



# **INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, ADAPTED**

**For Indexing Hospital Records  
by Diseases and Operations**

**Volume 2  
Alphabetic Index**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE  
Public Health Service  
National Center for Health Statistics**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE PUBLICATION NO. 719

*Revised Edition*

December 1962

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
Volume 2

	Page
Introduction . . . . .	i
Section 1 Alphabetical Index to Diseases and Injuries . . . . .	1
Section 2 Alphabetical Index to Operations and Treatments. .	391





## INTRODUCTION

The alphabetical index which is presented in this volume is intended as a guide to the classification contained in Volume 1. Without such a guide the user of the International Classification of Diseases, Adapted would only with great difficulty be able to locate the appropriate categories of the classification. Essential though this function is, however, it should be remembered that the index does not show the structural relationships between categories which are displayed in Volume 1. The user of the I.C.D.A. should therefore become as familiar as possible with the classification itself as set forth in Volume 1.

In most cases this index will give directly the category under which a term is classified. In some cases, in order to avoid repeating explanatory material, “-see” references will guide the user either to another term in the index or to the appropriate explanatory category in Volume 1. In either event additional information bearing on the assignment of the proper code will be found.

The special use of parentheses in this index should be noted. Words or terms enclosed in parentheses *do not change* the category number assignment.

Section 1 of the Alphabetical Index covers diseases and injuries and the arrangement is by condition, not by anatomical site. For example, look under “Fracture,” not under “Hip.” Section 2 covers operations and treatments and is arranged by name of procedure.



# SECTION 1 – ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO DISEASES AND INJURIES

NOTE. – Numbers following the terms in this index are the diagnosis code numbers. Look for the name of the disease or condition and under this for the anatomical site. Words in parentheses ( ) can be present or absent without changing the code number. NEC means “not elsewhere classified”; diagnoses so marked should be assigned the given number only when no more specific category is provided for the condition.

## A

Abasia (astasia) 780.5  
Abdomen, abdominal—*see also*  
    condition  
    acute 785.5  
    convulsive equivalent 353.9  
Abduction contracture, hip 738.5  
    late effect, acute poliomyelitis—  
        code also 081  
Aberrant (congenital)—*see also*  
    Deformity congenital  
    breast 759.9  
    hepatic duct 756.9  
    sebaceous glands, mucous mem-  
        brane, mouth 756.3  
    thyroid 759.9  
Abiotrophy 795.8  
Ablatio  
    placentae  
        with abortion—*see* Abortion  
        before onset of labor 644.0  
        complicating delivery 670.1  
        complicating delivery 670.1  
    retinae 386  
Ablation  
    pregnant tube—*see* Ectopic  
        gestation  
    uterus 633.9  
Ablepharia 753.4  
Abnormal, abnormality, abnormali-  
    ties—*see also* Deformity  
    alveolar ridge 535  
    anatomical relationship 759.9  
    apertures, congenital, diaphragm  
        759.5  
    congenital  
        lumbosacral (joint)(region) 758.5

Abnormal, abnormality,  
    abnormalities—*continued*  
    coronary artery or vein 754.5  
    course, eustachian tube 753.6  
    development, bone 758.9  
    direction, teeth 533.9  
        first dentition 533.1  
    eustachian valve 754.5  
    excitability under minor stress  
        328.9  
        late effect, acute infectious  
            encephalitis—code  
            also 083  
    form, teeth 533.9  
        first dentition 533.1  
    gait 787.7  
    increase in development 289.9  
    involuntary movement 780.4  
    labor  
        child (with birth injury) 761.9  
        mother 678.9  
    length, fallopian tubes 757.9  
    narrowness, eyelid 753.4  
    origin, vessels arch aorta 754.9  
    parturition  
        child (with birth injury) 761.9  
        mother 678.9  
    pelvis  
        complicating delivery 673.9  
        noted during pregnancy 648.9  
        complicating delivery 673.9  
    pigmentation, scrotum 757.8  
    pleural folds 759.2  
    position, fetus (noted before  
        delivery) 647  
        complicating delivery—*see* 674

Abnormal, abnormality,  
 abnormalities—*continued*  
 presentation (fetus) 674.9  
   breech 674.1  
   brow 674.3  
   compound 674.5  
   face 674.4  
   face to pubes 674.9  
   shoulder 674.5  
   transverse 674.2  
     arrest 674.9  
 puberty 277.9  
 pulmonary artery congenital 754.8  
 quality or secretion of milk 689  
 reflex 780.4  
 shape  
   cornea 753.4  
   gallbladder 756.9  
 sinus venosus 754.5  
 size  
   fetus, complicating delivery  
     674.9  
   gallbladder 756.9  
   teeth 533.9  
 skin and appendages, congenital  
   NEC 759.4  
 soft parts, complicating delivery  
   675.9  
 synchondrosis 758.9  
 Thebesian valve 754.5  
 tracheal cartilage congenital 759.2  
 union  
   cricoid cartilage and thyroid  
     cartilage 759.2  
   larynx and trachea 759.2  
   thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone  
     759.2  
 urine (constituents) 789.9  
 uterine hemorrhage 634.9  
   climacteric 635  
   postmenopausal 634.7  
 Abnormally formed uterus, compli-  
   cating delivery 675.9  
 Aborter, habitual 648.3—*code also*  
   any abortion  
 Abortion (complete) (habitual)  
   (incomplete) (inevitable)  
   (spontaneous) (with hem-  
   orrhage) (with laceration)  
   (with placenta previa) (with  
   retained secundines) 650.0  
 with  
   sepsis 651.9  
     cystitis 651.1  
     endometritis 651.2  
     pyelitis 651.0  
     pyelonephritis 651.0  
     specified sepsis NEC 651.8

Abortion—*continued*  
 with—*continued*  
   toxemia 652  
 induced  
   medical or legal indications  
     650.1  
   other reasons (criminal) (self-  
     induced) 650.2  
 missed 648.5  
 therapeutic 650.1  
 threatened 648.0  
 tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation  
 Abortus fever 044  
 Abrami's disease 292.3  
 Abrasion—*see* Injury, superficial  
 Abrikossoff's tumor—*see* Neoplasm,  
   connective tissue, benign  
   malignant—*see* Neoplasm, connec-  
     tive tissue, malignant  
 Abruptio placentae  
   with abortion—*see* Abortion  
   before onset of labor 644.0  
   complicating delivery 670.1  
   complicating delivery 670.1  
 Abscess (infectious) (metastatic)  
   (multiple) (pyogenic)  
   (septic) 692.9  
   with lymphangitis—*see* Abscess,  
     lymphangitic  
 abdomen, abdominal  
   cavity 576  
   wall 692.1  
 abdominopelvic 576  
 accessory sinus (chronic) 513.9  
   acute 471.9  
 adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9  
 alveolar 531.1  
   , with dental caries or decay  
     530.2  
 amebic 046.1  
   brain 046.0  
     with liver abscess 046.1  
   liver 046.1  
   lung 046.0  
     with liver abscess 046.1  
   spleen 046.0  
     with liver abscess 046.1  
 ankle 692.4  
 anorectal 575  
 antecubital space 692.2  
 antrum (Highmore) (chronic) 513.0  
   acute 471.0  
 anus 575  
 apical (tooth) 531.1  
   with dental caries or decay  
     530.2  
 appendix 550.1  
 areola 621.0

**Abscess—continued****areola—continued**

puerperal, postpartum 689

arm 692.2

artery (wall) 456.9

auricle (ear) 390

axilla

lymph node or gland 468.2

region 692.2

back 692.1

Bartholin's gland 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

Bezold's—see Mastoiditis

bile, biliary, duct or tract 585

with calculus 584

bladder (wall) 605

with

abortion 651.1

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 641.0

puerperal, postpartum 681.0

bone (subperiosteal) 730.0

accessory sinus (chronic) 513.9

acute 471.9

chronic or old 730.1

mastoid—see Mastoiditis

petrous—see Mastoiditis

spinal (tuberculous) (active)

012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

not tuberculous 730.0

bowel 578.5

brain (epidural) (perisinus) (pons

varolii) (temporal lobe)

342.0

amebic 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

followed by cerebral fungus

344.9

late effects 344.9

hydrocephalus 344.0

tuberculous 010

breast 621.0

puerperal, postpartum 689

tuberculous 018.9

broad ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

**Abscess—continued**

Brodie's 730.1

bronchi 502.9

buccal cavity 538.0

bulbourethral gland (Cowper's)

607

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

bursa—see 741

pharyngeal 517.9

buttock 692.1

canthus 371

cartilage—see 738

cecum 550.1

cerebellum, cerebellar 342.0

late effects 344.9

cerebral (embolic) 342.0

late effects 344.9

cervical (neck, region only) 692.0

gland 468.2

stump 630.0

cervix (uteri) 630.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

cheek 692.0

inner 538.0

chest 518

wall 692.1

chin 692.0

choroid 375

ciliary body 376.1

cold (tuberculous)—see

Tuberculosis, abscess

articular (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.9

colon (wall) 578.5

colostomy 578.1

conjunctiva 370

connective tissue 692.9

cornea 374

corpus cavernosum 617.2

corpus luteum—see Abscess ovary

Cowper's gland 607

tuberculous 016.2

cranium 342.0

late effects 344.9

dental 531.9

with dental caries or decay

530.2

diaphragm, diaphragmatic 576

Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch

626.0

ductless gland 277.9

**Abscess—continued**

ear (middle)—see also Otitis media

acute 391.0

with abscess, caries,  
empyema, disease  
or necrosis of mas-  
toid, endomastoidi-  
tis, mastoiditis,  
osteitis of petrous  
bone, or petrositis—  
see Otitis media  
with these  
conditions

external 390

inner 394

elbow 692.2

endamebic—see Abscess, amebic

epididymis 614

epidural 342.0

late effects 344.9

epiglottis 517.9

epiploic 576

esophagus 539.0

ethmoid (bone) (sinus) (chronic)

513.8

acute 471.8

external auditory canal 390

extradural 342.0

late effects 344.9

extraperitoneal 576

eye 376.9

eyelid 371

face 692.0

fallopian tube 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-  
partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before  
delivery) 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

fascia 743

faucis 517.9

fecal 578.5

femoral (region) 692.4

filaria, filarial 127

finger 691

fistulous NEC 692.9

Fochier's 693.9

foot 692.5

forearm 692.2

forehead 692.0

frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513.1

acute 471.1

gallbladder 585

with calculus 584

**Abscess—continued**

gastric 543

genital organ

female 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.9

puerperal, postpartum 681.9

male 617.2

genitourinary system, tuberculous  
016.9

gingival 531.9

gland, glandular (lymph node or  
gland) 468.2

gluteal 692.1

gonorrheal—see Gonococcal  
abscess

groin 692.1

gum 531.9

with dental caries or decay  
530.2

hand 692.3

head 692.0

heel 692.5

hepatic 582

amebic 046.1

duct 585

with calculus 584

hip 692.4

tuberculous (active) 012.1

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.1

ileocecal 550.1

ileostomy 578.0

iliac (region) 692.1

fossa 550.1

iliopsoas (tuberculous) (active)  
012.0inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.0

infraclavicular (fossa) 692.2

inguinal (region) 692.1

lymph nodes or glands 468.2

intestine, intestinal 578.5

rectal 575

tuberculous 011

intracranial 342.0

late effects 344.9

intramammary 621.0

intra-orbital 376.9

intraperitoneal 576

intraspinal 342.1

late effects 344.9

**Abscess—continued**

iris 373  
 ischiorectal 575  
 jaw 730.0  
 joint—see 738  
   tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,  
     abscess  
   vertebral (tuberculous) (active)  
     012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.0  
 kidney 600.1  
   with  
     abortion 651.0  
     calculus 602  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     arising during pregnancy 640  
     puerperal, postpartum 680  
 knee 692.4  
   tuberculous (active) 012.2  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.2  
 labium (majus) (minus) 630.2  
 lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle)  
   (gland) (sac) 378  
 larynx 517.9  
 leg 692.4  
 lens 379.9  
 lid 371  
 lingual 538.0  
   tonsil 511  
 lip 538.0  
 Littre's gland 607  
 liver 582  
   amebic 046.1  
     due to *Endameba histolytica*  
       046.1  
   dysenteric 046.1  
   tropical 046.1  
 loin 692.1  
 lung 521  
   amebic 046.0  
     with liver abscess 046.1  
   miliary 521  
   tuberculous—see 002  
 lymphangitic NEC 693.9  
   abdominal wall 693.1  
   ankle 693.4  
   arm 693.2  
   axilla 693.2  
   back 693.1  
   buttock 693.1  
   chest wall 693.1  
   face 693.0

**Abscess—continued****lymphangitic—continued**

finger 691  
 foot 693.5  
 forearm 693.2  
 groin 693.1  
 hand 693.3  
 head 693.0  
 heel 693.5  
 hip 693.4  
 knee 693.4  
 leg 693.4  
 neck 693.0  
 nose, external 693.0  
 pectoral 693.1  
 pelvis, male 693.1  
 perineum 693.1  
 retroperineal 693.1  
 scalp 693.0  
 shoulder 693.2  
 specified sites NEC 693.9  
 thigh 693.4  
 thumb 691  
 toe 691  
 trunk 693.1  
 umbilicus  
   under 1 year of age 767.0  
   1 year of age and over 693.1  
   newborn 767.0  
 upper arm 693.2  
 urachus 693.1  
 wrist 693.3  
 lymph, lymphatic, node or gland  
   468.2  
   acute 694  
     axilla 694  
     groin 694  
   mesentery 468.1  
 malar 730.0  
 mammary gland 621.0  
   puerperal, postpartum 689  
 marginal 575  
 mastoid (process) (subperiosteal)—  
   see Mastoiditis  
 maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513.0  
   acute 471.0  
 mediastinum 521  
 meibomian gland 372  
 meninges 340.9  
   *H. influenzae* 340.0  
     late effects 344.9  
   late effects 344.9  
   pneumococcal 340.1  
     late effects 344.9  
   specified organism NEC  
     340.8  
     late effects 344.9  
 mesentery, mesenteric 576



## Abscess—continued

mesosalpinx

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-  
partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before  
delivery) 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

mons pubis 692.1

mouth 538.0

mural 692.1

muscle 743

myocardium 431

nabothian (follicle) 630.0

nasal (fossa) (septum) 517.9

sinus (chronic) 513.9

acute 471.9

nasopharyngeal 517.9

nates 692.1

navel

1 year of age and over 692.1

newborn (cord) 767

neck (region) 692.0

lymph nodes or glands 468.2

nephritic 600.1

with

abortion 651.0

calculus 602

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 640

puerperal, postpartum 680

with puerperal sepsis 681.8

arising during pregnancy 640

nipple 621.0

puerperal, postpartum 689

nose (septum) 517.9

external 692.0

omentum 576

operative wound 998.5

orbit, orbital 379.0

ossifluent 730.0

ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-  
partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before  
delivery) 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

## Abscess—continued

palate (soft) 538.0

hard 730.0

palmar 692.3

pancreas (duct) 587.0

parametric 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum, child-  
birth 681.8

pararectal 575

parasinus 513.9

para-uterine 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

paravaginal 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

parietal region 692.0

parotid duct or gland 537.0

region 538.0

pectoral 692.1

pelvis, pelvic

female 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum  
681.8

male (cellular tissue) 692.1

peritoneal 576

tuberculous 016.9

penis 617.2

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

perianal 575

periapical 531.1

with dental caries or decay  
530.2

periappendiceal 550.1

pericardial 432

periceal 550.1

pericemental 531.1

with dental caries or decay  
530.2

pericholecystic 585

with calculus 584

## Abscess—continued

- peridental—continued
  - with dental caries or decay 530.2
- perigastric 543
- perimetric 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- perineal—see Abscess, perineum
- perinephric, perinephritic 600.1
  - with
    - abortion 651.0
    - calculus 602
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - arising during pregnancy 640
    - puerperal, postpartum 680
- perineum (superficial) 692.1
  - deep 609.0
  - urethra 609.0
- periodontal (parietal) 531.1
  - with dental caries or decay 530.2
- periosteum, periosteal 730.3
  - with osteomyelitis 730.2
    - acute or subacute 730.0
    - chronic or old 730.1
- periproctic 575
- periprostic 611
- perirectal (staphylococcal) 575
- perirenal (tissue) 600.1
  - with
    - abortion 651.0
    - calculus 602
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - arising during pregnancy 640
    - puerperal, postpartum 680
- perisinus (nose) 513.9
- peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) 576
  - pelvic, female 626.0
- peritonsillar 511
- perityphlitic 550.1
- periureteral 603.9
- periurethral 609.0
  - gonococcal (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- peri-uterine 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- perivesical 605
- petrous bone—see Mastoiditis

## Abscess—continued

- pharynx, pharyngeal 517.9
- pituitary gland 272.9
- pleura 518
- popliteal 692.4
- postcecal 550.1
- postlaryngeal 517.9
- postnasal 517.9
- postorbital 379.0
- postpharyngeal 517.9
- post-tonsillar 511
- post-typhoid 040
- premammary 621.0
- prepatellar 692.4
- prostate 611
  - gonococcal (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- psoas (tuberculous) (active) 012.0
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
  - not tuberculous 692.1
- puerperal, postpartum 681.9
- pulmonary—see Abscess lung
- pyemic 053.9
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pneumococcal 053.2
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.9
    - specified organism NEC 053.8
    - staphylococcal 053.1
    - streptococcal 053.0
- pyloric valve 543
- rectovaginal septum 578.9
- rectovesical 605
- rectum 575
- renal 600.1
  - with
    - abortion 651.0
    - calculus 602
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - arising during pregnancy 640
    - puerperal, postpartum 680
- retina 377
- retrobulbar 379.0
- retrocecal 576
- retrolaryngeal 517.9
- retromammary 621.0
- retroperineal 692.1
- retroperitoneal 576
- retropharyngeal 517.9
  - tuberculous 007
- retrorectal 575
- retro-uterine 626.0

**Abscess—continued**

**retro-uterine—continued**

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

retrovesical 605

round ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

sacrum (tuberculous) (active)

012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

not tuberculous 730.0

salivary duct or gland 537.0

scalp 692.0

scapular 730.0

sclera 379.9

scrofulous 015

scrotum 617.2

seminal vesicle 617.1

septum (nasal) 517.9

shoulder 692.2

side 692.2

sigmoid 578.5

sinus (accessory) (antrum) (chronic)

(nasal) 513.9

acute 471.9

cavernous 342.0

late effects 344.9

ethmoidal (chronic) 513.8

acute 471.8

frontal (chronic) 513.1

acute 471.1

maxillary (chronic) 513.0

acute 471.0

specified sinus NEC (chronic)

513.8

acute 471.8

sphenoidal (chronic) 513.8

acute 471.8

Skene's (duct) (gland) 607

skin—see 692

tuberculous 014.9

primary 014.0

specified sites NEC 692.9

spermatic cord 617.2

sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic)

513.8

acute 471.8

**Abscess—continued**

**spinal—continued**

cord (staphylococcal) 342.1

late effects 344.9

epidural 342.1

late effects 344.9

spine (column) (tuberculous)

(active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

not tuberculous 730.0

spleen 298.9

amebic 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

staphylococcal—see 692

stitch 998.5

stomach (wall) 543

strumous tuberculous 015

subareolar 621.0

subcecal 550.1

subcutaneous—see 692

subdiaphragmatic 576

subdorsal 692.1

subdural 342.0

late effects 344.9

subgaleal 692.0

subhepatic 576

sublingual 538.0

gland 537.0

submandibular (region) 692.0

gland 537.0

submaxillary (region) 692.0

gland 537.0

submental 692.0

gland 537.0

subpectoral 692.1

subperiosteal—see Abscess bone

subphrenic 576

suburethral 609.0

sudoriparous 714.0

supraclavicular (fossa) 692.2

suprapelvic 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

suprapubic 692.1

suprarenal (capsule) (gland)

274.9

temporal region 692.0

temporosphenoidal 342.0

late effects 344.9

tendon (sheath) 743

testicle 614

throat 517.9  
thumb 691  
thymus (gland) 273  
thyroid (gland) 254.1  
toe 691  
tongue (staphylococcal) 538.0  
tonsil(s) (lingual) 511  
tonsillopharyngeal 511  
tooth, teeth (root) 531.9  
    with dental caries or decay  
        530.2  
    supporting structures NEC  
        531.9  
    with dental caries or decay  
        530.2  
trachea 474  
trunk 692.1  
tubal—see Abscess, fallopian  
    tube  
tuberculous—see also Tuberculosis  
    abscess  
tubo-ovarian—see Abscess,  
    ovary  
tunica vaginalis 617.2  
umbilicus  
    under 1 year of age 767  
    1 year of age and over  
        692.1  
    newborn 767  
upper respiratory 517.9  
urachus 692.1  
urethra (gland) 607  
    gonococcal (acute) 030  
    chronic 031  
urinary 609.0  
uterus, uterine (wall) 630.1  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        pregnancy 641.8  
    ligament 626.0  
        with  
            abortion 651.8  
            ectopic gestation 645.1  
            pregnancy 641.8  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
    neck 630.0  
        with  
            abortion 651.8  
            ectopic gestation 645.1  
            pregnancy 641.8  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
        puerperal, postpartum 681  
uvula 517.9  
vagina (wall) 630.2

abortion 651.8  
    ectopic gestation 645.1  
    pregnancy 641.1  
    puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
vaginorectal—see Abscess,  
    vagina  
vas deferens 617.2  
vermiform appendix 550.1  
vertebra (column) (tuberculous)  
    (active) 012.0  
    inactive, arrested, cured,  
        healed, late effect,  
        quiescent, sequela  
        013.0  
    not tuberculous 730.0  
vesical 605  
    seminal 617.1  
vesico-uterine pouch 626.0  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        pregnancy 641.8  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
vitreous (humor) 379.9  
vocal cord 517.9  
von Bezold's—see Mastoiditis  
vulva 630.2  
    gonococcal (acute) 030  
    chronic 031  
vulvovaginal gland—see  
    Abscess, vagina  
wrist 692.3  
Absence (organ or part) (complete  
    or partial)  
adrenal gland (congenital)  
    759.9  
alimentary tract, congenital  
    756.7  
anus, congenital 756.6  
appendix, congenital 756.7  
arm (acquired) 749.3  
    congenital 759.8  
artery (congenital) 754.9  
    coronary 754.5  
atrial septum 754.3  
auditory canal (external)  
    (congenital) 753.6  
auricle (ear), congenital 753.6  
bile, biliary duct, congenital  
    756.8  
bladder, congenital 757.4  
bone, congenital 758.9  
    skull 758.2  
breast(s) (acquired) 621.9  
    congenital 759.9

canaliculus lacrimalis,  
congenital 753.4  
cervix (acquired) 633.9  
congenital 757.9  
chin, congenital 759.9  
cilia (acquired) 713.9  
congenital 759.4  
clitoris (congenital) 757.8  
coccyx, congenital 758.6  
cold sense 781.7  
diaphragm, congenital 759.5  
digestive organs, congenital  
NEC 756.7  
ductus arteriosus (congenital)  
754.9  
ear (lobule) (ossicle)  
congenital 753.6  
ejaculatory duct (congenital)  
757.9  
epididymis (congenital) 757.8  
acquired 617.9  
epiglottis, congenital 759.2  
epileptic 353.1  
esophagus (congenital) 756.3  
eustachian tube (congenital)  
753.6  
extremity (acquired)  
lower 749.6  
congenital 759.8  
upper 749.3  
congenital 759.8  
eye (acquired) 389.7  
congenital 753.3  
muscle (congenital) 753.4  
eyelid (fold) congenital  
753.4  
fallopian tube(s) (acquired)  
625.9  
congenital 757.9  
finger (acquired) 749.4  
congenital 759.8  
fissures of lungs (congenital)  
759.2  
foot (acquired) 749.7  
congenital 759.8  
forearm (acquired) 749.3  
congenital 759.8  
gallbladder (acquired) 586.9  
congenital 756.9  
genital organs, congenital  
(female) (male)  
external 757.8  
internal 757.9  
genitourinary organs, congenital  
NEC 757.9  
hand (acquired) 749.3  
congenital 759.8

heat sense 781.7  
hymen (congenital) 757.8  
internal ear (congenital) 753.6  
intestine (acquired) 578.5  
congenital 756.7  
joint, congenital NEC 758.9  
kidney (acquired) (post-  
operative) 603.2  
congenital 757.4  
labium (majus) (minus)  
(congenital) 757.8  
lacrimal apparatus (congenital)  
753.4  
larynx (congenital) 759.2  
leg (acquired) 749.6  
congenital 759.8  
lens (acquired) 388.8  
congenital 753.4  
limb (acquired) 749.9  
congenital 759.8  
liver, congenital 756.9  
lung (fissure) (lobe)  
(congenital) 759.2  
acquired 527.9  
menstruation 634.0  
muscle, congenital 759.5  
nose (congenital) 759.0  
acquired 517.9  
ocular muscle (congenital)  
753.4  
organ  
of Corti (congenital) 753.6  
or site, congenital NEC  
759.9  
ovary (acquired) 625.9  
congenital 757.9  
oviduct (acquired) 625.9  
congenital 757.9  
parotid gland(s) (congenital)  
756.3  
penis (congenital) 757.8  
acquired 617.9  
pericardium (congenital)  
754.5  
prostate (congenital) 757.9  
acquired 612.9  
punctum lacrimale 753.4  
rectum (congenital) 756.7  
respiratory organ, congenital  
NEC 759.2  
sacrum 758.6  
salivary gland(s), congenital  
756.3  
scrotum, congenital 757.8  
seminal tract or duct  
(congenital) 757.9  
acquired 617.9

Absence—continued  
 septum  
   atrial 754.5  
   between aorta and pulmonary artery 754.9  
   ventricular 754.5  
 spermatic cord (congenital) 757.9  
 spine, congenital 758.6  
 spleen (congenital) 759.9  
   acquired 298.9  
 submaxillary gland(s),  
   congenital 756.3  
 superior vena cava (congenital) 754.9  
 testis (congenital) 757.9  
   acquired 617.5  
 thigh (acquired) 749.6  
 thumb (acquired) 749.4  
   congenital 759.8  
 thyroid  
   cartilage, congenital 759.2  
   gland, congenital 253.0  
 toe (acquired) 749.8  
   congenital 759.8  
 tongue, congenital 756.3  
 tooth, teeth (acquired) 533.9  
   congenital 533.5  
   first dentition 533.1  
 trachea (congenital) 759.2  
 transverse aortic arch  
   (congenital) 754.9  
 ureter (congenital) 757.4  
   acquired 603.9  
 urethra, congenital 757.4  
 uterus (acquired) 633.9  
   congenital 757.9  
 uvula, congenital 756.2  
 vagina, congenital 757.8  
 vas deferens (congenital) 757.9  
   acquired 617.9  
 vertebra (spine), congenital 758.6  
   vulva, congenital 757.8  
 Absorbent system disease 468.3  
 Absorption  
   chemical—see Effect, adverse  
   drug—see Effect, adverse  
   fat, disturbance of 289.9  
   protein, disturbance 289.9  
   pus or septic, general 054  
   uremic 792  
 Abuse, alcohol—see Alcoholism  
 Acalculia 781.6  
 Acanthoameloblastoma—see  
   Neoplasm, bone,  
   malignant

Acanthocheilonemiasis 127  
 Acantholysis 710.9  
 Acanthoma—see Neoplasm,  
   skin, malignant  
   adenoides cysticum 222  
   malignant—see Neoplasm,  
     skin, malignant  
 Acanthosis  
   nigricans 710.1  
   tongue 538.9  
 Acardia 754.5  
 Acardiacus amorphus 750  
 Acardiographia 422.9  
 Acardius 750  
 Acariasis 137  
 Acarodermatitis 137  
   urticarioides 137  
 Acarophobia 324.3  
 Accessory (congenital)  
   adrenal gland 759.9  
   auricle (ear) 753.6  
   bladder 757.4  
   blood vessels of kidney 757.4  
   bone 758.9  
   breast tissue, axilla 759.9  
   carpal bones 758.9  
   coronary artery 754.5  
   digits 758.8  
   eye muscle 753.4  
   eyelid 753.4  
   fallopian tube (fimbria)  
     (osmium) 757.9  
   genital organ (female) (male)  
     external 757.8  
     internal 757.9  
   genitourinary organs NEC 757.9  
   hepatic ducts 756.9  
   kidney 757.4  
   lacrimal gland 753.4  
   leaflet, mitral or tricuspid  
     valve 754.5  
   liver (duct) 756.9  
   lung (lobe) 759.2  
   muscle 759.5  
   navicular of carpus 758.9  
   nipple 759.9  
   organ or site NEC 759.9  
   ovary 757.9  
   pancreas 756.7  
   parathyroid 759.9  
   parotid gland (and duct) 756.3  
   pituitary gland 759.9  
   sesamoids 758.9  
   sinus—see condition  
   spleen 759.9  
   submaxillary gland 756.3  
   tarsal bones 758.9  
   thymus 759.9

- Accessory—continued  
   thyroid gland 759.9  
   tooth (teeth) 533.5  
   tragus 753.6  
   ureter 757.4  
   urethra 757.4  
 Accident, accidental  
   cardiovascular—see Disease,  
     cardiovascular  
   cerebral (hemorrhage) (current)  
     331  
     old or late effects—see 352  
   cerebrovascular (current) 331  
     old or late effects—see 352  
   heart, cardiac—see Disease,  
     heart  
 Accommodation  
   disorder of 388.7  
   paralysis of, hysterical 324.2  
   spasm of 388.7  
 Accreta placenta complicating  
   delivery 671  
 Accumulation secretion, prostate  
   612.9  
 Acephalia, acephalism, acephaly 750  
 Acephalobrachia monster 750  
 Acephalochirus monster 750  
 Acephalostomus monster 750  
 Acephalus 750  
 Acetonemia 788.6  
   diabetic 260.0  
 Acetonuria 789.7  
 Achalasia 539.1  
   cardia 539.1  
   digestive organs, congenital NEC  
     756.7  
   esophagus 539.1  
   psychogenic 539.1—code also  
     323.5  
   sphincter 578.5  
 Achard-Thiers syndrome 277.9  
 Achillobursitis—see Bursitis  
 Achillodynia 787.1  
 Achlorhydria, achlorhydric 544.0  
   anemia 291.9  
   diarrhea 544.0  
   neurogenic 544.0  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Acholuric jaundice (familial) 292.0  
   acquired 292.3  
   splenomegalic 292.0  
 Achondroplasia 758.1  
 Achrestic anemia 290.9  
 Achroacytosis, lacrimal gland 388.3  
   tuberculous 018.0  
 Achroma, cutis 716.9  
 Achromate (acquired) (congenital)  
   389.3
- Achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital)  
   389.3  
 Achylia gastrica 544.0  
   neurogenic 544.0  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Acid  
   burn (internal) (external)—see Burn  
   deficiency  
     amide nicotinic 281  
     amino 286.9  
     ascorbic (vitamin C deficiency)  
       286.3  
     with scurvy 282  
     nicotinic 281  
     pantothenic 286.2  
   intoxication 788.6  
   stomach 544.0  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Acidemia 788.6  
 Acidity, gastric (high) (low) 544.0  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Acidosis 788.6  
   diabetic 260.4  
 Acladiosis—see 131  
 Aclasis diaphysial 758.1  
 Acne (pustular) (vulgaris) 714.1  
   artificialis 714.1  
   cachecticorum (Hebra) 714.1  
   conglobata 714.1  
   conjunctiva 370  
   eyelid 714.1  
   indurata 714.1  
   keloid 713.9  
   necrotic, necrotica 714.1  
   nodular 714.1  
   occupational 714.1  
   rosacea 705.3  
   varioliiformis 714.1  
 Acnitis 014.9  
   primary 014.0  
 Acosta's disease 995.7  
 Acoustic—see condition  
 Acquired—see condition  
 Acrania (monster) 750  
 Acrocephalosyndactyly 758.2  
 Acrocephaly 758.2  
 Acrochordon 222  
 Acrocyanosis 453.9  
 Acrodermatitis 698.9  
   atrophicans chronica 710.9  
   continua (Hallopeau) 698.9  
   enteropathia 773.9  
   Hallopeau's 698.9  
   perstans 698.9  
   pustulosa continua 698.9  
 Acrodynia 365  
 Acrokeratosis verruciformis 710.1  
 Acromegaly, acromegalia (skin) 272.0

Acromicria, acromikria 759.8  
Acropachyderma 759.9  
Acroparesthesia 453.9  
    simple (Schultze's type) 453.9  
    vasomotor (Nothnagel's type) 453.9  
Acrophobia 324.3  
Acroscleroderma 710.0  
Actinic  
    cheilitis 994.3  
    dermatitis 994.3  
        due to roentgen rays or radio-  
            active substance—see  
            990-992.9  
        due to ultraviolet radiation  
            994.4  
    elastosis solar 994.3  
    keratitis 374  
    rays conjunctivitis or ophthalmia  
        370  
Actinobacillosis, general 064.9  
Actinomyces madurae 134.9  
Actinomycosis, actinomycotic 132  
    encephalitic 132  
    meningitis 132  
    meningo-encephalomyelitis 132  
    meningomyelitic 132  
Actinoneuritis—see 994.4  
Action, heart, irregular—see also  
    Arrhythmia 433.8  
    psychogenic—code also 323.3  
Active—see condition  
Activity functional, decrease 790.2  
Acute—see condition  
Acystia 757.4  
Adair-Dighton syndrome 758.3  
Adamantinoacanthoma—see Neoplasm,  
    benign  
Adamantinocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,  
    bone, malignant  
Adamantinoma—see Neoplasm, bone,  
    malignant  
Adamantoblastoma—see Neoplasm,  
    bone, malignant  
Adams-Stokes disease or syndrome  
    433.0  
Addiction 326.9  
    alcohol 326.3  
        with  
            acute brain syndrome—see 301  
            chronic brain syndrome 311.0  
    drug 326.9  
        with  
            acute brain syndrome 301.9  
            chronic brain syndrome 311.9  
    analgesics NEC 326.9  
    barbiturates 326.6  
    cannabis 326.7  
    cocaine 326.8

Addiction—continued  
    drug—continued  
        codeine 326.4  
        demerol 326.5  
        diacetylmorphine 326.4  
        diamorphine 326.4  
        dilaudid 326.4  
        dolophine 326.5  
        hashish 326.7  
        heroin 326.4  
        Indian hemp 326.7  
        marihuana 326.7  
        meperidine 326.5  
        metapon 326.4  
        methadon 326.5  
        morphine 326.4  
        narcotics NEC 326.9  
        opium 326.4  
            derivatives 326.4  
            synthetic substitutes 326.5  
        pantopon 326.4  
        paregoric 326.4  
        pethidine 326.5  
        soporifics NEC 326.9  
Addison's  
    anemia 290.0  
    disease 274.1  
        bronze 274.1  
        tuberculous 017  
        tuberculous (bronze) 017  
    keloid 710.0  
Addisonian crisis 274.1  
Adduction contracture, hip 738.5  
    late effect, acute poliomyelitis—  
        code also 081  
Aden fever 090  
Adenia, leukemic 204.0  
    acute 204.3  
Adenitis (suppurative) (see also  
    Lymphadenitis) 468.2  
    acute 694  
    Bartholin's gland 630.2  
        gonococcal (acute) 030  
        chronic 031  
    bulbourethral gland (Cowper's)  
        607  
        gonococcal (acute) 030  
        chronic 031  
    cervical 468.2  
    chancroid (Ducrey's bacillus) 036  
    chronic 468.0  
        mesenteric 468.1  
    gangrenous 468.2  
    gonorrheal 030  
    infectious 468.2  
    inguinal (region) 468.2  
    leukemic 204.0  
        acute 204.3



**Adenitis—continued**

- mesenteric (nonspecific) 468.1
- parotid gland 537.0
- salivary duct or gland 537.0
- scrofulous 015
- septic 468.2
- Skene's gland 607
- strumous, tuberculous 015
- sublingual gland 537.0
- submaxillary gland 537.0
- tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral (Cowper's) 607
  - gonococcal (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- venereal 039
- Wharton's duct 537.0
- Adenoacanthoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenoameloblastoma—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Adenoangiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenocarcinoid—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenocarcinoma—see also Neoplasm, malignant
  - sudoriferum, sudorificum—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Adenochondroma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenocystoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenocystosarcoma, breast 213
- malignant 170
- Adenofibroma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenofibromatous hyperplasia or hypertrophy, prostate (benign) 610
- Adenofibrosis
  - breast 620
  - endometroid—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenoids (and tonsils) (congenital) (diseased) (growth) (hypertrophy) (infected) (vegetations) (of nasal fossa) 510
- Adenoiditis 510
  - acute 470
- Adenoleukemia 204.0
  - acute 204.3
- Adenolymphoma, salivary gland 210
- Adenoma—see also Neoplasm, benign
  - basophilic 277.0
  - pituitary gland 277.0
  - carcinomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - chromophobe, pituitary 272.2
  - cyst, cystic, ovary 216.2
  - cyst, papillary, kidney 219.0

**Adenoma—continued**

- destruens (stomach) 151
- eosinophilic 272.9
- fetal, thyroid gland 254.9
- malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
- nasopharyngeal 210
- pancreas, insular tissue 270
- papillary, intestine—see 211
- parathyroid gland 271.0
- pituitary 272.9
- prostate (benign) 610
- sebaceous, sebaceum 222
- sessile, intestine—see 211
- sudoriferous gland 222
- sweat gland 222
- testicular, ovary 216.2
- thyroid (gland) (colloid) (differentiated) (follicular) (nodular) (nontoxic) (papillary) (simple) (solitary) (undifferentiated) 251
  - with hyperthyroidism 252.1
  - fetal 254.9
  - toxic 252.1
  - toxic (thyroid gland) 252.1
- Adenomatous
  - cyst, thyroid gland 251
  - goiter (nontoxic) 251
    - with hyperthyroidism 252.1
    - toxic 252.1
- Adenomyoma 215.2
  - not of uterus—see Neoplasm, benign
  - prostate 610
- Adenomyosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Adenomyosis (uterus) 215.2
- Adenomyxoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Adenopathy 782.7
  - inguinal 782.7
  - mediastinal 782.7
  - tracheobronchial 782.7
  - tuberculous 015
- Adenophlegmon 468.2
- Adenosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Adenosclerosis 468.2
- Adenosis (sclerosing) breast 620
- Adentia (acquired) (partial) 533.9
- congenital 533.5
- Adherent
  - pericardium (rheumatic) 416
  - nonrheumatic 434.3
  - placenta complicating delivery (with hemorrhage) 671

**Adherent—continued**

scar 716.0  
tendon in scar 716.0  
**Adhesion(s) (adhesive) (postinfectious) (postoperative)**  
abdominal (wall) 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
appendix 553  
arachnoiditis—see Arachnoiditis  
bands 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
bile duct 586.9  
    with calculus 584  
bladder (sphincter) 606.9  
bowel 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
cardiac (rheumatic) 416  
    nonrheumatic 434.3  
cecum 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
cervicovaginal 633.9  
    congenital 757.8  
    postpartal 688.9  
    old 633.9  
cervix 633.9  
cicatricial division of—see Cicatrix  
clitoris 637.9  
colon 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
common duct 586.9  
    with calculus 584  
congenital 759.9  
    labia majora 757.8  
    ovary 757.9  
    tongue to gum or roof of mouth 756.3  
conjunctiva (acquired) 388.3  
    congenital 753.4  
cornea 382  
diaphragm 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
duodenum 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
epididymis 617.9  
epiglottis 517.9  
eyelid 388.1  
gallbladder 586.9  
    with calculus 584  
globe 388.2  
heart (rheumatic) 416  
    nonrheumatic 434.3  
ileocecal coil 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
ileum 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
intestine 577

**Adhesion(s)—continued**

intestine—continued  
    with  
        hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
        obstruction 570.5  
intra-abdominal 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
iris 388.6  
joint—see 738  
labium (majus) (minus), congenital 757.8  
liver 583.9  
lung 519.0  
mediastinum 527.9  
meninges 355.9  
    congenital 753.7  
mesenteric 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
nasal (septum) (to turbinates) 517.9  
ocular muscle 388.2  
omentum 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
ovary 625.9  
    congenital to kidney or omentum 757.9  
pachymeningitis—see Pachymeningitis  
para-ovarian 625.9  
pelvic 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
peritoneal (postoperative)  
    female 626.2  
    male 577  
    postpartal 626.2  
penis to scrotum (congenital) 757.8  
peri-appendiceal 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
pericarditis (rheumatic) 416  
    nonrheumatic 434.3  
pericardium (rheumatic) 416  
    nonrheumatic 434.3  
    tuberculous 018.9  
pericholecystic 586.9  
    with calculus 584  
perigastric 545.9  
peri-ovarian 625.9  
periprostic 612.9  
perirectal 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
perirenal 603.5  
peritoneum, peritoneal (postoperative) 577  
    with intestinal obstruction 570.5  
    congenital 756.7  
    female 626.2  
    postpartal 626.2  
peritonitis 576

Adhesion(s)—*continued*  
   peritubal 625.9  
   peri-ureteral 603.9  
   peri-uterine 633.9  
   perivesical 606.9  
   perivesicular (seminal vesicle)  
     617.9  
   pleura, pleuritic 519.0  
   pleuropericardial 519.0  
   postpartal, old 637.9  
   preputial 617.9  
   pulmonary 519.0  
   pylorus 545.9  
   sciatic nerve 368.9  
   seminal vesicle 617.9  
   shoulder 744.9  
   sigmoid flexure 577  
     with intestinal obstruction  
       570.5  
   spinal canal 357.9  
   stomach 577  
     with intestinal obstruction  
       570.5  
   subscapular 744.9  
   tendon 744.9  
   testicle 617.9  
   tongue, congenital 756.3  
   trachea 527.9  
   tubo-ovarian 625.9  
   tunica vaginalis 617.9  
   uterus 633.9  
   vagina (chronic) 637.9  
   vaginitis, congenital 757.8  
 Adie-Holmes syndrome 388.6  
 Adie's syndrome 388.6  
 Adiponecrosis neonatorum 773.9  
 Adiposis 287  
   cerebralis 272.1  
   dolorosa 289.9  
 Adiposity 287  
   heart 422.0  
 Adiposogenital dystrophy 272.1  
 Admission for observation (without  
   need for further medical  
   care) 793.9  
   follow-up examination after pre-  
     vious treatment Y03.9  
   neoplasm Y03.3  
   tuberculosis—see Y03.0-Y03.2  
   general medical examination Y00.0  
   postpartum Y07  
   suspected disorder 793.8  
     accident 793.3  
     malignant neoplasm 793.1  
     mental 793.0  
     other specified 793.8  
     tuberculosis 793.2  
   tests only—see Y00.1 to Y01

Adnexitis (suppurative) 624  
   with  
     abortion 651.8  
     childbirth, puerperal, postpartum  
       681.8  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     pregnancy (noted before delivery)  
       641.8  
   acute 622  
   chronic 623  
   unspecified 624  
 Adrenal gland—see condition  
 Adrenalism, tuberculous 017  
 Adrenalitis, adrenitis 274.9  
   meningococcal, hemorrhagic 057.1  
     with meningitis 057.0  
 Adrenocortical syndrome 277.9  
 Adrenogenital syndrome 277.9  
 Adult maladjustment, simple 328.1  
 Adventitious bursa—see Bursitis  
 Adynamic ileus 570.1  
 Aeration lung imperfect 762.9  
 Aerocele—see Embolism air  
 Aerogenes capsulatus infection 063  
 Aero-otitis media 995.7  
 Aerophagy, aerophagia 784.8  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Aerosinusitis 995.7  
 Affection—see Disease  
 Affections, old, sacroiliac (joint) 736  
 Afibrinogenemia 296.9  
 African  
   sleeping sickness 121.0  
   tick fever 071.1  
   trypanosomiasis 121.0  
 Aftercare  
   fracture Y10.0  
   medical Y10.2  
   surgical Y10.1  
 Agalactia 689  
 Agammaglobulinemia 299  
 Agamofilaria streptocera infestation  
   127  
 Agenesis 759.9  
   brain 753.7  
   dilator fibers, iris 753.4  
   extrinsic muscle, eye 753.4  
   gonadal 757.9  
   lung 759.2  
   nerve 753.9  
   vagina 757.8  
 Ageusia 781.7  
 Agitated—see condition  
 Aglossia (congenital) 756.3  
 Agnail 691  
 Agnosia (auditory) (body image) (tac-  
   tile) (visual) 781.6  
 Agoraphobia 324.3

Aggranulocytosis (angina) 297  
 Agraphia (absolute) 781.6  
 Ainhum (disease) 138.9  
 Air  
     compressed disease 995.8  
     embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) (traumatic) 996.9  
     complicating delivery 678.5  
     during pregnancy 648.9  
     rarefied, effects of 995.7  
     sickness 995.5  
 Alalia 781.6  
 Alastrim 084  
 Albers-Schonberg disease 758.9  
 Albicans oidium infection 134.3  
 Albinism, albino 759.9  
     choroid 753.4  
     eye (partial) 753.4  
 Albinismus 759.9  
 Albright's disease or syndrome 271.0  
 Albuminous—see condition  
 Albuminuria 789.0  
     orthostatic 789.1  
     postural 789.1  
 Albumosuria 289.9  
 Alcohol, alcoholic, alcoholism 326.3  
     acute 301.2  
     addiction 326.3  
         with  
             chronic brain syndrome 311.0  
             psychosis 311.0  
     brain syndrome  
         acute 301.2  
         delirium tremens 301.1  
         hallucinosis 301.0  
         chronic 311.0  
     chronic 326.3  
         with  
             chronic brain syndrome 311.0  
             psychosis 311.0  
     cirrhosis (liver) 581.1  
     coma 301.2  
     delirium tremens 301.1  
     gastritis—code also 543  
     gastroenteritis—code also 571  
     hallucinosis (acute) 301.0  
     hepatitis 581.1  
     intoxication NEC 301.2  
     poisoning 960.2  
     psychosis 311.0  
 Aldosteronism 274.0  
 Aleppo boil 120.1  
 Aleukemia, aleukemic 204.9  
     acute 204.3  
     eosinophilic 204.1  
         acute 204.3

leukemia 204.9  
     acute 204.3  
 lymphadenia 204.0  
     acute 204.3  
 lymphadenitis 204.0  
     acute 204.3  
 lymphatic 204.0  
     acute 204.3  
     leukemia 204.0  
         acute 204.3  
 lymphoblastic 204.0  
     acute 204.3  
 lymphocytomatosis 204.0  
     acute 204.3  
 lymphocythemia 204.0  
     acute 204.3  
 lymphoid 204.0  
     acute 204.3  
 monoblastic (acute) 204.2  
 monocytic (acute) 204.2  
 myeloblastic 204.1  
     acute 204.3  
 myelogenous, myelogenic 204.1  
     acute 204.3  
 myeloid 204.1  
     acute 204.3  
 myelosis 204.1  
     acute 204.3  
 Alexia 781.6  
 Alibert-Bazin disease 706.0  
 Alibert's disease 205  
 Alkalemia 788.7  
 Alkalosis 788.7  
 Alkaptonuria 789.9  
 Allergy, allergic 245

---

*Note*—The following subgrouping indicating cause may be used as a fourth digit for all conditions included in 240-245:

- 0 Pollen
  - 1 Dander or dandruff
  - 2 Feathers
  - 3 Dust
  - 4 Food  
     *Excludes*· poisoning by  
         noxious foodstuffs  
         (960.0)
  - 5 Cosmetics
  - 6 Drugs  
     *Requires*: additional code to  
         index specific  
         substance (963.0-  
         989.9)
  - 9 Other and unspecified
-

Allergy, allergic—*continued* (see note on preceding page).

anaphylaxis shock 999.0  
 angioneurotic edema 242  
 animal (epidermal) (dander) (hair) 245.1  
 arthritis 245—*code also* 724.9  
 asthma 241  
 bacteria 245.9  
 bronchial asthma 241  
 bronchitis 241  
 cereal 245.4  
 chemical (external) (internal) 245  
 coffee 245.4  
 cold 245.9  
 conjunctivitis 245  
     with hay fever 240  
     eczematous 244  
 cosmetics 245.5  
 dander (animal) 245.1  
 dandruff 245.1  
 dermatitis NEC 703.9  
     venenata 703.9  
 drug (internal) 245.6 — *code also* drug (963.0-989.0)  
     contact with skin 703.3  
 dust (stock) (house) 245.3  
 eczema 244  
     due to specified cause—see Dermatitis, due to  
 endophthalmitis 245  
 epidermal (animal) 245.1  
 face powder 245.5  
 feathers 245.2  
 fish 245.4  
 food 245.4  
 fowl 245.4  
 fruit 245.4  
 grain 245  
 grass (pollen) (hay fever) 240.0  
     asthma 241.0  
 hair (animal) 245.1  
 hay fever (grass) (pollen) (ragweed) (tree) 240.0  
 heat 245.9  
 horse serum (therapeutic) 968.8  
 inhalant 245  
 insulin 967.3  
 light 245.9  
 meat 245.4  
 medicine (external) (internal) 245.6—*code also* drug (963.0-989.9)  
 migraine 354  
 milk 245.4  
 nuts 245.4

Allergy, allergic—*continued*

physical agent (cold) (heat) (light) 245.9  
 plant leaves (contact with) 703.0  
 pollen (hay fever) 240.0  
     asthma 241.0  
 protein sickness NEC (therapeutic) 968.8  
 purpura 296.9  
 ragweed (pollen) (hay fever) 249.9  
     asthma 241.0  
 reactions psychogenic—see 323  
 rhinitis (any cause) 240  
 rose 240.0  
 serum (therapeutic) 968.8  
     anaphylactic shock 999.0  
 shock (therapeutic) 999.0  
 sinusitis 240  
 spice 245.4  
 sulfadiazine, sulphadiazine 245.6  
     —*code also* 964.0  
 tea 245.4  
 tobacco 245.9  
 tree (pollen) (hay fever) 240.0  
     asthma 241.0  
 tuberculin 245.6—*code also* 989.6  
 upper respiratory 240  
 urticaria 243  
 vaccine 968.8  
 vegetable 245.4  
 Allochiria, allochiria 781.7  
 Almeida's disease 134.0  
 Alopecia (aerata) (cicatrizzata) (disseminata) (febrile) (hereditaria) (postinfectious) (pregnancy) (prematura) (seborrheica) (senilis) (totalis) (toxica) (universalis) 713.0  
     congenital, congenitalis 759.4  
 Alpine sickness 995.7  
 Alternating—see condition  
 Alveolitis 532.1  
 Alveolus, alveolar—see condition  
 Alzheimer's disease 315.1  
 Amastia—see Absence, breast  
 Amaurosis (acquired) (congenital) 389.8  
     hysterical 781.0—*code also* 324.2  
     one eye only 389.9  
 Amaurotic family idiocy (infantile) 315.9  
 Amblyopia (congenital) (partial) 389.1  
 Ameba, amebic (histolytica)  
     abscess 046.1  
     brain 046.0

spleen—continued

with liver abscess 046.1  
 appendicitis 046 0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 carrier state—see Y05 3  
 coli 047  
 colitis 046.0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 dysentery 046.0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 enteritis 046 0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 gingivalis 122.9  
 granuloma 046.0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 hepatitis 046 1  
 infection 046 0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 proctitis 046 0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 typhlitis 046 0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 ulcer, intestine 046 0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 Amebiasis (cutis) 046 0  
 with liver abscess 046.1  
 Ameboma 046.0  
 with liver abscess 046 1  
 Ameloblastoma—see Neoplasm, bone,  
 malignant  
 Amenorrhea (primary) (secondary)  
 634 0  
 American  
 leishmaniasis 120 2  
 trypanosomiasis 121 1  
 Ametropia 380 9  
 Amimia 780 5  
 Amino-acid deficiency 286 7  
 Amino-aciduria 289 9  
 Amnesia 780 8  
 auditory 781 6  
 psychogenic—code also 324 1  
 verbal 781 6  
 visual 781 6  
 Amnion, amniotic—see condition  
 Amnionitis 648 9  
 Amputation  
 breast 621 9  
 cervix (uteri) (supravaginal) 633 9  
 clitoris 637 9  
 congenital 759 9  
 penis 617 9  
 stump (surgical)  
 abnormal 997 7  
 late complications 997 7  
 painful 997 7

Note—The following subgroup-  
 ings should be used as a fourth digit  
 for traumatic amputation codes:

.0 Without mention of com-  
 plication  
 .1 Complicated  
 .9 Late effect

arm(s) 888  
 finger(s), either or both hands 887  
 foot (feet) 897  
 genital organs external 878  
 hand(s) 888  
 leg(s) 898  
 nose 873  
 thumb(s) (of either hand) (one  
 hand and finger(s) of  
 either hand) 886  
 toe(s) 896  
 Amusia 781 6  
 Amyelia 753 9  
 Amyloid  
 degeneration, any site 289 1  
 disease 289 1  
 kidney 289 1  
 liver 289 1  
 neuritis 289 1  
 spleen 289 1  
 Amyloidosis (general) (generalized)  
 289 1  
 Amyoplasia congenita 759 5  
 Amyotonia 744 6  
 congenita 744 4  
 Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic  
 744 6  
 congenita 759 5  
 lateral sclerosis 356 1  
 syndrome residual of encephalitis  
 344.9  
 paralysis 356 1  
 sclerosis 356 1  
 spinal progressive 356 0  
 Anacidity gastric 544 0  
 psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Anaeriosis of newborn 762  
 Analgesia 781 7  
 Anaphylactic  
 reaction (generalized) (localized)  
 999 0  
 shock 999 0  
 Anaphylactoid shock 999 0  
 Anaphylaxis (from serum or immuni-  
 zation) 999 0  
 food 245 4

**Anaphylaxis—continued**

- shock 999.0
- Anarthia 781.6
- Anasarca 782.6
  - heart, cardiac 434.1
  - lung 522
  - pulmonary 522
  - renal 591
- Anaspadias 757.5
- Anastomosis
  - aneurysmal 452
  - arteriovenous, congenital 754.9
    - ruptured of brain 330
    - late effects—see 352
  - intestinal 578.0
  - retinal and choroidal vessels 753.4
- Ancylostoma 129
  - ceylonicum 129
  - duodenale 129
  - ternidens 130.3
- Ancylostomiasis (intestinal) 129
- Andes disease 995.7
- Android pelvis 758.9
- Anemia 293
  - achlorhydric 291.9
  - achrestic 290.9
  - Addison's 290.0
  - agranulocytic 297
  - aplastic 292.5
  - atypical (primary) 293
  - Bamford and Rhoad's 292.6
  - Biermer's 290.0
  - brain 355.9
  - brickmaker's 129
  - cardiac—see Disease heart
  - cerebral 355.9
  - childhood 293
  - chlorotic 291.9
  - congenital
    - under 1 year of age 770.0
    - 1 year of age and over 292.9
  - Cooley's 292.2
    - erythroblastic 292.2
  - Dibothriocephalus 126
  - diphasic 292.6
  - drepanocytic 292.7
  - due to
    - childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0
    - loss of blood 291.0
    - pregnancy 646
      - occurring before delivery 646
  - dyshemopoietic 292.9
  - Egypt 129
  - epidemic 129
  - essential 293
  - Fanconi's 292.6

**Anemia—continued**

- general 293
- goat's milk 291.9
- hemoglobin deficiency 293
- hemolytic 292.3
  - acute 292.1
    - newborn—see Anemia, newborn
- hemorrhagic 291.0
- Herrick's 292.7
- hookworm 129
- hyperchromic 290.9
  - of pregnancy 646
- hypochromic 291.9
- hypoplasia, red blood cells 293
- hypoplastic (idiopathic) 292.5
- idiopathy 293
- infantile 293
- infective 293
- intertropical 129
- iron deficiency 291.9
- Lederer's (hemolytic) 292.1
- leuko-erythroblastic 292.4
- macrocytic 290.9
  - of pregnancy 646
  - tropical 290.9
- malignant 293
  - progressive 290.0
- malnutrition
  - under 1 year of age 772.0
  - 1 year of age and over 293
- Mediterranean 292.2
- megaloblastic 290.9
- megalocytic 290.9
- microcytic 291.9
  - due to blood loss 291.0
- miner's 129
- myelophthistic (normocytic) 292.4
- newborn (due to Rhesus factor incompatibility) (erythroblastic) 770.0
  - with
    - liver disorder 770.2
    - nervous affection 770.1
    - not due to Rhesus factor 292.9
- nonregenerative 292.6
- normocytic 293
  - due to blood loss 291.0
  - infectious 293
  - myelophthistic 292.4
- osteosclerotic 292.4
- pernicious 290.0
  - with dorsolateral spinal degeneration 290.1
  - with manifestations of myelopathy 290.1
  - of pregnancy 646
  - progressive 290.0

pleochromic 293  
 portal 298.0  
 posthemorrhagic 291.0  
 pressure 293  
 primary 293  
 progressive 293  
     malignant 290.0  
     pernicious 290.0  
 puerperal (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0  
     following hemorrhage complicating delivery—see 672  
 refractory 292.6  
 secondary 293  
     to blood loss (acute) (chronic) 291.0  
     to cause other than blood loss 293  
     to hemorrhage 291.0  
     to poison 293  
     to radiation 293  
 semiplastic 292.5  
 septic 293  
 sickle cell 292.7  
 simple 293  
 specified type NEC 292.9  
 spinal cord 357.9  
 spleen, pernicious 290.0  
 splenic 298.0  
 splenomegalic 298.0  
 thrombocytopenic 296.0  
 toxic 293  
 tropical, macrocytic 290.9  
 von Jaksch's 292.4  
 Witts' 291.9  
 Anencephalus, anencephaly 750  
 Anergasia 317.9  
 Anesthesia 781.7  
     complications—see Complications, due to anesthesia  
 Anetoderma maculosum 710.9  
 Aneurin deficiency 286.2  
     with beriberi 280  
 Aneurysm (anastomotic) (artery) (cir-  
     soid) (diffuse) (false) (fus-  
     iform) (miliary) (multiple)  
     (ruptured) (sacular) 452  
     abdominal (aorta) 451.9  
         syphilitic 022  
     aorta, aortic 022  
         abdominal 451.9  
         arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-  
         sclerosis 451.9  
         congenital 754.9  
         dissecting 451.0

sinus, right 754.9  
 valve (heart)—see Endocarditis,  
     aortic  
 arteriosclerotic NEC 452  
 arteriovenous (congenital) (any  
     site) 754.9  
     ruptured of brain 330  
         late effects—see 352  
     traumatic 452—code also 996.9  
 basal—see Aneurysm, brain  
 berry 452  
     ruptured 330  
         late effects—see 352  
 brain 452  
     arteriosclerotic 334.0  
         late effects—see 352  
     arteriovenous 754.9  
         ruptured 330  
             late effects—see 352  
     congenital 754.9  
         ruptured 330  
             late effects—see 352  
     meninges 452  
         ruptured 330  
             late effects—see 352  
     mycotic 430.0  
         ruptured 331  
             late effects—see 352  
     ruptured 330  
         late effects—see 352  
     syphilitic (hemorrhage) 026  
     traumatic 452—code also 996.9  
 cardiac (false) 420.5  
 carotid 452  
     syphilitic 022  
         intracranial 026  
 cavernous sinus 452  
     arteriovenous 754.9  
         ruptured 330  
             late effects—see 352  
 central nervous system syphilitic  
     026  
 cerebral—see Aneurysm, brain  
 chest—see Aneurysm, aorta  
 circle of Willis 452  
     congenital 754.9  
         ruptured 330  
             late effects—see 352  
     ruptured 330  
         late effects—see 352  
 common iliac artery 452  
 congenital 754.9  
     retina 753.4  
     ruptured of brain 330  
         late effects—see 352



*Aneurysm—continued*

- conus arteriosus 420.5
- coronary (artery) (vein) (arterio-sclerotic) 420.5
  - congenital 754.5
  - syphilitic 022
- cylindrical 022
- dissecting 451.0
  - artery 452
  - syphilitic 022
- embolic—see Embolism, artery
- femoral 452
- heart (wall) (infectious) 420.5
  - congenital 754.5
  - valve—see Endocarditis
- innominate (syphilitic) 022
  - nonsyphilitic 451.9
- interauricular septum 420.5
- interventricular septum 420.5
- intrathoracic—see Aneurysm, aorta
- lung (pulmonary artery) 452
  - syphilitic 022
- malignant 022
- mediastinal—see Aneurysm, aorta
- mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, mitral
- mycotic, any site 430.0
  - ruptured, brain 331
  - late effects—see 352
- myocardium 420.5
- patent ductus arteriosus 754.1
- pulmonary 452
  - syphilitic 022
  - valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- racemose 228.0 or 228.1
- Rasmussen's 452—code also tuberculosis
- sinus aortic, sinuses of Valsalva 754.9
- spinal (cord) 452
  - congenital 754.9
  - ruptured 357.4
  - syphilitic (hemorrhage) 026
- subclavian 452
  - syphilitic 022
- syphilitic 022
  - brain 026
  - central nervous system 026

*Aneurysm—continued*

- valve, valvular—continued
  - due to acute bacterial endocarditis 430.0
- varicose 452
- ventricle 420.5
- Angiectasis 467.9
- Angiectopia 467.9
- Angiitis 456.9
- Angina (attack) (cardiac) (chest)
  - (effort) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) 420.4
- with
  - aneurysm heart 420.5
  - cardiac
    - infarction 420.1
    - thrombosis 420.1
  - embolism heart 420.1
  - infarction heart, myocardium or ventricle 420.1
- agranulocytic 297
- aphthous 134.3
- catarrhal 472.9
- croupous 474
- cruris 453.3
- diphtheritic (membranous) 055
- faucium 517.9
- gangrenous 472.9
  - diphtheritic 055
- ludovici 538.0
- Ludwig's 538.0
- malignant 472.9
  - diphtheritic 055
- pseudomembranous 070
- scarlatinal 050
- septic 051
- simple 472.0
- streptococcal 051
- tonsil 511
- trachealis 474
- Vincent's 070
- Anginosa scarlatina 050
- Angioblastic meningioma—see 193
- Angioblastoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Angiocholecystitis 585
  - with calculus 584

- Angiofibroma 228.1  
   skin 228.0  
 Angiofibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Angioid streaks (retina) 389.3  
 Angiokeratoma 716.9  
 Angioleucitis 468.2  
 Angiolipoma—see Neoplasm, benign  
 Angioma (benign) (congenital)—see 228  
   cavernous (skin) (subcutaneous tissue) 228.0  
     other specified site 228.1  
   central nervous system—see 223  
   malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
   retina 223.0  
   serpiginosum 716.9  
 Angiomatosis 228.1  
   retina (Hippel's disease) 223.0  
   skin 228.0  
 Angioneuroma 228.1  
   skin 228.0  
 Angioneurosis 323.3  
 Angioneurotic edema (with urticaria)—see 242  
 Angiopathia  
   retinae syphilitica 026  
   retinalis juvenalis 389.3  
 Angiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Angiosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis  
 Angiospasm 453.4  
   cerebral 333  
   nerve  
     autonomic 369.9  
     peripheral NEC 368.9  
     spinal 368.0  
     sympathetic 369.9  
   peripheral NEC 453.4  
   vessel 453.4  
 Angiospastic  
   disease 453.4  
   edema 453.4  
 Anguillulosis 130.9  
 Angular  
   curvature, spine—see 745  
   deformity, spine—see 745  
   stomatitis 286.9  
 Angulation  
   cecum 578.5  
   coccyx 733.9  
   femur 733.9  
   intestine (large) (small) 578.5  
   sacrum 733.9  
 Angulation—continued  
   tibia, congenital 758.9  
   ureter 603.6  
   wrist 733.9  
 Anhidrosis 714.0  
   lid, neurogenic 714.0  
 Anhydremia  
   under 1 year of age 773.3  
   1 year of age and over 788.0  
 Anidrosis 714.0  
   lid, neurogenic 714.0  
 Animal, venomous, poisoning by 960.1  
 Aniridia (congenital) 753.4  
 Aniseikonia 380.9  
 Anisocoria (pupil) 388.6  
   congenital 753.4  
 Anisometropia 380.9  
   congenital 753.4  
 Ankle—see condition  
 Ankyloblepharon (eyelid) (acquired) 388.1  
   filiforme, congenital 753.4  
   total 753.4  
 Ankyloglossia 756.3  
 Ankylosis (fibrous) (osseous) 737.9  
   ankle 737.7  
   cricothyroid cartilage 517.9  
   elbow 737.2  
   finger 737.4  
   general 737.8  
   hip 737.5  
   incostapedial joint (infectious) 396.1  
   knee 737.6  
   lumbosacral (joint) 736  
   sacroiliac (joint) 736  
   shoulder 737.1  
   specified site NEC 737.8  
   spine 737.0  
   wrist 737.3  
 Ankylostoma 129  
   ceylonicum 129  
   duodenale, infestation by 129  
   terridens 130.3  
 Ankylostomiasis (intestinal) 129  
 Ankylurethria 608  
 Annular—see also condition  
   detachment cervix 633.9  
     complicating delivery 678.9  
   pancreas 756.9  
 Anodontia 533.5  
 Anomaly, anomalous—see also Deformity  
   artery, congenital 754.9  
   retina 753.4

Anomaly, anomalous—*continued*  
   atrial—*continued*  
     bands 754.5  
     folds 754.5  
     septa 754.3  
   bands, heart 754.5  
   brain (multiple) 753.7  
   bronchus, congenital 759.2  
   bulbus cordis 754.5  
   chordae tendineae 754.5  
   connection renal vessels with kidney 757.4  
   cranial, developmental with mental deficiency 308.0  
   cricoid cartilage, congenital 759.2  
   dentition, congenital 533.5  
   distribution, coronary artery 754.5  
   epiglottis, congenital 759.2  
   esophagus, congenital 756.3  
   folds heart 754.5  
   laryngeal muscles, congenital 759.2  
   meningeal bands or folds, constriction of 753.7  
   omental adhesions, congenital 756.7  
   opening, pulmonary veins 754.9  
   origin  
     coronary artery 754.5  
     renal vessels 757.4  
   papillary muscles 754.5  
   Pelger-Huet 299  
   pigmentation NEC 716.9  
     scrotum 757.8  
   pulmonary artery, congenital 754.9  
   refraction 380.9  
   thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.2  
   trichomata 389.3  
   trichomatopsia (congenital) 389.3  
   union (congenital) trachea with larynx 759.2  
   valleculae, congenital 759.2  
   vein, congenital 754.9  
   ventricular  
     bands 754.5  
     folds 754.5  
     septa 754.2  
     vessels, optic papilla 753.4  
 Anomia—*see* Aphasia  
 Anonychia 759.4  
 Anophthalmos, anophthalmus (globe) (congenital) 753.3  
   acquired 389.7  
 Anopsia (altitudinal) 384.8  
 Anorchism, anorchidism 757.8  
 Anorexia 784.0  
   infant (under 1 year of age) 772  
   nervosa—*code also* 323.5

Anorexia—*continued*  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 Anosmia 781.7  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
   traumatic—*code also* 951.9  
 Anosognosia—*see* Agnosia  
 Anoxemia 795.8  
   under 1 year of age 762.9  
   with myelopathy 357.9  
 Anoxia 995.1  
   under 1 year of age 762.9  
   cerebral 795.8  
   due to drowning 995.0  
   high altitude 995.7  
 Anteflexion, uterus (cervix) 632.9  
   congenital 757.9  
   postinfectious 632.9  
   postpartal, old 632.9  
 Antenatal—*see also* condition  
   asphyxia, not stillborn 762.9  
   toxemia NEC 769.0  
 Antepartum—*see* condition  
 Anterior—*see* condition  
 Anteversion  
   cervix 632.9  
   femur (neck), congenital 758.0  
   uterus 632.9  
 Anthracosilicosis (occupational) 523.1  
 Anthracosis (lung) (occupational) 524  
 Anthrax (colitis) (pneumonia) 062  
 Anthropoid pelvis 758.9  
 Antisocial personality 326.0  
 Antritis (*see also* Sinusitis) 513.0  
 Antrum, antral—*see* condition  
 Anuria 786.5  
   calculus (impacted) (recurrent) 602  
   congenital 757.4  
   newborn 757.4  
   traumatic 603.1—*code also* 996.9  
 Anus, anal—*see* condition  
 Anusitis 578.9  
 Anxiety (neurosis) (reaction) (state) 324.0

---

*Note*—Notations which serve only to indicate normal apprehensiveness or fear should not be coded.

---

Aorta, aortic—*see* condition  
 Aortitis 023  
   arteriosclerotic—*see* arteriosclerosis  
   calcific 456.9  
   luetic 023  
   nonsyphilitic 456.9

congenital 020.9  
 Apepsia 544.0  
   psychogenic 323.5  
 Apert's syndrome 758.2  
 Aphakia  
   acquired 388.8  
   congenital 753.4  
   unilateral 388.8  
 Aphasia (amnesic) (ataxic) (Broca's)  
   (expressive) (global) (jar-  
   gon) (nominal) (receptive)  
   (semantic) (sensory) (syn-  
   tactic) (verbal) 781.6  
 Aphemia—see Aphasia  
 Aphonia 783.5  
   psychogenic—code also 323.2  
 Aphthae, aphthous—see also con-  
   dition  
   Bednar's 773.9  
   ulcer 536  
     larynx 517.9  
 Apical—see condition  
 Aplasia—see also Deformity con-  
   genital  
   alveolar process (acquired) 532.9  
     congenital 756.3  
   aorta (congenital) 754.9  
   aortic valve (congenital) 754.5  
   axialis extracorticalis 355.9  
   bone marrow 299  
   brain 753.9  
     specific part 753.7  
   bronchus 759.2  
   cerebellar 753.7  
   eye (congenital) 753.4  
   fovea centralis (congenital) 753.4  
   labyrinth membranous 753.6  
   limb (congenital) 759.8  
   lung (congenital) 759.2  
   nervous system 753.9  
   nuclear 753.4  
   Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 345.1  
   prostate, congenital 757.9  
   round ligament, congenital 757.9  
   spinal cord 753.9  
   testicle, congenital 757.8  
   ventral horn cell 753.9  
 Apnea 783.2  
   neonatorum, newborn 762.9  
 Apneumotosis 527.0  
   under 1 year of age 762.9  
 Apophysitis, bone—see 732  
 Apoplexia, apoplexy, apoplectic  
   334.8  
   under 4 weeks of age 760.0

abdominal 578.5  
 brain 334.8  
   late effects—see 352  
 cord spinal  
   under 4 weeks of age 760.1  
   4 weeks of age and over 357.4  
   heat 994.5  
   hemiplegia—see 352  
   lung 465  
   neonatorum 760.0  
   pancreatitis 587.0  
   pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465  
     complicating pregnancy 648.9  
     puerperal, postpartum 684  
   spleen 298.9  
   stroke 334.8  
     late effects—see 352  
   uteroplacental 670.1  
 Appendage  
   intestine (epiploic) 756.7  
   preauricular 759.4  
 Appendicitis 552  
   with perforation, peritonitis or  
     rupture 550.1  
   acute (catarrhal) (fulminating)  
     (gangrenous) (obstruc-  
     tive) (retrocecal) (sup-  
     purative) 550.0  
     with perforation, peritonitis or  
       rupture 550.1  
   chronic (recurrent) 552  
   gangrenous—see Appendicitis,  
     acute  
   interval 552  
   neurogenic 552  
   recurrent 552  
   subacute 552  
 Appendix, appendicular—see con-  
   dition  
 Appetite  
   excessive 788.9  
   loss of 784.0  
   perverted 327  
 Apraxia—see Aphasia  
 Aptyalism 537.9  
 Arabum elephantiasis 127  
 Arachnidism 960.1  
 Arachnitis—see Arachnoiditis  
 Arachnodactyly 758.9  
 Arachnoiditis (acute) (adhesive)  
   (basic) (brain) (cerebro-  
   spinal) (chiasmal)  
   (chronic) (spinal) 340.9  
   H influenzae 340.0  
     late effects 344.9  
     late effects 344.9

Arachnoiditis—*continued*  
   meningococcal (chronic) 057.0  
   pneumococcal 340.1  
     late effects 344.9  
   specified organism NEC 340.8  
     late effects 344.9  
   syphilitic 026  
   tuberculous 010  
 Arborization block (heart)—*see*  
   Block, heart  
 Arches—*see* condition  
 Arcuatus uterus 757.9  
 Arcus (cornea)  
   juvenilis 388.6  
   senilis 388.4  
 Areola—*see* condition  
 Argyll Robertson pupil or syndrome  
   (syphilitic) 024  
   nonsyphilitic 388.6  
   reversed 388.6  
 Argyria 964.3  
 Argryriasis 964.3  
 Ariboflavinosis 286.2  
   with beriberi 280  
 Arm—*see* condition  
 Arnold-Chiari syndrome 753.7  
 Arrest  
   433.1  
   ~~le~~ (deep) complicating  
     delivery 674.9  
 Arrested development or growth  
   under 1 year of age 773.9  
   bone 733.9  
   tracheal rings 759.2  
 Arrhenoblastoma 216.9  
   malignant 175.0  
   male 178  
 Arrhythmia 433.8  
   bigeminal rhythm 433.7  
   block 433.0  
   bradycardia 433.7  
   bundle branch block 433.0  
   contractions, premature 433.7  
   extrasystole 433.7  
   fibrillation  
     auricular 433.2  
     ventricular 433.7  
   gallop (rhythm) 433.7  
   nodal (rhythm) 433.7  
   paroxysmal tachycardia 433.3  
   psychogenic 323.3  
   reflex 433.7  
   sinus (rhythm) 433.7  
   vagal 433.7  
 Arsenical  
   dermatitis 703.3  
   keratosis 703.3  
   pigmentation 961.2

Arsenism 967.5  
 Arterial—*see* condition  
 Arteriectasis 456.9  
 Arteriofibrosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis  
 Arteriolar sclerosis—*see* Arteriosclerosis  
 Arteriolith—*see* Arteriosclerosis  
 Arterionephrosclerosis 446  
   with hypertensive heart disease  
     442  
 Arteriopathy 456.9  
 Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic  
   (aorta) (artery) (diffuse)  
   (disease) (general)  
   (medial) (peripheral)  
   (senile) (with calcification) 450.0  
   with  
     gangrene 450.9  
     psychosis 313.0  
   aneurysm 452  
     brain 334.0  
     late effects—*see* 352  
     ruptured 330  
     coronary artery 420.5  
     heart 420.5  
   atheroma 450.9  
   brain—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral  
   cardiac 420.0  
   cardiopathy 420.0  
   cardiovascular 422.1  
   cerebral 334.0  
     with  
       mental disorder 313.0  
       late effects—*see* 352  
   coronary (artery) 420.3  
   endarteritis (deformans) (senile)  
     450.9  
   heart 420.0  
     disease 420.0  
     valve NEC 421.9  
       aortic 421.1  
       mitral 421.0  
       pulmonary 421.3  
       tricuspid 421.2  
   Monckeberg's 450.9  
   myocarditis 422.1  
   nephrosclerosis 446  
   obliterative 450.9  
   occlusive 450.9  
   Parkinsonism 350.9  
   renal 446  
   spinal (cord)—*see* Arteriosclerosis, cerebral  
   vascular 450.0  
 Arteriospasm 453.4  
 Arteritis 456.0

*Arteritis—continued*

- aorta 023
    - nonsyphilitic 456.9
    - syphilitic 023
  - cerebral 334.0
    - late effects—see 352
    - syphilitic 026
  - coronary (artery) 420.3
    - rheumatic 401.9
    - chronic 416
    - syphilitic 023
  - cranial 456.9
  - deformans 450.9
  - giant celled 456.9
  - necrosing 456.1
  - nodosa 456.1
  - obliterans 450.9
  - senile 450.9
  - suppurative 456.9
  - syphilitic (general) 023
    - brain 026
    - coronary 023
    - spinal 026
    - temporal 456.9
- Artery, arterial—see condition
- Arthralgia 787 3
- Arthritis, arthritic (multiple) 725
- acute (any site) 720
    - due to nonpyogenic infection 721
  - allergic 724.9—code also 245
  - atrophic (chronic) 722 0
    - spine 722 1
  - blennorrhagic 032
  - chronic 725
    - infectious 722 0
  - climacteric 724.9
  - cricoarytenoid 517.9
  - deformans 723.0
    - spine 723 1
  - degenerative (chronic) 723 0
  - erythema epidemic 064 0
  - general (chronic) (infectious) 725
  - gonococcal 032
  - gouty (acute) 288
  - hypertrophic (chronic) 723 0
    - spine 723 1
  - infective 724 9
    - acute 720
    - chronic 722 0
      - spine 722 1

*Arthritis, arthritic—continued*

- monarticular 725
- neuropathic (tabetic) 024
  - diabetic 260 2
  - syringomyelic 357 0
- nodosa 723.0
- palindromic 722 0
- pneumococcal (any site) 720
- progressive primary (chronic) 722.0
- proliferative 722.0
  - spine 722.1
- purulent 720
  - chronic 724.9
- pyemic 720
- pyogenic 720
- rheumatic 724
  - acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic
  - chronic 722.0
- rheumatoid (acute) (atrophic) (chronic) 722 0
  - spine 722.1
- sacroiliac 725
- scorbutic 282
- senescent 723.0
- senile 723 0
- septic 720
  - chronic 724
- specified NEC 724 9
- spine (chronic) 725
  - atrophic 722 1
  - hypertrophic (with deformity) 723 1
  - infectious, chronic 722 1
  - Marie-Strumpell 722 1
  - pneumococcal 720
  - rheumatoid 722 1
  - traumatic 724 0
- staphylococcal 720
- static 724 9
- streptococcal 720
- subacute 720
  - due to nonpyogenic infection 721
  - infective 722 0
- suppurative 720
- syphilitic 027
  - congenital 020 9
- syphilitica deformans (Charcot) 024
- toxic of menopause 724 9

Arthritis, arthritic—*continued*  
     vertebral—see Arthritis, spine  
     villous 724.9  
 Arthrocele—see 738  
 Arthrodesis status—see 738  
 Arthrodynia 787.3  
 Arthrogryposis—see 738  
     congenital 758.9  
 Arthropathy—see 738  
     Charcot's 024  
     neurogenic, neuropathic (tabetic)  
         024  
         diabetic 260.2  
         syringomyelic 357.0  
     pulmonary 733.9  
     syringomyelia 357.0  
     tabes dorsalis 024  
     tabetic 024  
 Arthropomyitis—see 738  
 Arthropomyosis—see 738  
 Arthrosis (deformans) (polyarticular)  
     (degenerative) 723.0  
 Articular—see condition  
 Articulation disorder, psychogenic  
     323.1  
 Artificial  
     anus (colostomy) 578.1  
     menopause (symptoms) (syndrome)  
         635  
 Arytenoid—see condition  
 Asbestosis (occupational) 523.2  
 Ascariasis (intestinal) 130.0  
 Ascaris 130.0  
     lumbricoides (infestation) 130.0  
 Ascending—see condition  
 Aschoff's bodies 415  
 Ascites 785.3  
     cancerous 158  
     chylous 785.3  
         filial 127  
         nonfilial 785.3  
     heart 434.3  
     hepatic 581.0  
         with alcoholism 581.1  
     liver 581.0  
         with alcoholism 581.1  
     malignant 158  
     pseudo-chylous 785.3  
     syphilitic 027  
     tuberculous 011  
 Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) deficiency  
     286.3  
     with scurvy 282  
 Aseptic—see condition  
 Asiatic cholera 043  
 Asocial personality 326.1  
 Aspergillosis 134.9  
 Aspermatogenesis 616

Aspermia (testis) 616  
 Asphyxia, asphyxiation  
     under 1 year of age 762.9  
         mechanical (bedclothes) 995.1  
         during birth, not stillborn 761.9  
     1 year of age and over 795.8  
         mechanical 995.1  
     antenatal, not stillborn 762.9  
         due to aspiration of amniotic  
             fluid 762.0  
     bedclothes 995.1  
     birth, not stillborn 762.9  
         due to aspiration of amniotic  
             fluid 762.0  
         mechanical 761.9  
     carbon monoxide 962.7  
     cave-in 995.1  
     coal gas 962.7  
     conflagration 962.8  
     congestive under 1 year of age  
         762.9  
     constriction 995.1  
     cord, umbilical, around neck, not  
         stillborn 761.0  
     crushing 862.0  
     drowning 995.0  
     due to foreign body 933  
     during parturition, not stillborn  
         762.9  
         due to aspiration of amniotic  
             fluid 762.0  
     exhaust gas (auto) (stove) 962.7  
     fetal, not stillborn  
         due to  
             interference with circulation  
                 762.9  
             trauma 761.9  
     food 933  
     fumes 962.8  
     gas 962.8  
     hanging 995.1  
     heating gas 962.7  
     illuminating gas 962.7  
     inhalation  
         air contaminants (fumes) (gas)  
             (smoke) NEC 962.8  
         carbon monoxide 962.7  
         food 933  
         foreign body 933  
     injury at birth 761.9  
     intrauterine, not stillborn 762.9  
     local 453.0  
     mechanical 995.1  
         during birth, not stillborn 761.9  
     mucus  
         under 2 days of age 762.9  
         2 days of age and over 933  
         vertical 761.9

Asphyxia, asphyxiation—*continued*  
neonatal, neonatorum, newborn  
762.9  
postnatal 762.9  
due to aspiration of amniotic  
fluid 762.0

mechanical 995.1  
pressure 995.1  
smoke 962.8  
strangulation 995.1  
submersion 995.0  
traumatic NEC 862.0  
vapor, vapour 962.8  
vomiting 933  
Aspiration  
amniotic fluid 762.0  
food 933  
gasolene 933  
meconium 762.9  
mucus  
under 2 days of age 762.9  
2 days of age and over 933  
vaginal 761.9  
pneumonia—see Pneumonia, aspira-  
tion

Assam fever 120.0

Assimilation pelvis complicating  
delivery 673.9

Assmann's focus 006

with

symptoms—see 002

Astasia (abasia) 780.5

Asteatosis 714.9

Astereognosis—see Agnosia

Asteroid hyalitis 379.9

Asthenia, asthenic

under 1 year of age 773.9

with

nutritional difficulty 772

1 year of age and over 790.1

cardiac 433.9

psychogenic—code also 323.3

cardiovascular 433.9

psychogenic—code also 323.3

myocardial—see Myocarditis

nervous 323.8

manifestation of an underlying

mental condition

—code 790.1 as

well as condition

neurocirculatory 323.3 and 790.1

psychogenic 323.8

manifestation of an underlying

mental condition

—code 790.1 as

well as condition

reaction (psychophysiologic) 323.8

senile 794

Asthenopia 380.9  
accommodative 380.9  
psychogenic 323.9  
Asthenospermia 617.9  
Asthma, asthmatic 241

---

*Note*—The following subgroup-  
ings indicating cause may be used as  
a fourth digit for code 241:

.0 *Pollen*

.1 *Dander or dandruff*

.2 *Feathers*

.3 *Dust*

.4 *Food*

*Excludes: poisoning by  
noxious food-  
stuffs (960.0)*

.5 *Cosmetics*

.6 *Drugs*

*Requires: additional code  
to index spe-  
cific substance  
(989.9)*

.9 *Other and unspecified*

---

with

bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

hay fever 241

allergic 241

bronchial 241

with bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

cardiac 434.2

cardiorenal 442

catarrh 241

with bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

colliers' 523.1

croup 241

with bronchitis—see Bronchitis

allergic 241

grinders' 523.0

heart 434.2

Kopp's 517.4

Millar's 517.4

miners' 523.1

pneumoconiotic NEC (occupational)  
523.9

potters' 523.0

psychogenic 323.2

renal 592

Rostan's 434.2

sandblasters' 523.0

stonemasons' 523.0



Asthma, asthmatic—*continued*  
   thymic 273  
   tuberculous—see 002  
 Astigmatism (compound) (congenital)  
   (any type) 380.9  
 Astroblastoma—see Neoplasm, ner-  
   vous system, malignant  
   brain 193.1  
   nose 223.2  
 Astrocytoma (malignant)—see Neo-  
   plasm, nervous system,  
   malignant  
   benign 223.9  
   brain 193.1  
   nose 223.2  
 Astrioma (malignant)—see Neo-  
   plasm, nervous system,  
   malignant  
   benign 223.9  
   brain 193.1  
   nose 223.2  
 Asylum dysentery 048  
 Asymbolia—see Aphasia  
 Asymmetry—see Deformity  
 Asynergia 780.5  
 Asystole (heart) 433.7  
 Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic 780.5  
   acute 780.5  
   brain 780.5  
   cerebellar 780.5  
     hereditary (Marie's) 355.3  
   cerebral palsy 351.5  
   family, familial 357.1  
   Friedreich's 357.1  
   gait 787.7  
   general 780.5  
   hereditary 357.1  
     cerebellar 355.3  
   heredofamilial (Marie's) 355.3  
   locomotor (progressive) 024  
   Marie's 355.3  
     cerebellar 355.3  
     heredofamilial, cerebellar 355.3  
   paralysis 357.1  
     general 025  
   paraplegia 357.1  
   partial 024  
   progressive 024  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.8  
   Sanger-Brown's 355.3  
   spastic 024  
     syphilitic 024  
   spinal  
     hereditary 357.1  
     progressive 024  
 Ataxo-adynergia 780.5  
 Atelectasis (pulmonary)  
   under 1 year of age 762.9

Atelectasis—*continued*  
   1 year of age and over 527.0  
   congenital 762.9  
   neonatorum, postnatal 762.9  
   postinfective 527.0  
 Ateleiosis, ateliosis 272.1  
 Atelia 759.9  
 Atelocardia 754.5  
 Atelomyelia 753.9  
 Atherocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,  
   malignant  
 Atheroma, atheromatous  
   aorta, aortic—see Arteriosclerosis  
   valve—see Endocarditis, aortic  
   artery—see Arteriosclerosis  
   basilar—see Arteriosclerosis, cere-  
     bral  
   coronary 420.3  
   degeneration—see Arteriosclerosis  
   heart cardiac—see Myocarditis  
   myocardium, myocardial—see Myo-  
     carditis  
   skin 714.2  
   valve, valvular—see Endocarditis  
 Atheromatosis—see Arteriosclerosis  
 Atherosclerosis—see Arteriosclerosis  
 Athetosis (acquired) 780.4  
   bilateral 355.9  
   congenital 351.2  
   congenital 351.2  
 Athlete's  
   foot 131.0  
   heart 434.5  
 Athrepsia  
   under 1 year of age 773.9  
     with nutritional difficulty 772  
   1 year of age and over 795.1  
 Athyrea 253.9  
 Athyroidism 253.9  
 Atmospheric pyrexia 994.6  
 Atonia, atony, atonic  
   abdominal wall 744.6  
   bladder (sphincter) 606.5  
   capillary 467.1  
   congenital 773.9  
   dyspepsia 544.1  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
   intestine 753.9  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
   stomach 544.1  
     neurotic or psychogenic—*code*  
       *also* 323.5  
   uterus, complicating delivery 675.1  
 Atresia, atretic (congenital) 759.9  
   ani, anus 756.6  
   aorta 754.9  
     ring 754.5  
   aqueduct of Sylvius 753.7

*Atresia, atretic—continued*

artery 754.9  
auditory canal (external) 753.6  
bile duct 756.8  
    acquired 586.1  
    with calculus 584  
bladder (neck) 757.4  
canal, ear 753.6  
cervix (acquired) 633.6  
    congenital 757.9  
choana 759.0  
digestive organs NEC 756.7  
duodenum 756.7  
ejaculatory duct 757.9  
esophagus 756.1  
fallopian tube (acquired) 625.9  
    congenital 757.9  
follicular cyst 625.2  
genital organ, external (female)  
    (male) 757.8  
genital organ, internal (female)  
    (male) 757.9  
glottis 759.2  
hymen 757.8  
    acquired 637.5  
    postinfective 637.5  
intestine 756.7  
kidney 757.4  
lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus  
    753.4  
    acquired 388.3  
larynx 759.1  
lung 759.2  
    acquired 527.9  
meatus urinaris 757.3  
mitral valve 754.5  
nasopharynx 759.0  
nose, nostril 759.0  
    acquired 517.9  
osseous meatus (ear) 753.6  
oviduct (acquired) 625.9  
    congenital 757.9  
pulmonary 759.2  
    acquired 527.9  
    valve 754.5  
pupil 753.4  
rectum 756.7  
salivary duct 756.3  
    acquired 527.9

*Atresia, atretic—continued*

vagina—continued  
    postgonococcal (old)—code also  
        035  
    postinfectious 637.5  
    senile 637.5  
vas deferens 757.9  
vein 754.9  
vesicourethral orifice 757.3  
vulva 757.8  
*Atrichosis* 713.0  
    congenital 759.4  
*Atrophia*  
    cutis senilis 710.9  
    flava hepatis (acuta) (subacuta)  
        (see also *Atrophy*, liver,  
        yellow) 580  
    gyrata of choroid and retina 389.3  
    senilis 794  
        dermatological 710.9  
    unguium 712.9  
        congenita 759.4  
*Atrophoderma, atrophodermia* 710.9  
    diffusum 710.9  
    maculatum 710.3  
        et striatum 710.3  
    neuriticum 710  
    symmetrical 710  
    vermiculata 710  
*Atrophy, atrophic*  
    adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland)  
        274.9  
    alveolar process 535  
    appendix 553  
    arteriosclerotic—see *Arteriosclerosis*  
    arthritis 722.0  
        spine 722.1  
    bladder 606.9  
    bone (senile) 733.3  
    brain (cortex) (diffuse) (parenchymatous) 355.0  
    with  
        psychosis 315.0  
        presenile 315.1  
    alcoholic 311.0  
    circumscribed 315.1  
    congenital 753.7  
    late-onset acute infectious or

Atrophy, atrophic—continued  
   cartilage (infectious)—see 738  
   cerebellar hereditary 355.3  
   cerebral 355.0  
   cervix (mucosa) (uteri) (senile)  
     633.4  
   Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.3  
   choroid 388.7  
   ciliary body 388.7  
   cirrhosis liver 581.0  
     with alcoholism 581.1  
   conjunctiva (senile) 388.3  
   corpus cavernosum 617.9  
   cortical 355.0  
   diffuse idiopathic, dermatologica  
     710.9  
   Duchenne-Aran 356.0  
   ear 396.9  
   emphysema, lung 527.1  
     with bronchitis (chronic) 502.0  
   endometrium (senile) 633.4  
   epididymis 617.9  
   eyeball, cause unknown 388.2  
   eyelid (senile) 388.1  
   facial 710.9  
   facioscapulohumeral (Landouzy-  
     Dejerine) 744.1  
   fallopian tube (senile) 625.9  
   fatty, thymus 273  
   gallbladder 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   gastric 545.9  
   gastritis (acute) (chronic) 543  
   gastrointestinal 578.5  
   globe (phthisis bulbi) 388.2  
   gum 535  
   hair 713.0  
   heart (brown) (senile) 422.9  
   hydronephrosis 601  
   infantile 773.9  
     1 year of age and over 795.1  
     paralysis, acute 080.9  
   intestine 578.5  
   iris (postinfectious) 388.6  
   kidney (senile) 594  
     with hypertension 446  
     hydronephrotic 601  
     infantile 757.4  
   lacrimal apparatus 388.3  
   Landouzy-Dejerine 744.1  
   larynx 517.9  
   lip 538.9  
   liver (acute) (subacute) 580  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642.9  
     chronic 583.9  
     cirrhosis 581.0  
       with alcoholism 581.1

Atrophy, atrophic—continued  
   liver—continued  
     puerperal, postpartum 686  
       arising during pregnancy  
         642.9  
   yellow 580  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy  
       642.9  
     chronic 583.9  
     congenital 580  
     from transfusion 999.1  
     postimmunization 968.8  
     puerperal, postpartum, birth  
       686  
     arising during pregnancy  
       642.9  
   lung (senile) 527.9  
     congenital 759.2  
   macular (dermatological) 710.3  
   muscle, muscular 744.6  
     extremity (lower) (upper) 744.6  
     general 744.6  
     hereditary (familial) spinal  
       (Werdnig-Hoffman)  
       356.2  
     idiopathic 744.6  
     late effect, acute poliomyelitis  
       —code also 081  
     myelopathic (Duchenne-Aran)  
       (nonprogressive) (pro-  
       gressive) 356.0  
     neuropathic (Charcot-Marie-  
       Tooth) (peroneal)  
       (progressive) 356.3  
   primary 356.9  
   progressive 356.0  
   pseudohypertrophic 744.1  
   spinal 356.2  
   syphilitic 027  
   myocardium 422.9  
   myometrium 633.4  
   myotatic 744.6  
   nail 712.9  
   nasopharynx 512.1  
   nerve  
     accessory 367  
     acoustic, or auditory 396.9  
     cranial 367  
       first (olfactory) 367  
       second (optic) 389.5  
       third (oculomotor) 384.3  
       fourth (trochlear) 384.3  
       fifth (trigeminal) 367  
       sixth (abducent) 384.3  
       seventh (facial) 360  
       eight (auditory) 396.9

*Atrophy, atrophic—continued**nerve—continued**cranial—continued*

ninth (glossopharyngeal) 367

tenth (pneumogastric) 367

eleventh (accessory) 367

twelfth (hypoglossal) 367

facial 360

glossopharyngeal 367

hypoglossal 367

olfactory 367

vagus (pneumogastric) 367

nervous system congenital 753.9

neuritic 366.9

neurogenic, bone

syringomyelic 357.0

tabetic 024

old age 794

olivopontocerebellar 355.3

optic nerve 389.5

ovary (senile) 625.9

oviduct (senile) 625.9

palsy, diffuse 356.9

pancreas (duct) (senile) 587.9

paralysis 368.9

infantile, acute 080.9

muscle 368.9

progressive 356.0

penis 617.9

pharynx 517.9

pluriglandular 277.9

polyarthritis 722.0

prostate 612.9

pseudohypertrophic 744.1

renal NOS 594

reticulata 710.9

retina 389.2

rhinitis 512.1

salivary duct or gland 537.9

scar 710.9

sclerosis lobar (of brain) 355.0

scrotum 617.9

seminal vesicle 617.9

senile 794

skin (patches) (senile) 710.9

spermatic cord 617.9

spinal (cord) 357.9

acute 357.9

muscular (chronic) 356.2

*Atrophy, atrophic—continued*

## subcutaneous, due to injection

710.9—code also 999.9

Sudeck's 733.3

suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9

tarso-orbital fascia, congenital

753.4

testicle 617.5

throat 517.9

thymus (fat) 273

thyroid (gland) 254.9

with cretinism 253.0

with myxedema 253.9

congenital 253.0

tongue (senile) 538.9

trachea 527.9

tunica vaginalis 617.9

turbinate 517.9

ulcer 715.9

upper respiratory tract 517.9

uterus (senile) 633.4

due to radiation 633.3

vagina (senile) 637.9

vas deferens 617.9

vertebra (senile) 733.3

vulva (senile) 637.9

yellow (liver) (acute) (subacute)

—see Atrophy, liver,

yellow

## Attack

angina—see Angina

cataleptic 780.5

epilepsy 353.1

epileptiform 353.9

heart—see Disease, heart

Jacksonian—see 353

paroxysmal 780.2

psychomotor 353.3

sensory and motor 780.2

syncope 782.5

toxic, cerebral 780.2

unconsciousness 782.5

vasomotor 782.5

vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic)

782.5

Attrition, gum 535

Atypical—see also condition

distribution, vessel 754.9

Audible tinnitus 781.3

- Autodigestion 795.8  
Auto-infection  
    intestinal 578.5  
    septic 054  
Auto-intoxication 795.8  
    intestinal 578.5  
Automatism 355.9  
    epileptic 353.9  
    paroxysmal, idiopathic 353.9  
Autonomic  
    bladder 606.6  
    imbalance 369.9  
Autotopagnosia 781.6  
Autotoxemia 795.8  
Autovaccination (not sick)—see Y02  
Autumn—see condition  
Avelli's syndrome 781.4  
Aviators'  
    disease or sickness 995.7  
    ear 995.7  
    effort syndrome 790.1 and 323.3  
Avitaminosis (see also Deficiency,  
    vitamin) 286.9  
    A 286.1  
    B 286.2  
        with  
            beriberi 280  
            pellagra 281  
    C 286.3  
        with scurvy 282  
    Avitaminosis—continued  
        D 286.4  
            with  
                osteomalacia 285  
                rickets 283  
            multiple 286.9  
            nicotinic acid 281  
Avulsion (traumatic)—see also Wound,  
    open  
    diaphragm—see 862  
    ear—see 872  
    epiphysis of bone—see Fracture  
    eye 871  
    fingernail—see 884  
    fracture—see Fracture  
    genital organs, external—see 878  
    nerve (root)—see 959  
    optic nerve—see 950  
    scalp—see 850  
    toenail—see 894  
    tooth—see 873  
Axilla, axillary—see also condition  
    breast 759.9  
Axonotmesis—see Injury, nerve  
Ayala's disease 759.5  
Ayerza's disease or syndrome 782.3  
Azoospermia 616  
Azotemia 792  
Aztec ear 753.6  
Azygos lobe, lung 759.2

Babinski's syndrome 023  
 Babinski-Nageotte syndrome 352 1  
 Bacillary  
     cystitis 605  
     diarrhea 045.9  
     dysentery 045.9  
     enteritis 045.9  
 Bacilluria 789 2  
 Bacillus—see also Infection  
     abortus infection 044  
     anthracis infection 062  
     coli  
         infection 064 9  
         generalized 053.8  
         intestinal 578 5  
         kidney 600 9  
         pyemia 053 8  
         septicemia 053 8  
     Flexner's 045 0  
     fusiformis infestation 070  
     gas gangrene or infection 063  
     infection carrier (any bacillus)  
         (not sick)—see Y05  
     mallei infection 064 2  
     Shiga's 045 2  
     supestifer infection 042 0  
         due to food 042 1  
     welchii (gangrene) (infection)  
         063  
 Back—see condition  
 Backache (postural) (sacroiliac)  
     787 5  
 Backflow (pyelovenous) 603 5  
 Bacteremia 053 9  
     meningococcal 057 1  
     newborn 768  
     pneumococcal 053 2  
     specified organism NEC 053 8  
     staphylococcal 053 1  
     streptococcal 053 0  
 Bacteria  
     in blood 053 9  
     in urine 789 2  
 Bacterial—see condition  
 Bactericholia 585  
 Bacterid 698 9  
 Bacteride, pustular 698 9  
 Bacteriuria, bacteruria 789 2  
 Baelz's disease 538 0  
 Bagassosis (occupational) 524  
 Baghdad boil 120 1  
 Baker's  
     cyst 741 6  
     tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,  
         knee  
     itch 703 8  
 Balanitis 617 0  
     due to Ducrey's bacillus 036

Balanitis—continued  
     erosiva circinata et gangrenosa  
         617.0  
     gonococcal (acute) 030  
         chronic 031  
     infectious 617 0  
     nongonococcal 617 0  
     venereal 039  
     vulgaris 617 0  
     xerotica obliterans 617.0  
 Balanoposthitis 617.0  
     gonococcal (acute) 030  
         chronic 031  
     ulcerative 039  
 Balanorrhagia—see Balanitis  
 Balantidial colitis 047  
 Balantidiasis 047  
 Balantidic dysentery 047  
 Balantidiosis 047  
 Balbuties, balbutio 781.5  
     psychogenic 323 8  
 Baldness 713 0  
 Balfour's disease 200 9  
 Ballingall's disease 134 9  
 Balo's disease 345 1  
 Bamberger-Marie disease 733 9  
 Bamford and Rhoad's anemia 292 6  
 Bancroft's filariasis 127  
 Band  
     anomalous heart 754 5  
     cervix 633 6  
     gallbladder (congenital) 756 9  
     intestinal 577  
         with obstruction 570 5  
         congenital 756 7  
         with obstruction 570 5  
     periappendiceal (congenital)  
         756 7  
     peritoneal 577  
         with intestinal obstruction 570  
         congenital 756 7  
     vagina 637 5  
 Bandl's ring (contraction)  
     complicating delivery 675 9  
 Bang's disease 044  
 Bannister's disease—see 242  
 Banti's disease 298 0  
 Bar, prostate 610  
 Baragnosis—see Agnosia  
 Barcoo disease or rot 715 9  
     lower extremity 715 0  
 Bard-Pic's syndrome 157  
 Barensprung's disease 131  
 Barlow's disease 282  
 Barosinusitis 995 7  
 Barotrauma 995 7  
 Barraquer's disease 289 9  
 Barre-Guillain syndrome 364

Barre-Lieou syndrome 369.9  
Barrel chest 749.2  
Bartholin's  
    adenitis—see Bartholinitis  
    gland—see condition  
Bartholinitis 630.2  
    gonococcal (acute) 030  
    chronic 031  
Bartonellosis 138.9  
Basal—see condition  
Basedow's disease 252.0  
Basic—see condition  
Basilar—see condition  
Basophilia 299  
Basophilism (cortico-adrenal)  
    (Cushing's) (pituitary)  
    (thymic) 277.0  
Bat ear 753.5  
Bateman's disease 697  
Bathophobia 324.3  
Batten's disease, retina (cerebro-  
    macular degeneration)  
    315.9  
Battle exhaustion 328.0  
Battledore placenta 648.2  
Baumgarten-Cruveilhier (cirrhosis)  
    (disease) 581.0  
Bayle's disease 025  
Bazin's disease 014.9  
    primary 014.0  
Beach ear 390  
Beaded hair 713.9  
Beard's disease 323.8  
Beau's  
    disease 422.9  
    lines 712.9  
Bechterew's disease 722.1  
Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffoca-  
    tion by 995.1  
Bednar's aphthae 773.9  
Bedsore 715.1  
    with gangrene 455.9  
Bedwetting—see Enuresis  
Bee sting 960.1  
Behavior  
    disturbance 328.9  
        child 328.3  
        postencephalitic—code also 083  
        problem child 328.3  
Behcet's syndrome 138.9  
Behr's disease 389.2  
Bejel 074.9  
Belching 784.8  
Bell's  
    disease 319.0  
    mania 319.0  
    palsy, paralysis  
        under 4 weeks of age 761.3

Bell's—continued  
    palsy, paralysis—continued  
        4 weeks of age and over 360  
Bends 995.8  
Benedikt's  
    paralysis 352.9  
    syndrome 352.9  
Benign—see also condition  
    prostate 610  
Bennett's fracture—see Fracture,  
    metacarpal  
Benson's disease 379.9  
Bent back 324.2  
Bergeron's disease 324.2  
Berger's paresthesia 781.7  
Beriberi 280  
    leprosy 060.1  
    neuritis 280  
Berlin's edema (traumatic) 921  
Berloque's dermatitis 703.6  
Bernard-Horner syndrome 369.9  
Bernhardt's disease 366.2  
Bernhardt-Roth disease 366.2  
Bernheim's syndrome 434.1  
Bertielliasis 126  
Bertolotti's syndrome 758.5  
Berylliosis (lung) (occupational) 524  
    nonoccupational 525  
Besnier's prurigo—see 244  
Besnier-Boeck disease 138.0  
Best's disease 753.4  
Bezoar—see 935  
Bezold's abscess—see Mastoiditis  
Bianchi's syndrome 781.6  
Bicornis uterus 757.9  
Bicuspid aortic valve 754.5  
Bielschowsky-Jansky  
    amaurotic familial idiocy 315.9  
    disease 315.9  
Biermer's anemia 290.0  
Biett's disease 705.4  
Bifid (congenital)  
    apex, heart 754.5  
    clitoris 757.8  
    kidney 757.4  
    nose 759.0  
    patella 758.9  
    scrotum 757.8  
    toe 759.8  
    tongue 756.3  
    ureter 757.4  
    uterus 757.9  
    uvula 755  
Biforis uterus (suprasimplex) 757.9  
Bifurcation (congenital)—see also  
    Deformity, congenital  
    gallbladder 756.9  
    kidney pelvis 757.4

**Bifurcation—continued**

- renal pelvis 757.4
- rib 758.7
- tongue 756.3
- trachea 759.2
- ureter 757.4
- urethra 757.9
- uvula 755
- vertebra 758.6
- Bigeminal pulse 433.7
- Bilateral—see condition
- Bile duct—see condition
- Bile pigments in urine 789.9
- Bilharziasis 123.9
  - chyluria 123.0
  - galacturia 123.0
  - hematochyluria 123.0
  - intestinal 123.1
  - lipemia 123.9
  - lipuria 123.0
  - oriental 123.2
  - piarrhemia 123.9
  - pulmonary 123.2
  - tropical hematuria 123.0
  - vesical 123.0
- Biliary—see condition
- Bilious (attack) 784.1
  - fever, hemoglobinuric 115
- Biliuria 789.9
- Bilocular heart 754.5
- Biparta, bipartite
  - carpal scaphoid 758.9
  - patella 758.9
  - vagina 757.8
- Bird face 759.9
- Birth—see Y20-Y29—see also
  - Delivery and Newborn
- abnormal, child (with birth injury) 761.9
- accident, child (with birth injury) 761.9
- asphyxia, not stillborn 762.9
  - mechanical 761.9
- compression
  - brain, late effect—see 351
  - during 760.0
- difficult
  - child (with birth injury) 761.9
  - mother—see Delivery
- eclampsia, child 769.0
- injury NEC 761.9
  - adrenal gland 761.9
  - asphyxiation 761.9
  - basal ganglia—see Birth injury, brain
  - brachial plexus 761.3
  - brain (compression) (pressure) 760.0

**Birth—continued**

- injury—continued
  - brain—continued
    - late effect—see 351
    - paralysis, due to 760.0
    - late effect—see 351
  - fracture, bone 761.2
  - hemiplegia 760.0
    - late effect 351.0
  - hemorrhage, scalp 761.9
  - laceration
    - dura—see Birth injury, brain
    - meninges—see Birth injury, brain
    - spinal cord and meninges 760.1
      - late effect—see 351
    - meninges—see Birth injury, brain
    - mother—see Delivery
    - paralysis (Erb's) 761.3
    - ostastic paraplegia 760.0
      - late effect 351.1
    - spinal (cord) 760.1
      - late effect—see 351
    - strangulation or suffocation, due to 761.9
  - multiple—see Y22-Y29
  - palsy or paralysis 761.3
  - premature—see Y21-Y29
  - term—see Y20-Y27
  - trauma—see Birth injury
- Birthmark—see Nevus
- Biskra button 120.1
- Bite(s)
  - chigger 137
  - flea—see Injury, superficial
  - human (open wound)—see Wound, open
    - intact skin surface—see Contusion
- insect
  - nonvenomous—see Injury, superficial
  - venomous 960.1
- mad dog, death from 094
- poisonous 960.1
- snake 960.1
- spider (venomous) 960.1
  - nonvenomous—see Injury, superficial
  - venomous 960.1
- Black hairy tongue 538.9
- Blackhead 714.9
- Blackout 782.5
- Blackwater fever 115
  - nonmalarial 299
- Bladder—see condition



- Blast
  - blindness 921
  - concussion 869.0
    - hydraulic 869.0
    - abdominal 868.0
    - thoracic 862.0
  - underwater 869.0
    - abdominal 868.0
    - thoracic 862.0
  - injury (air) (immersion) (submer-  
sion) lung 861.2
  - ear 869.0
- Blastocytoma—see Neoplasm, malig-  
nant
- Blastoma—see also Neoplasm, malig-  
nant
  - pineal 195.4
  - suprarenal gland (sympathetic)  
195.0
- Blastomyces, infection by
  - brasiliensis 134.0
  - dermatitidis 134.0
- Blastomycosis, blastomycotic 134.0
  - cerebral 134.0
  - chronic 134.0
  - cutaneous 134.0
  - disseminated 134.0
  - European 134.1
  - keloidal 134.0
  - meningo-encephalomyelitis 134.0
  - meningomyelitis 134.0
  - North American 134.0
  - pulmonary 134.0
  - South American 134.0
  - systemic 134.0
- Bleb 716.9
  - subpleura 519.9
- Bleeder (familial) (hereditary) 295
  - nonfamilial 296.9
- Bleeding (see also Hemorrhage)  
467.9
  - atonic, complicating delivery  
—see 672
  - capillary 467.1
  - familial 295
  - fibroid (uterus) 214
  - hemorrhoids 461
  - intermenstrual 634.6
  - menopausal 635
  - ovulation 634.6
  - postclimacteric 634.7
  - postmenopausal 634.7
  - preclimacteric 634.6
  - rectum, rectal 578.2
  - uterus, functional 634.6
  - vagina 637.3
    - functional 634.6
  - vicarious 634.9
- Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic 030
  - acute 030
  - conjunctivitis 033
  - keratosis 034
  - ophthalmia 033
- Blennorrhoea 030
  - acute 030
  - adulterum 033
  - alveolaris 532.1
  - chronic 031
  - inclusion 096.9
  - neonatorum 033
- Blepharitis (eyelid) 371
  - angularis 371
  - ciliaris 371
  - marginal 371
  - scrofulous 018.0
  - squamous 371
  - ulcerative 371
- Blepharochalasis 388.1
- Blepharoclonus 388.1
- Blepharoconjunctivitis 370
- Blepharophimosis (eyelid) (congeni-  
tal) 753.4
- Blepharoptosis 388.1
- Blepharopyorrhea 033
- Blepharospasm 388.1
- Blind
  - bronchus (congenital) 759.2
  - sac, fallopian tube (congenital)  
757.9
- Blindness (acquired) (congenital)  
389.8
  - blast 921
  - Bright's 792
  - color 389.3
  - concussion—see 950
  - day 389.3
  - due to injury—see 950
  - eclipse (total) 994.4
  - emotional 781.0—code also 323.9
  - hysterical 781.0—code also 324.2
  - mind—see Agnosia
  - night 389.3
    - congenital (Japanese) 389.3
    - vitamin A deficiency 286.1
  - one eye 389.9
  - psychic—see Agnosia
  - snow 370
  - traumatic—see 950
  - word 781.6
- Blister—see also Injury, superficial  
fever 096.0
- Bloating 785.4
- Block
  - arborization (heart) 433.0
  - atrioventricular (any degree)  
433.0

**Block—continued**

- auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.0
- bundle branch (complete) (incomplete) (Wilson's type) 433.0
- cardiac 433.0
- foramen Magendie 355.9
- heart 433.0
  - congenital 754.5
  - psychogenic 323.3
- intraventricular 433.0
- kidney 603.5
- myocardial 433.0
- nodal 433.0
- portal 583.9
- sinoatrial 433.0
- sinoauricular 433.0
- spinal cord 357.9
- Blocq's disease 780.5
- Blood
  - crisis 294
  - disease 299
  - donor Y09.9
  - dyscrasia 299
  - in feces
    - under 1 year of age 771
    - 1 year of age and over 785.8
  - in urine 789.4
  - mole 650.9
  - poisoning 053.9 — see also Septicemia
  - newborn 768
  - pneumococcal 053.2
  - specified organism NEC 053.8
  - staphylococcal 053.1
  - streptococcal 053.0
  - pressure
    - decreased, due to shock following injury 996.0
    - fluctuating 467.9
    - high—see Hypertension
    - low 467.0
  - spitting 783.1
  - staining cornea 388.4
  - transfusion
    - donor Y09.9
    - reaction from 968.7
    - Rh factor 968.7
  - vessel rupture—see Hemorrhage
  - vomiting 784.5
- Blood-forming organs, disease 299
- Blue
  - asphyxia postnatal 762.9
  - baby 754.6
  - disease 754.6
  - dome cyst 620

**Blue—continued**

- eye 130.9
- sclera 388.4
- Blueness 782.3
- Blushing
  - abnormal 782.3
  - excessive 782.3
- Boarder—see Y08 and Y09.9
- Bockhart's impetigo 695
- Body, bodies
  - Aschoff's 415
  - Cabot's ring 299
  - choroid, colloid 388.7
  - Drusen 389.5
  - foreign—see Foreign body
  - loose
    - joint—see 738
    - sheath, tendon 744.9
  - Mallory's 050
  - Mooser's 107
  - rice—see 738
- Boeck's
  - disease 138.0
  - lupoid, miliary 138.0
  - sarcoid 138.0
- Boil 690.9
  - abdominal wall 690.2
  - Aleppo 120.1
  - ankle 690.6
  - anus 690.5
  - arm 690.3
  - axilla 690.3
  - back 690.2
  - Baghdad 120.1
  - breast 690.2
  - buttock 690.5
  - chest wall 690.2
  - corpus cavernosum 617.2
  - Delhi 120.1
  - ear 690.0
  - eyelid 372
  - face 690.0
  - finger 690.4
  - foot 690.6
  - forearm 690.3
  - Gafsa 120.1
  - groin 690.2
  - hand 690.4
  - head 690.1
  - heel 690.6
  - hip 690.6
  - knee 690.6
  - lacrimal gland or sac 378
  - leg 690.6
  - lower leg 690.6
  - Natal 120.1
  - neck 690.1
  - nose (septum) 690.0

- Boil—*continued*  
   orbit 379.9  
   partes posteriores 690.5  
   penis 617.2  
   scalp 690.1  
   scrotum 617.2  
   seminal vesicle 617.1  
   shoulder 690.3  
   spermatic cord 617.2  
   temple (region) 690.0  
   testis 617.2  
   thigh 690.6  
   thumb 690.4  
   toe 690.6  
   tropical 120.1  
   trunk 690.2  
   tunica vaginalis 617.2  
   upper arm 690.3  
   vas deferens 617.2  
   vulva 630.2  
   wrist 690.4  
 Bombe, iris 388.6  
 Bone—*see* condition  
 Bonnevill-Ullrich syndrome 277.9  
 Bonnier's syndrome 396.9  
 Borderline intelligence 329.9  
 Borna disease 082.0  
 Bornholm disease 096.5  
 Borrelia vincenti  
   laryngitis 070  
   mouth 070  
   pharynx 070  
   tonsils 070  
 Bostock's catarrh—*see* 240  
 Botalli, ductus  
   patent 754.1  
   persistent 754.1  
 Bothriocephalus latus infestation 126  
 Botulism 049.1  
 Bouillaud's  
   disease—*see* Fever, rheumatic  
   syndrome 401.9  
 Bourneville's disease 753.4  
 Boutonneuse fever 104  
 Bouveret's syndrome 433.3  
 Bowel—*see* condition  
 Bowen's  
   dermatosis 711  
   disease (skin) 711  
   mouth or tongue 538.9  
   epithelioma—*see* Neoplasm, skin,  
     malignant  
 Bowing  
   femur 749.6  
   forearm 749.3
- Bowleg(s) 749.6  
   rachitic 284  
 Boyd's dysentery 045.0  
 Brachial—*see* condition  
 Brachycardia 433.7  
 Bradycardia (sinus) 433.7  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
 Bradypnea 783.2  
 Brailsford's disease 732.9  
   radial head 732.9  
   tarsal scaphoid 732.6  
 Brain—*see* condition  
 Branchial  
   cyst 759.6  
 Brash, water 784.3  
 Brazilian  
   leishmaniasis 120.2  
   trypanosomiasis 121.1  
 Breakbone fever 090  
 Breakdown, nervous 324.9  
 Breast—*see* condition  
 Breath  
   foul 788.9  
   holder, child 328.3  
   shortness 783.2  
 Breathing  
   labored 783.2  
   tic 780.4  
 Breda's disease 073  
 Breech presentation  
   complicating delivery 674.1  
   noted during pregnancy 647  
 Breisky's disease 637.9  
 Brenneman's syndrome 468.1  
 Brenner's  
   neoplasm 216.9  
   tumor, tumour 216.9  
 Bretonneau's disease 055  
 Breus' mole 648.9  
 Brevicollis 758.6  
 Bricklayers' itch 702.4  
 Brickmakers' anemia 129  
 Bright's disease 593  
   with abortion 652  
   edema (*see also* Bright's  
     disease subacute) 591  
   acute 590  
   with  
     abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
     arising during pregnancy 642  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-  
       sclerosis 446  
   chronic 592

Bright's disease—*continued*  
 cirrhotic 594  
   with hypertension 446  
 puerperal, postpartum 685  
   arising during pregnancy 642.1  
 subacute 591  
   with  
     abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
 Brill's disease 102  
   flea borne 101  
   louse borne 100  
 Brill-Symmers' disease 202.0  
 Brinton's disease 151  
 Briquet's syndrome 781.6  
 Brissaud's infantilism 253.9  
 Brittle  
   bones 758 3  
   nails 712 9  
 Broad ligament—see condition  
 Brock's syndrome 527.0  
 Brocq's disease 706.1  
 Brodie's  
   abscess 730.1  
   disease  
     breast 213  
     joints—see Synovitis  
   tumor 213  
 Broken  
   arches 746  
   back—see Fracture, spine  
   compensation 434 1  
   neck—see Fracture, spine  
   nose—see Fracture, nose  
   teeth 873 6  
 Bromhidrosis 714 0  
 Bromidrosiphobia 324 3  
 Bromidrosis 714 0  
 Bronchi, bronchial—see condition  
 Bronchiectasis (recurrent) (with  
   bronchitis) 526  
   congenital 759.2  
   tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,  
     pulmonary  
 Bronchiolectasis (with bronchitis)  
   526  
 Bronchiolitis (acute) (infectional)  
   (obliterating)  
     under 4 weeks of age 763  
     4 weeks of age and over—see 491  
   chronic 502 9  
 Bronchitis (asthmatic) 501  
   with  
     bronchiectasis 526  
     emphysema 502 0

Bronchitis—*continued*  
 with—*continued*  
   influenza, flu, or grippe 481  
   tracheitis 501  
 acute (infectional) 500  
   with  
     bronchiectasis 526  
     tracheitis 500  
 allergic—see 241  
 arachidic 934  
 capillary  
   under 4 weeks of age 763  
   4 weeks of age and over—see 491  
   chronic 502.9  
 caseous—see 002  
 Castellani's 074.9  
 catarrhal 501  
   acute 500  
   chronic 502.9  
 chronic 502.9  
   with  
     bronchiectasis 526  
     emphysema 502.0  
     tracheitis 502.9  
   allergic—see 241  
   catarrhal 502.9  
 croupous 500  
 diffuse 501  
 emphysematous 502.0  
 fetid 502 9  
 fibrinous, acute or subacute 500  
 grippal 481  
 hypostatic 502.9  
 inflammatory 501  
 influenzal 481  
 membranous, acute or subacute  
   500  
 obliterans 502 9  
 pituitous 502 9  
 plastic 500  
   inflammatory 500  
 pneumococcal, acute or subacute  
   500  
 pseudomembranous 500  
 purulent 502 9  
   with bronchiectasis 526  
   acute or subacute 500  
   chronic 502 9  
 putrid 502 9  
   with bronchiectasis 526  
 scrofulous—see 002  
 senile 502 9  
 septic, acute or subacute 500  
 simple 501  
 spirochetal 074 9  
 subacute 500  
   with tracheitis 500

Bronchitis—*continued*

suffocative, acute or subacute  
under 4 weeks of age 763  
4 weeks of age and over—see  
491

summer—see 241

suppurative 502.9

with bronchiectasis 526

acute or subacute 500

chronic 502.9

tuberculous—see 002

ulcerative 502.9

Vincent's 070

Vincent's 070

Broncho-alveolitis—see Pneumonia,  
broncho

Bronchoaspergillosis 134.9

Bronchocele 250

Bronchogenic carcinoma 162.1

Bronchohemisporosis 134.9

Broncholithiasis 527.9

tuberculous—see 002

Bronchomoniliasis 134.3

Bronchomycosis 134.3

Bronchonocardiosis 132

Bronchopneumonia—see  
Pneumonia, broncho

Bronchopneumonia—see Pneumonia,  
broncho

Bronchopulmonary—see condition

Bronchopulmonitis—see Pneumonitis

Bronchorrhagia 783.1

tuberculous—see 002

Bronchorrhea, bronchorrhoea (chronic)  
502.9

with bronchiectasis 526

acute 500

purulent 502.9

Bronchospirochetosis 074.9

Bronchostenosis 527.9

Bronchus—see condition

Bronze

diabetes 289.3

disease (Addison's) 274.2  
tuberculous 017

Brooke's disease 222

Brow presentation complicating  
delivery 674.3

Brown-Sequard paralysis (syndrome)  
357.5

Brucella

abortus infection 044

dermatitis, skin 044

Brucellosis 044

Bruck's disease 749.9

Bruck-Lange disease 329.9

Bruise (skin surface intact)—see Con-  
tusion

with

fracture—see Fracture

open wound—see Wound, open

internal organ (abdomen, chest or  
pelvis)—see Injury, in-  
ternal

Brushburn—see Burn

Bruxism 324.9

Bubo 468.2

blennorrhagic 030

chancroidal 036

climatic 037

gonococcal 030

indolent 039

inguinal 039

climatic 037

due to H. ducreyi 036

infective 039

venereal 039

phagedenic 039

scrofulous 015

soft chancre 036

suppurating 468.2

syphilitic 021.0

congenital 020.9

tropical 037

venereal 039

virulent 036

Bubonic plague 058.0

Bubonocoele 560.0

gangrenous, incarcerated, irredu-  
cible, strangulated, or  
with obstruction (in-  
testinal) 561.0

Buccal—see condition

Buchman's disease 732.9

Bucket handle fracture, semilunar  
cartilage 836.0

Budinger-Lydoloff-Laewen disease  
734

Buerger's disease 453.1

Buhl's disease 768

Bulbar—see condition

Bulimia 788.9

Bulla(e) 716.9

Bullet wound—see Wound, open  
fracture—see Fracture

Bullis fever 104

Bungpaggia 743

Bunion 740

Buphthalmia, congenital 753.4

Buphthalmos 753.4

Burn (acid) (cathode ray) (caustic)

Burn—continued  
(irradiation) (lime) (steam)  
(thermal) (x-ray) 949

---

*Note*—The following subgroupings should be used as a fourth digit for codes 940 through 949:

.0 *Without mention of complication, unspecified degree.*

.1 *Without mention of complication, first degree.*

.2 *Without mention of complication, second degree.*

.3 *Without mention of complication, third degree.*

.7 *Complicated*

*Includes (regardless of degree):*

*that with:*

*delayed healing*

*delayed treatment*

*major infection*

.9 *Late effect*

*Requires: additional code to index significant condition, as scar (716.0)*

---

abdominal

muscle—see Burn, trunk

wall—see Burn, trunk

ankle—see Burn, leg

anus—see Burn, trunk

apparatus lacrimal—see Burn, eye  
arm(s) 943

with

head (and leg(s)) 946

with trunk 948

trunk (and leg(s)) 947

with head 948

auditory canal (external)—see Burn, head

auricle (ear)—see Burn, head

axilla—see Burn, arm

back—see Burn, trunk

biceps

brachii—see Burn, arm

femoris—see Burn, leg

breast(s)—see Burn, trunk

brow—see Burn, head

buttock(s)—see Burn, trunk

canthus, eye—see Burn, eye

cervix (uteri) 949

cheek, cutaneous—see Burn, head  
internal, due to swallowing corrosive substance  
—see 960

Burn—continued

chest wall—see Burn, trunk

chin—see Burn, head

clitoris—see Burn, trunk

conjunctiva—see Burn, eye

cornea—see Burn, eye

costal region—see Burn, trunk

ear (auricle) (external) (drum)

(canal)—see Burn, head

elbow—see Burn, arm

electricity 994.7

entire body 948

epididymis 949

epigastric region—see Burn, trunk

epiglottis—see Burn, head

due to swallowing corrosive  
substance—see 960

esophagus 949

due to swallowing corrosive  
substance—see 960

extremity

lower—see Burn, leg

upper—see Burn, arm

eye(s) 940

with burn, other sites—see  
Burn, head

eyeball—see Burn, eye

eyelid(s)—see Burn, eye

face—see Burn, head

finger(s) (nail) (subungual)—see

Burn, hand

flank—see Burn, trunk

foot (phalanges)—see Burn, leg

forearm(s)—see Burn, arm

forehead—see Burn, head

genitourinary organs

internal 949

external—see Burn, trunk

globe (eye)—see Burn, eye

groin—see Burn, trunk

gum—see Burn, head

due to swallowing corrosive  
substance—see 960

hand(s) (phalanges) (and wrist)  
944

with burn, other site—see  
Burn, arm

head (and face) (and neck) (and  
eye) 941

with

arm(s) (and leg(s)) 946

with trunk 948

leg (and arm(s)) 946

with trunk 948

trunk (and arm(s)) (and  
leg(s)) 948

eye(s) only 940

heel—see Burn, leg

**Burn—continued**

hip—see Burn, trunk  
iliac region—see Burn, trunk  
internal organs 949  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
iris—see Burn, eye  
knee—see Burn, leg  
labium (majus) (minus)—see Burn, trunk  
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)  
    —see Burn, eye  
leg (upper) (lower) 945  
    with  
        head (and arm(s)) 946  
        with trunk 948  
        trunk (and arm(s)) 947  
        with head 948  
lightning effects 994.8  
lip(s)—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
lumbar region—see Burn, trunk  
lung 949  
malar region—see Burn, head  
    internal, due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
mastoid region—see Burn, head  
membrane, tympanic—see Burn, head  
midthoracic region—see Burn, trunk  
mouth—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
multiple NEC 949  
muscle, abdominal—see Burn, trunk  
nasal (septum)—see Burn, head  
neck—see Burn, head  
nose (septum)—see Burn, head  
occipital region—see Burn, head  
orbit region—see Burn, eye  
palate—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
parietal region—see Burn, head  
penis—see Burn, trunk  
perineum—see Burn, trunk  
pharynx—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
pleura 949  
popliteal space—see Burn, leg  
prepuce—see Burn, trunk  
pubic region—see Burn, trunk  
pudenda—see Burn, trunk  
rectum 949  
sac, lacrimal—see Burn, eye

**Burn—continued**

sacral region—see Burn, trunk  
salivary (ducts) (glands)—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
scalp—see Burn, head  
scapula region—see Burn, arm  
sclera—see Burn, eye  
scrotum—see Burn, trunk  
septum, nasal—see Burn, head  
shoulder(s)—see Burn, arm  
skin NEC 949  
skull—see Burn, head  
sternal region—see Burn, trunk  
subconjunctival—see Burn, eye  
subcutaneous NEC 949  
submaxillary region—see Burn, head  
submental region—see Burn, head  
supraclavicular fossa—see Burn, head  
supra-orbital—see Burn, head  
temple—see Burn, head  
temporal region—see Burn, head  
testicle—see Burn, trunk  
testis—see Burn, trunk  
thigh—see Burn, leg  
thorax (external)—see Burn, trunk  
throat—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
thumb(s)—see Burn, hand  
toe (nail) (subungual)—see Burn, leg  
tongue—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
tonsil—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
trunk 942  
    with  
        arm(s) (and leg(s)) 947  
        with head 948  
        head (and arm(s)) (and leg(s)) 948  
        leg(s) (and arm(s)) 947  
        with head 948  
tunica vaginalis—see Burn, trunk  
tympanic membrane—see Burn, head  
tympanum—see Burn, head  
uvula—see Burn, head  
    due to swallowing corrosive substance—see 960  
vagina—see Burn, trunk  
vulva—see Burn, trunk  
wrist(s)—see Burn, hand  
Burnett's syndrome 999.9

Burning sensation 781.7  
Burn's disease 732.9  
Bursa—see also condition  
    adventitious—see 741  
    pharynx 517.9  
Bursitis (inflammatory) (suppurative)  
    (tramatic (old)) (with  
    calcification)—see 741  
    Achilles 741.7  
    ankle 741.7  
    Duplay's 741.1  
    elbow 741.2  
    finger 741.4  
    foot 741.8  
    gonococcal 032  
    hand 741.4  
    hip 741.5  
    knee 741.6  
    olecranon 741.2

Bursitis—continued  
    prepatellar 741.6  
    shoulder 741.1  
    syphilitic 027  
    toe 741.8  
    wrist 741.3  
Bury's disease 705.9  
Buschke's scleredema 710.0  
Busse-Buschke disease 134.1  
Bwamba fever (encephalitis) 082.0  
    late effects—see Encephalitis,  
        infectious (acute), late  
        effects  
Buttock—see condition  
Button  
    Biskra 120.1  
    Delhi 120.1  
Byssinosis (occupational) 524



## Cachexia

- under 1 year of age 773.9
  - with nutritional difficulty 772
- 1 year of age and over 790.1
- dehydration
  - under 1 year of age 773.9
  - 1 year of age and over 788.0
- exophthalmic 252.0
- Grawitz's 299
- hypophyseal 272.1
- hypopituitary 272.1
- malaria 116
- malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
- marsh 116
- old age 794
- pachydermic 253.9
- paludal 116
- pituitary 272.1
- renal 603.5
- saturnine 961.1
- senile 794
- Simmonds' 272.1
- strumipriva 253.9
- tuberculous 007

Cafe au lait spots 716.9

Caffey's syndrome 733.9

Caisson disease 995.8

Caked breast 689

Calabar swelling 127

Calcaneo-apophysitis 732.5

Calcareous—see condition

Calcicosis (occupational) 523.0

Calciferol (vitamin D) deficiency 286.4

with

osteomalacia 285

rickets 283

## Calcification

adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9

aorta—see Arteriosclerosis

artery (annular)—see

Arteriosclerosis

auricle (ear) 396.9

bronchus 527.9

bursa—see 741

cardiac 422.9

with arteriosclerosis 422.1

cartilage—see 738

cerebral artery (familial) 334.0

cervix (uteri) 633.9

choroid plexus 355.9

conjunctiva 388.3

corpora cavernosa (penis) 617.9

cortex (brain) 355.0

## Calcification—continued

dental pulp, nodular 535

falx cerebri 355.9

fascia 744.9

gallbladder 586.9

with calculus 584

general 289.2

heart 422.9

with arteriosclerosis 422.1

valve—see Endocarditis

intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinflectional) 738.0

joint—see 738

kidney 603.5

larynx (senile) 517.9

lens 388.9

ligament—see 738

lung

active 527.9

old—see Y03.9

tuberculous (active)—see 002

healed—see Y03.1

lymph gland or node (post-infectious) 468.2

tuberculous 015

medial collateral ligament knee 738.6

meninges 355.9

metastatic 289.2

muscle 744.9

myocardium, myocardial 422.9

with arteriosclerosis 422.1

ovary 625.9

pancreas 587.9

penis 617.9

periarticular—see 738

pericardium 434.3

pineal gland 277.9

pleura

active 519.0

postinfectious 527.9

old—see Y03.9

tuberculous (active) 003.0

healed—see Y03.2

riders' bone 744.9

sclera 388.4

semilunar cartilage 738.6

spleen 298.9

subcutaneous 289.2

suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9

tendon (sheath) 744.8

trachea 527.9

ureter 603.9

vitreous 388.2

Calcified hematoma 996.9

Calcinosis 289.2

Calcium

blood

high 788.9

low 788.9

deposits in bursa—see 741

in tendon 744.8

Calciuria 789.9

Calculi—see Calculus

Calculosis, intrahepatic 584

Calculus, calculi, calculous

ampulla of Vater 584

anatomical site unspecified 604

anuria (impacted) (recurrent) 602

appendix 553

bile duct 584

biliary 584

bilirubin, multiple 584

bladder (calyx) (encysted)

(impacted) 604

bronchus 527.9

cholecystitis 584

cholesterol, solitary, pure 584

common duct (bile) 584

conjunctiva 388.3

cystic 604

duct 584

dental 535

disease 604

encysted

calyx 602

pelvis 602

epididymis 617.9

gallbladder 584

congenital 756.9

genitourinary organs 604

hepatic (duct) 584

intestine 570.4

kidney (impacted) (multiple)

(pelvis) (recurrent)

(staghorn) 602

congenital 757.4

lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) 388.3

liver (impacted) 584

lung 527.9

nephritic (impacted) (recurrent)

602

nose 517.9

pancreas (duct) 587.9

prostate 612.0

pulmonary 527.9

pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) 602

pyelonephritis (impacted)

(recurrent) 602

pyonephrosis (impacted)

(recurrent) 602

renal (impacted) (recurrent) 602

Calculus, calculi, calculous

—continued

salivary (duct) (gland) 537.1

seminal vesicle 617.9

staghorn 602

suburethral 604

teeth 535

tonsil 510

tunica vaginalis 617.9

ureter (impacted) (recurrent) 602

urethra (impacted) 604

urinary (duct) (passage) (tract)

(impacted) 604

vagina 637.9

vesical (impacted) 604

Caliectasis 601

California

disease 133.9

encephalitis 082.0

Caligo cornea 382

Callosity 709

Callus (infected) 709

following fracture (excessive)

current—see Fracture

old 733.9

Calve's disease 732.3

Calve-Perthes disease 732.3

Calvities 713.0

Cameroon fever 116

Camptocormia 324.2

Canal—see condition

Cancer—see also Neoplasm,

malignant

chimney-sweeps' 179.1

disseminated 199.9

dye workers' 181.0

mule spinners' 179.1

X-ray—see Neoplasm, skin,

malignant

Cancerous—see also Neoplasm,

malignant

ascites 158

peritonitis 158

Cancerphobia 324.3

Cancroid—see Neoplasm, skin,

malignant

Cancrum

oris 536

pudendi 630.2

Candidiasis 134.3

Canties (premature) 713.9

Canker 536

rash 050

sore mouth 536

Canton fever 107

Capillary—see condition

Capsule—see condition

- Capsulitis—*continued*  
   thyroid 254.9  
 Caput  
   medusae 462 9  
   succedaneum 761 9  
 Carboxyhemoglobinemia 962.7  
 Carbuncle 690.9  
   abdominal wall 690.2  
   ankle 690.6  
   anus 690 5  
   arm (upper) 690.3  
   axilla 690.3  
   back 690.2  
   breast 690.2  
   buttock 690.5  
   chest wall 690.2  
   corpus cavernosum 617.2  
   ear 690.0  
   eyelid 372  
   face 690.0  
   finger 690.4  
   foot 690.6  
   forearm 690.3  
   groin 690.2  
   hand 690.4  
   head 690.1  
   heel 690.6  
   hip 690.6  
   kidney 600.1  
     with calculus 602  
   knee 690.6  
   lacrimal gland or sac 378  
   leg (lower) 690.6  
   malignant 062  
   neck 690.1  
   nose (septum) 690 0  
   orbit 379 0  
   partes posteriores 690 5  
   penis 617 2  
   scalp 690 1  
   scrotum 617 2  
   seminal vesicle 617 1  
   shoulder 690 3  
   spermatic cord 617.2  
   temple (region) 690 0  
   testis 617 2  
   thigh 690 6  
   thumb 690 4  
   toe 690.6  
   trunk 690.2  
   tunica vaginalis 617 2
- Carcinoma—*see also* Neoplasm,  
   malignant  
   basal cell—*see* Neoplasm, skin,  
     malignant  
   bronchogenic 162.1  
   epidermoid—*see* Neoplasm, skin,  
     malignant  
   squamous cell—*see* Neoplasm,  
     skin, malignant  
 Carcinomaphobia 324.3  
 Carcinomatosis 199.9  
   generalized, abdominal 199 9  
 Carcinosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm,  
   malignant  
 Carcinosis (miliary) 199.9  
 Cardia, cardiac—*see* condition  
 Cardiac—*see also* condition  
   tamponade 434.3  
 Cardialgia 782.0  
 Cardiectasis 434.6  
 Cardiocele 434.3  
 Cardiochalasia 539 9  
 Cardiomalacia 422 9  
 Cardiomegaly 434.5  
 Cardionephritis 442  
 Cardioneuropathy 442  
 Cardioneurosis 442  
 Cardiopathy 434 3  
 Cardiopericarditis 434 3  
 Cardiophobia 324 3  
 Cardiorrhexis—*see* Rupture, heart  
 Cardiosclerosis—*see* Disease,  
   cardiovascular  
 Cardiospasm (esophagus) (stomach)  
   (reflex) 539 1  
   congenital 756.3  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
 Cardiovascular—*see* condition  
 Carditis (acute) (subacute)  
   (bacterial) 434 3  
   with  
     chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
       (Sydenham's) 402 1  
     hypertension 442  
     rheumatic (active) (acute) 401 9  
       with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
         (Sydenham's) 402 1  
     chronic or inactive 416  
 Care  
   improper under 1 year of age 995 9  
   lack of, after birth or of infants

inactive, arrested, healed,  
     cured, late effect,  
     quiescent, sequela  
     013.0  
 dental 530.0  
     with  
         abscess, alveolar, dental,  
             gum, periapical,  
             or tooth 530.2  
         dental conditions NEC  
             530.9  
         gum boil 530.2  
         pulp exposure 530.1  
         pulpitis 530.9  
 external meatus 390  
 labyrinth 394.0  
 mastoid process, chronic—see  
     Mastoiditis  
 middle ear 396.9  
 ossicle 396.9  
 petrous bone 394.0  
 sacrum (tuberculous) (active)  
     012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 spine, spinal (column)  
     (tuberculous) (active)  
     012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 syphilitic 027  
     congenital 020.9  
 teeth—see Caries, dental  
 Carneous mole 650.3  
     undelivered 648.9  
 Carotid body or sinus syndrome  
     369.0  
 Carotidynia 369.9  
 Carotinemia 289.9  
 Carotinoses 289.9  
 Carpal tunnel syndrome 368.1  
 Carpopedal spasm 788.5  
 Carrier (state)—see Y05.9  
     diphtheria—see Y05.0  
     dysentery, bacillary—see Y05.9  
     Endameba histolytica—see Y05.3  
     paratyphoid—see Y05.9  
     Shigella of Flexner—see Y05.9  
     typhoid—see Y05.1  
 Carrion's disease 138.9  
 Car sickness 995.5  
 Carter's disease 134.9

abscess, lacrimal 378  
 conjunctiva 370  
 labium majus 637.1  
 lid 371  
 urethra (benign) 609.2  
 vagina (wall) 637.1  
 Caseation lymphatic gland 015  
 Caseous  
     bronchitis—see 002  
     epididymitis 016.2  
     meningitis 010  
     pneumonia—see 002  
 Castration, traumatic, current—see  
     878  
 Catalepsy 324.9  
 Cataplexy (idiopathic) 355.5  
 Cataract 385.9  
     anterior and posterior axial  
         embryonal 753.0  
     congenital 753.0  
     diabetic—code also 260.1  
     due to  
         infection 385.8  
         radiation 385.8  
     hypermaturation 385.9  
     immature 385.9  
     incipient 385.9  
     irradiational 385.8  
     mature 385.9  
     Morgagnian 385.8  
     secondary (membrane) 385.2  
     senile 385.9  
     traumatic 385.0  
 Cataracta  
     complicata 385.8  
     congenita 753.0  
 Catarrh, catarrhal (inflammation) 470  
     acute 470  
     conjunctivitis 370  
     jaundice (see also Jaundice) 092  
     ophthalmia 370  
     spring (eye)—see 245  
 Catatonia, catatonic 320.2  
     schizophrenia 320.2  
 Cat scratch fever 138.9  
 Cat's ear 753.6  
 Cauda equina—see condition  
     cauda equina syndrome 357.5  
 Cauliflower ear 872.9  
 Causalgia 366.9  
 Caustic burn (internal) (external)  
     —see Burn  
 Cavare's disease 355.9  
 Cave-in, injury  
     crushing—see Crushing  
     suffocation 995.1

Cazenave's  
   disease 704.9  
   lupus 705.4  
 Cecitis 552  
   with perforation, peritonitis, or  
     rupture 550.1  
   acute 550.0  
     with perforation, peritonitis,  
       or rupture 550.1  
 Cecum—see condition  
 Celiac  
   disease (adult) 286.0  
   infantilism 286.0  
   rickets 286.0  
 Celioma—see Neoplasm  
 Cell, cellular—see *also* condition  
   anterior chamber (eye) (positive  
     aqueous ray) 388.7  
 Cellulitis (see *also* Abscess) 692.9  
   with lymphangitis—see Cellulitis,  
     lymphangitic  
   abdominal wall 692.1  
   ankle 692.4  
   anus 575  
   arm 692.2  
   axilla 692.2  
   back 692.1  
   broad ligament 626.0  
     with  
       abortion 651.8  
       ectopic gestation 645.1  
       pregnancy 641.8  
       puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
   buttock 692.1  
   cervical (neck region) 692.0  
   chest wall 692.1  
   corpus cavernosum 617.2  
   erysipelas 052  
   eyelid 371  
   face 692.0  
   finger (intraheal) (periosteal)  
     (subcutaneous)  
     (subcuticular) 691  
   foot 692.5  
   gangrenous—see 455  
   genital organs  
     female 630.2  
     male 617.2  
   gluteal 692.1  
   gonococcal 034  
   groin 692.1  
   hand 692.3  
   head 692.0  
   heel 692.5

labium majus (sinus formation)  
   630.2  
 leg 692.4  
 lip 538.0  
 lymphangitic 693.9  
   abdominal wall 693.1  
   ankle 693.4  
   arm 693.2  
   axilla 693.2  
   back 693.1  
   buttock 693.1  
   chest wall 693.1  
   face 693.0  
   finger 691  
   foot 693.5  
   forearm 693.2  
   groin 693.1  
   hand 693.3  
   head 693.0  
   heel 693.5  
   hip 693.4  
   knee 693.4  
   leg 693.4  
   neck 693.0  
   nose external 693.0  
   pectoral 693.1  
   pelvis male 693.1  
   perineum 693.1  
   scalp 693.0  
   shoulder 693.2  
   specified sites NEC 693.9  
   thigh 693.4  
   thumb 691  
   toe 691  
   trunk 693.1  
   umbilicus  
     under 1 year of age 767  
     1 year of age and over  
       693.1  
       newborn 767  
   upper arm 693.2  
   urachus 693.1  
   wrist 693.3  
 mouth (floor) 538.0  
 navel  
   newborn 767  
   1 year of age and over  
     692.1  
 neck 692.0  
 nose 517.9  
   external 692.0  
 orbit 379.0  
 palate (soft) 538.0  
 pectoral 692.1

*Cellulitis—continued*

pelvis, pelvic

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

female 626.0

male 692.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

penis 617.2

perineum 692.1

perirectal 575

peritonsillar 511

periurethral 609.0

periuterine 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

pharynx 517.9

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

rectum 575

retroperineal 692.1

retroperitoneal 576

round ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

puerperal, postpartum, birth  
681.8

scalp 692.0

scrotum 617.2

seminal vesicle 617.1

shoulder 692.2

specified sites NEC 692.9

spermatic cord 617.2

submandibular 692.0

submental (pyogenic) 692.0

testis 617.2

thigh 692.4

thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal)

(subcutaneous) (sub-  
cuticular) 691

toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (sub-  
cutaneous) (subcuticu-  
lar) 691

tonsil 511

trunk 692.1

tuberculous 014.9

primary 014.0

tunica vaginalis 617.2

umbilicus

under 1 year of age 767

1 year of age and over 692.1

*Cellulitis—continued*

umbilicus—*continued*

newborn 767

urachus 692.1

vaccinal 968.8

vas deferens 617.2

vulva 630.2

wrist 692.3

Celothelioma NEC (see also Neo-  
plasm, connective tissue,  
benign) 227

malignant—see Neoplasm, connec-  
tive tissue, malignant

Cementoma 210

Cementoperiostitis 532.1

Cephalalgia 791

Cephalhematocele, cephalhematocele  
(birth injury) 761.1

traumatic—see 854

Cephalhematoma, cephalhematoma  
(birth injury) 761.1

traumatic—see 854

Cephalitis—see Encephalitis

Cephalocele 751

Cephaloma—see Neoplasm, malignant

Cephalomenia 634.9

Cercomoniasis 047

Cerebellitis—see Encephalitis

Cerebellum (cerebellar)—see con-  
dition

Cerebral—see condition

Cerebritis—see Encephalitis

Cerebromacular degeneration 315.9

Cerebrospinal—see condition

Cerebrum—see condition

Cerumen (accumulation) (impacted)  
396.9

Cervical—see also condition

auricle 759.6

rib 758.4

Cervicitis (uterus) (acute) (chronic)  
(nonvenereal) (subacute)  
(trichomonal) 630.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

senile (atrophic) 630.0

syphilitic 027

tuberculous 016.2

Cervix—see condition

Cestan-Chenais paralysis 352.1

Cestan syndrome 352.1

Cestode infestation NEC 126

Chabert's disease 062

- Chafing 716.9  
 Chagas' disease 121.1  
 Chagres fever 112  
 Chalazion 388.0  
 Chalcosis 961.9  
   cornea 388.4  
   crystalline lens 388.9  
 Chalicosis (pulmonum) (occupational) 523.0  
 Chancre (any genital site) (hard) (indurated) (infecting) (primary) (recurrent) 021.0  
   congenital 020.9  
   conjunctiva 021.1  
   Ducrey's 036  
   extragenital 021.1  
   eyelid 021.1  
   Hunterian 021.0  
   lip (syphilis) 021.1  
   nipple 021.1  
   Nisbet's 036  
   palate soft 021.1  
   phagedenic 036  
   Ricord's 021.0  
   Rollet's (syphilitic) 021.0  
     gonococcal 039  
   simple 036  
   soft 036  
     bubo 036  
   urethra 021.0  
 Chancroid 036  
   anus 036  
   penis (Ducrey's bacillus) 036  
   perineum 036  
   rectum 036  
   scrotum 036  
   urethra 036  
   vulva 036  
 Change(s)  
   arteriosclerotic—see Arteriosclerosis  
   bone in disease, unknown cause 733.9  
   cardiorenal (vascular) 442  
   cardiovascular 422.9  
   circulatory 467.9  
   coronary 420.3  
   heart 434.3  
   hip 738.5  
   hyperplastic larynx 517.9  
   hypertrophic  
     nasal sinus 513.9  
     upper respiratory tract 517.9  
   inflammatory—see Inflammation  
   joint—see 738  
     sacroiliac 736  
   Change(s)—continued  
     malignant—see also Neoplasm, malignant  
       in uterine fibroid 173  
     mental 324.9  
     myocardium. myocardial 422.9  
     peripheral nerve 368.9  
     personality 328.9  
     regressive dental pulp 535  
     retina, myopic 380.0  
     sacroiliac joint 736  
     senile 794  
     sensory 781.7  
     spinal cord 357.9  
       root 368.0  
     trophic 368.9  
     vascular 467.9  
     vasomotor 453.9  
     voice 783.5  
     wrist 738.3  
   Chapping skin 716.9  
   Charcot's  
     disease 024  
       arthropathy 024  
       spinal cord 024  
     fever (intermittent biliary) 584  
     joint (disease) 024  
   Charcot-Marie-Tooth (neuropathic) (progressive) (peroneal) muscular atrophy 356.3  
   Chataign skin (weather skin, farmers' skin, sailors' skin, etc.) 703.5  
   Cheadle's disease 282  
   Check up—see Y03.9  
     eye Y00.6  
     general medical examination Y00.0  
     infant—see Y00.5  
     postoperative—see Y03.9  
     pregnancy—see Y06  
   Cheek—see condition  
   Cheese itch 137  
   Cheilitis 538.0  
     actinic 994.3  
   Cheiloschisis 755  
   Cheilosis 286.2  
     with  
       beriberi 280  
       pellagra 281  
   Cheiromegaly 787.2  
   Cheiropompholyx 701  
   Cheloid 710.4  
   Chemical burn (internal) (external) —see Burn  
   Chemical poisoning internal—see Effect, adverse

- Chest—see condition  
 Chester's disease 289.0  
 Chiari's disease (syndrome) 583.0  
 Chicken pox 087  
 Chiggers 137  
 Chigo disease 137  
 Chilblains 453.2  
     lupus 453.2  
 Childbearing anemia (not secondary  
     to hemorrhage) 688.0  
 Childbed fever 681.9  
 Childbirth—see Delivery  
     puerperal complications—see  
         Puerperal  
 Child problems—see Problem  
     behavior  
 Chill(s) 788.9  
     urethral 609.9  
 Chilomastigiasis 047  
 Chinese dysentery 048  
 Chitral fever 096.7  
 Chloasma 716.9  
     cachectictorum 716.9  
     eyelid 716.9  
         congenital 759.4  
         gravidarum—code also 648.9  
     idiopathic 716.9  
     skin 716.9  
     symptomatic 716.9  
 Chlorolymphosarcoma 200.9  
 Chloroma 200.9  
 Chloromyeloma 200.9  
 Chlorosarcoma 200.9  
 Chlorosarcomyeloma 200.9  
 Chlorosis 291.9  
     Egyptian 129  
 Chlorotic anemia 291.9  
 Chocolate cyst (ovary) 216.2  
 Choked disk or disc—see  
     Papilledema  
 Choked on  
     food 933  
     phlegm 933  
     regurgitated  
         food 933  
         stomach contents 933  
     while vomiting 933  
 Chokes resulting from bends 995.8  
 Cholangiectasis 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
 Cholangiolitis (acute) (chronic)  
     (gangrenous) (perforated)  
         585  
     with calculus 584  
     paratyphoidal 041  
     typhoidal 040  
 Cholangioma—continued  
     extrahepatic 155.1  
     gallbladder or ducts 155.1  
     malignant 155.0  
 Cholangitis (catarrhal) (infective)  
     (malignant) (suppurative)  
         585  
     with calculus 584  
 Cholecystdocholithiasis 584  
 Cholecystitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous)  
     (infective) (obstructive)  
     (perforated) (suppurative)  
         585  
     with calculus, cholelithiasis,  
         stones 584  
     paratyphoidal 041  
     typhoidal 040  
 Choledochitis (suppurative) 585  
     with calculus 584  
 Choledocholith 584  
 Choledocholithiasis 584  
 Cholelithiasis 584  
 Cholemia 785.2  
     newborn—see Jaundice, newborn  
 Cholera 043  
     antimonial 961.9  
     Asiatic 043  
     bilious—see Cholera nostras  
     carrier state—see Y05.9  
     English—see Cholera nostras  
     epidemic (Asiatic) 043  
     gravis—see Cholera nostras  
     Indian 043  
     infantum  
         under 4 weeks of age 764  
         4 weeks of age and over 571  
         chronic 572.9  
         ulcerative 572.2  
         ulcerative 572.2  
     malignant 043  
     morbus—see Cholera nostras  
     nostras  
         under 4 weeks of age 764  
         4 weeks of age and over 571  
         chronic 572.9  
         ulcerative 572.2  
         ulcerative 572.2  
     spasmodic 043  
     sporadic 043  
     summer—see Cholera nostras  
     winter—see Cholera nostras  
 Choleraic diarrhea  
     under 4 weeks of age 764  
     4 weeks of age and over 571  
     chronic 572.9  
     ulcerative 572.2



Choleriform dysentery 048  
 Choleric 043  
 Cholestasis 586.1  
 Cholesteatoma (ear) (with reaction)  
     396.2  
     brain 223.2  
     craniobuccal pouch 224.2  
     intracranial—see 223  
     kidney 219.0  
     mastoid 396.2  
     middle ear 396.2  
     nervous system 223.9  
     orbit (verum) 229  
 Cholesteremia 788.9  
 Cholesterin in vitreous 388.2  
 Cholesterol  
     deposit  
         retina 389.3  
         vitreous 388.2  
     imbibition of gallbladder 586.9  
         with calculus 584  
 Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis 289.0  
     gallbladder 586.9  
         with calculus 584  
 Cholocolic fistula 586.0  
     with calculus 584  
 Choluria 785.2  
 Chondritis (purulent)—see 738  
     costal 733.9  
     tuberculous (active) 012.9  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
             healed, late effect,  
             quiescent, sequela  
             013.9  
     intervertebral (active) 012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
             healed, late  
             effect, quiescent,  
             sequela 013.0  
 Chondroblastoma—see Neoplasm,  
     cartilage, malignant  
 Chondrocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,  
     cartilage, malignant  
 Chondrodermatitis nodularis helioides  
     396.9  
 Chondrodysplasia 758.1  
 Chondrodystrophia (fetalis) 758.1  
 Chondrodystrophy 758.1  
 Chondro-endothelioma—see Neoplasm,  
     bone, malignant  
 Chondrofibroma (see also Neoplasm,  
     cartilage, benign) 225.2  
 Chondroma (see also Neoplasm,  
     cartilage, benign) 225.2  
 Chondromalacia—see 738  
     patella 738.6  
 Chondromatosis, synovial 227

Chondromyxoma (see also Neoplasm,  
     cartilage, benign) 225.2  
 Chondromyxosarcoma—see Neoplasm,  
     malignant  
 Chondro-osteodysplasia 758.1  
     Morquio-Brailsford type 758.1  
 Chondro-osteoma—see Neoplasm,  
     cartilage, benign  
 Chondrosarcoma—see Neoplasm,  
     malignant  
 Chordee (nonvenereal) 617.9  
     congenital 757.8  
     gonococcal 035  
 Chorditis (fibrinous) 517.3  
     nodosa 517.3  
     tuberosa 517.3  
 Chordoma 196.2  
     benign 225.9  
 Chorea (acute or subacute) (chronic  
     rheumatic) (gravis)  
     (Sydenham's) 402.0  
     with  
         carditis (active) (acute)  
             (rheumatic) 402.1  
         endocarditis (active) (acute)  
             (aortic) (mitral)  
             (pulmonary) (rheu-  
             matic) (tricuspid)  
             402.1  
         heart disease (active) (acute)  
             (rheumatic) 402.1  
         heart involvement (multiple)  
             (rheumatic) 402.1  
         myocarditis (active) (acute)  
             (rheumatic) 402.1  
         pancarditis (active) (acute)  
             (rheumatic) 402.1  
         pericarditis (acute) (rheumatic)  
             402.1  
         rheumatic pyopericardium  
             (active) (acute)  
             402.1  
 apoplectic 334.8  
     late effects—see 352  
 chronic 355.2  
 electric 355.9  
 gravidarum 642.3  
 habit 780.4  
 hereditary 355.2  
 Huntington's 355.2  
 insaniens 355.9  
     Sydenham's 402.0  
 minor 402.0  
 paralytic 355.9  
 posthemiplegic 352.1  
 pregnancy 642.3  
 progressive 355.2

chronic -355.2  
 hereditary 355.2  
 Huntington's 355.2  
 rheumatic, chronic 402.0  
 senile 350.9  
 spasmodic 402.0  
**Choreic**  
   dementia 317.1  
   insanity 317.1  
**Choreoadenoma (placental)** 173  
**Choreoathetosis** 780.4  
**Chorioangioma, placenta** 215.9  
**Choriocarcinoma (placental)** 173  
**Chorioencephalitis, lymphocytic (acute)** 082.1  
   late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects  
**Chorioepithelioma** 173  
**Choriomeningitis (acute) (benign) (lymphocytic)** 082.1  
   late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects  
**Chorionepithelioma** 173  
   male (see also Neoplasm, malignant) 178  
**Chorionic carcinoma** 173  
**Chorionitis** 710.0  
**Chorioretinitis** 376.2  
   juxtapapillary (Jensen's disease) 375  
   progressive myopia 376.2  
   syphilitic (late) 026  
   congenital 020.2  
   tuberculous 018.0  
**Choroid—see condition**  
**Choroideremia, choroidermia** 388.7  
**Choroiditis** 375  
   anterior 375  
   central (guttate) (Tay) 375  
   disseminated 375  
   syphilitic 026  
   exudative, acute 375  
   juxtapapillary (Jensen) 375  
   leprous 060.0  
   myopic 375  
   suppurative 375  
   sympathetic 375  
   syphilitic (late) 026  
   congenital 020.2  
   tuberculous (circumscribed) (plastic) 018.0  
**Choroidoretinitis** 376.2  
**Christian-Weber disease** 698.9  
**Christian's syndrome** 289.0

benign 224.0  
 carotid gland 224.4  
**Chromatopsia** 389.3  
**Chromidrosis** 714.0  
**Chromo-adenoma—see Neoplasm, benign**  
**Chromoblastomycosis** 134.9  
**Chromofibro-adenoma—see Neoplasm, benign**  
**Chromomycosis** 134.9  
**Chromophobe adenoma** 272.2  
   pituitary 272.2  
**Chromophytosis** 131.9  
**Chronic—see also condition**  
   heart—see Disease, heart  
**Chyle cyst, mesentery** 468.3  
**Chylocele (nonfilarial)** 468.3  
   filarial 127  
   tunica vaginalis (nonfilarial) 617.9  
   filarial 127  
**Chylothorax (nonfilarial)** 468.3  
   filarial 127  
**Chylous**  
   ascites 785.3  
   cyst of peritoneum 468.3  
   hydrocele 613  
   chylothorax (nonfilarial) 468.3  
   filarial 127  
**Chyluria** 789.3  
   bilharziasis 123.0  
   filarial 127  
   filariasis 127  
   nonfilarial 789.3  
**Cicatricial (deformity)—see Cicatrix**  
**Cicatrix (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious)** 716.0  
   alveolar process 535  
   anus 578.9  
   bile duct 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   bladder 606.9  
   bone 733.9  
   brain 355.9  
   cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) 633.5  
   common duct (or any bile duct) 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   cornea 382  
   duodenum (bulb) 545.9  
   eyelid 388.1  
   hypopharynx 517.9  
   knee, semilunar cartilage 734  
   lacrimal apparatus 388.3  
   larynx 517.9

*Cicatrix—continued*

- lung 527.9
- middle ear 396.9
- mouth 538.9
- muscle 744.9
- nasopharynx 517.9
- palate 538.9
- penis 617.9
- prostate 612.9
- rectum 578.9
- retina 388.3
- seminal vesicle 617.9
- skin 716.0
  - infected 698.9
  - postinfectious 716.0
- throat 517.9
- tongue 538.9
- tonsil 517.9
- trachea 517.9
- ureter 603.9
- urethra 609.9
- uterus 633.9
- vagina 637.4
- vocal cord 517.3
- wrist, constricting (annular) 716.0

*Cinchonism 964.9*

*Circine herpes 131.9*

*Circle of Willis—see condition*

*Circular—see also condition*

- hymen 757.8

*Circulation*

- collateral (venous) 467.9
  - lower extremity 467.2
- defective 467.9
  - congenital 754.9
  - lower extremity 467.2
- embryonic 754.5
- failure
  - under 1 year of age 773.9
  - 1 year of age and over 795.8
- fetal, persistence 754.5
- heart, incomplete 754.5
- peripheral failure 782.9

*Circulatory system—see condition*

*Circumscribed—see condition*

*Circumvallata placenta 648.2*

*Cirrhosis, cirrhotic 581.0*

- alcoholic (liver) 581.1
- Baumgarten—Cruveilhier 581.0
- biliary
  - due to
    - clonorchiasis 124.0
    - flukes 124.9
- brain 355.9
- Hanot's (liver) 581.0
  - with alcoholism 581.1
- hepatic—see Cirrhosis, liver
- hepatolienal 298.0

*Cirrhosis, cirrhotic—continued*

- hypertrophic 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - kidney 594
    - with hypertension 446
  - Laennec's 581.1
  - liver (portal) (atrophic) (biliary)
    - (chronic) (congestive)
    - (fatty) (hypertrophic)
    - (interstitial) (malignant)
    - (nodular) (obstructive)
    - (passive) (xanthomatous)581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - congenital 581.0
    - with obliteration of bile ducts756.8
  - splenomegalic 298.0
  - syphilitic 027
  - lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  - malarial 116
  - multilobular 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - ovarian 625.9
  - paludal 116
  - pancreas (duct) 587.9
  - pneumonia (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  - pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  - renal 594
    - with hypertension 446
  - spleen 298.9
  - stomach 543
  - toxic 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - unilobar 581.0
- Civatte's disease or poikiloderma* 710.9
- Clark's paralysis* 351.9
- Claude's syndrome* 355.9
- Claudication, intermittent* 453.3
  - spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) 334.9
  - late effects—see 352
  - syphilitic 026
- Claustrophobia* 324.3
- Clavus (infected)* 709
- Clawfoot (acquired) (congenital)* 748.9
- syringomyelic* 357.0
- Clawhand* 749.3
- syringomyelic* 357.0
- Clawtoe (acquired) (congenital)* 749.8
- Cleft (congenital)*
  - alveolar process 756.3
  - branchial (cyst) (persistent) 759.6
  - facial 755
  - lip 755

- Cleft—continued  
 nose 759.2  
 palate (complete) (incomplete) 755  
 penis 757.5  
 scrotum 757.8  
 thyroid cartilage, congenital 759.2  
 uvula 755  
 Cleidocranial dysostosis 758.2  
 Cleptomania 324.4  
 Climacteric 635  
 male 617.9  
 symptoms 635  
 Clitoris—see condition  
 Cloaca persistent 756.7  
 Clonorchiasis 124.0  
 Clonorchiosis 124.0  
 Clonorchis infection, liver 124.0  
 Clonus 780.4  
 Closure  
 congenital, nose 759.0  
 cranial sutures, premature 733.4  
 fistula, delayed—see Fistula  
 foramen ovale, imperfect 754.3  
 intra-auricular septum, defective 754.3  
 interventricular septum, defective 754.2  
 vagina 637.5  
 Clot (blood)  
 artery (obstruction) (occlusion) (see also Embolism) —see 454  
 bladder 606.9  
 brain (intradural or extradural)—see 332  
 late effects—see 352  
 vein (see also Thrombosis) 466  
 Clubfinger (congenital) 749.4  
 Clubfoot (acquired) (congenital) (paralytic) 748.9  
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081  
 Clubhand (congenital) (acquired) 749.3  
 Clubnail 712.9  
 Cluttering 781.5  
 Clutton's joints 020.9  
 Coalition, calcaneo-scapoid 758.9  
 Coal miners' lung 523.1  
 Coarctation, aorta 754.7  
 Coats' disease 377  
 Coccidioid granuloma 133.9  
 Coccidioidomycosis 133.9  
 lung 133.0  
 meninges 133.1  
 Coccidioidosis 133.9  
 lung 133.0  
 meninges 133.1  
 Coccidiosis (liver) (lung) (peritoneum) 122.0  
 Coccydinia 787.5  
 Coccygodynia 787.5  
 Cochinchina  
 diarrhea (psilosis) 286.0  
 anguilluliasis 130.3  
 ulcer 120.1  
 Cocked up toe 749.8  
 Cock's peculiar tumor 714.9  
 Coitus, painful (female) (male) 786.7  
 Cold (head) 470  
 with influenza, flu, or grippe 481  
 abscess—see also Tuberculosis, abscess  
 articular (active) 012.9  
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9  
 allergy 245.9  
 bronchi or chest 501  
 with  
 bronchiectasis 526  
 grippe or influenza 481  
 common (head) 470  
 deep 474  
 effects of NEC 994.2  
 excessive 994.2  
 exhaustion from 995.4  
 exposure to 994.2  
 head 470  
 rose 240.0  
 Coldsore 096.0  
 Colibacillosis 064.9  
 Colic (recurrent) 785.5  
 abdomen 785.5  
 appendicular 553  
 appendix 553  
 bile duct 584  
 biliary 584  
 bilious 785.5  
 common duct 584  
 Devonshire 961.1  
 flatulent 785.5  
 gallbladder 584  
 gall stone 584  
 hepatic (duct) 584  
 hernial—see Hernia  
 infantile 785.5  
 intestinal 785.5  
 kidney 786.0  
 lead 961.1  
 liver 584  
 mucous 573.1  
 psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 nephritic 602  
 painters' 961.1

Colic—continued  
 pancreas 587.9  
 psychogenic 323.5  
 renal 786.0  
 saturnine 961.1  
 spasmodic 785.5  
 ureter 786.0  
 urethral 604  
 uterus 633.9  
 worm 130.9  
 Colicystitis 605  
 Colitis (acute) (croupous) (exudative)  
   (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic)  
   (infective) (necrotic)  
   (phlegmonous) (septic)  
   under 4 weeks of age 764  
   4 weeks of age and over 571  
     chronic 572.9  
     ulcerative 572.2  
     ulcerative 572.2  
 amebic 046.0  
   with liver abscess 046.1  
 anthrax 062  
 balantidial 047  
 chronic 572.9  
 gravis 572.9  
 membranous 573.9  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 mucous 573.1  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 spastic 573.2  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 thrombo-ulcerative 572.2  
 tuberculous (ulcerative) 011  
 ulcerative 572.2  
 Collagen disease 456.2  
   nonvascular 289.9  
   vascular allergic 456.2  
 Collapse 782.5  
   cardiorenal 442  
   cardiovascular 422.9  
   circulatory  
     under 1 year of age 773.9  
     1 year of age and over 782.9  
       peripheral 782.9  
   general 782.5  
   heart—see Disease, heart  
   heat 994.6  
   labyrinth, membranous (congenital)  
     753.6  
   lung (massive)  
     under 1 year of age 762.9  
     1 year of age and over 527.0  
   myocardial 422.9  
   nervous 324.9  
   nose 517.9  
   pulmonary 527.0  
   thorax 520

Collapse—continued  
 trachea 527.9  
 valvular—see Endocarditis  
 vascular  
   under 1 year of age 773.9  
   1 year of age and over 782.9  
     peripheral 782.9  
   vertebra 733.0  
 Collateral  
   circulation (venous) 467.2  
   dilatation, veins 467.2  
 Collet-Sicard syndrome 355.9  
 Collet's syndrome 355.9  
 Colles' fracture (separation)—see  
   813.4  
 Colliculitis urethralis 607  
 Colliers'  
   asthma 523.1  
   lung 523.1  
 Colloid  
   adenoma, thyroid gland 251  
   degeneration 289.9  
   goiter (diffuse) 250  
   tumor—see Neoplasm, benign  
 Coloboma (eye, any part) 753.4  
 Colo-enteritis—see Enterocolitis  
 Colon—see condition  
 Coloptosis 578.5  
 Color blindness 389.3  
 Colostomy (status) (malfunctioning)  
   578.1  
 Colpitis—see Vaginitis  
 Colpocele 637.2  
 Colpocystitis 630.2  
 Colporrhexis 637.3 or 676.1  
 Column, spinal, vertebral—see con-  
   dition  
 Coma 780.0  
   alcoholic 301.2  
   apoplectic 334.8  
   diabetic 260.4  
   eclamptic 780.2  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642.3  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy  
         642.3  
   epileptic 353.9  
   hepatic 583.9  
   hyperglycemic 260.4  
   hypoglycemic 270  
     diabetic 967.3  
   Kussmaul's 260.4  
   uremic 792  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy 642.1

Combat fatigue 328.0  
 Combined—see condition  
 Comedo 714.9  
 Comedocarcinoma (breast) 170  
 Comedomastitis 621 0  
 Comedones 714 9  
     lanugo 713 9  
 Comma bacillus carrier—see Y05 9  
 Comminuted fracture—see Fracture  
 Common cold 470  
 Commotio  
     cerebri 852 0  
     retinae 389 3  
     spinalis—see 958  
 Commotion  
     brain 852.0  
     spinal cord—see 958  
 Communication (acquired)—see also  
     Fistula  
     abnormal  
         between base of aorta and pul-  
         monary artery 754.9  
         congenital between uterus and  
         anterior abdominal wall 757 9  
         bladder 757 9  
         intestine 757 9  
         rectum 757 9  
         pericardial sac with pleural sac  
         759 2  
 Compensation  
     broken 434 1  
     failure 434 1  
     neurosis, psychoneurosis 324 2  
 Complaint  
     bowel, functional 573 9  
         psychogenic 323 5  
     intestine, functional 573 9  
         psychogenic 323 5  
     liver 583 9  
     summer (bowel) (intestine)  
         under 4 weeks of age 764  
         4 weeks of age and over 571  
         chronic 572 9  
         ulcerative 572 2  
         ulcerative 572 2  
 Complete—see condition  
 Complex  
     cardiorenal 442  
     Eisenmenger 754 2  
     homosexual, hypersexual 326 2

Complications—continued  
     due to anesthesia (general) (in-  
         haled) 973 8  
         local 974  
         injection or inoculation—see 999 9  
         medical care NEC 999 9  
         pregnancy NEC 648 9  
         puerperium NEC 688 9  
         postoperative—see 997-998  
         puncture, spinal 997 0  
         therapeutic misadventure—see 999  
         surgical treatment—see 998  
         trauma NEC 996.9  
         umbilical cord (child) 761 0  
 Compound presentation complicating  
     delivery 674 5  
 Compressed air, disease 995 8  
 Compression  
     with injury—see nature of injury  
         artery 456.9  
         brachial plexus 368 9  
         brain 355 9  
         due to  
             injury NEC—see 855  
             birth 760 0  
             late effects—see 351  
         laceration or contusion, brain  
         —see 853  
     bronchus 527 9  
     by cicatrix—see Cicatrix  
     cauda equina 357 5  
     cerebral—see Compression, brain  
     cranial nerve 367  
         second 389 5  
         third 384 3  
         fourth 384 3  
         fifth 367  
         sixth 384 3  
         seventh 360  
     during birth 760 0  
         late effects—see 351  
     esophagus 539 3  
     fracture—see Fracture  
     intestine 570 9  
         with hernia—see Hernia with in-  
         testinal obstruction  
     laryngeal nerve recurrent 367  
     lumbosacral plexus 368 9  
     lung 527 9  
     lymphatic vessel 468 3  
     medulla—see Compression, brain  
         nerve (peripheral) 368 9

- nerve—continued
  - traumatic—see Injury, nerve
- peripheral autonomic nervous system 369.9
- peripheral nerve NEC 368.9
  - by scar tissue—code also 716.0
- spinal (cord) 357.5
  - by displacement of intervertebral disc—see 735
- nerve (root) 368.0
- traumatic—see 958
  - with fracture, vertebra—see 806
- sympathetic nerve NEC 369.9
- thorax 520
- trachea 527.9
- ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) 368.9
- umbilical cord 761.0
- vein 467.9
  - lower extremity 467.2
- vena cava (superior) 467.3
- Compulsion, compulsive
  - neurosis (obsessive) 324.4
  - personality 325.7
  - states (mixed) 324.4
  - swearing 324.4
  - tics and spasms 324.4
- Concato's disease
  - peritoneal 578.5
  - pleural—see Pleurisy
- Concavity chest wall 749.2
- Concealed hemorrhage 467.9
  - pregnancy
    - before onset of labor 644.9
    - complicating delivery 670.9
  - puerperal, complicating delivery 672.1
- Concealed penis 757.8
- Conception, retained products of,
  - with abortion—see Abortion
- Concrescence (teeth) 535
- Concretio cordis 434.3
- Concretion—see also Calculus
  - appendicular 553
  - canaliculus 388.3
  - clitoris 637.9
  - conjunctiva 388.3
  - eyelid 388.1
  - intestine 570.4
  - lacrimal apparatus 388.3
  - prepuce (male) 615
    - in clitoris 637.9
  - female 637.9
  - salivary gland 537.1
  - seminal vesicle 617.9
  - stomach 545.9
  - tonsil 510
- Concussion 852.0
- air blast 869.0
  - thoracic 862.0
- brain, cerebral 852.0
- hydraulic 869.0
  - abdominal 868.0
  - thoracic 862.0
- labyrinth 856.0
- late effect 852.9
- spinal (cord)—see 958
  - due to
    - fracture, fracture dislocation, or compression
    - fracture of spine or vertebrae—see 806
- syndrome 852.9
- underwater blast 869.0
  - abdominal 868.0
  - thoracic 862.0
- Conduct disturbance, child 328.3
- Condyloma (acuminatum) 039
  - gonorrheal 030
  - latum 021.2
  - syphilitic 021.2
    - congenital 020.9
  - venereal, syphilitic 021.2
- Confinement—see Delivery
  - premature, with dead fetus under 28 weeks gestation
    - see Abortion
- Conflagration—see also Burn
  - asphyxia 962.8
- Confluent—see condition
- Congelation 994.0
- Congenital—see condition
- Congestion, congestive (chronic) (passive)
  - apoplexy 334.8
  - asphyxia under 1 year of age 762.9
  - bladder 606.9
  - bowel 578.5
  - brain 334.9
  - breast 621.9
  - bronchi 501
  - bronchial tube 501
  - catarrhal 512.1
  - chill 788.9
    - in malarial regions 116
  - due to disturbance of circulation 467.9
  - duodenum 545.9
  - enteritis—see Enteritis
  - eye 388.2
  - fever 788.8
    - malarial 116
    - remittent 116
  - fibrosis syndrome (pelvic) 626.3
  - gastroenteritis—see Gastroenteritis

Congestion, congestive—*continued*

- general 795.8
- glaucoma 387
- glottis 512.1
- heart 434.1
- hepatic 583.9
- hypostatic 522
  - lung 522
- intestine 578.5
- intracranial 334.9
- kidney 603.5
- labyrinth 396.9
- larynx 512.1
- liver 583.9
- lung 522
  - active or acute
    - under 4 weeks of age 763
    - 4 weeks of age and over 493.9
  - congenital under 1 year of age 763
  - hypostatic 522
- malaria, malarial 116
- meningitis—see Meningitis
- orbit 388.2
- ovary 625.9
- pancreas 587.9
- pelvic, female 626.3
- pleural 519.0
- pneumonia (acute)—see Pneumonia, congestive
  - chronic (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
- prostate 612.9
  - active 612.9
- prostatitis (suppurative) 611
- pulmonary—see Congestion, lung
- renal 603.5
- retina 389.3
- seminal vesicle 617.9
- spinal cord 357.9
- spleen 298.9
- stomach 545.9
- trachea 474
- urethra 609.9
- uterus 633.9

## Conical

- cervix 633.9
- cornea 388.4

## Conjunctiva—see condition

## Conjunctivitis (acute) (chronic) 370

- allergic—see 245
  - with hay fever—see 240
- blennorrhagic 033
- catarrhal 370

Conjunctivitis—*continued*

- due to—*continued*
  - dust 370
  - exposure 370
  - infection 370
  - light 370
  - syphilis 027
- eczematous, allergic—see 244
- follicular 370
- glare 370
- gonococcal 033
- granular (trachoma) 095
- inclusion 096.1
- infantile 765
  - gonococcal 033
- infectious, acute 370
- influenzal 370
- Koch-Weeks 370
- medicamentosa 370
- membranous (nondiphtheritic) 370
- Morax-Axenfeld 370
- neonatorum, newborn 765
  - gonococcal 033
- Parinaud's 370
- petrificans 370
- phlyctenular 370
  - allergic—see 245
  - tuberculous 018.0
- pneumococcal 370
- purulent (newborn) 765
  - gonococcal 033
- pustular 370
- rosacea 370
- simple 370
- staphylococcal 370
- streptococcal 370
- trachomatous 095
- traumatic NEC 370
- tularensis 059
- vernal—see 245

## Connective tissue—see condition

## Consecutive—see condition

## Constipation (simple) 573.0

- atonic 573.0
  - psychogenic—code also 323.5
- spastic (colon) 573.0
  - psychogenic—code also 323.5

## Constitutional

- arterial hypotension 467.0
- obesity 287
- psychopathic state 326.0

## Constitutionally substandard 325.0

## Constriction

- anomalous, meningeal bands or folds 753.9



intestine 570.9  
     with hernia—see Hernia, with intestinal obstruction  
 larynx 517.9  
     congenital 759.2  
 pylorus  
     under 1 year of age 756.2  
     1 year of age and over 545.2  
     congenital 756.2  
 ring complicating delivery 675.9  
 spastic—see also Spasm  
     ureter 603.6  
     urethra 609.9  
 stomach (pylorus) 1 year of age and over 545.2  
 ureter 603.6  
 visual field (peripheral) (functional) 389.3  
 Constrictive—see condition  
 Consumption (see Tuberculosis)  
 Contact  
     with  
         infective and parasitic disease  
             NEC—see Y04.9  
         poliomyelitis—see Y04.1  
         rabies—see Y04.2  
         tuberculosis—see Y04.0  
         dermatitis—see Dermatitis  
 Contamination, food 049.9  
 Continued  
     fever 788.8  
     malarial 112  
     local motor discharges, idiopathic 780.3  
 Contour, cornea, irregular 753.4  
 Contraction, contracture, contracted  
     Achilles tendon 744.9  
     anus 578.9  
     axilla 744.9  
     bile duct 586.1  
         with calculus 584  
     bladder (sphincter) 606.2  
     bowel 570.9  
     bronchi 527.9  
     burn (old)—see Cicatrix  
     cecum 570.9  
     cervix 633.6  
         congenital 757.9  
     cicatricial—see Cicatrix  
     colon 570.9  
     conjunctiva trachomatous 095  
     Dupuytren's (muscle) 744.7  
     extremity—see 749  
     eyelid 388.1

finger 749.4  
     congenital 759.5  
 flaccid, paralytic  
     joint postpoliomyelitic 081  
         —code also 738  
     muscle 744.9  
         ocular—see 384  
 gallbladder or gall duct 586.1  
     with calculus 584  
 hamstring 744.9  
 hourglass  
     bladder 606.2  
         congenital 757.4  
     gallbladder 586.1  
         with calculus 584  
         congenital 756.9  
     stomach 544.1  
         congenital 756.3  
         psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 hysterical 324.2  
 infantile 780.4  
 internal os 633.6  
 intestine 570.9  
     with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 joint—see 738  
     adduction—see 738  
     congenital 758.9  
         hip 758.0  
     extension—see 738  
     flexion—see 738  
     hysterical 324.2  
     internal rotation—see 738  
     paralytic  
         flaccid—see 738  
         spastic—see 738  
     postinfectious—see 738  
     postpoliomyelitic—code also 081  
 kidney 592  
     hydronephritic 601  
     pyelonephritic (see also Pyelitis) 600.0  
         with calculus 602  
     secondary 592  
 ligament—see 738  
     congenital 758.9  
 liver 581.0  
     with alcoholism 581.1  
 muscle 744.9  
     congenital 759.5  
     eye (extrinsic) 384.9  
         intrinsic 388.2  
     hysterical 324.2

muscle—continued  
   ischemic (Volkmann's) 996 9  
   paralytic  
     flaccid 744 9  
     spastic 744 9  
   postinfectious 744.9  
   postpoliomyelitic—code also 081  
   postural 744 9  
   psychogenic 323 1  
     specified as conversion re-  
       action 324 2  
 neck (see also Torticollis) 726 2  
   congenital 761 9  
   psychogenic—code also 323 1  
 ocular muscle 384 9  
 palmar fascia 744.7  
 paralytic  
   joint—see 738  
   muscle 744 9  
     ocular 384 9  
   pelvis 749 9  
 pelvis (generally) (transversely)  
   749 9  
   complicating delivery 673 9  
   in chondro-osteodysplasia  
     758 1  
   noted before delivery 648 9  
 plantar fascia 744 9  
 premature, heart (auricular)  
   (auriculoventricular)  
   (junctional) (ventricular)  
     433 7  
 prostate 612 9  
 pylorus 784 2  
 rectal sphincter 578 9  
 rectosigmoid 570 9  
 rectum 578 9  
 ring, complicating delivery 675 9  
 scar—see Cicatrix  
 sheath 744 9  
 sigmoid 570 9  
 socket, eye 388 2  
 spine due to flaccid paralysis  
   —see 745  
 stomach 545 9  
   hourglass 544 1  
   psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 tendon (sheath) 744 9  
 toe 749 8  
 ureterovesical orifice post-  
   infectious 603 6  
 urethra 609 9  
 uterus 633 9  
   hourglass 675 9  
 vagina (outlet) 637 5  
 vesical (urethral orifice) 606 2

visual field 383 9  
 Volkmann's (ischemic) 996 9  
 Contusion (skin surface intact) 929  
 with  
   dislocation—see Dislocation  
   fracture—see Fracture  
   internal injury—see Injury,  
     internal  
   nerve injury—see Injury, nerve  
   open wound—see Wound, open  
 abdominal  
   muscle 922  
   wall 922  
 ankle 927  
 arm 924  
   upper 923  
 auditory canal (external) (meatus)  
   920  
 auricle, ear 920  
 axilla 923  
 back 922  
 bone 929  
 brain (any part) (with hemorrhage)  
   —see 853  
 breast(s) 922  
 brow 920  
 buttock 922  
 cerebellum (with hemorrhage)—see  
   853  
 cerebral 853  
 cheek(s) 920  
 chest (wall) 922  
 chin 920  
 clitoris 922  
 conjunctiva 921  
 cornea 921  
 cortex (with hemorrhage)—see 853  
   cerebral (with hemorrhage)—see  
     853  
 costal region 922  
 elbow 924  
 epididymis 922  
 epigastric region 922  
 eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) (and  
   orbit) 921  
 face (any part except eye(s)) 920  
 finger(s) (nail)(subungual) 926  
 flank 922  
 foot 928  
 forearm 924  
 forehead 920  
 genital organs, external 922  
 globe (eye) 921  
 groin 922  
 gum(s) 920  
 hand(s) (except fingers alone) 925

Contusion—continued

head 851  
heel 928  
hip 927  
iliac region 922  
internal organs, abdomen, chest or  
    pelvis—see Injury,  
        internal  
interscapular region 922  
iris (eye) 921  
knee 927  
labium (majus) (minus) 922  
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)  
    921  
leg (upper) (lower) 927  
lens 388.9  
lip(s) 920  
lower extremity 927  
lumbar region 922  
malar region 920  
mandibular joint 920  
mastoid region 920  
midthoracic region 922  
mouth 920  
multiple sites NEC 929  
    involving  
        brain—see 853  
nasal (septum) 920  
neck 920  
nerve roots—see 959  
nose 920  
orbit (region) 921  
palate (soft) 920  
penis 922  
perineum 922  
peripheral nerve—see Injury, nerve  
pharynx 920  
popliteal space 927  
prepuce 922  
pubic region 922  
pudenda 922  
sacral region 922  
salivary ducts or glands 920  
scalp 851  
scapular region 923  
sclera (eye) 921  
scrotum 922  
shoulder 923  
skin NEC 929  
skull 851  
spinal cord—see 958  
sternal region 922  
stomach 863.0  
subconjunctival 921  
subcutaneous NEC 929  
submaxillary region 920  
submental region 920  
supraclavicular fossa 920

Contusion—continued

supra-orbital 920  
temple (region) 920  
testicle 922  
thigh 927  
thorax 922  
throat 920  
thumb(s) (nail) (subungual) 926  
toe(s) (nail) (subungual) 928  
tongue 920  
trunk (any part) 922  
tunica vaginalis 922  
tympanum (membrane) 920  
uvula 920  
vagina 922  
vulva 922  
wrist 924  
Conus (congenital) (any type) 753.4  
    acquired 388.4  
    medullaris syndrome 357.9  
Convalescent  
    medical Y10.2  
    postoperative Y10.1  
        fracture Y10.0  
Conversion  
    hysterical 324.2  
    neurosis 324.2  
    reaction (anesthetic) (autonomic)  
        (dyskinetic) (hyperkinetic)  
        (mixed paralytic)  
        (paresthetic) 324.2  
Convulsions 780.2  
    with abortion 652  
    eclamptic (see also Eclampsia)  
        780.2  
        with abortion 652  
        arising during pregnancy 642.3  
        puerperal, postpartum 685  
        arising during pregnancy  
            642.3  
epileptic 353.1  
    major 353.1  
    minor 353.0  
epileptiform 780.2  
epileptoid 780.2  
febrile 780.2  
generalized 780.2  
infantile 780.2  
    epilepsy 353.1  
internal 780.2  
Jacksonian—see 353.4, 353.5  
newborn 780.2  
paretic 025  
pregnancy 642.3  
    uremic 642.3  
puerperal, child under 1 year of age  
    769.0  
puerperal, postpartum 685

Convulsions—*continued*

- puerperal, postpartum—*continued*
    - arising during pregnancy 642.3
  - reflex 780 4
  - scarlatinal 050
  - spasmodic 780 2
  - tetanus, tetanic 061
  - thymic 273
  - uncinate 780 2
  - uremic 792
    - with
      - abortion 652
      - pregnancy 642.3
  - puerperal, postpartum 685
    - arising during pregnancy 642.3
- Convulsive disorders or state 780 2
- due to injury at birth 760 0
    - late effects—see 351
  - epileptic 353 3
  - idiopathic 780 2
  - myoclonic type 780.4
- Convulsive equivalent, abdominal 353.9
- Cooley's anemia 292 2
- Coole itch 129
- Cooper's
- disease 620
  - hernia—see Hernia, retroperitoneal
  - irritable breast 366 9
- Coordination disturbance 780 5
- Copra itch 137
- Coprolith 570 4
- Coprostasis 570 4
- Cor
- bilocular 754 5
  - bovinum 434 5
  - pulmonale 434 7
  - triloculare 754 5
    - biatriatum 754 5
    - biventriculare 754 5
- Corbus' disease 617 0
- Cord—see also condition
- around neck, asphyxia 761 0
  - bladder 606 6
  - prolapse complicating delivery 678 6
- Cordis ectopia 754 5
- Corditis (spermatic) 617 2
- Corectopia 753 4
- Corlett's pyosis 695 0
- Corn 709
- Cornea—see also condition
- guttata 388 4
  - plana 753 4
- Cornu cutaneum 711
- Cornual
- gestation—see Ectopic gestation

Cornual—*continued*

- pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation
- Coronary—see condition
- Coronary artery—see condition
- Coronary insufficiency syndrome 420 3
- Corpora—see condition
- cavernosa—see condition
- Corpulence 287
- Corpus—see condition
- Corrigan's disease—see Endocarditis, aortic
- Corrosive burn—see Burn
- Corsican fever 116
- Cortical—see also condition
- atrophy 355 0
    - cerebellar progressive 355 3
    - necrosis kidney (acute) (bilateral) 603 5
  - with abortion 652
  - arising during pregnancy 642.5
  - puerperal, postpartum 686
  - arising during pregnancy 642 5
- Cortico-adrenal—see condition
- Coryza (acute) 470
- with grippe or influenza 481
  - newborn 470
  - syphilitic 027
  - congenital 020 2
- Cosmetic problem, nose 749 0
- due to harelip 755
- Costen's syndrome complex 738 9
- Costiveness 573 0
- Cough 783 3
- with hemorrhage 783 1
  - affected 783 3
  - bronchial 783 3
    - with grippe or influenza 481
  - chronic 783 3
  - epidemic 783 3
  - functional 783 3
  - laryngeal, spasmodic 783 3
  - nervous 783 3
  - psychogenic 323 2
  - tea tasters' 134 3
- Coupled rhythm 433 7
- psychogenic—code also 323 3
- Couvelaire uterus 670 1
- Cowperitis 607
- gonorrheal (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- Cowper's gland—see condition
- Cowpox 096 3
- vaccinia (generalized) 968 8
- Coxa
- plana 732 3
  - valga (acquired) (congenital) 749 5

Crying, forced 781.8  
 Cryoglobulinemia 299  
 Cryptitis (rectal) (anal) 578.9  
 Cryptococcosis 134.1  
 Cryptococcus  
     epidermicus 134.1  
     neoformans, infection by 134 1  
 Cryptophthalmos (eyelid) 753.4  
 Cryptorchid 757.7  
 Cryptorchism, cryptorchidism 757.7  
 Cuban itch 084  
 Cubitus valgus or varus (acquired)  
     (congenital) 749.3  
 Curling's ulcer—see Ulcer, duodenum  
 Curvature  
     penis (lateral) 757 8  
     radius, idiopathic, progressive  
         (congenital) 758.9  
     spinal, Pott's (active) 012 0  
         inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
             late effect, quiescent,  
             sequela 013 0  
     spine (congenital)—see 745  
 Cushing's syndrome 277 0  
 Cut (external)—see also Wound, open  
 Cutaneous—see also condition  
     horn 711  
     eyelid 711  
     mouth (cheek) 711  
 Cutis—see also condition  
     hyperelastic 710 9  
     laxa 710 9  
     marmorata 782 3  
     osteosis 716 9  
     pendula 710 9  
     rhomboidalis nuchae 710 9  
     verticis gyrata 710.9  
 Cyanopathy, newborn 773 1  
 Cyanosis 782 3  
     congenital 773 1  
     conjunctiva 388 3  
     enterogenous 299  
     neonatorum, newborn 773 1  
         due to malformation of heart  
             754 6  
     nonclosure foramen botalli 754 3  
     patent foramen botalli 754 3  
     persistent foramen ovale 754 3  
     retina 389 3  
 Cyclocephaly 750  
 Cyclical vomiting 323 5  
 Cyclitic membrane 389 3  
 Cyclitis 376 1  
 Cyclophoria 384 8  
 Cyclopia 750  
 Cycloplegia 388 7  
 Cyclospasm 388 7  
 Cyclothymic personality 325 2

Cyclostropia 384 8  
 Cyesis—see Pregnancy  
 Cylindroma—see Neoplasm, benign  
 Cylindruria 789.9  
 Cyllosoma 750  
 Cynanche  
     diphtheritic 055  
     tonsillar 511  
 Cyphosis—see Kyphosis  
 Cyprus fever 044  
 Cyst (simple) (true)—see also Neo-  
     plasm, benign

---

*Note*—In general, cysts of new growth or neoplastic nature are classified as benign neoplasms. If they are stated to be retention type or non-neoplastic in nature, or are of a site commonly of retention type, they are classified as diseases of the organ or site mentioned and not as neoplasms.

"Retention type" includes such cysts as bursal, corpus luteum, follicular, hemorrhagic, mucous, sebaceous, secretory, serous, and synovial cysts

---

accessory, fallopian tube 217 9  
 adenoid (infected) 517 9  
 adrenal 224.0  
 air, lung 527 9  
 alveolar process (jaw bone) 733 1  
 amnion, amniotic 648 2  
 anterior nasopalatine 210  
 antrum 212 0  
 anus 578 9  
 apical 532 9  
 appendix 553  
 arachnoid brain 223 4  
 arytenoid 212 1  
 auricle 229  
 Baker's 741 6  
     tuberculous—see Tuberculosis  
         knee  
 Bartholin's gland, benign 217 1  
 bile duct 586 9  
     with calculus 584  
 bladder (multiple) (trigone) 219 1  
 blue dome 620  
 bone (local) 733 1  
     solitary 733 1  
 brain 223 2  
     congenital 753 8  
 branchial (cleft) 759 6  
 branchiogenic 759 6  
 breast 620  
     benign 620  
     involution 620

breast—continued  
     pedunculated 620  
     retention 620  
 broad ligament, benign 217.9  
 bronchi 212.3  
 buccal 538.9  
 bulbo-urethral gland (Cowper's)  
     218  
 bursa, pharyngeal 517.9  
 bursal—see 741  
 canal of Nuck (serious) 757.9  
 canthus 388.1  
 carcinomatous—see Neoplasm,  
     malignant  
 cauda equina 223.3  
 cavum septi pellucidi 223.2  
 cerebellopontine (angle) 223.2  
 cerebellum 223.2  
 cerebral 223.2  
 cervix (epithelial) 215.3  
     embryonal 757 9  
 chamber anterior (eye) 388 7  
 chiasmal optic 223 0  
 chocolate (ovary) 216.2  
 chorion 648 2  
 choroid 388 7  
     plexus 223.2  
 chyle, mesentery 468 3  
 clitoris 217 9  
 coccyx 733.1  
 colloid, thyroid gland 250  
 colon 578.5  
 common bile duct 586 9  
     with calculus 584  
 congenital NEC 759  
     adrenal glands 759 9  
     epiglottis 759 2  
     esophagus 756 3  
     fallopian tube 757 9  
     kidney 757.1  
     larynx 759 2  
     liver 756 9  
     lung 759 2  
     mediastinum 759 2  
     oviduct 757.9  
     pancreas 756 8  
     periurethral (tissue) 757 4  
     prepuce 757 8  
     sublingual 756 3  
     submaxillary gland 756 3  
     thymus gland 273  
     tongue 756 3  
     ureterovesical orifice 757 4  
     vulva 757 8  
 conjunctiva (retention) 388 3  
 cornea 388 4  
 corpora quadrigemina 223 2

corpus  
     albicans 625.2  
     luteum (ruptured) 625 2  
 Cowper's gland (benign) (infected)  
     218  
 cranial meninges 223.4  
 craniobuccal pouch 224 2  
     non-neoplastic 272 9  
 craniopharyngeal pouch 224 2  
 Cysticercus (any site) 125  
 dental 532 9  
 dentigerous 210  
 dermoid 216 1  
     not of ovary—see Neoplasm,  
         benign  
 developmental, vessels brain 223.2  
 dura 223 4  
 ear 229  
 echinococcal, any site 125  
 ectopic endometrial—see Neoplasm,  
     benign  
 embryonal  
     cervix uteri 757 9  
     uterus 757 9  
     vagina 757 8  
 endometrial, ectopic—see Neo-  
     plasm, benign  
 endometrium (uterus) 215 3  
 enteric 578 5  
 epidermoid—see Neoplasm, benign  
 epididymis 218  
 epiglottis 212 1  
 epiphysis cerebri 224 3  
 epithelial inclusion—see Neo-  
     plasm, benign  
 epoophoron 217 9  
 esophagus 539 9  
 ethmoid sinus 212 0  
 eye (retention) 388 2  
 eyelid (retention) 388 1  
 falciform ligament (inflammatory)  
     583 0  
 fallopian tube 217 9  
 female genital organs 217 9  
 fimbrial 757 9  
 follicle  
     graafian 625 2  
     nabothian 630 0  
 follicular  
     atretic 625 2  
     dentigerous 210  
     ovary 625 2  
 frontal sinus 212 0  
 gallbladder or duct 586 9  
     with calculus 584  
 ganglion—see 741  
 Gartner's duct 217 9

gas of mesentery 578.5  
gingiva 210  
gland of Moll 388 1  
graafian follicle 625 2  
hydatid, any site 125  
Morgagni 757.9  
hymen 217.9  
embryonal 757 8  
hypopharynx 210  
hypophyseal 272.9  
hypophysis (duct) (recurrent) 272.9  
cerebri 272 9  
implantation skin 716.9  
inclusion (epithelial) (mucous)  
(squamous)—see Neoplas-  
m, benign  
intestine (rectum) 578.5  
intracranial 223 2  
intraglandular 217.9  
intrasellar 224.2  
iris 388 6  
jaw 733.1  
kidney (congenital) (multiple)  
757.1  
solitary (not congenital) 603 5  
labium (majus or minus) 217 9  
lacrimal apparatus or sac (reten-  
tion) 388 3  
larynx 212 1  
lens 388 9  
lip (gland) 538 9  
liver 583 9  
lung (congenital) 759 2  
lutein 625 2  
lymphatic vessel 229  
malignant—see Neoplasm, malig-  
nant  
mammary gland 620  
mandible 733 1  
radicular 532 9  
maxilla 733 1  
radicular 532 9  
meibomian (gland) (retention) 388 1  
infected 372  
membrane brain 223 4  
meninges 223 4  
meniscus (knee) 734  
mesentery, mesenteric 578 5  
chyle 468 3  
gas 578 5  
Morgagni (hydatid) 757 9  
mouth 538 9  
myometrium 215 2  
multilocular 216 2  
nabothian (follicle) (ruptured)  
630 0  
nasal sinus 212 0

nasopharynx 210  
nerve 223.9  
nervous system NEC 223.9  
neuro-epithelial ventricle 223.2  
nipple 620  
nose 212.0  
omentum (lesser) 578.5  
orbit 388.2  
ovary, ovarian 216.2  
adherent 216 2  
benign 216.2  
chocolate 216.2  
corpus albicans 625.2  
corpus luteum 625.2  
dermoid 216.1  
due to failure of involution  
625.2  
endometrial 216 0  
follicular (graafian) (hemor-  
rhagic) 625.2  
hemorrhagic 625.2  
multilocular 216 2  
pseudomucinous 216 2  
retention 625 2  
tuberculous 016.2  
twisted 216 2  
oviduct 217 9  
palate 210  
pancreas, pancreatic 587 9  
papillomatous (benign)—see Neo-  
plasm, benign  
papillomatous, malignant—see Neo-  
plasm, malignant  
paraphysis, cerebri 223 2  
parasitic 125  
parathyroid gland 271 0  
paratubal (fallopian) 217 9  
para-urethral duct 219 9  
paraochord 217 9  
parotid gland 537 2  
parovarian 217 9  
pelvis, female 217 9  
penis 218  
periodontal 532 9  
peripancreatic 587 9  
peritoneum 578 5  
chylous 468 3  
pharynx (wall) 210  
pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221  
pituitary (duct) (gland) 272 9  
placenta (amniotic) 648 2  
pleura 212 4  
postanal (infected) 221  
prepuce 218  
prostate 610  
pseudomucinous 216 2  
pudenda 217 9

**Cyst—continued**

radicular 532.9  
Rathke's pouch 224.2  
rectum (mucous) (epithelium)  
    578.9  
renal (congenital) (multiple) 757.1  
retina 389.3  
retroperitoneal 578.5  
salivary gland or duct 537.2  
Sampson's 216.0  
sclera 388.4  
scrotum 218  
sebaceous 714.2  
semilunar cartilage (knee)  
    (multiple) 734  
seminal vesicle 218  
Skene's gland 219.9  
skin (sebaceous) 714.2  
    neoplastic 222  
small intestine 578.5  
spermatic cord 218  
sphenoid sinus 212.0  
spinal meninges 223.5  
spine 733.1  
spleen 229  
subdural 223.9  
sublingual gland 537.2  
submaxillary gland 537.2  
suburethral 219.9  
suprarenal gland 224.0  
suprasellar 224.2  
sweat gland 714.0  
sympathetic nervous system 223.7  
syncytium 648.2  
synovial—see 741  
tendon (sheath)—see 741  
testis 218  
Thornwaldt's 210  
thymus gland 273  
    neoplastic 224.1  
thyroglossal (duct) 759.7  
    infected 759.7  
    persistent 759.7  
thyroid (gland) 254.9  
    adenomatous 251  
    colloid 250  
    dermoid 254.9  
thyrolingual 759.7  
tongue (mucous) 538.9  
tonsil 517.9  
tooth (dental root) 532.9  
tubo-ovarian 217.9  
    inflammatory 625.2  
tunica vaginalis 218  
turbinate (nose) 212.0  
Tyson's gland (benign) (infected)  
    714.2  
urachus 757.9

**Cyst—continued**

ureter 219.0  
ureterovesical orifice 219.0  
urethra 219.9  
urethral gland (Cowper's) 218  
uterine ligament 217.9  
uterus (body) (cervix) (corpus)  
    215.3  
    embryonal 757.9  
    recurrent 215.3  
utricle 218  
utriculus masculinus 218  
    non-neoplastic 617.9  
vagina, vaginal 217.2  
    embryonal 757.8  
    implantation 217.2  
    lymphangiomatous 228.2  
    squamous cell 217.2  
    wall 217.2  
ventricle neuroepithelial 223.2  
verumontanum 219.9  
vesical (orifice) 219.1  
vitreous humor 388.2  
vulva 217.9  
vulvovaginal (gland) 217.9  
wolffian 217.9  
Cystadenocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,  
    malignant  
Cystadenoma (benign) (nonpapillary)  
    (papillary) (serous)—see  
    also Neoplasm, benign  
glands 229  
    meibomian 222  
    Krause's 222  
    Moll's 222  
    Zeiss' 222  
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant  
ovary 216.2  
    malignant 175.0  
    pseudomucinous (ovary) 216.2  
thyroid 251  
Cystic—see also condition  
    adenoma, ovary 216.2  
    degeneration, congenital  
        brain 753.7  
        kidney 757.1  
disease  
    breast, chronic 620  
    kidney (congenital) 757.1  
    liver, congenital 756.9  
    lung 759.2  
    pancreas, congenital 587.2  
    semilunar cartilage 734  
duct—see condition  
glioma—see Neoplasm, nerve,  
    malignant  
hygroma 228.3  
mastitis, chronic 620



*Cystic—continued*

- ovary 216.2
  - teratoma
    - broad ligament 217.9
    - malignant 175.1
  - fallopian tube 217.9
    - malignant 175.1
  - ovary 216.1
    - malignant 175.0
  - oviduct 217.9
    - malignant 175.1
  - testis 178
    - benign 218
  - tumor—see Neoplasm, benign
- Cysticercosis 126
- mammary 126
  - subretinal 126
- Cysticercus 126
- cellulosae infestation 126
- Cystinosis 289.9
- Cystinuria 289.9
- Cystitis (acute) (bullous)
- (catarrhal) 605
- with
- abortion 651.1
  - ectopic gestation 645.1
- arising
- during pregnancy 641.0
  - following delivery 681.0
- bacillary 605
- blennorrhagic (acute) 030
- chronic 031
- chronic (submucous) 605
- cystica 605
- diffuse 605
- diphtheritic 055
- due to calculus 604
- due to obstruction 605
- gangrenous 605
- gonococcal (acute) 030
- chronic 031
- hemorrhagic 605

*Cystitis—continued*

- interstitial 605
  - leukoplakia 605
  - malignant 605
  - puerperal 681.0
  - recurrent 605
  - septic 605
  - subacute 605
  - submucous 605
  - suppurative 605
  - syphilitic 027
  - trichomoniasis 122.9
  - tuberculous 016.1
  - ulcerative (interstitial) 605
- Cystocele 631.0
- female 631.0
  - male 606.9
- Cystoepithelioma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Cystofibroma papillare (breast) 213
- Cystoid
- cicatrix limbus 388.3
  - degeneration macula 389.2
- Cystolithiasis 604
- Cystoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Cystoplegia 606.3
- Cystoptosis 606.9
- Cystopyelitis 600.0
- with
- abortion 651.0
  - calculus 602
  - ectopic gestation 645.1
  - arising during pregnancy 640
  - puerperal, postpartum 680
- Cystorrhagia 606.9
- Cystosarcoma phyllodes—see Neoplasm, benign
- Cystourethritis 607
- Cystourethrocele
- female 631.0
  - male 606.9
- Cytomegalic inclusion disease 096

DaCosta's syndrome 790.1  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.8  
 Dacrocystitis—*see* Dacryocystitis  
 Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis 378  
 Dacryocystitis (acute) (chronic)  
     (phlegmonous) 378  
     syphilitic, congenital 020.9  
     trachomatous 095  
     tuberculous 018.0  
 Dacryocystocele 388.3  
 Dacryolith 388.3  
 Dacryolithiasis 388.3  
 Dacryoma 378  
 Dacryops 388.3  
 Dacryostenosis 378  
     congenital 753.4  
 Dactylitis 698.9  
     bone 730.2  
     syphilitic 027  
     tuberculous (active) 012.9  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.9  
 Dactylosis spontanea 138.9  
 Damage  
     arteriosclerotic—*see* Arterio-  
         sclerosis  
     cardiorenal (vascular) 442  
     coronary 420.3  
     heart—*see* Disease, heart  
         valve—*see* Endocarditis  
     liver 583.9  
     myocardium (by electrocardiogram)  
         422.9  
     renal (insufficiency) 603.1  
     vascular 467.9  
 Dana-Putnam syndrome 290.1  
 Dandruff 700  
 Dandy fever 090  
 Dandy-Walker syndrome 753.7  
 Dangle foot 749.7  
 Danlos' syndrome 710.9  
 Darier's  
     disease 710.1  
         vitamin A deficiency—*code also*  
         286.1  
 Darier-Roussy sarcoid 138.0  
 Darling's  
     disease 134.2  
     histoplasmosis 134.2  
 Dartre 096.0  
 Darwin's tubercle 753.6  
 Day blindness 389.3  
 Dead labyrinth 394.0

Deaf and dumb 397  
 Deafmutism (acquired) (congenital)  
     —*see* 397  
     endemic 253.0  
     hysterical 781.3—*code also* 324.2  
     syphilitic congenital 020.9  
 Deafness (acquired) (congenital) (one  
     or both ears) 398.3  
     with blue sclera and fragility of  
         bone 758.3  
     bilateral, conductive (middle ear)  
         398.0  
     boilermaker's 951.0  
     complete  
         both ears 398.0  
         one ear 398.2  
             with deafness (partial) or  
                 impaired hearing,  
                 other ear 398.1  
     conduction type 398.3  
     emotional 781.3—*code also* 323.9  
     functional 781.6  
     high or low frequency 398.3  
     hysterical 781.3—*code also* 324.2  
     injury—*code also* 951.9  
     mental 781.6  
         psychogenic—*code also* 327  
     mixed  
         bilateral 398.0  
         unilateral 398.2  
     nerve  
         both ears 398.0  
         one ear 398.2  
             with deafness (partial) or  
                 impaired hearing,  
                 other ear 398.1  
     partial (one or both ears) 398.3  
         one ear with complete deafness,  
         nerve deafness, or  
         complete loss of  
         hearing other ear  
         398.1  
     perceptive, bilateral 398.0  
     stapes fixation 398.3  
     syphilitic 026  
     traumatic—*code also* 951.9  
     unilateral  
         conductive (middle ear) 398.2  
         perceptive 398.2  
         word (developmental) 781.6  
         psychogenic—*code also* 327  
 DeBeurmann-Gougerot disease 134.4  
 Debility (congenital) (general)  
     (infantile) (postinfectious)  
     under 1 year of age 773.9

with nutritional difficulty 772  
 1 year of age and over 790 1  
 nervous 790 1 *with* 323 8  
 senile 794  
 Decalcification  
   bone 733 9  
   teeth 535  
 Decapitation—see Wound, open, neck  
 Decay  
   dental 530 0  
     with  
       abscess (alveolar) (dental)  
         (gum) (periapical)  
         (tooth) 530 2  
       dental condition NEC 530 9  
       gum boil 530 2  
       pulp exposure 530.1  
       pulpitis 530 9  
   senile 794  
 Deciduitis (acute) 648 9  
   with  
     abortion 651 2  
     ectopic gestation 645 1  
     puerperal, postpartum 681 1  
 Deciduoma 215 9  
   malignum, malignant 173  
 Deciduous tooth (retained) 533 1  
 Decline (general)  
   under 65 years of age 790 1  
   65 years of age and over 794  
 Decompensation  
   cardiac 434 1  
   cardiorenal 442  
   cardiovascular 422 9  
   heart 434 1  
   myocardial 434 1  
 Decompression sickness 995 8  
 Decrease, decreased  
   blood pressure due to shock fol-  
     lowing injury 996 0  
   cardiac reserve—see Disease  
     heart  
   estrogen 275  
   fragility of erythrocytes 299  
   function  
     adrenal medulla 274 1  
     anterior lobe, pituitary gland  
       272 1  
     ovary in hypopituitarism 272 1  
     parenchyma of pancreas 587 9  
     posterior lobe pituitary gland  
       272 1  
   functional activity 790 2  
   respiration due to shock following  
     injury 996 0  
   tolerance  
     fat 289.9

g. cose 788 9  
 salt and water 788 9  
 Decubital gangrene 455 9  
   lower extremity 455 0  
 Decubitus (ulcer) 715 1  
   with gangrene 455 9  
 Deepening acetabulum 733 9  
 Deer fly fever 059  
 Defect, defective (organ or part)—see  
   *also* Deformity  
   aortic septal 754 2  
   auricular septal 754. 3  
   bulbar septum 754 2  
   circulation  
     under 1 year of age 773 9  
     1 year of age and over 467 9  
   conduction  
     branches of His' bundle 433 0  
     mechanism, cardiovascular  
       433 0  
   congenital  
     and eventration, with hernia  
       diaphragm—see Hernia  
     circulation 754 9  
     Descemet's membrane 753 4  
     diaphragm 759 5  
       with elevation, eventration or  
         hernia—see Hernia,  
         diaphragm  
     ectodermal skin 759 4  
     esophagus 756 3  
     partial extrinsic muscles of eye  
       753 4  
     pulmonic cusps 754 5  
     respiratory system NEC 759 2  
   Descemet's membrane (periodica  
     fugax) 388 4  
   developmental  
     cauda equina 753 9  
     mental 315 9  
     testis 757 8  
     vessel 754 9  
   filling stomach 545.9  
   hearing, cause not stated (*see also*  
     Deafness) 398 3  
   interauricular septal 754 3  
   interventricular septal 754 2  
     with pulmonary stenosis or  
       atresia, dextraposi-  
       tion of aorta and  
       hypertrophy of right  
       ventricle (tetralogy  
       of Fallot) 754 0  
   mental asocial 326 1  
     late effect, acute infectious  
       encephalitis—code  
       *also* 083

Defect, defective—*continued*

- pericardium 754.5
- postural, spine 745.9
  - kyphosis 745.1
  - kyphoscoliosis 745.2
  - lordosis 745.3
  - scoliosis 745.0
- septal atrial 754.3
- specific learning (mathematics)
  - (reading) (stropho-  
symbolia) 781.6
  - psychogenic—*code also* 327
- speech NEC 781.6
  - psychogenic—*code also* 327
  - secondary to organic lesion  
781.6
- ventricular septal 754.2
  - with pulmonary stenosis or  
atresia, dextraposition  
of aorta and hyper-  
trophy of right ven-  
tricle (tetralogy of  
Fallot) 754.0
  - between infundibulum and  
anterior portion 754.2
  - isolated anterior 754.2
- vision, cause not stated 380.9
- visual field 781.0
- voice 783.5

## Deferentitis 617.2

- gonorrheal (acute) 030
- chronic 031

## Deficiency

- abdominal muscle syndrome 759.9
- amino-acids 286.9
- aneurin 286.2
  - with beriberi 280
- ascorbic acid 286.3
  - with scurvy 282
- calciferol 286.4
  - with
    - osteomalacia 285
    - rickets 283
- calcium 286.7
- carotene 286.1
- cevitamic acid 286.3
  - with scurvy 282
- citrin 286.9
- diet
  - under 1 year of age 772
  - 1 year of age and over 286.9
- disease 286.9
- endocrine 277.9
- ergosterol 286.4
  - with

Deficiency—*continued*

- iodine 286.9
- iron anemia 291.9
  - secondary to blood loss 291.0
- lipocaic 586.9
  - with calculus 584
- menadione (vitamin K) 286.9
  - newborn 771
- mental 329.9
  - familial 329.0
    - mild 329.0
    - moderate 329.1
    - severe 329.2
  - hereditary 329.0
    - mild 329.0
    - moderate 329.1
    - severe 329.2
  - idiopathic 329.3
    - mild 329.3
    - moderate 329.4
    - severe 329.5
  - unspecified type 329.9
    - mild 329.6
    - moderate 329.7
    - severe 329.8
- multiple syndrome 286.6
- myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
- niacin 281
- nicotinic acid 281
  - amide 281
- nutrition, nutritional
  - under 1 year of age 772
  - 1 year of age and over 286.9
- pantothenic acid 286.2
- parathyroid gland 271.1
- polygladular 277.9
- potassium 286.9
- protein 286.6
- prothrombin
  - under 1 year of age 771
  - 1 year of age and over 296.9
- psychobiological 325.0
- pyridoxine 286.2
- riboflavin 286.2
- salt 286.9
- secretion
  - ovary 275
  - salivary gland 537.9
- serum protein 286.6
- syndrome, multiple 286.6
- thiamine, thiaminic (chloride)
  - 286.2
  - with
    - beriberi 280
    - pellagra 281

Deficiency—*continued*  
   vascular 467.9  
     lower extremity 467.2  
   vitamin NEC 286.9  
   vitamin A 286.1  
   vitamin B 286.2  
     with  
       beriberi 280  
       pellagra 281  
   vitamin B complex 286.2  
   vitamin B1 286.2  
   vitamin B2 286.2  
   vitamin B6 286.2  
   vitamin C (ascorbic acid) 286.3  
     with scurvy 282  
   vitamin D 286.4  
     with  
       osteomalacia 285  
       rickets 283  
   vitamin E 286.9  
   vitamin G 286.2  
   vitamin H 286.9  
   vitamin K 286.9  
     of newborn 771  
   vitamin P 286.9  
   viosterol 286.4

#### Deficient

  craniofacial axis 758.2  
   number of teeth 533.9  
     first dentition 533.1  
   secretion of urine 786.5

Deficit, oxygen 795.8

#### Deflection

  radius 738.2  
   septum (nasal) (nose) 514  
   spine—see Curvature, spine  
   turbinate (nose) 514

Defluvium 713.0

  unguim 712.9

Deformation, bronchus, by extra-  
   bronchial traction or  
   pressure 527.9

Deformity—see also Malformation

---

*Note*—Deformities are coded by site and whether acquired or congenital. If the nature of the condition is specified (as ankylosis, clubfoot, curvature of spine, paralysis), or if the condition is specified as a late effect or residual of injury or disease (rickets, poliomyelitis, tuberculosis), see the injury, disease, or condition. Deformities at ages under 1 year should be considered as congenital provided there is no indication that the condition was acquired after birth.

Deformity—*continued*  
   abdomen, congenital 759.9  
   abdominal wall  
     acquired 749.9  
     congenital 759.9  
   adrenal gland (congenital) 759.9  
   amniotic with congenital displacement of canaliculus lacrimalis 753.4  
   ankle (joint) (acquired) 738.7  
     congenital 753.9  
     region (acquired) 749.7  
       congenital 759.8  
   anus (congenital) 756.7  
     acquired 578.9  
   aorta (congenital) 754.9  
     acquired 456.9  
   aortic cusp or valve (congenital) 754.5  
     acquired—see Endocarditis, aortic  
   appendix 756.7  
   arm (acquired) 749.3  
     congenital 759.8  
   arteriovenous (congenital) 754.9  
   artery (congenital) 754.9  
     acquired 456.9  
     coronary (congenital) 754.5  
       acquired 420.3  
   atrial septal (heart) (congenital) 754.3  
   auditory canal (external) (congenital) 753.6  
     acquired 396.9  
   auricle  
     ear (pointed) (macacus) (cat) (ridge) (Darwin's tubercle) (congenital) 753.6  
       acquired 396.9  
       prominent (congenital) 753.5  
       heart (congenital) 754.5  
       acquired—see Disease, heart  
   back (acquired) (congenital)—see Deformity, spine  
   Bartholin's duct (congenital) 756.3  
   bile duct (congenital) 756.9  
     acquired 586.9  
   biliary duct or passage (congenital) 756.9  
     acquired 586.9  
       with calculus 584  
   bladder (neck) (trigone) (acquired) 606.2  
     congenital 757.4  
   bone  
     acquired 749.9

**Deformity—continued**

**bone—continued**

**acquired—continued**

late effects of specified  
disease or injury  
—see the disease  
or injury

ankle 749.7

chest 749.2

finger 749.4

foot 749.7

forearm 749.3

head 749.1

nose 749.0

hip 749.5

leg 749.6

nose 749.0

toe 749.8

congenital NEC 758.

cranium 758.2

frontal bone 758.2

lumbosacral region 758.5

rachitic 758.1

rib 758.7

sacroiliac region 758.5

skull 758.2

brain (congenital) (multiple) 753.7

acquired 355.9

vessel (congenital) 754.9

breast (acquired) 621.9

congenital 759.9

bronchus (congenital) 759.2

acquired 527.9

canthus (congenital) 753.4

acquired 388.1

capillary (acquired) 467.1

congenital 754.9

cardiac—see Deformity, heart

cardiovascular system (congenital)  
754.9

caruncle lacrimal (congenital)

753.4

acquired 388.3

cecum (congenital) 756.7

acquired 578.5

cerebral (congenital) 753.7

acquired 355.9

cervix (uterus) (acquired) 633.9

congenital 757.9

cheek (acquired) 749.1

congenital 759.9

chest (acquired) 749.2

congenital 759.9

late effects of rickets—code also  
284

wall (acquired) 749.2

congenital 759.9

chin (acquired) 749.1

**Deformity—continued**

**chin—continued**

congenital 759.9

choroid (congenital) 753.4

acquired 388.7

plexus (congenital) 753.7

acquired 355.9

cicatricial—see Cicatrix

auricle 396.9

cilia (congenital) 759.4

acquired 388.1

circulatory system (congenital)  
754.9

clavicle (acquired) 749.2

congenital 758.9

clitoris (congenital) 757.8

acquired 637.9

coccyx (acquired) 749.9

congenital 758.6

colon (congenital) 756.7

acquired 578.5

concha (ear) (congenital) 753.6

acquired 396.9

congenital (see also Deformity  
by site) 759.9

coronary artery (congenital) 754.5

acquired 420.3

cornea (congenital) 753.4

acquired 388.4

cranium (acquired) 749.1

congenital 758.2

cricoid cartilage (congenital)  
759.2

acquired 517.9

cystic duct (congenital) 756.9

acquired 586.9

with calculus 584

diaphragm (congenital) 759.5

acquired 527.9

digestive

organs (congenital) NEC 75...7

system (congenital) 756.7

ductus arteriosus (congenital)  
754.1

duodenum (congenital) 756.7

acquired 545.9

dura (congenital) 753.7

acquired 355.9

ear (auricle) (external) (inner)

(middle) (lobule)

(ossicle) (acquired)

396.9

congenital 753.6

ectodermal (congenital) 759.4

acquired 716.9

ejaculatory duct (congenital)

757.9

acquired 617.9

## Deformity—continued

elbow (joint) (acquired) 738.2  
congenital 758.9  
epididymis (congenital) 757.8  
acquired 617.9  
torsion 617.4  
epiglottis (congenital) 759.2  
acquired 517.9  
esophagus (congenital) 756.3  
acquired 539.9  
eustachian tube (congenital) 753.6  
eye (congenital) 753.4  
acquired 388.2  
eyelid (congenital) 753.4  
acquired 388.1  
eye muscle (congenital) 753.4  
acquired 388.2  
face (acquired) 749.1  
congenital 759.9  
fallopian tube (congenital) 757.9  
acquired 625.9  
femur  
acquired  
hip 749.5  
leg 749.6  
congenital 758.9  
fetal, complicating delivery 674.9  
finger (acquired) 749.4  
congenital 759.8  
supernumerary 758.8  
webbed 759.3  
flexion (joint)—see also Deformity,  
joint  
hip or thigh (acquired) 738.5  
congenital 758.0  
foot (acquired) 749.7  
congenital 759.8  
forearm (acquired) 749.3  
congenital 759.8  
forehead (acquired) 749.1  
congenital 759.9  
frontal bone (acquired) 749.1  
congenital 758.2  
gallbladder (congenital) 756.9  
acquired 586.9  
with calculus 584  
gastrointestinal (congenital) 756.7  
acquired 578.5  
genital organs (congenital)  
external (female) (male) 757.8  
internal (female) (male) 757.9  
genitalia (congenital) 757.8  
acquired, female 637.9  
acquired, male 617.9  
genitourinary organs (congenital)  
NEC 757.9  
globe (eye) (congenital) 753.4  
acquired 388.2

## Deformity—continued

gum (congenital) 756.3  
acquired 535  
gunstock 749.3  
hand (acquired) 749.3  
congenital 759.8  
head (acquired) 749.1  
congenital 758.2  
heart (congenital) 754.6  
acquired—see Disease, heart  
auricle (congenital) 754.5  
acquired—see Disease, heart  
septum  
auricular 754.3  
ventricular 754.2  
valve (congenital) 754.5  
acquired—see Endocarditis  
mitral, acquired—see Endo-  
carditis, mitral  
ventricle (congenital) 754.5  
heel (acquired) 749.7  
congenital 759.8  
hepatic duct (congenital) 756.9  
acquired 586.9  
with calculus 584  
hip (joint)  
acquired 738.5  
congenital 758.9  
dislocation 758.0  
hourglass—see Contracture, hour-  
glass  
humerus (acquired) 749.3  
congenital 758.9  
hymen (congenital) 757.8  
acquired 637.9  
hypertrophy—see Hypertrophy  
hypophyseal (congenital) 272.9  
dwarfism 272.1  
gigantism 272.0  
ileocecal coil (congenital) 756.7  
acquired 578.5  
ileum (intestine) (congenital) 756.7  
acquired 578.5  
ilium (acquired) 749.5  
congenital 758.9  
intervertebral cartilage or disc  
(congenital) 758.6  
acquired 735.9  
cervical 735.0  
lumbar 735.1  
lumbosacral 735.1  
specified site NEC 735.8  
intestine (congenital) 756.7  
acquired 578.5  
iris  
acquired 388.6  
prolapse 388.5  
congenital 753.4

*Deformity—continued*

- ischium (acquired) 749.5
  - congenital 758.9
- jaw (acquired) 749.1
  - congenital 758.2
- joint
  - acquired—see 738
  - congenital NEC 758.9
    - hip, dislocation 758.0
    - lumbosacral 758.5
    - sacroiliac 758.5
  - multiple arthrogryposis, congenital 758.9
- kidney(s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) 757.4
  - acquired 603.5
  - vessel (congenital) 754.9
- Klippel-Feil 758.6
- knee (joint) (acquired) 738.6
  - congenital 758.9
- labium (majus or minus) (congenital) 757.8
  - acquired 637.9
- lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) 753.4
  - acquired 388.3
- larynx (muscle)
  - acquired 517.9
  - congenital 759.2
  - web 759.1
- leg (upper) (lower) (acquired) 749.6
  - congenital 759.8
- lens (congenital) 753.4
  - acquired 388.9
  - aphakia 388.8
- lid (fold) (congenital) 753.4
  - acquired 388.1
- ligament—see Deformity, joint
- limb
  - acquired
    - lower 749.6
    - upper 749.3
  - congenital 759.8
- lip (congenital) 756.3
  - acquired 538.9
  - harelip (congenital) 755
- liver (congenital) 756.9
  - acquired 583.9
  - duct (congenital) 756.9
    - acquired 586.9
    - with calculus 584
    - atresia (congenital) 756.8
- lower extremity (acquired) 749.6
  - congenital 759.8
- lumbosacral joint or region (congenital) 758.5
  - acquired 738.0
- lung (congenital) 759.2

*Deformity—continued*

- lung—*continued*
  - acquired 527.9
- lymphatic system, congenital 759.9
- Madelung's 758.9
  - radius 758.9
- maxilla (acquired) 749.1
  - congenital 758.9
- meninges or membrane (brain) (spinal) (cord) (congenital) 751
  - acquired
    - brain 355.9
    - spinal (cord) 357.9
- mesentery (congenital) 756.7
  - acquired 578.5
- metacarpus (acquired) 749.3
  - congenital 758.9
- metatarsus (acquired) 749.7
  - congenital 758.9
- middle ear (congenital) 753.6
- mitral (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.5
  - acquired—see Endocarditis, mitral
- mouth
  - acquired 538.9
  - congenital 756.3
- muscle (acquired) 744.9
  - congenital 759.5
- nail (acquired) 712.9
  - congenital 759.4
- nasal sinus (congenital) 759.0
  - acquired 517.9
- neck
  - acquired 749.1
  - congenital 759.9
  - torticollis—see Torticollis
- nipple (female) (congenital) 759.9
  - acquired 621.9
- nose (acquired) 517.9
  - bone 749.0
    - congenital 758.9
  - congenital 759.0
  - septum (acquired) 514
  - congenital 759.0
  - syphilitic (congenital) 020.9
  - late 027
- ocular muscle (congenital) 753.4
  - acquired 388.2
- optociliary vessels (congenital) 753.4
- orbit (eye) (congenital) 753.4
  - acquired 388.2
- organ of Corti (congenital) 753.6
- organ or site (congenital) NEC 759.9
- ovary (congenital) 757.9



**Deformity—continued**

**ovary—continued**

acquired 625.9  
oviduct (congenital) 757.9  
acquired 625.9  
palate (congenital) 756.3  
acquired 538.9  
cleft (congenital) 755  
pancreas (congenital) 756.9  
acquired 587.9  
parotid gland (congenital) 756.3  
acquired 537.9  
patella (acquired) 738.6  
congenital 758.9  
pelvis, pelvic (congenital) 758.9  
acquired 749.9  
rachitic, late effects—code  
also 284  
tuberculous—code also 013.9  
complicating delivery 673.9  
android 673.0  
anthropoid 673.1  
flat 673.3  
mixed 673.9  
rachitic  
fetal 758.1  
penis (glans) (congenital) 757.8  
acquired 617.9  
pericardium (congenital) 754.5  
acquired—see Pericarditis  
pharynx (congenital) 756.3  
acquired 517.9  
branchial cleft 759.6  
Pierre Robin (congenital) 759.9  
pituitary (congenital) 272.9  
due to  
hyperfunction 272.0  
hypofunction 272.1  
pleural fold (congenital) 759.2  
portal vein (congenital) 754.9  
posture—see Deformity, spine  
prepuce (congenital) 757.8  
acquired 617.9  
prostate (congenital) 757.9  
acquired 612.9  
pulmonary valve acquired—see  
Endocarditis, pulmonary  
pupil (congenital) 753.4  
acquired 388.6  
pylorus  
acquired 545.9  
stenosis 545.2  
congenital 756.3  
stenosis, hypertrophic 756.2  
rachitic (acquired), old or healed  
284—code also any sig-  
nificant deformity by site  
fetal 758.1

**Deformity—continued**

radius (acquired) 749.3  
congenital 758.9  
rectum (congenital) 756.7  
acquired 578.9  
renal vessel (congenital) 754.9  
acquired 467.9  
respiratory system (congenital)  
759.2  
rib (acquired) 749.2  
congenital 758.7  
cervical 758.4  
rotation (acquired)—see also  
Deformity, joint  
hip or thigh (acquired) 738.5  
congenital 758.0  
sacroiliac joint (congenital) 758.5  
acquired 736  
sacrum (acquired) 749.9  
congenital 758.5  
saddle  
back 745.3  
nose—see also Deformity, nose  
syphilitic 020.9  
salivary gland or duct (congenital)  
756.3  
acquired 537.9  
scapula (acquired) 749.9  
congenital 758.9  
scrotum (congenital) 757.8  
acquired 617.9  
sebaceous gland acquired 714.9  
seminal (tract or duct) (congenital)  
757.9  
acquired 617.9  
septum  
heart  
auricular 754.3  
ventricular 754.2  
nasal (acquired) 514  
congenital 759.0  
shoulder (acquired) 749.9  
congenital 759.9  
joint (acquired) 738.1  
congenital 758.9  
sigmoid (flexure) (congenital)  
756.7  
acquired 578.5  
skin (congenital) 759.4  
acquired 716.9  
skull (acquired) 749.1  
congenital 758.2  
spermatic cord (congenital) 757.9  
acquired 617.9  
torsion 617.4  
spinal  
column (acquired) (congenital)—  
see Deformity, spine

**Deformity—continued**

**spinal—continued**  
**cord**

acquired 357.9

congenital 753.9

meningocele 751

spina bifida 751

vessel 754.9

meninges or membrane (congenital) 751

acquired 357.9

nerve root (congenital) 753.9

acquired 368.0

spine (acquired) (congenital)

(angular)(postural) 745.9

kyphosis 745.1

kyphoscoliosis 745.2

lordosis 745.3

scoliosis 745.0

spleen

acquired 298.9

congenital 759.9

Sprengel's (congenital) 758.9

sternum (acquired) 749.2

congenital 758.9

stomach (congenital) 756.3

acquired 545.9

submaxillary gland (congenital)  
756.3

acquired 537.9

superior vena cava (congenital)  
754.9

talipes—see Talipes

teeth (congenital) 533.5

acquired 533.9

testicle

acquired 617.9

torsion 617.4

congenital 757.8

thigh (acquired) 749.6

congenital 758.9

flexion 758.0

thorax (wall)

acquired 749.2

late effect of rickets—code  
also 284

congenital 759.9

thumb (acquired) 749.4

congenital 759.8

supernumerary 758.8

webbed 759.3

thymus (tissue) (congenital) 273

thyroid (gland) (congenital) 759.9

cartilage 759.2

acquired 517.9

tibia (acquired) 749.6

congenital 758.9

saber 020.9

**Deformity—continued**

toe (acquired) 749.8

congenital 759.8

supernumerary 758.8

webbed 759.3

tongue (congenital) 756.3

acquired 538.9

tooth (congenital) 533.5

acquired 533.9

trachea (congenital) 759.2

acquired 527.9

tracheal rings (congenital) 759.2

acquired 527.9

transverse aortic arch (congenital)  
754.9

tricuspid (valve) (leaflets) (congenital) 754.5

acquired—see Endocarditis,  
tricuspid

trunk (acquired) 749.9

congenital 759.9

ulna (acquired) 749.3

congenital 758.9

unspecified site (acquired) 749.9

congenital 759.9

upper extremity (acquired) 749.3

congenital 759.8

urachus (congenital) 757.4

ureter (opening) (congenital) 757.4  
acquired 603.9

urethra (valve) (congenital) 757.4

acquired 609.9

urinary tract (congenital) 757.4

uterus (congenital) 757.9

acquired 633.9

uvula (congenital) 756.3

acquired 517.9

vagina (congenital) 757.8

acquired 637.9

valve (heart) (congenital) 754.5

acquired—see Endocarditis

mitral, acquired—see Endocar-  
ditis, mitral

valvular (heart) (congenital) 754.5

acquired—see Endocarditis

mitral, acquired—see Endocar-  
ditis, mitral

vas (deferens) (congenital) 757.9

acquired 617.9

vascular (congenital) 754.9

acquired 467.9

vein (congenital) 754.9

ventricle heart (congenital) 754.5

vertebra—see Deformity, spine

vesicourethral orifice 606.2

vessels of optic papilla (congenital)  
753.4

visual field (contraction) 389.3

*Deformity—continued*

- vitreous humor (congenital) 753.4
- acquired 388.2
- vulva (congenital) 757.8
- acquired 637.9
- wrist (joint) (acquired) 738.3
- congenital 758.9
- Degeneration, degenerative 795.1
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
- fatty 274.9
- hyaline 274.9
- infectious 274.9
- lardaceous 289.1
- albuminoid 289.9
- amyloid (any site) (general) 289.1
- anterior cornua, spinal cord 357.9
- aorta, aortic—see Arteriosclerosis
- aortic valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, aortic
- arteriovascular—see Arteriosclerosis
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous)—see Arteriosclerosis
- amyloid 289.1
- lardaceous 289.1
- medial—see Arteriosclerosis
- arthritis (chronic) 723.0
- atheromatous—see Arteriosclerosis
- bacony 289.1
- basal nuclei (cystic) 355.0
- bone, amyloid 289.1
- brain (cerebral) (cortical) 355.0
- arteriosclerotic 334.1
- with brain syndrome
- acute—code also 303
- chronic—code also 313.9
- late effects—see 352
- cystic, congenital 753.4
- senile 794
- breast—see Disease, breast
- Bruch's membrane 388.7
- bundle His' 433.0
- calcareous 289.2
- capillaries 467.1
- amyloid 289.1
- fatty 467.1
- lardaceous 289.1
- cardiac (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischemic) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) 422.9
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- valve, valvular—see Endocarditis
- cardiorenal 442

*Degeneration, degenerative—continued*

- cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
- cardiovascular, renal 442
- cerebellum—see Degeneration, brain
- cerebral—see Degeneration, brain
- cerebromacular (Batten's disease) 315.9
- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—code also 083
- cerebrospinal 345.0
- cerebrovascular 334.9
- due to
- arteriosclerosis 334.1
- hypertension 334.1
- late effects—see 352
- cervix 633.4
- due to radiation 633.3
- chitinous 289.1
- chorioretinal 388.7 with 389.2
- choroid 388.7
- colloid 289.9
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) 290.1
- conjunctiva, amyloid 289.1
- cornea 388.4
- familial (reticular and macular) 388.4
- hyaline of old scars 382
- senile 388.4
- cortical
- diffuse, due to arteriopathy 334.9
- late effects—see 352
- infantile 355.0
- cretinoid 253.0
- cutis 716.9
- amyloid 289.1
- dental pulp 535
- disc disease—see 735
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) 357.9
- with pernicious anemia 290.1
- eye, macular 389.2
- fatty 289.9
- heart, cardiac 422.0
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- myocardium, myocardial 422.0
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- heart (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischemic) (mural) (muscular) (pigmentary) (senile) 422.9
- with arteriosclerosis 422.1
- amyloid 289.1

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*  
heart—*continued*  
    atheromatous 422.1  
    fatty 422.0  
        with arteriosclerosis 422.1  
hepatolenticular (Wilson's) 355.1  
hepatorenal 583.9  
heredofamilial 355.9  
    brain 355.9  
    spinal cord 357.9  
hyaline 289.9  
    cornea 382  
    keratitis 381  
internal semilunar cartilage 734  
intestine 578.5  
    amyloid 289.1  
    lardaceous 289.1  
joint disease (multiple) (due to unknown cause) 723.0  
kidney 594  
    with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney  
    amyloid 289.1  
    cystic (congenital) 757.1  
    fatty 289.9  
    fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1  
    lardaceous 289.1  
    polycystic (congenital) 757.1  
    waxy 289.1  
lardaceous 289.1  
    thyroid gland 289.1  
lateral column (posterior), spinal cord 357.9  
lens 388.9  
lenticular 355.1  
    progressive 355.1  
    Wilson's disease 355.1  
liver (diffuse) 583.9  
    amyloid 289.1  
    cystic 583.9  
        congenital 756.9  
    fatty 581.0  
        alcoholic 581.1  
    hypertrophic 583.9  
    lardaceous 289.1  
    parenchymatous, acute or subacute 580  
        with abortion—see Abortion  
        with toxemia  
    arising during pregnancy—code also 642.9  
    puerperal, postpartum—code also 686  
        arising during pregnancy—code also 642.9  
    pigmentary 583.9  
    toxic (acute) 583.9  
    waxy 289.1

Degeneration, degenerative—*continued*  
lung 527.9  
lymph gland  
    hyaline 468.3  
    lardaceous 289.1  
macula, macular 389.2  
    congenital (Best) 753.4  
    cystoid 389.2  
    hereditary 389.2  
    infantile 315.9  
    senile or presenile 389.2  
membranous labyrinth, congenital 753.6  
mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, mitral  
Monckeberg's 450.0  
moral 326.1  
motor centers, senile 794  
mucinoid, mucinous 289.9  
muscle 744.6  
    fatty 744.6  
    fibrous 744.6  
    heart 422.9  
        with arteriosclerosis 422.1  
    hyaline 744.6  
muscular progressive 744.1  
myocardium, myocardial (brown) (calcareous) (fibrous) (gouty) (hyaline) (ischemic) (mural) (pigmentary) (senile) 422.9  
    with arteriosclerosis 422.1  
    fatty 422.0  
        with arteriosclerosis 422.1  
nasal sinus (mucosa) 513.9  
    frontal 513.1  
    maxillary 513.0  
    specified NEC 513.8  
nerve  
    accessory 367  
    acoustic 396.9  
    auditory 396.9  
    cranial NEC 367  
        first 367  
        second 389.5  
        third 384.3  
        fourth 384.3  
        fifth 367  
        sixth 384.3  
        seventh 360  
        eighth 396.9  
        ninth 367  
        tenth 367  
        eleventh 367  
        twelfth 367  
facial 360  
glossopharyngeal 367

Degeneration, degenerative—continued  
nerve—continued

- hypoglossal 367
- median 368.1
- oculomotor 384.3
- olfactory 367
- optic 389.5
- peripheral NEC 368.9
- spinal 368.0
- sympathetic NEC 369.9
- vagus (pneumogastric) 367

nervous system 355.9

- amyloid 289.1
- fatty 355.9
- peripheral autonomic 369.9

nipple 621.9

nose 517.9

olivopontocerebellar 355.3

ovary 625.9

- cystic 216.2
- microcystic 216.2

pallidal with juvenile paralysis

- agitans (Hunt's syndrome) 350.9

pancreas 587.9

- tuberculous 018.9

penis 617.9

pigmentary 289.9

pineal gland 277.9

pituitary gland 272.9

pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary

pyramidal—see Degeneration, brain

renal—see Degeneration, kidney

retina 389.2

- macular 389.2
- pigmentary 389.2
- primary 753.4
- senile 389.2

sacculæ, congenital 753.6

senile 794

sinus—see also Degeneration,

- nasal sinus
- cystic 212.0
- polypoid 515

skin 716.9

- amyloid 289.1
- colloid 716.9

spinal (cord) 357.9

- amyloid 289.1
- cord, subacute combined 290.1
- familial 356.2
- fatty 357.9
- tuberculous 010

spleen

- amyloid 289.1
- lardaceous 289.1

stomach 545.9

Degeneration, degenerative—continued  
stomach—continued

- lardaceous 289.1
- sudoriparous (cystic) 714.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
- sweat gland 714.0
- synovial membrane, pulpy—see Synovitis
- testis (postinfectious) 617.5
- thymus (gland) 273
- fatty 273
- lardaceous 289.1
- thyroid gland 254.9
- tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tuberculous—see Tuberculosis
- turbinate 517.9
- uterus 633.4
- cystic 215.3
- due to radiation 633.3
- vascular (senile)—see Arteriosclerosis
- hypertensive (arteriosclerotic)—see Hypertension
- Virchow's 289.1
- vitreous humor (with infiltration) 388.2
- wallerian 368.9
- median nerve 368.1
- spinal 368.0
- waxy 289.1
- Wilson's hepatolenticular 355.1

Deglutition

- paralysis 781.4
- pneumonia
- under 4 weeks of age 763
- 4 weeks of age and over 491.8

Dehiscence, operation wound 998.3

Dehydration (cachexia) 788.0

- under 1 year of age 773.3

Dejerine's disease 366.9

Dejerine-Klumpke paralysis 761.3

Dejerine-Roussy syndrome 355.9

Dejerine-Sottas neuropathy 366.9

De Lange's syndrome 744.3

Delayed

- birth
- child (with birth injury) 761.9
- mother 675.9
- closure, fistula—see Fistula
- coagulation 296.9
- conduction (auriculoventricular) (cardiac) (intra-auricular) (ventricular) 433.0
- psychogenic—code also 323.3
- delivery, mother 675.9
- development speech 329.9

Delayed—*continued*  
   menstruation, cause unknown 634.9  
   motility—see Hypomotility  
   puberty 277.9  
 Delhi  
   boil 120.1  
   button 120.1  
   sore 120.1  
 Delinquency 328.3  
   juvenile 328.3  
 Delirium, delirious 780.1  
   acute 780.1  
   alcoholic (delirium tremens) 301.1  
     with addiction 326.3  
   eclamptic  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642.3  
     puerperal, postpartum, child-  
       birth 685  
     arising during pregnancy  
       642.3  
   hysterical 324.9  
   mania (acute) 319.0  
   puerperal 688.9  
   traumatic—see Injury, head  
     with lesion spinal cord—see  
       Lesion, spinal cord  
   tremens 301.1  
     with alcohol addiction 326.3  
   uremic 792  
     with abortion 651.8  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
     arising during pregnancy  
       642.1  
 Delivery, accouchement, birth, child-  
   birth, confinemen, labor,  
   parturition (mother) 660  
   with dead fetus  
     under 28 weeks' gestation—see  
       Abortion  
     28 weeks' gestation and over—  
       code as delivery  
   complicated NEC—(see Puerperal  
     for complications follow-  
     ing delivery) 678.9  
   by  
     abnormal  
       position or presentation,  
         fetus 674.9  
       breech 674.1  
       brow 674.3  
       compound 674.5  
       face 674.4  
       face to pubes 674.9  
       shoulder 674.5  
       transverse (lie) 674.2  
       arrest 674.9  
       size, fetus 674.9

Delivery—*continued*  
   complicated—*continued*  
     by—*continued*  
       abnormality  
         bony pelvis 673.9  
         android 673.0  
         anthropoid 673.1  
         flat 673.3  
         mixed 673.9  
       abnormally formed uterus  
         675.9  
       air embolism 678.5  
       annular detachment cervix  
         677.0  
       antepartum hemorrhage 670.9  
       assimilation pelvis 673.9  
       atonic bleeding 672.9  
         intrapartum 672.0  
         postpartum 672.1  
       atony uterus 675.1  
       Bandl's ring 675.9  
       birth injury, mother 677.9  
       birth shock 678.5  
       breech presentation 674.1  
       brow presentation 674.3  
       cephalopelvic disproportion  
         674.0  
       cerebral hemorrhage 678.9  
         postpartum (occurring after  
           delivery) 687  
       cicatrix of cervix 678.3  
       contracted pelvis 673.9  
       contraction ring 675.9  
       cretin pelvis, male type 673.9  
       cross birth 674.2  
       diastasis recti 678.9  
       disproportion (fetus and  
         pelvis) 674.9  
         cephalopelvic 674.0  
       dystocia  
         cervical 675.2  
         fetal 674.9  
         maternal 675.2  
       eversion cervix 677.1  
       face presentation 674.4  
       face to pubes presentation  
         674.9  
       fetal deformity 674.9  
       fever during labor 678.9  
       fistula (rectovaginal) (urethro-  
         vaginal) (vesico-  
         vaginal) 678.9  
       flat pelvis 673.3  
       funnel pelvis 673.9  
       hematoma vulva 677.9  
       hemorrhage  
         antepartum (concealed) (in-  
           ternal) (unavoid-  
           able) 670.9

hemorrhage—continued  
due to  
    placenta previa 670.0  
    premature separation of  
        placenta  
        670.1  
during childbirth 672.9  
    due to retained placenta  
        671  
    intrapartum 672.0  
    postpartum 672.1  
hourglass contraction, uterus  
    675.9  
hydrocephalic fetus 674.0  
hyperinvolution uterus 678.9  
inertia uterus 675.1  
infantile pelvis 673.9  
inversion uterus 677.9  
justo minor pelvis 673.9  
laceration  
    bladder (urinary) 677.9  
    cervix 677.1  
    fourchette 676.1  
    hymen 676.0  
    perineum (without mention  
        of other laceration)  
        676.9  
    first degree (hymen)  
        (skin) 676.0  
    second degree (four-  
        chette)  
        (vagina)  
        (vulva) 676.1  
    third degree (sphincter  
        ani) 676.2  
peritoneum 677.9  
pelvic organ NEC 677.9  
sphincter ani 676.2  
urethra 677.0  
vagina 676.1  
vulva 676.1  
lesion uterus 677.9  
mal lie 674.9  
male type pelvis 673.0  
malposition  
    fetus—see Delivery com-  
        plicated by ab-  
        normal position,  
        fetus  
    placenta 670.0  
metrorrhagia 672.9  
    due to retained placenta  
        671  
    intrapartum NEC 672.0  
    postpartum NEC 672.1

metrorrhexis 677.2  
multiple pregnancy 675.0  
Nagele's pelvis 673.9  
obstetric shock 678.5  
obstructed labor 675.9—see  
    also Delivery  
        complicated by  
        prolonged labor  
obstruction, expulsion fetus—  
    see Delivery  
        complicated by  
        prolonged labor  
Otto's disease 673.9  
pelvic deformity 673.9—see  
    also Delivery  
        complicated by  
        abnormality, bony  
        pelvis  
pelvic tumor 675.9  
penetration, pregnant uterus  
    by instrument  
        677.9  
perforation, pelvic organ  
    677.9  
persistent occiput posterior  
    674.9  
placenta  
    ablatio 670.1  
    abruptio 670.1  
    accreta 671  
    adherent (with hemorrhage)  
        671  
    detachment 670.1  
    diseased 678.9  
    low 670.0  
    incretia implantation 671  
    malposition 670.0  
    premature separation 670.1  
    previa (central) (lateral)  
        (marginal) (par-  
        tial) 670.0  
    retained (with hemorrhage)  
        671  
    vicious insertion 670.9  
postmaturity 678.9  
precipitate labor 678.1  
premature rupture, membrane  
    678.0  
previous  
    cesarean section 678.2  
    gynecological surgery  
        678.9  
prolapse, umbilical cord  
    678.6  
prolonged labor 675.9

by—continued  
prolonged labor—continued  
    due to  
        cervical dystocia 675.2  
        contraction ring 675.9  
        impacted shoulders 675.9  
        multiple pregnancy 675.0  
        tetanic uterus 675.9  
        uterine inertia 675.1  
puerperal  
    embolism (pulmonary) 678.9  
        occurring after delivery 684  
    shock 678.5  
    syncope 678.9  
rectocele 678.9  
retained membranes (with hemorrhage) 671  
retarded birth 675.9  
retention secundines (with hemorrhage) 671  
rigid cervix uteri 675.2  
Robert's pelvis 673.9  
rupture—see also Delivery complicated by laceration  
    uterus 677.2  
sacculation, pregnant uterus 675.9  
scoliotic pelvis 673.9  
separation  
    pubic bone 677.9  
    symphysis pubis 677.9  
shoulder presentation 674.5  
spondylolisthesis, pelvis 673.9  
subinvolution, uterus 678.4  
sudden death, unknown cause 678.9  
    following completion of delivery 688.2  
tear, pelvic organ 677.9  
tipping pelvis 673.9  
transverse (lie) presentation 674.2  
    arrest 674.9  
    trauma NEC 677.9  
    umbilical cord (around neck) (prolapse) 678.6  
    vasa previa 670.9  
difficult 675.9  
instrumental injury (child) 761.9  
missed 648.5  
nonviable infant—see Abortion

spontaneous 660  
threatened premature 648.0  
Delusions, paranoid 321.1  
Dementia  
    alcoholic 311.0  
    Alzheimer's 315.1  
    paralytica, paralytic 025  
        juvenilis 020.1  
        syphilitic 025  
            with psychosis 025  
            congenital 020.1  
        tabetic form 025  
paretic 025  
precox—see Reaction, schizophrenic  
pregnancy 648.9  
presenile 315.1  
progressive, syphilitic 025  
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1  
senile 315.0  
uremic 792  
    with abortion 652  
    puerperal, postpartum 685  
Demerol addiction 326.5  
    with psychosis 311.9  
Demetri-Sturge-Weber disease 228.0  
Demodex folliculorum 137  
De Morgan's spots 228.0  
Demyelination (demyelination)  
    central nervous system 345.0  
    diffuse cerebral sclerosis 345.1  
Dengue 090  
    fever 090  
    sandfly 090  
Dens in dente 533.5  
Density, increased bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) 733.9  
Dental—see condition  
Dentia precox 533.1  
Dentigerous cyst 210  
Dentin, opalescent 533.5  
Dentinogenesis imperfecta 533.5  
Dentinoma 210  
Dentition 533.1  
    abnormal 533.9  
        first dentition 533.1  
        congenital anomaly 533.5  
        delayed 533.3  
            first dentition 533.1  
    difficult 533.9  
        first dentition 533.1  
    disorder of 533.9  
        first dentition 533.1  
    precocious 533.9



precoecious—continued  
first dentition 533.1  
retarded 533.3  
first dentition 533.1  
Dependency 325.6  
passive 325.6  
Depersonalization 324.1  
Deposit  
bone in Boeck's sarcoid 138.0  
calcareous, calcium—see  
Calcification  
cholesterin, retina 389.3  
cholesterol, retina 389.3  
crystallin, vitreous (humor)  
388.2  
hemosiderin in old scars of cornea  
382  
metallic in lens 388.9  
Depraved appetite 327  
Depression (of functional activity)  
790.2  
arches 746  
basal metabolic rate 788.9  
chest wall 749.2  
involutional 318  
manic 319.2  
depressive type 319.1  
manic type 319.0  
metatarsal heads 746  
metatarsus 746  
nose 517.9  
psychogenic 324.5  
reactive 324.5  
senile 315.0  
sternum 749.2  
visual field 389.3  
Depressive reaction 324.5  
affective 319.3  
manic—see Reaction, manic  
depressive  
psychoneurotic 324.5  
psychotic 319.3  
Deprivation  
food 995.2  
particular kind of food 286.9  
protein (familial) (kwashiorkor)  
286.6  
syndrome, narcotic—see 326.4  
to 326.8  
vitamins 286.9  
water 995.3  
De Quervain's disease 741.3  
Derangement  
elbow joint, internal 738.2  
gastrointestinal 544.9  
heart—see Disease, heart  
joint (internal)—see 738

knee (joint) (internal) 734  
current—see 836  
semilunar cartilage 734  
Dercum's disease 289.9  
Dermal—see condition  
Dermaphytid—see Dermatophytosis  
Dermatoglossis—see Dermatitis  
Dermatitis 703.9  
ab igne 994.6  
actinic  
due to  
roentgen rays 703.5  
sun 994.3  
ultraviolet radiation 994.4  
amebic 046.0  
with liver abscess 046.1  
anaphylactoid 703.8  
artefacta 708.4  
psychogenic—code also 323.0  
atopic 244.9  
due to  
drugs (internal use) 244.6  
—code also Effect,  
adverse of specific  
drug  
food 244.4  
atrophicans 710.3  
maculosa 710.3  
berlock 703.6  
blister beetle 703.3  
bullosa 716.9  
striata pratensis 704.0  
bullous seasonal 716.9  
Brucella 044  
calorica  
due to  
burn or scald—see Burn  
cold 703.8  
sunburn 994.3  
caterpillar 703.8  
contact 703.9—see also Dermatitis  
due to contact with skin  
plant poison 703.0  
diabetic 260.9  
diphtheritica 055  
due to (contact with skin)  
acetone 703.2  
acids 703.4  
adhesive plaster 703.3  
alkalis 703.4  
allergy NEC 703.8  
arnica 703.3  
arsenic 703.3  
cantharides 703.3  
carbon disulphide 703.2  
caustics 703.4  
chemical(s) NEC 703.4

# Dermatitis—continued

due to—continued

cold weather 703.8

cosmetics 703.6

drugs NEC (applied to skin)  
703.3

dyes 703.7

epidermophytosis 131.9

beard 131.1

foot 131.0

scalp 131.1

external irritant NEC 703.8

furs 703.8

greases 703.1

hot

objects and materials—see

Burn

weather or places 703.8

internal agent

drugs 244.6—code also

Effect, adverse of  
specific drug

food 244.4

penicillin 244.6 with 963.0

iodine 703.3

low temperature 703.8

mercury 703.3

oils 703.1

paint solvent 703.2

phenol 703.3

plants NEC 703.0

poison

ivy (rhus toxicodendron)  
703.0

oak (rhus diversiloba) 703.0

sumac (rhus venenata) 703.0

vine (rhus radicans) 703.0

poisoning, contact 703.9

primrose (primula) 703.0

radiation, radioactive substance,  
or radium 703.5

ragweed (senecio jacobea)  
703.0

solvents 703.2

chlorocompound group 703.2

cyclohexane group 703.2

ester group 703.2

glycol group 703.2

hydrocarbon group 703.2

ketone group 703.2

specified agent NEC 703.8

sunshine 994.3

tetrachlorethylene 703.2

toluene 703.2

turpentine 703.2

x-ray 703.5

dysmenorrhea 634.9

eczematoid 703.9

# Dermatitis—continued

epidemia 705.9

escharotica due to chemical irritant  
703.4

exfoliativa, exfoliative 705.9

epidemic under 4 weeks of age  
766

generalized 705.9

infantum under 4 weeks of age  
766

neonatorum 766

factitia 708.4

psychogenic—code also 323.0

flexural 716.9

follicularis 713.9

friction 716.9

fungus—see Dermatophytosis

gangrenosa, gangrenous 455.9  
lower extremity 455.0

general 703.9

harvest mite 137

heat 714.0

herpetiformis (bullous) (erythema-  
tous) (pustular) (vesicu-  
lar) 704.0

hiemalis 703.8

hypostatic, hypostatica 460.0

infective eczematoid 698.9

infectiosa eczematoides 698.9

Jacquet's 703.8

leptus 137

lichenified 703.9

maculosa nigra 716.9

medicamentosa 703.3

mite 137

napkin 703.8

neuro 708.3

nonspecific 703.9

numular 703.9

papillaris capillitii 713.9

pellagrous 281

purulent 698.0

pyococcal 698.0

pyocyaneus 698.0

pyogenica 698.0

repens 698.9

rhus toxicodendron 703.0

rodent—see Neoplasm, skin,  
malignant

schambergi 137

schistosoma 123.9

scratch 703.9

seasonal bullous 716.9

seborrheic 700

sensitization 703.9

septic 698.0

solare 994.3

suppurative 698.0

- varicose 460.0
- vegetans 698.9
- venenata (infected) 703.9—*see also*
  - Dermatitis due to contact with skin
- verrucosa 134.9
- Dermatocystoma ovary 216.1
- Dermatofibroma 222
- Dermatographia 716.9
- Dermatolysis (cutis laxa)(exfoliativa) (congenital) 710.9
- Dermatomyces—*see* Dermatophytosis
- Dermatomyositis (acute) (chronic) 710.0
- Dermatoneuritis of children 365
- Dermatophiliasis 138.9
- Dermatophytide—*see* Dermatophytosis
- Dermatophytosis 131.9
  - beard 131.1
  - foot 131.0
  - scalp 131.1
- Dermatopolyneuritis 365
- Dermatorrhexis 710.9
- Dermatosclerosis 710.0
- Dermatosis 711
  - Bowen's 711
  - exfoliativa 705.9
  - factitial 708.4
  - gonococcal 034
  - herpetiformis 704.0
  - menstrual 716.9
  - papulosa nigra 716.9
  - pigmentary
    - progressive 716.9
  - Schamberg's 716.9
  - precancerous NEC 711
  - psychogenic 323.0
  - senile 716.9
- Dermographia 716.9
- Dermographism 716.9
- Dermoid (cyst) (tumor) (ovary) 216.1
  - implantation, vagina or vulva 637.9
  - not of ovary—*see* Neoplasm, benign
- Dermopathy senile 716.9
- Dermophytosis—*see* Dermatophytosis
- Descemet's membrane—*see* condition
- Descemetocoele 388.4
- Descending—*see* condition
- Descensus uteri (incomplete)(partial) 631.9
- Desert sore 715.9
  - lower extremity 715.0
- Desertion (newborn) 995.9
- Desmoid (tumor) 227—*see also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- Destruction
  - articular facet (vertebra) 738.0
  - bone 733.9
  - joint 738.9—*see also* Disease, joint
  - sacroiliac 736
  - kidney 603.5
  - rectal sphincter 578.9
  - septum (nasal) 514
  - tuberculous—*see* Tuberculosis
  - tympanic membrane 396.9
  - tympanum 396.9
  - vertebral disc—*see* 735
- Destructiveness 328.3
- Detachment
  - cartilage—*see* Sprain, strain
  - with open wound—*see* Wound, open
- cervix annular 633.5
  - complicating delivery 677.1
- choroid (old) (postinfectious) (simple) (spontaneous) 388.7
- knee, medial meniscus (old) 734
  - current—*see* Dislocation, knee
- ligament—*see* Sprain, strain
- with open wound—*see* Wound, open
- placenta (premature)
  - before onset of labor 644.0
  - complicating delivery 670.1
  - child (with birth injury) 761.9
  - complicating delivery 670.1
- retina (old) (simple) 386
- vitreous humor 388.2
- Deterioration
  - epileptic 314
  - heart, cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
  - myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
  - senile (simple) 794
- Deuteranopia (anomalous trichromat) (complete) (incomplete) 389.3
- Deutschlander's disease 825.0
- Development
  - abnormal, bone 758.9
  - arrested under 1 year of age 773.9
  - tracheal rings (congenital) 759.2
  - defective 759.9
  - delayed speech 329.9
  - imperfect 759.9—*see also* Deformity, congenital
  - genital organs
    - internal 757.9

Development—*continued*  
   imperfect—*continued*  
     genital organs—*continued*  
       external 757.8  
       heart 754.5  
       skull 758.2  
   improper or incomplete under 1 year  
     of age 773.9  
   incomplete, respiratory system  
     773.1  
   tardy, mental 329.9  
 Developmental—*see* condition  
 Devergie's disease 705.9  
 Deviation  
   conjugate (eye) 384.8  
   esophagus 539.9  
   eye, skew 384.8  
   septum (nasal) 514  
   sexual 326.2  
   trachea 527.9  
   ureter (congenital) 757.4  
 Devic's disease 345.0  
 Devil's grip 096.5  
 Devitalized tooth 535  
 Devonshire colic 961.1  
 Dextrocardia (true) 754.5  
   with situs inversus 754.5  
 Dextroposition, aorta 754.9  
 Dhobie itch 131.9  
 Diabetes, diabetic (mellitus) (con-  
   genital) (controlled)  
   (familial) (severe) (slight)  
   (without complication)  
     260.0  
   with  
     eye complication 260.1  
     nervous system complication  
       260.2  
   abscess 260.9  
   acetonemia 260.4  
   acidosis 260.4  
   bone change 260.9  
   bronze, bronzed 289.3  
   cataract 260.1 *with* 385.8  
   coma 260.4  
   complication NEC 260.9  
   dorsal sclerosis 260.2 *with* 345.0  
   encephalomyelopathy 260.2  
   gangrene 260.3  
   hemochromatosis 289.3  
   hepatogenous 260.0  
   hypoglycemia 260.0 *with* 967.3  
   infection 260.9  
   insipidus 272.9  
   intercapillary glomerulosclerosis  
     260.5  
   iritis 260.1 *with* 373  
   infarction 260.1 *with* 382.0

Diabetes, diabetic—*continued*  
   ketosis 260.4  
   Lancereaux's 260.9  
   lipoidosis 260.9  
   maternal affecting child 769.1  
   melanosis, cornea 260.1 *with*  
     388.4  
   nephrosis 260.9  
   neuralgia 260.2 *with* 366.9  
   neuritis 260.2 *with* 366.9  
   neuropathy 260.2  
   pancreatic 260.0  
   pruritus 260.9  
   renal 289.5  
   retinal hemorrhage 260.1 *with*  
     389.0  
   retinitis 260.1 *with* 377  
   retinopathy 389.3  
   saccharine 260.0  
   sclerosis  
     dorsal 260.2 *with* 345.0  
     islands of Langerhans 260.9  
   specified complication NEC 260.9  
   sugar 260.0  
   ulcer 260.3  
   vulvitis 260.9  
   xanthoma 260.9  
 Diagnosis deferred 795.9  
 Diaphragm—*see* condition  
 Diaphragmitis 527.9  
 Diaphysial aclasis 758.1  
 Diaphysitis 733.9  
 Diarrhea, diarrheal  
   under 4 weeks of age 764  
   4 weeks - 2 years of age 571  
     chronic 572.9  
       ulcerative 572.2  
       ulcerative 572.2  
   2 years of age and over 785.6  
     chronic 572.9  
       ulcerative 572.2  
       ulcerative 572.2  
   achlorhydric 544.0  
   amebic 046.0  
   autumn—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic  
   bacillary 045.9  
   bilious—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic  
   bloody—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic  
   catarrhal—*see* Diarrhea, choleraic  
   chilomastix 047  
   choleraic  
     under 4 weeks of age 764  
     4 weeks of age and over  
       571  
       chronic 572.9  
       ulcerative 572.2  
       ulcerative 572.2

Cochlin-China  
     anguilluliasis 130.9  
     psilosis 286.0  
 dysenteric 048  
 dyspeptic 544.9  
 endemic—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 epidemic—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 fermentative—see Diarrhea,  
     choleraic  
 flagellate 047  
 Flexner's (ulcerative) 045.0  
 functional 573.2  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 green—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 hill 286.0  
 infantile—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 infective—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 inflammatory—see Diarrhea,  
     choleraic  
 lenteric—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 malarial 116  
 mite 137  
 mycotic 134.9  
 nervous 573.2 with 323.5  
 newborn 764  
 parenteral—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 psychogenic 573.2—code also 323.5  
 putrefactive—see Diarrhea,  
     choleraic  
 septic—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 sporadic—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 summer—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 thermic—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 tropical 286.0  
 tuberculous 011  
 ulcerative 572.2  
 zymotic—see Diarrhea, choleraic  
 Diastasis  
     cranial bones 733.9  
     muscle 744.6  
         congenital 759.5  
     recti (abdomen) 744.5  
         complicating delivery 678.9  
         congenital 759.5  
 Diastematomyelia 753.9  
 Diataxia, infantile (cerebral) 351.5  
 Diathesis  
     gouty 288  
     hemorrhagic 296.9  
         newborn 771  
     scrofulous 015  
     spasmophilic 788.5  
     uric acid 788.9  
 Dicrothriocephaliasis 126  
 Dicrothriocephalus 126  
     latus infestation 126  
 Dichotomy teeth 533.5

Dichromatopsia (congenital) 389.3  
 Didelphic uterus (congenital) 759.9  
 Didymitis 614  
 Dientameba diarrhea 047  
 Dietary, inadequacy or deficiency  
     under 1 year of age 772  
     1 year of age and over 286.9  
 Dietl's crisis 603.6  
 Dieulafoy's ulcer—see Ulcer, stomach  
 Difficult  
     birth  
         child (with birth injury) 761.9  
         mother 675.9  
         labor, mother 675.9  
 Difficulty  
     in  
         swallowing 784.4  
         walking 787.6  
         mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma  
             545.9  
 Diffuse—see condition  
 Diffused ganglion—see Ganglion  
 Digestive—see condition  
 Di Guglielmo's disease 204.9  
 Diktyoma iris 223.0  
 Dilatation  
     anus 578.9  
         venule 461  
     aorta (focal) 451.9  
         aneurysmal congenital 754.9  
         general 451.9  
         infectious 022  
         nonluetic 451.9  
         syphilitic 022  
     artery 456.9  
     bile duct, congenital 756.9  
     bladder (sphincter) 606.9  
         congenital 757.4  
     blood vessel 467.9  
         lower extremity 467.2  
     bronchi 527.9  
     calices kidney 603.5  
         pelvis 603.5  
     calyx due to obstruction 603.5  
     capillaries 467.1  
     cardiac (acute) 434.6  
     cavum septi pellucidi 753.7  
     cecum 573.9  
         psychogenic—code also 323.5  
     cervix uteri 633.9  
     colon 573.9  
         congenital 756.5  
         due to mechanical obstruction  
             570.9  
         psychogenic—code also 323.5  
     common bile duct, congenital 756.9

*Dilatation—continued*

duodenum 545.9  
 esophagus 539.9  
     congenital 756.3  
     due to  
         achalasia 539.1  
         cardiospasm 539.1  
 eustachian tube, congenital 753.6  
 fontanel 758.2  
 gallbladder or gall duct 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
 gastric 544.1  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 heart (acute) 434.6  
     congenital 754.5  
     valve—*see* Endocarditis  
 ileum 573.9  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 inguinal rings 578.5  
 jejunum 573.9  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 kidney 603.5  
 lacrimal apparatus or duct 388.3  
 lymphatic vessel 468.3  
 mammary duct 621.9  
 massive of left auricle with mitral  
     stenosis—*see* Endocar-  
     ditis, mitral  
 Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)  
     756.4  
 meningeal vessels, congenital  
     753.9  
 myocardium—*see* Myocarditis  
 pancreatic duct 587.9  
 pelvis, kidney 603.5  
 pericardium—*see* Pericarditis  
 pharynx 517.9  
 prostate 612.9  
 pulmonary  
     artery (idiopathic) 456.9  
     valve, congenital 754.5  
 pupil 388.6  
 rectum 578.9  
 saccule, congenital 753.6  
 sphincter ani 578.9  
 stomach (acute) (reflex) 544.1  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 stricture  
     pharynx 517.9  
     urethra 608  
 submaxillary duct 537.9  
 trachea, congenital 759.2  
 ureter (idiopathic) 603.9  
     congenital 757.4  
 urethra (acquired) 609.9  
 vasomotor 453.9  
 vein 467.9  
     lower extremity 467.2

ventricle 434.6  
 ventricular 434.6  
 venule 467.9  
 vesical orifice 606.9  
 Dilated, dilation—*see* Dilatation  
 Diminished hearing (acuity) (*see also*  
     Deafness) 398.3  
 Diminuta taenia 126  
 Diminution, sense  
     cold 781.7  
     heat 781.7  
     localization 781.7  
     tactile  
         discrimination 781.7  
         localization 781.7  
     texture 781.7  
     vibratory 781.7  
 Dimple  
     parasacral 221  
     postanal 221  
 Dionin addiction 326.9  
     with psychosis 311.9  
 Diphtheria, diphtheritic (membranous)  
     055  
     carrier (bacillus)—*see* Y05.0  
     conjunctiva 055  
     heart disease, old—*see* Disease,  
         heart  
     infection of wound 055  
     inoculation (anti) (not sick)—*see*  
         Y02  
         reaction 968.8  
     myocarditis, old—*see* Myocarditis  
     skin (ulcer) 055  
 Diphyllbothriasis (intestine) 126  
 Diphyllbothrium infestation 126  
 Diplacsis 396.9  
 Diplegia 352.9  
     brain 334.8  
         infantile 351.9  
         late effects—*code also* 352.9  
         syphilitic, congenital 020.1  
     cerebral—*see* Diplegia, brain  
     congenital (cerebral) (spastic)  
         (spinal) 351.9  
     infantile (cerebral) (spastic)  
         (spinal) 351.9  
     spastic 351.9  
         not infantile or congenital 352.9  
 Diplococcus, diplococcal—*see* condi-  
     tion  
 Diplopia 781.1  
 Dipsomania 326.3  
     with psychosis 311.0  
 Dipylidiasis 126  
 Direction, *tee*, abnormal 533.9  
     first dentition 533.1

Direct inguinal hernia—see Hernia  
Dirt-eating child 328 3  
Disability  
  heart—see Disease, heart  
  special spelling 781 6  
  psychogenic—code also 327  
Disarticulation—see 738  
  meaning  
    amputation—see Amputation  
    dislocation, congenital or traumatic—see Dislocation  
Discharge  
  breast (female) (male) 621.9  
  continued local motor idiopathic 353 4  
  diencephalic autonomic idiopathic 353 1  
    with psychosis 304  
  ear 394 9  
  excessive urine 786 4  
  nipple 621 9  
  patterned motor idiopathic 353 4  
  postnasal 517 9  
  sinus from mediastinum 518  
  vaginal 637 0  
Disc, intervertebral—see condition  
Discoid semilunar cartilage 734  
Disease, diseased—see also Syndrome  
  Abrami's 292.3  
  absorbent system 468 3  
  accessory  
    sinus—see Sinusitis  
    spleen 298 9  
  Acosta's 995 7  
  Adams-Stokes 433 0  
  Addison's (bronze) 274 1  
    tuberculous 017  
  adenoids (and tonsils) 510  
  adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9  
  ainhum 138 9  
  Albers-Schoenberg 758 9  
  Albert's—see Bursitis  
  Albright's 277 9  
  Alibert's 205  
  Alibert-Bazin 706 0  
  alimentary canal 578 5  
  Almeida's 134 0  
  alveoli, teeth 535  
  Alzheimer's 315 1  
  amyloid 289 1  
  angiospastic 453 4  
    cerebral 333  
    vein 467 2  
  anterior chamber 388 7  
  antral 513 0  
    acute 471 0  
    chronic 513 0  
  anus NEC 578 9

Disease, diseased—continued  
  aorta (nonsyphilitic) 456 9  
    syphilitic 023  
  aortic (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, aortic  
  aponeuroses 744 9  
  aqueous (chamber) 388 7  
  Arnold-Chiari 753 7  
  arterial 456 9  
  arteriocardiorenal 442  
  arteriolar obliterative 467 9  
  arteriorenal—see Hypertension, kidney  
  arteriosclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis  
    coronary 420 3  
    heart 420 0  
    vascular—see Arteriosclerosis  
  artery 456 9  
    cerebral 334.8  
  auditory canal, ear 396.9  
  Aujeszký's 096 9  
  auricle, ear NEC 396 9  
  Australian X 082 9  
    late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects  
  aviators' 995 7  
  axe-grinders' 523 0  
  Ayala's 759 5  
  Ayerza's—see Disease, heart  
  back bone 733 9  
  bacterial NEC 064 9  
  Baelz's 538 0  
  Balfour's 200 9  
  Ballingall's 134 9  
  Balo's 345 1  
  Bamberger-Marie 733 9  
  Bang's 044  
  Bannister's—see Edema, angioneurotic  
  Banti's 298 0  
  Barcoo 715 9  
    lower extremity 715 0  
  Barlow's 282  
  Barraquer's 289 9  
  Basedow's 252 0  
  Bateman's 697  
  Batten's retina (cerebromacular degeneration) 315 9  
  Baumgarten-Cruveilhier 581 0  
  Bayle's 025  
  Bazin's 014 9  
    primary 014 0  
  Beard's 790 1  
    psychogenic—code also 323 8  
  Beau's 422 9  
  Bechterew's 722 1  
  Behr's 389 2

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Benson's 379.9
- Bergeron's 324.2
- Berlin's 921
- Bernhardt's 366.2
- Bernhardt-Roth 366.2
- Besnier-Boeck 138.0
- Best's 753.4
- bicuspid valve—*see* Endocarditis, mitral
- Bielschowsky's 315.9
- Bielschowsky-Jansky 315.9
- Biermer's 290.0
- Biett's 705.4
- bile duct 586.9
  - with calculus 584
- biliary tract 586.9
  - with calculus 584
- Billroth's, meaning
  - meningocele 751
  - neoplasm 200.9
- bladder 606.9
- Bloeg's 780.5
- blood 299
  - forming organs 299
  - vessel 467.9
- blue 754.6
- Boeck's 138.0
- bone 733.9
  - fibrocystic 733.2
  - jaw 225.9
  - Paget's 731
  - von Recklinghausen's 271.0
- Borna 082.0
  - late effects—*see* Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects
- Bornholm 096.5
- Bouillaud's—*see* Fever, rheumatic
- Bourneville's 753.7
- bowel 578.5
  - functional 573.9
  - psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
- Bowen's (skin) 711
  - benign 711
  - malignant—*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant
  - of mouth 538.9
- Brailsford's 732.9
  - radius, head 732.9
  - tarsal, scaphoid 732.6
- brain 355.9
  - arterial, arteriosclerotic, artery 334.0
  - with brain syndrome
    - acute 303

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- brain—*continued*
  - congenital 753.7
  - degenerative—*see* Degeneration, brain
  - inflammatory 343.0
  - late effects 344.9
  - organic 355.9
    - due to arteriosclerosis 334.1
  - parasitic 126
- breast 621.9
  - Brodie's 213
  - cystic (chronic) 620
  - fibrocystic 620
  - Paget's 170
  - puerperal, postpartum 689
- Breda's 073
- Breisky's 637.9
- Bretonneau's 055
- Bright's 593
  - with
    - abortion 652
    - edema 591
- acute 590
  - with abortion 652
  - arising during pregnancy 642.1
    - with
      - eclampsia 642.3
      - preeclampsia 642.2
  - puerperal, postpartum 685
  - arising during pregnancy 642.1
    - with
      - eclampsia 642.3
      - preeclampsia 642.2
- arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-sclerosis 446
- chronic 592
  - arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-sclerosis 446
- cirrhotic 594
  - with hypertension 446
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- subacute 591
  - with abortion 652
  - arising during pregnancy 642.1
    - with
      - eclampsia 642.3
      - preeclampsia 642.2
  - puerperal, postpartum 685
- Brill-Symmers' 202.0
- Brill's 102
  - flea-borne 101
  - louse-borne 100
- Brinton's 151
- Brocq's 706.1
- Brodie's (joint)—*see* Synovitis



Disease, diseased—*continued*

bronze (Addison's) 274.1  
 tuberculous 017  
 Brooke's 222  
 Brown-Sequard 357.5  
 Bruck-Lange 329.9  
 Bruck's 749.9  
 Bruhl's 298.0  
 buccal cavity 538.9  
 Buchman's 732.9  
 Budinger-Ludloff-Laewen 734  
 Buerger's 453.1  
 Buhl's 768  
 Burn's 732.9  
 Bury's 705.1  
 Busse-Buschke 134.1  
 caisson 995.8  
 calculous 604  
 California 133.9  
 Calve-Perthes 732.3  
 capillaries 467.1  
 cardiac—see Disease, heart  
 cardiorenal (arteriosclerotic) (hepatic (hypertensive) (vascular) 442  
 cardiovascular (arteriosclerotic) 422.1  
   hypertensive—see Hypertension, heart  
   renal 442  
   syphilitic (asymptomatic) 023  
 carotid gland 277.9  
 Carrion's 138.9  
 Carter's 134.9  
 cartilage—see Disease, joint  
 Cavare's 355.9  
 Cazenave's 704.9  
 cecum 578.5  
 celiac (adult) 286.0  
 cellular tissue 716.9  
 cerebellar, cerebellum, cerebral—see Disease, brain  
 cerebrospinal 355.9  
 cerebrovascular 334.9  
   with brain syndrome  
     acute 303  
     chronic 313.9  
   late effects—see 352  
 cervix (uteri) 633.9  
 Chabert's 062  
 Chagas' 121.1  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth 356.3  
 Charcot's (adult) (spinal (cord)) 024  
 Cheadle's 282  
 cheek, inner 538.9  
 chest 527.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Chester's 289.0  
 Chiari's 583.0  
 chigo 137  
 chigoe (jigger) 137  
 cholecystic 585  
   with calculus 584  
 choroid 388.7  
 Christian's 289.0  
 Christian-Weber 698.9  
 Christmas 295  
 ciliary body 388.7  
 circulatory system 467.9  
   syphilitic 023  
     congenital 020.9  
 Civatte's 710.9  
 climacteric 635  
 Coat's 377  
 collagen 456.2  
   nonvascular 289.9  
   vascular allergic 456.2  
 colon 578.5  
 compressed air 995.8  
 Concato's  
   peritoneal 578.5  
   pleural—see Pleurisy  
 conjunctiva 388.3  
 Cooper's 620  
 Corbus' 617.0  
 cornea 388.4  
 coronary (artery) (heart) (vascular) 420.3  
   congenital 754.6  
 Corrigan's—see Endocarditis, aortic  
 cranial nerve NEC 367  
 Crigler-Najjar 785.2  
 Crohn's 572.0  
 Crouzon's 758.2  
 Cruchet's 082.2  
   late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects  
 Cruveilhier's 356.0  
 Cushing's 277.0  
 cystin storage (with renal sclerosis) 289.9  
 cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) 096.9  
 Darier's 710.1  
   vitamin A deficiency—*code also* 286.1  
 Darling's 134.2  
 DeBeurmann-Gougerot 134.4  
 deficiency 286.9  
 degenerative disc—see 735  
 Dejerine's 366.9

Demetri-Sturge-Weber 228.0  
 demyelinating central nervous system 345.0  
     multiple sclerosis 345.0  
 Dercum's 289.9  
 De Quervain's 741.3  
 Deutschlander's 825.0  
 Devergie's 705.9  
 Devic's 345.0  
 digestive system 578.5  
 Di Guglielmo's 204.9  
 discogenetic—see 735  
 Drierzynsky's 733.9  
 Dubini's—see Chorea  
 Dubois' (thymus gland) 020.9  
 Duchenne-Griesinger 744.1  
 Duchenne's 024  
     locomotor ataxia 024  
     paralysis 356.0  
     pseudohypertrophy, muscles 744.1  
 ductless glands 277.9  
 due to serum used therapeutically 968.8  
 Duhring's 704.0  
 Dukes' 138.9  
 Duplay's 741.1  
 Dupuytren's 744.7  
 Durand-Nicolas-Favre 037  
 Duroziez's 754.6  
 Dutton's 121.9  
 Eales' 389.0  
 ear (chronic) (inner) NEC 396.9  
 Eberth's 040  
 Ebstein's 260.9  
 echinococcus 125  
 Economo's 082.2  
     late effects—see Encephalitis, infectious (acute), late effects  
 Edsall's 994.5  
 Eichstedt's 131.9  
 endocrine glands (system) 277.9  
 Englemann's 753.9  
 English 283  
 Engman's 698.9  
 epidemic NEC 138.9  
 epididymis 617.9  
 epigastric, functional 544.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Erb's 744.1  
 Erb-Goldflam 744.0  
 Erichsen's 324.9  
 esophagus 539.9  
     functional 539.1  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Eulenburg's 744.2

eustachian tube 396.9  
 external auditory canal 396.9  
 extrapyramidal 357.9  
 eye 388.2  
     inflammatory NEC 379.9  
 eyeball 388.2  
 eyelid 388.1  
 facial nerve (seventh) 360  
 Fahr-Volhard—see Hypertension, malignant  
 fallopian tube 625.9  
 familial periodic 785.5  
 fascia 744.9  
     inflammatory other 743  
 Feer's 365  
 Felix's 732.9  
 fibrocystic  
     lung 759.2  
     pancreas 587.2  
 Fiedler's 072.0  
 fifth 138.9  
 Filatoff's 093  
 file-cutters' 961.1  
 filtrable virus NEC 096.9  
 Flajani's 252.0  
 Flatau-Schilder 345.1  
 flax-dressers' 524  
 Fleischner's 732.9  
 fluke 124.9  
     intestinal 124.9  
     liver 124.9  
         due to clonorchiasis 124.0  
     lung 124.1  
 foot and mouth 096.6  
 Fordyce-Fox 714.0  
 Fordyce's (mouth) 756.3  
 Fournier's 617.9  
 fourth 138.9  
 Fox-Fordyce 714.0  
 Fox's 714.0  
 Francis' 059  
 Frei's 037  
 Freiberg's (flattening metatarsal) 732.7  
 Friedreich's 357.1  
     combined systemic 357.1  
 Frommel's 689  
 frontal sinus (chronic) 513.1  
     acute 471.1  
 fungous NEC 134.9  
 gallbladder 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
 Gamna's 298.0  
 Gandy-Nanta 298.0  
 gannister (occupational) 523.0  
     with tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Garre's 730.1  
 gastric 545.9  
 gastrointestinal 578.5  
   functional 544.9  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
   tract 578.5  
     amyloid 289.1  
 Gaucher's 289.0  
 Gee's 286.0  
 Gee-Thaysen 286.0  
 Gee-Herter 286.0  
 Geisbock's 294  
 generalized neoplastic 199.9  
 genital organs  
   female 637.9  
   male 617.9  
 Gerlier's 355.9  
 Gibert's 706.2  
 Gilchrist's 134.0  
 Gilford-Hutchinson 277.9  
 Gilles de la Tourette's 324.9  
 Giovannini's 134.9  
 gland NEC 468.3  
 glass-blowers' 537.9  
 Glenard's 578.5  
 Glisson's 283  
 glycogen storage 289.9  
 Goldflam-Erb 744.0  
 Goldscheider's 710.9  
 Goldstein's 467.1  
 gonococcal—*see* condition  
 Graves' 252.0  
 Greenfield's 345.1  
 Griesinger's 129  
 Gruby's 131.1  
 Gull and Sutton's—*see* Arterio-sclerosis  
 Gull's 253.9  
 gum NEC 535  
 gynecological 637.9  
 Haff 961.2  
 hair (follicles) NEC 713.9  
 Hand-Schuller-Christian 289.0  
 Hanot's 581.0  
   with alcoholism 581.1  
 Hansen's 060.9  
 Harley's 294  
 Hashimoto's 254.0  
 Hass' 732.9  
 heart (organic) (pulmonary) 434.9  
   amyloid 289.1  
   aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis, aortic  
   arteriosclerotic (minimal) (senile) 420.0

Disease, diseased—*continued*  
heart—*continued*

congenital NEC (acyanotic) (cyanotic) 754.6  
 congestive 434.1  
 coronary 420.3  
 fetal, inflammatory 754.4  
 fibroid 422.9  
   with arteriosclerosis 422.1  
 functional NEC 433.9  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
 gonococcal 034  
 hypertensive—*see* Hypertension, heart  
 hyperthyroid 252.0  
 incompletely diagnosed 795.9  
 ischemic 420.3  
 kyphoscoliotic 434.0  
 mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral  
 muscular—*see* Myocarditis  
 renal 442  
 rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) 416  
   active or acute 401.9  
     with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1  
 sclerotic 420.0  
 senile—*see* Myocarditis  
 syphilitic 023  
   aortic 023  
     asymptomatic 023  
     congenital 020.9  
 thyroid (gland) 252.0  
 thyrotoxic 252.0  
 tuberculous 018.9  
 valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant)—*see also* Endocarditis  
   congenital 754.6  
   mitral (rheumatic)—*see* Endocarditis, mitral  
 Heberden's 723.0  
 Hebra-Jadassohn 705.9  
 Hebra's 705.1  
 Heerfordt's 138.0  
 Heidenhain's 315.1  
 Heine-Medin 080.9  
   late effects 081  
 Heller's 320.7  
 hematopoietic organs 299  
 hemolytic, newborn 770.0  
   with  
     liver disorder 770.2  
     nervous affection 770.1  
 hemorrhagic 296.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Henoch's 296.9  
   purpura 296.9  
 hepatic 583.9  
 heredodegenerative 355.9  
   brain 355.9  
   spinal cord 357.9  
 Heubner's 026  
 Hildenbrand's 107  
 hip (joint) 738.5  
   congenital 758.9  
   suppurative 738.5  
   tuberculous (active) 012.1  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.1  
 Hippel's—see Neoplasm, benign,  
   nervous system  
 Hirschsprung's 756.5  
 His-Werner 106  
 Hodgkin's 201  
 Hodgson's 451.9  
 Holla 292.3  
 hookworm 129  
 Huguier's 214  
 Huntington's 355.2  
 Hunt's (dyssynergia cerebellaris  
   myoclonica) 355.9  
 Huppert's 203  
 Hurler's 289.0  
 Hutchinson-Boeck 138.0  
 Hutchinson-Gilford 277.9  
 Hutchinson's 716.9  
 hyaline 289.9  
   membrane (lung) (newborn) 773.0  
 hydatid 125  
 Hyde's 707  
 hypertensive—see Hypertension  
 hypophysis 272.9  
 ill-defined 795.8  
 inclusion 096.9  
 infancy, early NEC 773.9  
 infective NEC 138.9  
 inguinal gland 468.2  
 internal semilunar cartilage, cystic  
   734  
 intestine 578.5  
   functional 573.9  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
   lardaceous 289.1  
   organic 578.5  
 intervertebral disc—see 735  
 iris 388.6  
 iron metabolism 289.9  
 Jadassohn's 705.9  
 Jakob-Creutzfeld 355.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Janet's 324.4  
 jaw 733.9  
   fibrocystic 225.9  
 Jensen's 375  
 jigger 137  
 joint NEC 738.9  
   ankle 738.7  
   Charcot 024  
   degenerative (multiple) 723.0  
     spine 723.1  
   elbow 738.2  
   finger 738.4  
   hip 738.5  
   knee 738.6  
   sacroiliac 736  
   shoulder 738.1  
   spine 738.0  
     sacroiliac 736  
   toe 738.8  
   wrist 738.3  
 Jungling's 138.0  
 Kahler's 203  
 Kaposi's 711  
   lichen ruber moniliformis 708.9  
   xeroderma pigmentosum 711  
 Katayama 123.2  
 kidney (see also Disease, renal)  
   593  
   cystic (congenital) 757.1  
   fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1  
   functional 603.1  
   pelvis 603.5  
   polycystic (congenital) 757.1  
 Kienbock's 732.1  
 Kimmelstiel's—see Hypertension,  
   kidney  
   with diabetes 260.5  
 Klebs'—see Nephritis, glomerular  
 Klippel's 725  
 Kohler's (flattening metatarsal)  
   732.6  
 Korsakoff's 311.0  
 Krabbe's 345.1  
 Kraepelin-Morel—see Reaction,  
   schizophrenic  
 Kraft-Weber-Demetri 228.1  
   skin 228.0  
 Kuf's 315.9  
 Kummell's 723.2  
 Kundrat's 200.1  
 Kussmaul's 456.1  
 labyrinth, ear 396.9  
 lacrimal (apparatus) (gland)  
   (organs) 388.3  
 Lagleyze-von Hippel 223.0  
 Landry's 357.2

Disease, diseased—*continued*

lardaceous 289.1  
 Larsen-Johansson 733.9  
 larynx 517.9  
 Lasegue's 321.0  
 Leber's 389.5  
 Legg-Calve-Perthes 732.3  
 Legg-Perthes 732.3  
 Leiner's 705.9  
 lens (eye) 388.9  
 Letterer-Siwe 202.9  
 Lewandowsky's 014.9  
 Libman-Sacks 456.0  
 Lichtheim's 290.1  
 Lindau's—see Neoplasm, benign,  
     nervous system  
 lip 538.9  
 Little's 351.1  
     cerebral palsy 351.1  
 liver 583.9  
     congenital, cystic or polycystic  
         756.9  
     fibrocystic 756.9  
     organic 583.9  
 Lobstein's 758.3  
 locomotor system 744.9  
 Lorain's 272.1  
 Ludwig's 538.0  
 luetic—see Syphilis  
 lumbosacral region 738.0  
 lung 527.9  
     cystic or polycystic 759.2  
         congenital 759.2  
     fibroid (chronic) (see also  
         Fibrosis, lung) 525  
 Lutembacher's 754.3  
 lymphatic (gland) (system) (vessel)  
     468.2  
 Madelung's 289.9  
 Madura 134.9  
 Majocchi's 716.9  
 malarial 116  
 malignant—see Neoplasm, malig-  
     nant  
 Malassez's (cystic) 218  
 Manson's 123.1  
 Marfan's 759.8  
     congenital syphilis 020.9  
 Marie-Bamberger 733.9  
 Marie-Strumpell 722.1  
 Marion's 606.9  
 Martin's 738.8  
 mastoid—see Mastoiditis  
 mastoid process NEC 396.9  
 maternal, during pregnancy, affect-  
     ing child 769.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*  
maternal—*continued*

    toxemia of pregnancy 769.0  
 toxoplasmosis 769.3  
 mediastinum 527.9  
 Mediterranean 292.2  
 Meige's 710.2  
 Meniere's 395  
 meningeal—see Meningitis  
 Merzbacher-Pelizaeus 345.1  
 metabolic NEC 289.9  
 metal-polishers' 524  
 Mibelli's 710.1  
 Mikulicz's 537.9  
 Milkman's 285.0  
 Mills' 357.2  
 Milroy's 710.2  
 Minor's 357.4  
 Minot's 771  
 Mitchell's 453.9  
 mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral  
 Mljet 710.1  
 Moebius' 354  
 Moeller's 283  
     late effects 284  
 Morel-Kraepelin—see Reaction,  
     schizophrenic  
 Morquio's 758.1  
 Morton's 732.7  
 Morvan's 357.0  
 motor neurone NEC 356.9  
 Mouchet's 732.9  
 mouth 538.9  
 Munchmeyer's 744.9  
 Murri's 299  
 muscle 744.9  
     inflammatory 743  
 musculoskeletal system 744.9  
 mycotic 134.9  
 myocardium, myocardial—see Myo-  
     carditis  
 nails NEC 712.9  
 nasal 517.9  
     sinus (chronic)—see Sinusitis  
 navel 773.9  
 neoplastic, generalized 199.9  
 nervous system (central) 355.9  
     sympathetic 369.9  
 Nettle's 716.9  
 Neumann's 704.9  
 neuromuscular system 356.9  
 Nicolas-Durand-Favre 037  
 Niemann-Pick 289.0  
 nipple 621.9  
     Paget's 170  
 nose 517.9  
 nucleus pulposus 735.9—see also  
     Disco, intervertebral

Disease, diseased—*continued*  
 nutrition

under 1 year of age 772  
 1 year of age and over 286.9  
 obliterative vascular 456.9  
 Oguchi's (retina) 389.3  
 Ohara's 059  
 Oldberg's 732.9  
 Ollier's 758.1  
 Opitz's 298.9  
 Oppenheim's 744.4  
 Oppenheim-Urbach 260.9  
 optic nerve 389.5  
 orbit 388.2  
 Osgood-Schlatter 732.4  
 Osgood's, tibia 732.4  
 Osler's 294  
 Osler-Rendu 294  
 Osler-Vaquez 294  
 osteofibrocystic 271.0  
 Otto's 723.0  
   complicating delivery—*code also*  
     673.9  
 outer ear 396.9  
 ovary 625.9  
   cystic 216.2  
 Paget's 731  
   bone 731  
   breast 170  
   nipple 170  
   skin—*see* Neoplasm, skin,  
     malignant  
 palate 538.9  
 Paltauf-Sternberg 201  
 pancreas 587.9  
   cystic (congenital) 587.2  
   fibrocystic 587.2  
 Panner's 732.9  
 pa valvular—*see* Endocarditis,  
   mitral  
 parametrium 626.0  
 parasitic NEC 138.9  
 parathyroid (gland) 271.9  
 Parkinson's 350.9  
   due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0  
   late effects—*code also* 083  
 parodontal 532.9  
 Parrot's 020.9  
 Parry's 252.0  
 Parson's 252.0  
 Pavy's 789.1  
 Paxton's 713.9  
 pearl-workers' 730.3  
 Pel-Ebstein 201  
 Pelizaeus-Merzbacher 345.1  
 Pellegrini-Stieda 738.6

Disease, diseased—*continued*  
 pelvis, pelvic

inflammatory 626.0  
   with  
     abortion 651.8  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     pregnancy 641.8  
     puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
   organ, female 626.0  
 penis 617.9  
 periodic, familial 785.5  
 periosteum 733.9  
 peripheral  
   autonomic nervous system 369.9  
   nerves 368.9  
   vascular NEC 453.9  
 peritoneum 578.5  
 Perthes' 732.3  
 Petit's 560.8  
   with intestinal obstruction, gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, or strangulation 561.8  
 Peyronie's 617.9  
 Pfeiffer's 093  
 pharynx 517.9  
 Phoca's 620  
 Pick's 289.0  
   with chronic brain syndrome 317.2  
   liver 578.5  
 pineal gland 277.9  
 pink 365  
 Pinkus' 707  
 pituitary 272.9  
 placenta  
   child 773.9  
   complicating delivery 678.9  
 pleura (*see also* Pleurisy) 519.0  
 pleural cavity NEC 527.9  
 Plummer's 252.1  
 pneumatic drill 781.7  
 policeman's 366.9  
 Pollitzer's 714.0  
 Poncet's 018.9  
 Pott's (active) 012.0  
   inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0  
 Poulet's 722.0  
 pregnancy 648.9  
 Preiser's 733.3  
 Pringle's 753.7  
 prostate 612.9  
 protozoal NEC 122.9  
 Puente's 538.0

Disease, diseased—continued  
puerperal 688.9  
pulmonary—see also Disease, lung  
heart—see Disease, heart  
valve—see Endocarditis, pulmonary  
pulseless 454.9  
Putnam's 290.1  
pyramidal tract 357.9  
Quervain's 741.4  
Quinke's—see Edema, angio-neurotic  
Quinquaud's 714.1  
rag-sorters' 062  
Raynaud's 453.0  
Recklinghausen's (von Recklinghausen's)—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign  
bones 271.0  
skin 223.6  
Reclus' 620  
cystic 620  
rectum NEC 578.9  
Reichmann's 784.8  
Reiter's 138.9  
renal 593  
with  
abortion 651.0  
edema 591—see also Disease, renal, subacute  
pregnancy (onset before delivery) 642.1  
with  
eclampsia 642.3  
preeclampsia 642.2  
puerperal, postpartum 685  
acute 590  
arteriosclerotic—see Hypertension, kidney  
chronic 592  
cystic (congenital) 757.1  
fibrocystic (congenital) 757.1  
functional 603.1  
pelvis 603.5  
polycystic (congenital) 757.1  
subacute 591  
Rendu-Osler-Weber 467.1  
renovascular—see Hypertension, kidney  
respiratory 527.9  
chronic 527.9  
upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475  
streptococcal 051  
retina 389.3  
Batten's 315.9  
degeneration 389.2  
vascular lesion 389.0

Disease, diseased—continued  
rheumatic 727  
heart—see Disease, heart, rheumatic  
rickettsial NEC 108  
Riga-Fede 538.9  
Riggs' 532.1  
Ritter's 766  
Robinson's 714.0  
Roble's 127  
Roger's 754.2  
Rokitansky's—see Atrophy, liver, yellow  
Romberg's 710.9  
Rossbach's 544.0  
psychogenic—code also 323.5  
Roth's 366.2  
Rowland's 289.0  
Rust's 012.0  
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0  
Sachs' 315.9  
Sachs Tay 315.9  
sacroiliac 736  
salivary glands 537.9  
virus 096.9  
Sander's 321.0  
Sanders' 096.1  
Savill's 705.9  
Schamberg's 716.9  
Schaumann's 138.0  
Schenck's 134.4  
Scheuermann's 732.0  
Schilder's 345.1  
Schilder-Flatau 345.1  
Schimmelbusch's 620  
Schlatter-Osgood 732.4  
Schlatter's, tibia 732.4  
Schmorl's—see 735  
Scholz's 345.1  
Schoenlein's 296.9  
Schuller-Christian 289.0  
Schultz's 297  
sclera 388.4  
scrofulous 015  
scrotum 617.9  
sebaceous glands NEC 714.9  
semilunar cartilage, cystic 734  
seminal vesicle 617.9  
Senear-Usher 704.9  
serum NEC (therapeutic) 968.8  
Sever's 732.5  
Sheehan's 272.1  
Simmonds' 272.1  
Simons' 289.9  
Sinding-Larsen 732.9

Disease, diseased—*continued*

sinus—see Sinusitis

brain 355.9

Skevas-Zerfus 960.1

skin NEC 716.9

due to metabolic disorder 289.9

specific 029

Spielmeyer-Stock 315.9

Spielmeyer-Vogt 315.9

spine (spinal) 733.9

cord 357.9

joint 738.0

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

spleen 298.9

amyloid 289.1

lardaceous 289.1

organic 298.9

postinfectious 298.9

sponge-divers' 960.1

Sternberg's 201

Steven-Johnson 705.1

Sticker's 138.9

Stiller's 790.1

Still's 722.0

Stokes' 252.0

Stokes-Adams 433.0

Stokvis' 299

stomach NEC 545.9

functional 544.9

psychogenic—*code also* 323.5

lardaceous 289.1

organic 545.9

stonemasons' 523.0

with tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

Strumpell-Marie 722.1

Sturge's 223.9—*see also* Neoplasm, benign, nervous system

Sturge-Weber 223.9—*see also* Neoplasm, benign, nervous system

Sudeck's 733.3

suprarenal (gland) (capsule) 274.9

Sutton and Gull's—see Arteriosclerosis

Sutton's 716.2

sweat glands NEC 714.0

Swift-Feer 365

Swift's 365

sympathetic nervous system 369.9

syphilitic—see Syphilis

Taenzer's 710.1

Talma's 744.6

Disease, diseased—*continued*

Tay-Sachs 315.9

tear duct 388.3

teeth NEC 535

supporting structures, inflammatory NEC 532.9

tendon 744.9

inflammatory 743

testicle 617.9

Thomsen's 744.2

Thomson's 759.4

Thornwaldt's 517.9

throat 517.9

septic 051

thymus (gland) 273

thyroid (gland) NEC 254.9

heart 252.0

lardaceous 289.1

Tietze's 733.9

Tommaselli's 964.9

tongue 538.9

tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) 510

trachea 474

tricuspid—see Endocarditis, tricuspid

tube (fallopian) 625.9

tubo-ovarian 625.9

inflammatory 624

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

postpartum, puerperal 681.8

tympanum 396.9

umbilicus 773.9

Underwood's 773.9

Unna's 700

Unverricht's 353.1

Urbach-Oppenheim 260.9

ureter 603.9

urethra 609.9

urinary

bladder 606.9

tract 609.0

Usher-Senear 704.9

uterus NEC 633.9

uveal tract 388.7

vagabonds' 136

vagina, vaginal 637.9

Valsuani's

of pregnancy 646

puerperal, postpartum 688.0

valve, valvular—see Endocarditis

Van Neck's 732.9

Vasquez-Cole 204



Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Vaquez's 294
- vascular 467.9
  - arteriosclerotic—see Arterio-sclerosis
  - hypertensive (arteriosclerotic)—see Hypertension
  - renal—see Hypertension, kidney
  - lower extremities NEC 467.2
  - peripheral NEC 453.9
- vas deferens 617.9
- vasomotor 453.9
- vasospastic 453.4
- vein 467.9
- venereal 039
- Verneuil's 027
- Verse's 738.0
- vertebra, vertebral 733.9
  - disc—see Disease, intervertebral disc
- Vidal's 708.3
- Vincent's 070
- Virchow's 733.4
- virus (filtrable) NEC 096.9
- vitreous 388.2
- Vogt's (Cecile) 351.1
  - not infantile or congenital—see 352
- Vogt-Spielmeyer 315.9
- Volhard-Fahr—see Hypertension, malignant
- von Bechterew's 722.1
- von Gierke's 289.9
- von Graefe's 384.3
- von Hippel-Lindau—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign
- von Hippel's—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign
- von Jaksch's 292.4
- von Recklinghausen-Appelbaum 289.3
- von Recklinghausen's—see Disease, Recklinghausen's
- von Willibrand's 296.9
- vulva 637.9
- Wagner's 716.9
- Waldenstrom's 732.3
- Wardrop's 691
- wasting
  - under 1 year of age 773.9
    - nutritional difficulty 772
  - 1 year of age and over 795.1
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen 057.1

Disease, diseased—*continued*

- Werlhof's 296.0
- Werner's 277.9
- Whipple's 289.9
- white-spot 716.2
- Whitmore's 064.3
- Wilson's 355.1
  - lenticular degeneration 355.1
- Winckel's 768
- woolsorters' 062
- Disfigurement (facial) (head) 716.9
  - due to scar 716.0
- Disgerminoma (female) (ovary) 175.0
  - benign 216.9
  - male (testis) 178
  - malignant 175.0
- Disintegration, complete, of the body 795.8
  - traumatic—see Injury, internal
- Dislocation (displacement) (subluxation) 839.6
  - with fracture—see Fracture
  - acromioclavicular (joint)—see Dislocation, shoulder
  - anatomical site NEC (simple) 839.6
    - compound 839.7
    - late effect 839.9
  - ankle (scaphoid bone) (simple) 837.0
    - compound 837.1
    - late effect 837.9
  - arm—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
  - astragalus—see Dislocation, ankle
  - atlas—see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
  - axis—see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
  - back—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC
  - breast bone—see Dislocation, joint NEC
  - capsule (any)—*code by site under* Dislocation
  - carpal—see Dislocation, wrist
  - cartilage (articular) (costal) (sepal) (thyroid) (xiphoid) (simple) 839.6
    - compound 839.7
    - late effect 839.9
    - semilunar, knee—see Dislocation, knee
  - chiropractic—*code by site under* Dislocation

*Dislocation—continued*

coccyx—see Dislocation, joint NEC  
collar bone—see Dislocation, shoulder  
compound, site NEC 839.7  
congenital 758.9  
    hip 758.0  
    lens 753.4  
    lumbosacral 758.5  
    rib 758.7  
    sacroiliac 758.5  
    spine NEC 758.6  
    vertebra 758.6  
coracoid—see Dislocation, shoulder  
costal cartilage—see Dislocation, cartilage  
cricoarytenoid articulation—see Dislocation, cartilage  
cricothyroid (cartilage) articulation—see Dislocation, cartilage  
elbow (simple) 832.0  
    compound 832.1  
    late effect 832.9  
eye 871  
    implant 388.2  
eyeball 871  
femur  
    distal end—see Dislocation, knee  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, hip  
fibula  
    distal end—see Dislocation, ankle  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, knee  
finger(s) (simple) 834.0  
    compound 834.1  
    late effect 834.9  
foot (simple) 838.0  
    compound 838.1  
    late effect 838.9  
forearm—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
fracture—see Fracture  
glenoid—see Dislocation, shoulder  
hand—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
hip (simple) 835.0  
    compound 835.1  
    congenital 758.0  
    late effect 835.9  
    recurrent 738.5  
humerus  
    distal end—see Dislocation, elbow

*Dislocation—continued*

humerus—*continued*  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, shoulder  
innominate (acetabulum) (pubic junction) (sacral junction)—see Dislocation, hip  
interphalangeal (joint)  
    finger—see Dislocation, finger  
    toe—see Dislocation, toe  
jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) (simple) 830.0  
    compound 830.1  
    late effect 830.9  
joint NEC (simple) 839.6  
    compound 839.7  
    late effect 839.9  
    pathological—see Dislocation, pathological  
    recurrent—see Dislocation, pathological  
knee (semilunar cartilage) (simple) 836.0  
    compound 836.1  
    congenital 758.9  
    late effect 836.9  
    recurrent 734  
lacrimal gland 388.3  
late effect, site NEC 839.9  
leg—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
lens (crystalline) 388.9  
    congenital with cataract 753.0  
    traumatic 921  
ligament—code by site under Dislocation  
mandible—see Dislocation, jaw  
maxilla (inferior)—see Dislocation, jaw  
meniscus (knee)—see 836  
metacarpal (bone)  
    distal end—see Dislocation, finger  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, wrist  
metacarpophalangeal—see Dislocation, finger  
metatarsal—see Dislocation, foot  
metatarsophalangeal—see Dislocation, foot  
neck—see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical  
nontraumatic (joint)—see Dislocation, pathological  
nose—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC

Dislocation—*continued*

occiput from atlas—see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical  
paralytic (flaccid) (spastic)—see Dislocation, pathological  
patella—see Dislocation, knee  
pathological—see 738  
    ankle 738.7  
    elbow 738.2  
    finger 738.4  
    hip 738.5  
    knee 734  
    lumbosacral joint 736  
    postpoliomyelitic—code also 081  
    sacroiliac 736  
    shoulder 738.1  
    spine 738.0  
        sacroiliac 736  
    toe 738.8  
    wrist 738.3  
pelvis—see Dislocation, joint NEC  
phalanx  
    finger—see Dislocation, finger  
    toe—see Dislocation, toe  
postpoliomyelitic—see Dislocation, pathological  
radius  
    distal end—see Dislocation, wrist  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, elbow  
recurrent—see also Dislocation, pathological  
    lumbosacral (joint) 736  
    patella 734  
    sacroiliac 736  
rib—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
sacroccygeal—see Dislocation, joint NEC  
sacroiliac (joint)—see Dislocation, joint NEC  
sacrum—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
scaphoid bone  
    ankle—see Dislocation, ankle  
    wrist—see Dislocation, wrist  
scapula—see Dislocation, shoulder  
semilunar cartilage, knee—see Dislocation, knee  
sesamoid bone—code by site under Dislocation  
shoulder (blade) (simple) 831.0  
    compound 831.1  
    late effect 831.9  
simple, site NEC 839.6  
skull 856.0

Dislocation—*continued*

skull—*continued*  
    with open intracranial wound 856.1  
    late effect 856.9  
spine (lumbar) (sacral)—see also Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
    cervical (simple) 839.0  
    compound 839.1  
    late effect 839.9  
sternoclavicular (joint)—see Dislocation, shoulder  
sternum—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
subglenoid—see Dislocation, shoulder  
symphysis (jaw) (mandibular)—see Dislocation, jaw  
tarsal—see Dislocation, foot  
temperomandibular (joint)—see Dislocation, jaw  
thigh  
    distal end—see Dislocation, knee  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, hip  
thumb(s)—see Dislocation, finger  
thyroid cartilage—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
tibia  
    distal end—see Dislocation, ankle  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, knee  
tibiofibular  
    distal—see Dislocation, ankle  
    superior—see Dislocation, knee  
toe(s)—see Dislocation, foot  
trachea—see Dislocation, anatomical site NEC  
ulna  
    distal end—see Dislocation, wrist  
    proximal end—see Dislocation, elbow  
vertebra (body) (simple) 839.6  
    cervical (simple) 839.0  
    compound 839.1  
    late effect 839.9  
    compound 839.7  
    late effect 839.9  
wrist (scaphoid) (semilunar) (carpal bone) (simple) 833.0  
    compound 833.1  
    late effect 833.9

Dislocation—*continued*  
     xiphoid cartilage—see Dislocation,  
         cartilage  
 Disobedience 328.3  
 Disorder—see also Disease  
     accommodation 388.7  
     allergic NEC 245.9  
         due to  
             cosmetics 245.5  
             dander 245.1  
             dandruff 245.1  
             drugs 245.6  
             dust 245.3  
             feathers 245.2  
             food 245.4  
             pollen 245.0  
     articulation (joint) psychogenic  
         323.1  
     behavior NEC 328.9  
         child 328.3  
         late effect, acute infectious en-  
             cephalitis—*code also*  
             083  
     cardiac functional 433.9  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
     cardiovascular system NEC  
         psychogenic 323.3  
     character—see Disorder, behavior  
     convulsive (secondary) 780.2  
         due to injury at birth 760.9  
         late effects—see Paralysis,  
             brain, spastic  
     epileptic 353.1  
         with brain syndrome  
             acute 304  
             chronic 314  
     idiopathic 780.2  
     myoclonic type 780.4  
     dentition 533.9  
         first 533.1  
     digestive 544.9  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
         system, psychogenic NEC 323.5  
     endocrine 277.9  
     esophagus, functional 539.1  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
     gastric  
         motility 544.1  
         secretion 544.0  
     gastrointestinal (functional) 544.9  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
     genitourinary system, psychogenic  
         323.6  
     heart action 433.9  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
     intestinal, functional NEC 573.9  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
     joint, psychogenic 323.1

Disorder—*continued*  
     kidney, functional 603.1  
     lactation 689  
         puerperal, postpartum 689  
     limb, psychogenic 323.1  
     menstrual 634.9—see also  
         Menstruation  
     mental—see condition  
     metabolism NEC 289.9  
     micturition, psychogenic 323.6  
     movement (organic) 744.9  
     muscle, psychogenic 323.1  
     musculoskeletal system, psycho-  
         genic 323.1  
     neonatal  
         arising from maternal disease  
             NEC, during preg-  
             nancy 769.9  
         attributed to  
             diabetes, maternal 769.1  
             disease NEC, maternal 769.9  
             German measles, maternal  
                 769.2  
             rubella, maternal 769.2  
             toxemia of pregnancy 769.0  
             toxoplasmosis 769.3  
     pancreatic internal secretion other  
         than diabetes mellitus  
         270  
     paroxysmal, mixed 780.2  
     personality—see 325.0-328.9  
     pigmentation, choroid (congenital)  
         753.4  
     pituitary, thalamic 277.9  
     psychoneurotic—see Reaction,  
         psychoneurotic  
     reflex 780.4  
     respiration, psychogenic 323.2  
     senile, mental 315.0  
     sense of smell 781.4  
     sexual function, psychogenic  
         323.6  
     skin, psychogenic 323.0  
     sleep 780.7  
     speech 781.6  
     stomach, functional 544.9  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 Disorganized globe 388.2  
 Displacement, displaced

---

*Note*—For displacement, acquired,  
 of bones, cartilage, joints, tendons,  
 due to injury, see also Dislocation  
 For displacement, congenital, see  
 also Deformity, congenital. Displace-  
 ments at ages under 1 year should be  
 considered as congenital provided  
 there is no indication that the condi-  
 tion was acquired after birth.

---

Displacement, displaced—*continued*  
adrenal (congenital) 759.9  
appendix, retrocecal (congenital)  
756.7  
auricle (congenital) 753.6  
bladder (acquired) 606.9  
congenital 757.4  
brachial plexus, congenital 753.9  
brain stem, caudal 753.7  
canaliculus (lacrimalis) 753.4  
cerebellum, caudal 753.7  
cervix 632.9  
retroflexion, retroversion 632.0  
colon (congenital) 756.7  
epithelium  
cuboidal, beyond limits of  
external os 757.9  
columnar of cervix 633.9  
esophageal mucosa into cardia of  
stomach, congenital  
756.3  
esophagus (acquired) 539.9  
congenital 756.3  
eyeball (acquired) (old) 388.2  
congenital 753.4  
current 871  
fallopian tube (acquired) 625.9  
congenital 757.9  
opening (congenital) 757.9  
gallbladder (congenital) 756.9  
gastric mucosa  
into  
duodenum 756.3  
esophagus 756.3  
Meckel's diverticulum, con-  
genital 756.4  
globe (acquired) (old) 388.2  
current 871  
heart (congenital) 754.5  
acquired—see Disease, heart  
hymen (upward) (congenital) 757.8  
intervertebral disc 735.9  
cervical 735.0  
current—see Dislocation, ver-  
tebra  
lumbar 735.1  
lumbosacral 735.1  
specified site NEC 735.8  
thoracic 735.8  
kidney (acquired) 603.5  
congenital 757.4  
lacrimal apparatus or duct (con-  
genital) 753.4  
lumbosacral (joint) 735.1  
old 736  
macula (congenital) 753.4  
Meckel's diverticulum, congenital  
756.4

Displacement, displaced—*continued*  
nail (congenital) 759.4  
opening of Wharton's duct in mouth  
756.3  
ovary (acquired) 625.0  
congenital 757.9  
free in peritoneal cavity 757.9  
into hernial sac 625.0  
oviduct (acquired) 625.9  
congenital 757.9  
parotid gland (congenital) 756.3  
postinfectious—code by site under  
Displacement, acquired  
punctum lacrimale, congenital, due  
to amniotic deformities  
753.4  
sacroiliac (joint) (congenital)  
758.5  
current—see Dislocation, joint  
NEC  
old 736  
spine (congenital) 758.6  
acquired, current—see Disloca-  
tion, anatomical site  
NEC  
spleen, congenital 759.9  
stomach (congenital) 756.3  
acquired 545.9  
into thorax 560.4  
gangrenous, incarcerated,  
irreducible,  
strangulated, or  
causing obstruc-  
tion 561.4  
sublingual duct (congenital) 756.3  
tongue (congenital) 756.3  
trachea (congenital) 759.2  
ureter, opening (congenital) 757.4  
uterine opening of oviducts or  
fallopian tubes 757.9  
uterus (acquired) 632.9  
congenital 757.9  
pregnant, noted before delivery  
648.9  
retroflexion or retroversion  
(acquired) 632.0  
ventricular septum 754.5  
with rudimentary ventricle  
754.5  
Disproportion fetus and pelvis, com-  
plicating delivery 674.9  
cephalopelvic 674.0  
Disruptio uteri complicating delivery  
677.2  
Disruption operation wound 998.3  
Dissecting—see condition  
Dissection wound—see Wound, open  
Disseminated—see condition

- Dissociated personality 325.1
- Dissociation, auriculoventricular (any degree) 433.0
  - psychogenic—code also 323.3
- Dissociative reaction 324.1
- Dissolution, vertebra 733.9
- Distention
  - abdomen 785.4
  - bladder 606.9
  - cecum 578.5
  - colon 578.5
  - gallbladder 586.9
  - intestine 578.5
  - kidney 603.5
  - liver 583.9
  - seminal vesicle 617.9
  - stomach 544.1
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - ureter 603.9
  - uterus 633.9
- Distichia 753.4
- Distichiasis (eyelid) 753.4
- Distoma hepaticum infestation 124.9
- Distomiasis 124.9
  - bile passages 124.9
    - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 124.0
  - hemic 123.9
  - hepatic 124.9
    - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 124.0
  - intestinal 124.9
  - liver 124.9
    - due to *Clonorchis sinensis* 124.0
  - lung 124.1
  - pancreas 124.9
  - pulmonary 124.1
- Distortion (congenital)
  - bladder 757.4
  - cornea 753.4
  - lens 753.4
  - urethra 757.4
- Distress
  - abdomen 785.5
  - colon 785.5
  - epigastric 544.9
  - fetal 773.1
  - functional, bowel 573.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - gastrointestinal (functional) 544.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - leg 787.1
  - respiratory (syndrome) newborn
    - 773.1
  - stomach 785.5
- Distribution vessel, atypical 754.9
  - coronary artery 754.5
  - spinal 754.9
- Disturbance—see also Disease
  - absorption
    - calcium 289.2
    - carbohydrate 289.6
    - fat 289.9
    - protein 289.9
    - vitamin 286.9
  - acid-base equilibrium 788.6
  - assimilation, food 286.5
  - auditory nerve 781.3
  - behavior 328.9
    - child 328.3
    - postencephalitic 083
  - blood clotting mechanism 296.9
  - cerebral nerve 781.4
  - circulatory 467.9
  - conduct, child 328.3
  - coordination 780.5
  - cortical sensibility—see Agnosia
  - cranial nerve NEC 781.4
  - deep sensibility 781.7
  - digestive 544.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - emotional 325.5
  - endocrine (gland) 277.9
  - equilibrium 781.7
  - gait 787.7
  - gastrointestinal (functional) 544.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - habit, child 328.3
  - hearing NEC 781.3
  - heart, functional 433.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.3
  - hormones 277.9
  - innervation uterus, sympathetic,
    - parasympathetic 633.9
  - learning 781.6
  - memory 780.8
  - metabolism 289.9
    - cholesterol 289.0
    - fat 289.0
    - general 289.9
      - carbohydrate 289.6
      - iron 289.9
      - nutrition 286.5
      - phosphate 289.2
      - sodium 289.2
    - lipoids 289.0
    - nitrogen 788.9
    - phosphatides 289.0
  - motor 780.4
    - stomach 544.1
  - neuromuscular mechanism (eye)
    - due to syphilis 026
  - nutritional
    - under 1 year of age 772

*Disturbance—continued*

*nutritional—continued*

due to

avitaminosis (*see also* Deficiency, vitamin)  
286.9

avitaminosis D 286.4

with

osteomalacia 285

rickets 283

avitaminosis, nicotinic acid  
281

nail 712.9

ocular motion 781.1

oculogyric 781.1

oculomotor NEC 781.1

olfactory nerve 781.4

optic nerve 781.0

personality

pattern 325.4

trait 325.9

pilomotor 781.7

polyglandular 277.9

pupillary 781.0

reflex 780.4

rhythm, heart 433.8

psychogenic—*code also* 323.3

sensation NEC 781.7

sensory 781.7

innervation 781.7

sleep NEC 780.7

speech NEC 781.6

late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—*code also*  
083

psychogenic—*code also* 327

stomach, functional 544.9

psychogenic—*code also* 323.5

sympathetic (nerve) 369.9

temperature sense 781.7

touch 781.7

vascular 467.9

arteriosclerotic—*see* Arteriosclerosis

lower extremity 467.2

vasomotor 453.9

vasospastic 453.4

vision, visual NEC 781.0

Disuse atrophy, bone 733.3

Diuresis 786.4

Divers' palsy (paralysis) 995.8

Diverticulations Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) 756.4

Diverticulitis (diverticulosis) (acute) (multiple) 572.1

appendix 553

bladder (urinary) 606.1

neurological 606.1

*Diverticulitis—continued*

*bladder—continued*

ruptured 606.1

spontaneous 606.1

bronchus (with bronchitis) 526

congenital 759.2

cardia 545.1

cecum 572.1

colon (perforated) 572.1

congenital 756.7

duodenum 572.1

esophagus 539.2

congenital 756.3

eustachian tube 394.9

fallopian tube 625.9

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

intestine 572.1

jejunum 572.1

Meckel's (perforated) 756.4

pharyngoesophageal 539.2

congenital 756.3

rectosigmoid 572.1

rectum 572.1

seminal vesicle 617.1

sigmoid (old) (perforated) 572.1

small intestine 572.1

stomach 545.1

trachea 527.9

ureter 603.9

ureterovesical orifice 603.9

urethra 609.9

vesical 606.1

*Diverticulum*

appendix 553

bladder (sphincter) 606.1

acquired 606.1

congenital 757.4

bronchus 759.2

colon (congenital) 756.7

duodenum 545.1

congenital 756.7

esophagus (congenital) 756.3

acquired 539.2

heart (congenital) 754.5

Meckel's 756.4

pericardium (congenital) (cyst)  
754.5

pharynx 756.3

stomach 545.1

ureter (acquired) 603.9

congenital 757.4

urethra (acquired) 609.9

congenital 757.4

Zenker's 539.2

## Division

- cervix uteri 633.9
- cicatricial adhesion—see Cicatrix
- external os into two openings by frenum 757.9
- frenum, tongue 538.9
- hymen 757.8
- labia minora (congenital) 757.8
- ligament (partial or complete) (current)—see Sprain, strain
  - with open wound—see Wound, open
- muscle (partial or complete) (current)—see Sprain, strain
  - with open wound—see Wound, open
- nerve—see Injury, nerve by site
- spinal cord—see Injury
- vein 467.9
- Dizziness 780.6
- Dog bite—see Wound, open
- Dolichocolon 756.7
- Donor
  - blood—see Y09.9
  - bone—see Y09.9
  - serum of pregnancy—see Y09.9
  - skin—see Y09.9
- Donovanosis (granuloma venereum) 038
- Double (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital by site
  - auditory canal 753.6
  - auricle 754.5
  - external os 757.9
  - kidney with double pelvis (renal) 757.4
  - meatus urinarius 757.4
  - monster 750
  - orifice
    - mitral valve 754.5
    - tricuspid valve 754.5
  - pelvis with double ureter 757.4
  - ureter (one or both sides) 757.4
    - with double pelvis 757.4
  - urethra 757.4
  - uterus 757.9
  - vision 781.1
  - vulva 757.8
- Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac—see condition
- Dracontiasis 130.9
- Dracunculiasis 130.9
- Dracunculosis 130.9
- Drainage
  - abscess (spontaneous)—see Abscess

## Drainage—continued

- suprapubic, bladder 606.9
- stump (amputation) 997.7
- Drepanocytic anemia 292.7
- Drierzinsky's disease 733.9
- Drop
  - finger 749.4
  - foot 749.7
  - toe 749.8
  - wrist 749.3
- Dropsy, dropsical 782.6
  - abdomen 785.3
  - amnion
    - child 773.9
    - mother 648.6
  - asthmatic—see Asthma
  - bowel 785.3
  - brain—see Hydrocephalus
  - broad ligament 626.9
  - cardiac 434.1
  - cardiorenal 442
  - chest 519.9
  - epidemic 138.9
  - fallopian tube 625.1
  - gallbladder 586.9
    - with calculus 584
  - heart 434.1
  - hepatic 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - hernial sac—see Hernia
  - infantile—see Hydrops fetalis
  - intestine 785.3
  - kidney (see also Dropsy, renal) 591
  - liver 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - lung 522
  - malarial 116
  - neonatorum—see Hydrops fetalis
  - nephritic (see also Dropsy, renal) 591
  - newborn—see Hydrops fetalis
  - nutritional 286.9
  - ovary 625.9
  - pericardium—see Pericarditis
  - peritoneum 785.3
  - renal (acute) 591
    - with abortion 651.8
    - arising during pregnancy 642.1
    - puerperal, postpartum 685
    - arising during pregnancy 642.1
  - tube 625.1
  - uremic 792
    - with abortion 652
    - arising during pregnancy 642.1
    - puerperal, postpartum 685



- Dropsy, dropsical—*continued*
- uremic—*continued*
- puerperal, postpartum—*continued*
- arising during pregnancy 642.1
- Drowned, drowning 995.0
- Drowning, suffocation by 995.0
- Drug (analgesic) (narcotic) (soporific)
- addiction 326.9
- with psychosis 311.9
- eruption—see Drug, rash
- habit 326.9
- psychosis 311.9
- rash (contact) 703.3
- internal use—see Effect, adverse
- Drunkenness 301.2
- Drusen
- body (eye) (hyaloid degeneration) 388.2
- optic papilla 389.5
- Dry—see also condition
- socket 533.9
- Dryness
- larynx 512.1
- mouth 537.9
- nose 512.1
- throat 512.1
- Duane's syndrome 384.8
- Dubini's disease—see Chorea
- Dubois' disease 020.9
- Duchenne-Aran myelopathic, muscular atrophy (nonprogressive) (progressive) 356.0
- Duchenne-Griesinger disease 744.1
- Duchenne's
- disease 024
- locomotor ataxia 024
- pseudohypertrophy, muscles 744.1
- paralysis 356.0
- Ducrey's
- bacillus, vulvitis due to 036
- chancre 036
- Duct (ductus)—see condition
- Duhring's disease 704.0
- Dukes' disease 138.9
- Dumb ague 116
- Dumbness—see Mutism
- Dumdum fever 120.0
- Dumping syndrome 544.1
- postgastrectomy 997.3
- Duodenitis 543
- due to poisoning—see Effect, adverse
- Duodenocholangitis 585
- with calculus 584
- Duodenum (duodenal)—see condition
- Duplay's disease 741.1
- Duplex placenta 648.2
- Duplication
- anus 756.7
- appendix 756.7
- biliary duct (any) 756.9
- cecum 756.7
- and appendix 756.7
- cystic duct 756.9
- digestive organ NEC 756.7
- esophagus 756.3
- frontonasal process 759.4
- gallbladder 756.9
- intestine 756.7
- liver 756.9
- pancreas 756.9
- respiratory organs 759.2
- salivary duct 756.3
- stomach 756.3
- Dupuytren's
- contraction 744.7
- disease 744.7
- fracture—see Fracture, ankle
- Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease 037
- Duroziez's disease 754.6
- Dust
- conjunctivitis 370
- reticulation (occupational) 523.9
- with tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- nonoccupational 525
- Dutton's disease 121.9
- Dwarfism 277.1
- achondroplastic 758.1
- congenital 277.1
- hypophyseal 272.1
- infantile 277.1
- Lorain type 272.1
- pancreatic 587.9
- pituitary 272.1
- renal 594
- with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
- Dysacusis 781.3
- Dysadaptation visual 388.7
- Dysarthria 781.6
- Dysautonomia, familial 369.1
- Dysbasia 787.6
- angiosclerotica intermittens 453.3
- lordotica progressiva 787.6
- psychogenic—code also 323.1
- Dyschezia 573.0
- Dyschondroplasia 758.1
- Dyscrasia
- blood 299
- hemorrhage subungual 299
- ovary 275
- pluriglandular 277.9

Dyscrasia—*continued*  
   polyglandular 277.9  
 Dysectasia, vesical neck 606.9  
 Dysentery, dysenteric 048  
   abscess, liver 046.1  
   amebic 046.0  
     with liver abscess 046.1  
   bacillary 045.9  
   bacterium 045.9  
   balantidic 047  
   balantidium coli 047  
   bilious 048  
   Boyd's 045.0  
   catarrhal 048  
   Chilomastix 047  
   Chinese 048  
   choleraform 048  
   coccidial 122.0  
   diarrhea 048  
   Diandameba fragilis—see Dysentery,  
     amebic  
   Embadomonas 047  
   Endameba (coli) (williamsi) 046.0  
     with liver abscess 046.1  
   Endolimax nana—see Dysentery,  
     amebic  
   epidemic 048  
   Flexner-Boyd 045.0  
   Flexner's 045.0  
   functional 573.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
   gangrenous 048  
   giardial 047  
   Giardia lamblia 047  
   hemorrhagic 048  
   Hiss-Russell 045.0  
   infectious 048  
   Lamblia 047  
   leishmanial 120.0  
   malarial 116  
   metazoal 047  
   Monilia 134.3  
   neurogenic 573.2  
   protozoal (except amebic) 047  
   Russell's 045.4  
   salmonella 042.0  
     due to food 042.1  
   Schmitz 045.1  
   Shiga 045.2  
   Shigella 045.9  
   Sonne 045.3  
   sporadic 048  
   strongyloidiasis 130.9  
   tropical 048  
   tuberculous 011  
   ulcerative 048  
 Dysergasia 790.1  
   psychogenic—code also 323.8

Dysesthesia 781.7  
   psychogenic—code also 323.8  
 Dysfunction  
   adrenal 274.9  
     hyperfunction 274.0  
     hypofunction 274.1  
   bladder 606.9  
   cerebral NOS 781.8  
   colon 573.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
   endocrine 277.9  
   endometrium 633.9  
   gallbladder 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   gland, glandular 277.9  
   heart 433.9  
   hemoglobin 299  
   hypophysis—see Dysfunction,  
     pituitary  
   kidney 603.5  
   ovary 275  
   pituitary 272.9  
     hyperfunction 272.0  
     hypofunction 272.1  
   placental 773.9  
   polyglandular 277.9  
   pylorus 545.9  
   rectum 573.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
   senile 794  
   suprarenal—see Dysfunction,  
     adrenal  
   testicular 276  
   thyroid 254.9  
 Dysgerminoma—see Disgerminoma  
 Dysgeusia 781.7  
 Dysgraphia 780.5  
 Dysidrosis 714.0  
 Dysinsulinism 270  
 Dyskeratosis 710.1  
   follicularis 710.1  
 Dyskinesia 780.5  
   biliary 586.9  
   psychogenic—code also 323.8  
 Dyslexia 781.6  
 Dysmenorrhea (exfoliative) (mem-  
   branous) (primary) 634.3  
   psychogenic—code also 323.6  
 Dysmetria 780.5  
 Dysnomia—see Aphasia  
 Dysorexia 784.0  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Dysostosis  
   cleidocranial 758.2  
   craniofacial 758.2  
   multiplex 289.0  
 Dyspareunia (female) (male) 786.7  
   psychogenic—code also 323.6

## Dyspepsia

- under 1 year of age 772
- 1 year of age and over 544.9
- allergic 245.4
- atonic 544.1
- catarrhal 543
- congenital
  - under 1 year of age 772
  - 1 year of age and over 544.9
- diarrhea 544.9
- functional 544.9
- gastrointestinal 544.9
- intestinal 573.9
- nervous—*code also* 323.5
- neurogenic 544.9
- occupational 544.9
- psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
- reflex 544.9

## Dysphagia 784.4

- psychogenic—*code also* 323.5

## Dysphasia 781.6

- late effect, acute infectious encephalitis—*code also* 083
- psychogenic—*code also* 327

## Dysphonia 783.5

- psychogenic—*code also* 323.2
- spastica 517.4

## Dyspituitarism 272.9

## Dysplasia

- alveolar 756.3
- bone, polyostotic fibrous 733.2
- brain 753.7
- ectodermal, congenital 759.4
- epiphyseal punctata 733.9
- epiphysis 758.9
- eye 753.4
- fibrous 733.2
- leg 759.8
- metaphyseal 733.9
- muscle 759.5
- nervous system (general) 753.9
- periosteum 733.9
  - congenital 758.9
- polyostotic fibrous 733.2
- retrolental 389.0
- spinal cord 753.9

## Dyspnea (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) 783.2

- asthmatic—*see* Asthma
- cardiac 434.2
- functional 783.2
- hyperventilation 783.2
- psychogenic—*code also* 323.2

Dyspnea—*continued*

- uremic 792

Dyspraxia—*see* Aphasia

## Dysrhythmia, cerebral or cortical 781.8

## Dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's disease or syndrome) 355.9

## Dysthyroidism 254.9

Dystocia, complicating delivery 675.9

- cervical 675.2
- fetal 674.9

## Dystonia

- deformans progressive 355.9
- musculorum deformans 355.9

## Dystonic

- movements 780.4
- syndrome, residual of encephalitis 083

Dystrophia—*see* Dystrophy

## Dystrophy, dystrophia

- under 1 year of age 773.9
  - with nutritional difficulty 772
- 1 year of age and over 795.1
- adiposogenital 272.1
- cervical (sympathetic) 369.9
- cornea (endothelial) (epithelial) (marginal) 388.4

## Erb's 744.1

- familial, hyperplastic, periosteal 733.9

## Gower's muscular 744.1

## hair 713.9

## hereditary, progressive muscular 744.1

## Leyden-Moebius 744.1

## muscular 744.1

- congenital 744.1

- progressive 744.1

- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 356.3

- pseudohypertrophic (Erb's) 744.1

myocardium, myocardial—*see*

## Myocarditis

## myotonica 744.3

## nail 712.9

## ovarian 625.9

## papillary 710.1

## pigmentary 710.1

## pituitary (gland) 272.1

## polyglandular 277.9

## skin 716.9

## unguium 712.9

## Dysuria 786.0

Ear—see also condition  
     acute 391 0  
     lop 753.5  
     wax 396.9  
 Earache, unknown cause 394 9  
 Eberth's disease 040  
 Ebstein's disease 260.9  
 Eccentric pupil 388.6  
 Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia 758.1  
 Ecchondroma 225.2  
 Ecchondrosis 225.2  
 Ecchordosis physaliphora 196.2  
 Ecchymosis (multiple)  
     under 1 year of age 771  
     1 year of age and over 467.9  
     conjunctiva 388.3  
 Echinococcosis 125  
 Echinococcus, echinococcal  
     cyst or disease, any site 125  
     granulosus infestation 125  
 Echinorhynchiasis 130 9  
 Echinostomiasis 124.9  
 Echo virus 096 9  
 Echolalia 781.6  
 Eclampsia, eclamptic (coma)  
     (convulsions) (delirium) 780 2  
     with abortion 652  
     antepartum 642 3  
     arising during pregnancy 642 3  
     birth, child 769.0  
     female 780 2  
         child-bearing age NEC 642 3  
         not associated with pregnancy  
             or childbirth 780 2  
     gravidarum 642 3  
     male 780 2  
         uremic 792  
     maternal, affecting child 769 0  
     pregnancy (uremic) 642 3  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
         arising during pregnancy 642 3  
     uremic 792  
         with abortion 652  
         arising during pregnancy 642 3  
         puerperal, postpartum 685  
             arising during pregnancy 642 3  
 Eclipse blindness (total) 389 3  
 Economo's disease 082 2  
     late effects—see Encephalitis,  
         infectious (acute),  
         late effects

Ectasia, ectasis  
     aorta 451.9  
     capillary 467 1  
     cornea (marginal) (postinfectious) 388.4  
     papillary 467.1  
     sclera 388 4  
 Ecthyma 698 9  
     contagiosum 698.9  
     gangraenosum 698.0  
 Ectocardia 754.5  
 Ectodermal dysplasia, congenital 759.4  
 Ectopia (congenital) 759 9  
     abdominal viscera 756 7  
         due to defect in anterior  
             abdominal wall 756 7  
     bladder 757.2  
     brain 751  
     cardiac 754 5  
     cerebral 751  
     cordis 754 5  
     heart 754 5  
     kidney (crossed) (pelvis) 757 4  
     lens 753 4  
     lentic 753 4  
     organ or site NEC 759 9  
     renal 757 4  
     testis 757 7  
     ureter 757 4  
     vesicae 757.2  
 Ectopic—see also Ectopia  
     auricular beats 433 7  
         psychogenic—code also 323 3  
     bone and cartilage in lung 759 2  
     endometrium—see 210 to 229  
     gastric mucosa 756 3  
     gestation 645 0  
         with  
             abscess (Bartholin's gland)  
                 (bladder) (broad  
                     ligament) (cervix)  
                 (corpus luteum)  
                 (fallopian tube)  
                 (genital organ)  
                 (kidney) (labium)  
                 (mesosalpinx)  
                 (nabothian follicle)  
                 (nephritic) (ovary)  
                 (oviduct) (para-  
                     uterine) (paravag-  
                     inal) (pelvis) (peri-  
                     metric) (perinephric)  
                     (perinephritic)

**Ectopic—continued**

**gestation—continued**

**with—continued**

**abscess—continued**

(perirenal) (post-  
uremic) (pyemic)  
(renal) (retro-  
uterine) (supra-  
pelvic) (tubal)  
(tubo-ovarian)  
(uterine ligament)  
(uterus) (vagina)  
(vaginorectal)  
(vulvovaginal)  
645.1

adnexitis 645.1

*Bacillus coli* infection (kid-  
ney) 645.1

bacteremia—see Ectopic ges-  
tation with sep-  
ticemia

bartholinitis (suppurating)  
645.1

blood poisoning—see Ectopic  
gestation with  
septicemia

cellulitis (broad ligament)  
(pelvis) (periuter-  
ine) (round liga-  
ment) 645.1

cervicitis 645.1

cystitis, gangrenous, septic or  
suppurative 645.1

cystopyelitis 645.1

deciduitis, acute 645.1

disease

pelvis, inflammatory 645.1

tubo-ovarian inflammatory  
(acute) (chronic)  
645.1

diverticulitis, fallopian tube  
645.1

embolism 645.1

artery—code also 454.9

coronary—code also 420.1

pulmonary—code also 465

vein—code also 466

endocervicitis 645.1

endometritis (decidual) (puru-  
lent) (septic) (sup-  
purative) 645.1

endophlebitis—see Ectopic  
gestation with  
thrombophlebitis

endotrachelitis 645.1

gangrene (bladder) (ovary)  
(uterus) 645.1

gas gangrene 645.1 with 063

**Ectopic—continued**

**gestation—continued**

**with—continued**

hematosalpinx, infectious  
645.1

hydropyonephrosis 645.1

infarction

fallopian tube 645.1

ovary 645.1

pulmonary (artery) (vein)  
(hemorrhagic)  
645.1 and 465

infection (*Bacillus coli*, kid-  
ney) (Bartholin's  
gland) (cervix) (cor-  
pus luteum) (endo-  
cervix) (fallopian  
tube) (generalized)  
(genital tract) (kid-  
ney) (ovary) (pelvis,  
pelvic) (perirenal)  
(peritoneal) (renal)  
(tubo-ovarian) (uri-  
nary) (uterus) (va-  
gina) 645.1

inflammation (Bartholin's  
gland) (broad liga-  
ment) (cervix) (fal-  
lopian tube) (gen-  
ital organ, internal)  
(ovary) (oviduct)  
(pelvis) (periuterine)  
(tubal) (tubo-ovar-  
ian) (uterine liga-  
ment) (uterus) (va-  
gina) (vein) 645.1

intoxication, septic—see Ec-  
topic gestation with  
septicemia

lymphadenitis 645.1 with  
468.2

lymphangitis, uterine liga-  
ment 645.1

metritis 645.1

metroperitonitis 645.1

metrosalpingitis (acute)  
(chronic) 645.1

metrovaginitis 645.1

necrosis, ovary 645.1

nephritis, ascending, consec-  
utive, infective,  
septic, or suppara-  
tive 645.1

nephrocystitis, pustular 645.1

nephropyosis 645.1

oophoritis (acute) (chronic)  
(infectious) (inter-  
stitial) 645.1

with—continued  
   ovaritis (acute)(chronic) 645.1  
   parametritis 645.1  
   paravaginitis 645.1  
   pelvipерitonitis 645.1  
   perimetritis 645.1  
   perimetrosalpingitis (acute)  
     (chronic) 645.1  
   perinephritis 645.1  
   perioophoritis (acute) (chronic)  
     645.1  
   periphlebitis 645.1 with 464  
     lower extremities 645.1  
       with 463  
   perisalpingitis (acute)  
     (chronic) 645.1  
   peritonitis 645.1  
   perivaginitis 645.1  
   phlebitis (uterus) (suppurative)  
     —see Ectopic gesta-  
       tion with thrombophle-  
       bitis  
   phlegmon (broad ligament) (pel-  
     vic) (perimetric) (peri-  
     nephric) (periuterine)  
     (retrouterine) 645.1  
   pus  
     kidney 645.1  
     tube (rupture) 645.1  
   pyemia—see Ectopic gesta-  
     tion with septicemia  
   pyelitis 645.1  
   pyelocystitis 645.1  
   pyelohydronephrosis 645.1  
   pyelonephritis 645.1  
   pyelonephrosis 645.1  
   pyocystitis 645.1  
   pyohemia—see Ectopic gesta-  
     tion with septicemia  
   pyohydronephrosis 645.1  
   pyometra 645.1  
   pyonephritis 645.1  
   pyonephrosis 645.1  
   pyo-oophoritis (acute) (chro-  
     nic) 645.1  
   pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic)  
     645.1  
   rupture  
     corpus luteum, infected 645.1  
     pus, tube 645.1  
     pyosalpinx 645.1  
   salpingitis (acute) (chronic)  
     (follicular) (pseudo-  
     follicular) 645.1  
   salpingo-oophoritis (acute)  
     (chronic) 645.1  
   salpingoperitonitis 645.1

with—continued  
   sapremia—see Ectopic gesta-  
     tion with septicemia  
   sepsis 645.1  
   septic kidney 645.1  
   septicemia 645.1  
     pneumococcal—code also  
       053.2  
     specified organism NEC  
       —code also 053.8  
   staphylococcal—code also  
     053.1  
   streptococcal—code also  
     053.0  
   unspecified organism—code  
     also 053.9  
   suppuration  
     fallopian tube (acute)  
       (chronic) 645.1  
     pelvic 645.1  
   tetanus 645.1 with 061  
   thrombophlebitis 645.1 with  
     464  
     lower extremities 645.1  
       with 463  
   thrombosis (vein) (venous)  
     645.1 with 466  
     coronary 645.1 with 420.1  
   toxemia (any) 645.0  
   uremia 645.0  
     pyelitic 645.1  
     septic 645.1  
   vaginitis 645.1  
   vulvitis 645.1  
   vulvovaginitis 645.1  
   child (with birth injury) (live  
     birth) 761.9  
   kidney 757.4  
   mole—see Ectopic gestation  
   ovarian tumor—see Teratoma  
   pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation  
   ventricular beats 433.7  
     psychogenic—code also 323.3  
   Ectromelia 759.8  
   Ectropion 388.1  
     anus 578.9  
     cervix 632.9  
     eyelid 388.1  
     iris 388.6  
     lip (congenital) 756.3  
       acquired 538.9  
     paralytic 388.1  
     rectum 578.9  
     senile 388.1  
     urethra 609.9  
     uvea 388.6

Eczema (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) 701  
 allergic—see 244  
   due to  
     contact with skin—see Dermatitis due to contact with skin  
     internal agent 244.9  
       drugs 244.6—code also  
         Effect, adverse of specific drug  
 atopic 708.3  
 contact—see Dermatitis due to contact with skin  
 dyshydrotic 701  
 gouty 288  
 hypertrophicum 701  
 infantile 701  
 lichenified 701  
 marginatum (Hebra) 131 9  
 nonspecific 701  
 pustular 701  
   allergic—see Eczema, allergic  
 seborrheic 700  
 solare 714.0  
 stasis 701  
 varicose 460.9  
 Eddowes' syndrome 758 3  
 Edema, edematous 782 6  
   with nephritis 591  
   with  
     abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1  
     with  
       eclampsia 642 3  
       preeclampsia 642.2  
       puerperal, postpartum 685  
   angioneurotic 242 9  
   due to  
     cosmetics 242 5  
     dander 242 1  
     dandruff 242 1  
     drugs 242.6—code also Effect, adverse of specific drug  
     dust 242 3  
     feathers 242 2  
     food 242 4  
     pollen 242 0  
 angiospastic 453 4  
 Berlin's (traumatic) 921  
 brain  
   under 4 weeks of age 760 0  
   4 weeks of age and over 334 9  
     late effects—see Paralysis

Edema, edematous—continued  
   brain—continued  
     due to injury at birth 760.0  
       late effects—see Paralysis, late effect  
   cardiac, cardiovascular 434.1  
     under 1 year of age 773 2  
   cerebral—see Edema, brain  
   cerebrospinal vessel 334.9  
     late effects—see Paralysis, late effect  
   cervix (uteri) (acute) 633.9  
     puerperal, postpartum 688.9  
   circumscribed, acute—see Edema, angioneurotic  
   conjunctiva 370  
   connective tissue 782.6  
   due to lymphatic obstruction 468.3  
   essential, acute—see Edema, angioneurotic  
   extremity 782.6  
   eyelid 371  
   familial, hereditary 710.2  
   famine 286.9  
   glottic, passive 517.5  
   glottidis 517.5  
   glottis (larynx) (obstructive) 517.5  
     allergic—see Edema, angioneurotic  
   heart 434.1  
     under 1 year of age 773 2  
   hereditary 710 2  
   inanition 286 9  
   infectious 782 6  
   iris 388 6  
   larynx—see Edema, glottis  
   legs, hereditary 710 2  
   localized, due to venous obstruction 467 9  
     lower extremity 467 2  
   lung 522  
     acute 527 2  
       with heart disease or failure 434 2  
     chronic 522  
     terminal 522  
   lymphatic 468 3  
   macula 389 3  
   malignant 063  
   Milroy's 710 2  
   newborn 773 9  
   nutritional  
     under 1 year of age 772  
     1 year of age and over 286 9  
   orbit, circulatory 467 9  
   penis 617 9  
   pharynx 517 0

Edema, edematous—*continued*  
renal (see also Edema with  
nephritis) 591

retina (disc) 389 3

salt 782.6

scrotum 617.9

starvation 286.9

subglottic 517.5

toxic 782 6

traumatic 782 6

vulva (acute) 637.9

Edentulous (acquired) 533.9

congenital deficiency of tooth buds  
533 5

first dentition 533 1

Effect, adverse

acetanilid 970.5

acetic acid 960.7

acetone 960.4

acetophenetidin 970 5

acetozolamide 985.2

acetylene gas 962.8

acetylsalicylic acid 970.1

acidifying agents 965.7

acids—see 960 7

adrenal hormones—see 967.0

adrenalin 978 5

adrenergics 978.5

agents affecting blood constituents  
—see 969 9

alcohol—see 960.2

alkalinizing agents 965 8

alkalis, caustic 960 8

altitude 995.7

alum 960.8

aluminum 983 0

aminophyllin 985 1

aminopyrine 970.4

aminosalicylic acid 964.9

ammonium carbonate 960 8

amobarbital 972.0

analgesics NEC—see 970 9

analogs, synthetic—see Effect,  
adverse, of opiates

androgens 967 1

anesthetics

gases 973 8

local—see 974

aniline derivatives 970 4

antacids—see 983 0

antibiotics 963 9

antifungals 963 1

chloramphenicol 963 2

erythromycin 963 3

penicillin 963 0

Effect, adverse—*continued*

anticoagulants 969.5

anticonvulsants—see 971.9

antidiabetic agents 967.3

antidiarrhea agents—see 983.0

antiemetic agents—see 965.0

antifungal antibiotics 963 1

antihistamine—see 965.0

anti-infectives NEC—see 964 9

antimony—see 961 9

potassium tartrate 983 7

antineoplastic agents 965.3

antipyretics NEC—see 970.9

antipyrine 970.4

antithyroid agents 967.8

aromatics, corrosive—see 960.6

arsenic—see 961.2

anti-infective compounds 964.2

arsthinol 964.2

aspirin 970.1

atmospheric pressure

high 995.7

low 995.8

barbiturates 972 0

barbituric acid 972 0

benzine 960 3

beryllium 961 9

bismuth 964 9

subsalicylate 964 9

bite

insect

nonvenomous—see 910 0-918 1

venomous 960 1

reptile

nonvenomous—see 870 0-895 9

venomous 960 1

blast furnace gas 962.7

bleach NEC 962 9

blood 968 7

derivatives 968 7

borax 960 8

boric acid 989 0

bromides 972 3

bromine compounds NEC—see  
962 9

brucine 962 1

cadmium 961 9

caffeine 975

calcium

oxytysulfosuccinate 983 5

salts 965 9

caloric agents 965 9

carbarsone 964 2

carbolic acid 960 7

carbon



Effect, adverse—*continued*  
 carbonic acid anhydrase inhibitors  
     985 2  
 cardiac depressants 980 0  
 cardiac tonics—see 980.3  
 cascara sagrada 983 2  
 castor oil 983 2  
 cathartics NEC 983.6  
     emollient 983.3  
     intestinal irritants 983.2  
     saline 983.4  
 caustic alkalis 960 8  
 charcoal fumes 962.7  
 chemical substance NEC 989 9  
 chiniofin 964 4  
 chloral hydrate 972.1  
 chloramphenicol 963 2  
 chlordan 962 2  
 chlorine  
     bleach 962 9  
     compound NEC 962.9  
     gas 962.8  
 chlormerodin 985 0  
 chloroform 973.8  
 chloroquin phosphate 964 4  
 chlorothiazide 985 3  
 chlorpromazine 977 4  
 chlorpropamide 967 3  
 cholinergics 978 0  
 chorionic gonadotropin 967.9  
 chymotrypsin 968 0  
 cinchophen 970.2  
 coagulants NEC 969 7  
 coal  
     gas 962 7  
     tar 960 6  
         derivatives NEC 970 5  
 codeine 970 0  
 coke gas 962 7  
 colchicine 970 3  
 cold NEC 994 2  
 contrast media (roentgenographic)  
     989 6  
 copper 961 9  
     arsenate 961 2  
 corrosive aromatics—see 960 6  
 creolin 960 6  
 creosote 960 6  
 cresol 960 6  
 croton oil 983 2  
 cyanide (gas)—see 962 0  
 cyanocol 968 5  
 cyclopropane 973 8  
 D-D 962 2  
 DDT 962 2  
 deldrin 962 2  
 depressants  
     cardiac 980 0

Effect, adverse—*continued*  
 depressants—*continued*  
     psychotherapeutic 977.4  
 dextran 968 7  
 dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride  
     970.9  
 diagnostic  
     agents 989.6  
     radiation—see 991  
 digitalis 980 3  
 diiodohydroxyquin 964.4  
 dimenhydrinate 965.0  
 dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate  
     983.5  
 dione derivatives 971.0  
 diphenylhydantoin 971.1  
 disinfectants NOS 960.6  
 diuretics NEC—see 985.9  
     mercurial 985.0  
 drug 989.8—see also specific drug

---

*Note*—The coding of adverse effects of drugs is keyed to the continually revised Hospital Formulary of the American Hospital Formulary Service (AHFS) published under the direction of the American Society of Hospital Pharmacists

The following section of this index gives the diagnosis code for each AHFS list.

---

#### AHFS List

4:00 antihistamine drugs—see  
     965 0  
 8:04 amebicides 964 9  
 8:08 anthelmintics 964 9  
 8:12 04 antifungal antibiotics  
     963 1  
 8.12 08 chloramphenicol 963 2  
 8:12 12 erythromycins 963 3  
 8:12 16 penicillin 963 0  
 8:12 20 streptomycins 963 4  
 8:12 24 tetracyclines 963 5  
 3.12 28 other antibiotics 963 9  
 8:16 antitubercular agents 964 9  
 8:20 plasmodicides 964 9  
 8:24 sulfonamides 964 0  
 8:28 treponemides 964 9  
 8.32 trichomonacides 964 9  
 8.36 urinary germicides 964 9  
 8 40 other anti-infective agents  
     964 9  
 10.00 antineoplastic agents  
     965 3  
 12.04 parasymphomimetic (cholinergic) agents 978 0

## drug—continued

- 12:08 parasympatholytic (cholinergic blocking) agents 978.2
- 12:12 sympathomimetic (adren-  
ergic) agents 978.5
- 12:16 sympatholytic (adrenergic  
blocking) agents 980.7
- 12:20 skeletal muscle relaxants 978.7
- 16:00 blood derivatives 968.7
- 20:04.04 iron preparations 969.0
- 20:04.08 liver and stomach pre-  
parations 969.1
- 20:12.04 anticoagulants 969.5
- 20:12.08 antiheparin agents 969.7
- 20:12.12 coagulants 969.7
- 20:12.16 hemostatics 969.7
- 24:04 cardiac drugs—see 980.3
- 24:06 cholesterol lowering agents 980.4
- 24:08 hypotensive agents—see 980.7
- 24:12 vasodilating agents 980.6
- 24:16 sclerosing agents 980.8
- 28:04 general anesthesia—see 972.9
- 28:08 analgesics and antipyretics —see 970.9
- 28:10 narcotic antagonists 989.8
- 28:12 anticonvulsants—see 971.9
- 28:16.04 antidepressants 977.0
- 28:16.08 tranquilizers 977.4
- 28:16.12 other psychotherapeutic agents 977.9
- 28:20 respiratory and cerebral stimulants—see 975.0
- 28:24 sedatives and hypnotics —see 972.9
- 36:04 to 36:88 diagnostic agents 989.6
- 40:04 acidifying agents 965.7
- 40:08 alkalinizing agents 965.8
- 40:10 ammonia detoxicants 965.9
- 40:12 replacement solutions—see 965.9
- 40:16 sodium-removing resins 965.9
- 40:20 caloric agents 965.9
- 40:24 salt and sugar substitutes 965.9
- 40:28 diuretics—see 985.9

## drug—continued

- 40:32 antidiuretics 965.9
- 40:36 irrigating solutions 965.9
- 40:40 uricosuric agents 965.9
- 44:00 enzymes 968.0
- 48:00 expectorants and cough preparations 989.8
- 52:04.04 antibiotics (EENT) —see 963.9
- 52:04.08 sulfonamides (EENT) 964.0
- 52:04.12 other anti-infectives (EENT)—see 964.9
- 52:08 anti-inflammatory agents (EENT) 989.8
- 52:12 contact lens solutions 989.8
- 52:16 local anesthetics (EENT) 974.0
- 52:20 to 52:36 other EENT pre-  
parations 989.8
- 56:04 antacids and adsorbents —see 983.0
- 56:08 antidiarrhea agents—see 983.0
- 56:12 cathartics—see 983.6
- 56:16 digestants 989.8
- 56:20 emetics and antiemetics —see 983.7
- 56:24 lipotropic agents 989.8
- 60:00 gold compounds 987.8
- 64:00 heavy metal antagonists 968.9
- 68:04 adrenals 967.0
- 68:08 androgens 967.1
- 68:12 chorionic gonadotropin 967.9
- 68:16 estrogens 967.2
- 68:20 insulins and antidiabetic agents 967.3
- 68:24 parathyroid—see 967.9
- 68:28 pituitary anterior 967.4 posterior 967.5
- 68:32 progestogens 967.6
- 68:36 thyroid and antithyroid —see 967.7
- 72:00 local anesthetics 974
- 76:00 oxytocics—see 987.0
- 78:00 radioactive agents 991.7
- 80:04 serums 968.8
- 80:08 toxoids 968.8
- 80:12 vaccines 968.8
- 84:04.04 antibiotics (skin and  
mucous membrane)—see 963.9

Effect, adverse—continued  
drug—continued

- 84:04.08 to 84:04.16 other anti-infectives (skin and mucous membrane)—see 964.9
- 84:06 anti-inflammatory agents (skin and mucous membrane) 989.8
- 84:08 antipruritics and local anesthetics 974.0
- 84:12 to 84:36 other skin and mucous membrane preparations 989.8
- 86:00 spasmolytic agents 987.2
- 88:04 vitamin A 968.5
- 88:08 vitamin B complex 968.5
- 88:12 vitamin C 968.5
- 88:16 vitamin D 968.5
- 88:20 vitamin E 968.5
- 88:24 vitamin K activity 969.6
- 88:28 multivitamin preparations 968.5
- 92:00 unclassified therapeutic agents 989.8
- dyes (pharmaceutical) NEC 989.4
- diagnostic agents 989.6
- electric current 994.7
- electrolytes NEC—see 965.9
- emetics 983.7
- enzymes 968.0
- Epsom salts 983.4
- epinephrine 978.5
- ergot 987.0
- erythromycins 963.3
- estrogens 967.2
- ethanol 960.2
- ether 973.8
- ethoheptazine citrate 970.9
- ethotoin 971.1
- ethoxzolamide 985.2
- ethyl chloride 973.8
- ethylene 973.8
- exertion (excessive) 995.6
- exhaust (motor vehicle) gas 962.7
- exposure NEC—see 995.4
- external cause NEC—see 995.9
- external medicines NEC—see 989.0
- fecal softeners 983.5
- ferrous fumarate 969.0
- fluorine (compounds)—see 962.9
- fluorophosphate 962.2
- fluoroscopy 991.0
- fluthiazide 985.3
- fluorocarbon 968.5

Effect, adverse—continued  
foodstuffs

- allergic reaction—see 240-245 with .4
- noxious 960.0
- formaldehyde
  - gas 962.8
  - solution 962.9
- Fowler's solution 961.2
- fuel gas 962.7
- fumes—see 962.7-962.8
- furnace gas 962.7
- fusel oil 960.2
- ganglionic blocking agents 980.5
- gas—see 962.7-962.8
- anesthesia 973.8
- gasoline 960.3
- gelatin, intravenous 968.7
- general, of external cause NEC 995.9
- glycobiarsol 964.2
- gold (any compound) 987.8
- hashish 972.9
- heat—see 994.5-994.6
- heavy metal antagonists 968.9
- heptachlor 962.2
- hexamethonium 980.5
- hexylresorcinol 960.6
- high altitude 995.7
- hormones NEC—see 967.9
- synthetic substitutes—see 967.9
- hunger 995.2
- hydantoin derivatives 971.1
- hydrochloric acid 960.7
- hydrochlorothiazide 985.3
- hydrocyanic acid 962.0
- hydrofluoric acid 960.7
- hydrofluthiazide 985.3
- hydrogen
  - cyanide salts 962.0
  - sulfide 962.8
- hydroxyquinoline derivatives 964.4
- hydroxystilbamidine 964.9
- hypnotics NEC—see 972.9
- hypotensive agents—see 980.7
- illuminating gas 962.7
- immunological agents 968.8
- industrial solvents—see 960.4
- fumes 962.8
- insecticides—see 962.2
- insulin 967.3
- iodine—see 962.9
- iodochlorhydroxyquin 964.4
- ipercac 983.7
- iron compounds 969.0
- iron compounds 964.4

*Effect, adverse—continued*

kerosene 960.3  
 kiln vapor 962.7  
 lead 961.1  
     arsenate 961.2  
 levarterenol 978.5  
 lightning 994.8  
 lithium 961.9  
 liver (extracts) 969.1  
 lye 960.8  
 magnesium  
     citrate 983.4  
     sulfate 983.4  
 mandelic acid 965.7  
 marezine 965.0  
 marihuana 972.9  
 marsh gas 962.8  
 mecamlamine chloride 980.5  
 meclazine hydrochloride 965.0  
 meperidine 970.0  
 mephenesin 973.7  
 mephobarbital 972.0  
 meprobamate 977.4  
 meralluride 985.0  
 merbromin 961.0  
 mercaptomerin 985.0  
 mercurichrome 961.0  
 mercury  
     antiseptic compounds—see 961.0  
     diuretic compounds—see 985.0  
 metals, nonmedicinal NEC—see 961.9  
 methadone 970.0  
 methanol 960.2  
 metharbital 972.0  
 methimazole 967.8  
 methocarbamol 973.7  
 methyl bromide 962.8  
 methylated spirit 960.2  
 methysalicylate 970.1  
 mineral spirit 960.3  
 morphine 970.0  
 motion 995.5  
 mushrooms, noxious—see 960.0  
 naphtha 960.3  
 neocincophen 970.2  
 nickel 961.9  
 nicotine 962.2  
 nitric acid 960.7  
     gas 962.8  
 nitrous oxide 973.8  
 nux vomica 962.1  
 olive oil 983.3  
 opiates 970.0  
 oxalic acid 960.7

*Effect, adverse—continued*

oxytocin 967.5  
 paint solvents—see 960.4  
     fumes 962.8  
 pamaquine 964.4  
 paraldehyde 972.2  
 paramethadione 971.0  
 parasymphatholytics 978.2  
 parasymphathomimetics 978.0  
 parathyroids 967.9  
 penicillin 963.0  
 pentamethonium 980.5  
 pentaquine 964.4  
 pentobarbital 972.0  
 pentolinium tartrate 980.5  
 petrol 960.3  
 petrolatum, liquid 983.3  
 petroleum products—see 960.3  
 phenantoin 971.1  
 phenformin 967.3  
 phenindione 969.5  
 phenol 960.7  
     derivatives 960.6  
 phenobarbital 972.0  
 phenylbutazone 970.4  
 phosphate, organic 962.2  
 phosphorus 961.9  
 picric acid 960.7  
 pituitary extracts  
     anterior—see 967.4  
     posterior 967.5  
 plants, noxious—see 960.0  
 plasma expanders 968.7  
 poloxalkol 983.5  
 potash (caustic) 960.8  
 potassium  
     arsenite 961.2  
     bichromate 960.6  
 primaquine 964.4  
 procain amide hydrochloride 980.0  
 procaine 974  
 progestogens 967.6  
 propylthiouracil 967.8  
 prussic acid 962.0  
 psychotherapeutic agents—see 977  
 PVP 968.7  
 pyrethrum 962.2  
 quinidine salts 980.0  
 quinoline 964.4  
 radiation 994.4  
     burn—see Burn  
     diagnostic 991.9  
     isotope 991.7  
     tracer substance 991.7  
     x-ray 991.0  
     infrared 994.4

Effect, adverse—*continued*  
    radiation—*continued*  
        therapeutic—*continued*  
            external 992.0  
            internal 992.5  
            ultraviolet 994 4  
            burn—see Burn  
radioactive material, neither diag-  
    nostic nor therapeutic 990  
radioactivity, neither diagnostic  
    nor therapeutic 990  
reduced temperature—see 994 2  
relaxants, skeletal muscle  
    autonomic 978.7  
        central nervous system 973 7  
replacement solutions 965 9  
reserpine 977.4  
rodenticides—see 962 2  
roentgenography 991.0  
rotenone 962.2  
salicylamide 970.1  
salicylates—see 970.1  
salicylic acid 964 9  
    congeners 970.1  
saluretics 985 3  
sclerosing agents 980.8  
secobarbital 972 0  
sedatives NEC 972 9  
selenium 961 9  
senna 983.2  
serums 968 8  
sewer gas 962 8  
silver (compound) 964.3  
smoke 962 8  
sodium  
    arsenate 961 2  
    bicarbonate 965 8  
    borate 960 8  
    bromide 972 3  
    fluoroacetate 962 2  
    perborate 960 8  
    phosphate 983 4  
    salicylate 970 1  
solvents, industrial—see 960 4  
    fumes 962 8  
spasmolytics—see 987 2  
stimulants  
    central nervous system—see  
        975 0  
    psychotherapeutic 977 0  
stove gas 962 7  
strangulation 995 1  
streptomycins 963 4  
strychnine 962 1  
styramate 973 7  
submersion 995 0  
sulfonamides—see 964 0

Effect, adverse—*continued*  
    sulfuric acid 960.7  
        vapor 962.8  
sympatholytics 980.7  
sympathomimetics 978.5  
systemic agents NEC—see 968.9  
tannic acid 960.7  
tartar emetic 983 7  
tear gas 962.8  
tetrachloroethylene 960.4  
tetracyclines 963 5  
tetraethylammonium chloride 980.5  
thallium 961.9  
theobromine calcium salicylate  
    985.1  
theophylline 985.1  
thiocarbarsone 964 2  
thirst 995.3  
thyroid—see 967.7  
    derivatives—see 967.7  
tolbutamide 967.3  
toluene 960 4  
tonics, cardiac 980.3  
toxaphene 962.2  
toxoids 968.8  
tranquilizers 977 4  
transfusion 968.7  
tribromothanol 973 8  
trichloroethylene 973 8  
triethylene thiophosphoramide  
    965 3  
trimethadione 971.0  
trinitrophenol 960.6  
trypsin 968 0  
turpentine 960 4  
utility gas 962 7  
vaccines 968 8  
vapors—see 962 7—962 8  
vasodilators 980 6  
vasopressin 967 5  
vinyl ether 973 8  
venom 960 1  
vitamin K 969 6  
vitamins—see 968 5  
water balance agents 965 9  
water gas 962 7  
white arsenic 961 2  
white spirit 960 3  
whole blood 968 7  
xanthine derivatives—see 985 1  
xylene 960 4  
zinc 961 9  
    chloride 960 6  
    sulfate 960 6  
zoxazolamine 973 7  
2, 4-D 962 2

Effort

angina of—see Angina

syndrome 790.1  
     psychogenic—code also 323.3  
 Effusion  
     brain (serous) 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
     bronchial 501  
         with bronchiectasis 526  
     cerebral 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
     cerebrospinal 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
     chest—see Effusion, pleura  
     intracranial 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
     joint—see Disease, joint  
     meninges 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
     peritoneal chronic 578.5  
     pericardium—see Pericarditis  
         rheumatic—see Pericarditis,  
             rheumatic  
     pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuro-  
         pericardial 003.1  
         malignant 163—see also Neo-  
             plasm, pleura, malig-  
             nant  
         nontuberculous 519.9  
             bacterial (pneumococcal)  
                 (staphylococcal)  
                 (streptococcal)  
                 519.1  
             tuberculous 003.0  
     pulmonary—see Effusion, pleura  
     spinal 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
     thorax, thoracic—see Effusion,  
         pleura  
 Eggshell nails 712.9  
 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome 710.9  
 Eichstedt's disease 131.9  
 Eisenmenger  
     complex 754.2  
     syndrome 754.2  
 Ejaculation semen, painful 786.7  
     psychogenic—code also 323.6  
 Elastic skin 710.9  
 Elastosis  
     atrophicans 710.9  
     senilis 710.9  
 Elbow—see condition  
 Electrocution 994.7  
 Electrolyte imbalance 289.2  
 Elephantiasis 468.3  
     arabum 127  
     congenital (any site) 759.9  
     filarial 127  
     filariformis 127

glandular 468.3  
 graecorum 060.9  
 lymphangiectatic 468.3  
 lymphatic vessel 468.3  
 neuromatosa—see Neoplasm, ner-  
     vous system, benign  
 streptococcal 468.3  
 surgical 998.9  
     postmastectomy 997.5  
 telangiectodes 468.3  
 vulva (nonfilarial) 637.9  
 Elevation  
     basal metabolic rate 788.9  
     blood pressure—see Hypertension  
     body temperature 788.8  
         puerperal, postpartum 683  
     conjugate eye 384.2  
     diaphragm, congenital 759.5  
     scapula, congenital 758.9  
     venous pressure 467.9  
 Elliptocytosis 292.9  
 Ellis-Van Creveld syndrome 758.1  
 Ellison-Zollinger syndrome 270  
 Elongation (congenital)  
     bone 758.9  
     cervix (uteri) 757.9  
         acquired 633.1  
     common bile duct 756.9  
     cystic duct 756.9  
     frenulum, penis 757.8  
     labia minora, acquired 637.9  
     ligamentum patellae 758.9  
     petiolus 759.2  
     teeth 533.5  
     uvula 756.3  
         acquired 517.9  
 Emaciation  
     under 1 year of age 773.9  
     1 year of age and over 795.1  
 Embadomoniasis 047  
 Embolism, embolic 454.9  
     with  
         abortion—code also 651.8  
         ectopic gestation—code also  
             645.1  
         paralysis 332.0  
             late effects—see Paralysis,  
                 late effect  
     air (any site) (traumatic)—code also  
         996.9  
         complicating delivery 678.5  
         during pregnancy—code also  
             648.9  
         puerperal, postpartum 684  
     amniotic fluid (postpartum) (puer-  
         peral) 684  
     complicating delivery 678.5

Embolism, embolic—*continued*

- aorta (saddle) 454 9
- artery 454.9
  - cerebral 332
    - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
  - septic 342.0
    - late effects 344.9
- coronary 420.1
- lower extremity 454.0
- mesenteric 570 2
- ophthalmic 388.2
- pulmonary—see Embolism, pulmonary
- retinal 389.0
- basilar 332.9
  - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
- birth, mother 684
  - brain or cerebral—see Embolism, brain
  - cardiac 682.9 with 420.1
  - pulmonary 684
- bladder 606.9
- brain 332.9
  - with
    - infected thrombus 342 0
      - late effects 344 9
    - mental disorder 334.9
  - cerebellar 332 4
  - cerebral 332 0
    - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
  - puerperal, postpartum—code also 687
  - septic 342.0
    - late effects 344 9
- capillary 454 9
  - lower extremity 454.0
- cardiac 420 1
  - with
    - abortion—code also 651 8
    - ectopic gestation—code also 645 1
  - causing sudden death after delivery—code also 682 9
  - puerperal, postpartum—code also 682 9
- cavernous (venous) sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebellar 332 4
- cerebral 332 0
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) 420 1
- eye 388 2

Embolism, embolic—*continued*

- femoral 454.0
- heart—see Embolism, cardiac
- intestine 570 2
- intracranial—see also Embolism, brain
  - venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (longitudinal) 341
- with
  - abortion—code also 651.8
  - ectopic gestation—code also 645.1
  - late effects 344.9
  - nonpyogenic 334.9
    - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
  - puerperal, postpartum—code also 682.9
- kidney 603.5
- lateral (venous) sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- liver 583.0
  - septic 582
- lung (massive)—see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges—see Embolism, brain
- mesenteric (artery) 570 2
- multiple 454 9
  - lower extremity 454.0
- ophthalmic 388 2
- penis 617.9
- pituitary 272 9
- puerperal, postpartum 684
  - air 684
    - brain or cerebral—see Embolism, brain
    - cardiac 682 9 with 420 1
    - pulmonary 684
  - pulmonary (artery) (vein) 465
    - with
      - abortion 651 8 with 465
      - ectopic gestation 645 1 with 465
    - complicating pregnancy 648 9
      - with 465
    - puerperal, postpartum 684
  - pyemic (multiple) 053 9
    - with
      - abortion—code also 651 8
      - ectopic gestation—code also 645 1
    - pneumococcal 053 2
    - puerperal, postpartum (any organism) 684
    - specified organism NEC 053 8

*Embolism, embolic—continued*

- renal 603.5
    - artery 454.9
  - retina, retinal 389.0
  - septic NEC 454.9
    - lower extremity 454.0
    - puerperal—see Embolism, puerperal
  - septicemic—see Embolism, pyemic
  - sinus—see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
  - spinal cord 334.9
    - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
    - pyogenic origin 342.1
      - late effects 344.9
  - spleen, splenic 298.9
    - artery 454.9
  - vein 466
    - cerebral 332.0
      - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
    - septic 342.0
      - late effects 344.9
    - coronary 420.1
    - mesenteric 570.2
    - pulmonary—see Embolism, pulmonary
  - vessels of brain—see Embolism, brain
- Embolus—see Embolism*
- Embryoma—see also Neoplasm, malignant*
- benign—see Neoplasm, benign
  - kidney 180
  - liver 155.0
  - lung 162.1
  - testis 178
- Embryonic*
- circulation 754.9
  - heart 754.5
  - rest, malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - tumor, mixed—see Neoplasm, malignant
  - vas deferens 757.9
- Embryotomy, mother—see Delivery*
- Embryotoxon 753.4*
- Emesis 784.1*
- with abortion 652
  - arising during pregnancy 642.4

- Emotionality, pathological 325.5
  - late effect, acute infectious
    - encephalitis—code also 083
- Emphysema (bullous) (compensatory)
  - (congenital) (essential)
  - (interstitial) (lung) (mediastinum) (obstructive)
  - (postural) (pulmonary)
  - (senile) (subpleural) 527.1
- with
  - bronchitis (chronic) 502.0
    - with bronchiectasis 526
  - tracheobronchitis, chronic 502.0
- conjunctiva 388.3
- eye 388.2
- eyelid 388.1
  - traumatic 996.9
- orbit 388.2
- surgical 998.9
- thymus gland (congenital) 273
- traumatic 996.9
- tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Empyema (chest) (diaphragmatic)
  - (double) (encapsulated)
  - (general) (interlobar) (lung)
  - (necessitatis) (perforating chest wall) (pleura) (pneumococcal) (sacculated) (streptococcal) 518
- gallbladder 585
  - with calculus 584
- mastoid (process) acute—see Mastoiditis, acute
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) 513.9
  - acute 471.9
    - ethmoidal 471.8
    - frontal 471.1
    - maxillary 471.0
    - sphenoidal 471.8
  - chronic 513.9
    - ethmoidal 513.8
    - frontal 513.1
    - maxillary 513.0
    - sphenoidal 513.8
- tuberculous 003.0
- ureter 603.9
- Encephalitis (chronic) (hemorrhagic)
  - (idiopathic) (inclusional)



Encephalitis—*continued*arthropod-borne—*continued*

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## Bwamba fever 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## California 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## due to

- prophylactic inoculation against  
smallpox 968.8

- vaccination (smallpox) 968.8

endemic—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute)epidemic—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute)

## equine (Eastern) (Western) 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## herpes 096.0

## Ilihos 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## infectious (acute) 082.9

- late effects 083

## brain syndrome

- acute—code also 300.0

- chronic—code also 310.0

## Parkinsonism—code also 350.0

## influenzal 343.0 with 483

- late effects 344.9

## lethargic 082.2

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## Japanese B type 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## late effects 344.9

## lead 961.1

## lethargic (acute) (infectious) 082.2

Encephalitis—*continued*

## mumps 343.0 with 089

Murray Valley—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute)

## myoclonic 082.2

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## otitic 391.9

- late effects 344.9

## parasitic 126

periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse)  
345.1

## postchickenpox 343.0 with 087

- late effects 344.9

## postmeasles 343.0 with 085

- late effects 344.9

## postvaccinal (smallpox) 968.8

## Russian spring-summer type 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## St Louis type 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## saturnine 961.1

## Semliki Forest 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## serous 082.1

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## syphilitic 026

- congenital 020.1

## torula (torular) 134.1

## toxoplasmic 122.1

## traumatic 343.0

## trichinosis 128

## tuberculous 010

## type B 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

## Venezuelan 082.0

- late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),

*Encephalitis—continued*

West Nile type—*continued*

late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

Wickman's, influenzal 343.0 with  
483

Encephalocele 751

Encephaloid (tumor)—see Neoplasm,  
malignant

Encephaloma 237.2

Encephalomalacia (brain) (cerebral)  
332.3

cerebellar 332.4

due to

hemorrhage 331

recurrent spasm of artery 333

late effects—see Paralysis,  
late effect

Encephalomeningocele 751

Encephalomeningitis—see

Meningoencephalitis

Encephalomeningomyelitis—see

Meningoencephalomyelitis

Encephalomeningopathy 781.8

Encephalomyelitis (chronic) (dis-  
seminated, acute)

(granulomatous) 343.2

acute—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute)

due to or resulting from vaccin-  
ation (smallpox) 968.8

equine (acute) (infectious) 082.0

late effects—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute),  
late effects

infectious (acute)—see Encephalitis,  
infectious (acute)

late effects 344.9

postvaccinal (smallpox) 968.8

syphilitic 026

Encephalomyelomeningitis—see

Meningoencephalomyelitis

Encephalomyeloneuropathy 781.8

Encephalomyelopathy 781.8

newborn with icterus 770.1

Encephalomyeloradiculitis 343.2

late effects 344.9

Encephalomyeloradiculopathy 781.8

Encephalopathy (acute) (toxic) 781.8

arteriosclerotic 334.1

late effects—see Paralysis,  
late effect

demyelinating 345.1

due to

birth injury 760.9

intracranial 760.0

with spinal injury 760.2

*Encephalopathy—continued*

due to—*continued*

birth injury—*continued*

late effects—see Paralysis,  
late effect

spinal 760.1

with intracranial injury

760.2

hyperinsulinism 270

lack of vitamin (see also  
Deficiency, vitamin)  
286.9

serum used therapeutically  
968.8

syphilis 026

vaccination (smallpox) 968.8

hypertensive 334.1

late effect—see Paralysis,  
late effect

lead 961.1

saturnine 961.1

subcortical (progressive) (Schilder)  
345.1

Wernicke's 286.9

Encephalorrhagia 331

late effects—see Paralysis,  
late effect

Enchondroma 225.2

multiple, congenital 758.1

Encopresis—see Incontinence, feces

Encystment—see Cyst

Endameba

gingivalis 122.9

histolytica 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

infection 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

Endamebiasis 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

Endarteritis (bacterial, subacute)

(embolic) (infective)

(septic) 456.9

brain, cerebral or cerebrospinal  
334.0

late effects—see Paralysis,  
late effect

deformans—see Arteriosclerosis

obliterans—see Arteriosclerosis

retina 456.9

senile—see Arteriosclerosis

syphilitic 023

brain or cerebral 026

congenital 020.9

spinal 026

tuberculous 018.9

Endemic—see condition

Endocarditis (chronic) (interstitial)  
(marantic) (nonbacterial)

*Endocarditis—continued*

- thrombotic) (residual)
- (sclerotic) (sclerous)
- (senile) (valvular) 421.9
- with
  - chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
    - (Sydenham's)—code
    - also 402 1
  - polyarthritis, migratory (active)
    - (acute) (chronic)
    - (subacute) 401.1
  - inactive or quiescent 414
  - rheumatic fever (active) (acute)
    - (chronic) (subacute)
    - 401.1
  - inactive or quiescent 414
  - rheumatism
    - articular, acute or subacute
    - 401 1
    - cerebral (active) (acute)
      - (chronic) (subacute)
      - 401 1
    - inactive or quiescent 414
  - acute or subacute 430.9
  - rheumatic 401 1
    - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's)—code also 402 1
  - aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic) 421.1
  - with
    - chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
      - (Sydenham's)—code
      - also 402.1
    - polyarthritis, migratory
      - (active) (acute)
      - (chronic) (subacute)
      - 401 1
    - inactive or quiescent 411
    - rheumatic fever (active)
      - (acute) (chronic)
      - (subacute) 401 1
    - inactive or quiescent 411
  - rheumatism
    - articular, acute or subacute
    - 401 1
    - cerebral (active) (acute)
      - (chronic) (subacute)
      - 401 1
    - inactive or quiescent
    - 411

*Endocarditis—continued*

- aortic—continued
  - arteriosclerotic or due to
    - arteriosclerosis
    - 421 1
  - hypertensive or due to hyper-
    - tension (benign)
    - 421 1
  - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive)
  - 411
  - active or acute 401 1
    - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's)—code
    - also 402.1
- arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-
  - sclerosis 421.9
- atypical verrucous (mural) (any
  - valve) (acute) (chronic)
  - (subacute) 430.0
- bacterial (acute) (chronic) (sub-
  - acute) 430 0
- aortic 430 0
- mitral 430.0
- pulmonary 430 0
- tricuspid 430 0
- congenital 754 5
- fetal 754.5
- gonococcal 034
- hypertensive or due to hypertension
  - (benign) 421 9
- infectious or infective (any valve)
  - (acute) (chronic) (subacute)
  - 430 0
- lenta (any valve) (acute) (chronic)
  - (subacute) 430 0
- malignant (any valve) (acute)
  - (chronic) (subacute)
  - 430 0
- mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic)
  - (inactive) (rheumatic)
  - (fibroid) (double) 410
- with
  - chorea (acute) (rheumatic)
    - (Sydenham's)—code
    - also 402 1
  - polyarthritis migratory (active)
    - (acute) (chronic)
    - (subacute) 401 1
  - inactive or quiescent 410
  - rheumatic fever (active) (acute)

*Endocarditis—continued**mitral—continued**with—continued**rheumatism—continued*

cerebral (active) (acute)

(chronic) (sub-  
acute) 401.1inactive or quiescent  
410

active or acute 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Sydenham's)  
—code also 402 1arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-  
sclerosis 421.0hypertensive or due to hyperten-  
sion (benign) 421.0

nonrheumatic 421 0

acute or subacute 430.9

mycotic (any valve) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)  
430 0

pneumococcic (any valve) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)  
430 0pulmonary (valve) (heart) (chronic)  
421.3

with

chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
(Sydenham's)—code  
also 402.1

polyarthritis, migratory

(active) (acute)  
(chronic) (subacute)  
401 1

inactive or quiescent 413

rheumatic fever (active)

(acute) (chronic)  
(subacute) 401 1

inactive or quiescent 413

rheumatism

articular, acute or subacute  
401 1

cerebral (active) (acute)

(chronic) (sub-  
acute) 401.1inactive or quiescent  
413

acute or subacute 430 9

rheumatic 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-*Endocarditis—continued**pulmonary—continued*rheumatic (chronic) (inactive)  
413

active or acute 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-  
ham's)—code  
also 402 1

purulent (any valve) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)  
430 0

rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) 414

active or acute 401 1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-  
ham's)—code also  
402 1septic (any valve) (acute) (chronic)  
(subacute) 430.0streptococcal (any valve) (acute)  
(chronic) (subacute)  
430 0

subacute—see Endocarditis, acute

suppurative (any valve) (acute)  
(chronic) (subacute)  
430 0

syphilitic 023

toxic 430 9

tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic)  
(inactive) (rheumatic)  
412

with

chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
(Sydenham's)  
—code also 402 1

polyarthritis, migratory

(active) (acute)  
(chronic) (sub-  
acute) 401 1

inactive or quiescent 412

rheumatic fever (active)

(acute) (chronic)  
(subacute) 401 1

rheumatism

articular, acute or sub-  
acute 401 1cerebral (active) (acute)  
(chronic) (sub-  
acute) 401 1inactive or quiescent  
413

Endocarditis—*continued*  
tricuspid—*continued*  
  hypertensive or due to hyperten-  
    sion (benign) 421.2  
  nonrheumatic 421 2  
    acute or subacute 430.9  
tuberculous 018 9  
typhoid 040  
ulcerative (any valve) (acute)  
  (chronic) (subacute)  
    430.0  
vegetative (any valve) (acute)  
  (chronic) (subacute)  
    430.0  
verrucous (any valve) (acute)  
  (chronic) (subacute)  
    430 0  
Endocervicitis 630.0  
  with  
    abortion 651.8  
    ectopic gestation 645.1  
    pregnancy 641.8  
    gonorrheal (acute) 030  
    chronic 031  
    puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
    tuberculous 016 2  
Endocrine—see condition  
Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular 277 9  
Endodontitis 530 9  
Endomastoiditis—see Mastoiditis  
Endometrioma (see also Neoplasm,  
  benign) 215.0  
  bladder 219 1  
  cervix (uterus) (stump) 215 0  
  female genital organ NEC 217 0  
  myometrium 215 0  
  ovary 216 0  
  uterus 215 0  
Endometriosis (see also Neoplasm,  
  benign) 215 0  
  appendix 211 3  
  broad ligament 217 0  
  female genital organ NEC 217 0  
  ovary 216 0  
  pelvic 217 0  
  peritoneal 211 7  
  rectum 211 4  
  umbilicus 222  
  uterus 215 0  
Endometritis (purulent) (septic) 630 1  
  with  
    abortion 651 2  
    ectopic gestation 645 1  
  decidual 648 9  
  with  
    abortion 651 2  
    ectopic gestation 645 1  
    puerperal, postpartum 681 1

Endometritis—*continued*  
  gonorrheal (acute) 030  
  chronic 031  
  hyperplastic 633.0  
  puerperal, postpartum 681.1  
  senile (atrophic) 633.4  
  tuberculous 016.2  
Endometrium—see condition  
Endomyocarditis—see Endocarditis  
Endopericarditis—see Endocarditis  
Endoperineuritis—see Neuritis  
Endophlebitis 464  
  with  
    abortion—code also 651.8  
    ectopic gestation—code also  
      645.1  
  complicating pregnancy—code also  
    648.9  
  intracranial venous sinus (cavern-  
    ous) (lateral) (longi-  
    tudinal) 341  
  late effects 344.9  
  nonpyogenic 334 9  
    late effect—see Paralysis,  
      late effect  
  puerperal, postpartum—code also  
    682 9  
  leg (lower extremity) 463  
  portal (vein) 582  
  puerperal, postpartum 682 9  
    lower extremity 682 0  
  retina 377  
  specified site NEC 464  
  syphilitic 023  
Endophthalmitis (globe) (acute) (meta-  
  static) (subacute) 376 9  
  allergic—see Disorder, allergic NEC  
Endosteitis—see Osteitis  
Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis—see  
  also Neoplasm, connective  
  tissue, malignant  
  blood vessel (benign) 228.1  
    malignant—see Neoplasm, con-  
      nective tissue, malig-  
      nant  
  lymph vessel 228 2  
    malignant—see Neoplasm, con-  
      nective tissue, malig-  
      nant  
  meninges (dural) (meningioma)  
    223 9  
    brain (benign) 223.2  
      malignant 193 1  
    spinal cord (benign) 223 5  
      malignant 193 4  
  nervous system 223 9  
    brain (benign) 223 2  
      malignant 193 1

Endothelioma, endotheliomatosis  
—continued

nervous system—continued

spinal cord (benign) 223.3

malignant 193 2

skin 228.0

Endotheliosis 296.9

hemorrhagic infectious 296.9

reticular 202 9

Endotracheitis 630.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 64. 8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

Enema rash 703.8

Englemann's disease 733.9

English disease 283

Engman's disease 698.9

Engorgement

breast 621.9

puerperal, postpartum 689

liver 583.9

lung 522

pulmonary 522

stomach 545.9

Enlargement, enlarged—see also

Hypertrophy

adenoids ( and tonsils) 510

congenital

apertures of diaphragm 759.5

papillae of tongue 756 3

heart, cardiac 434.5

liver 785.1

lymph gland or node 782.7

parathyroid gland 271.0

prostate, simple 610

spleen 782 8

congenital 759 9

thymus (gland) (congenital) 273

thyroid 250

tonsils (and adenoids) 510

Enophthalmos 781 1

Enostosis 225 9

Entamebiasis—see Amebiasis

Entamebic—see Ameba

Enteralgia 578 5

Enteric fever 040

Enteritis (acute) (catarrhal) (cho-

leric) (choleric) (con-

gestive) (croupous) (diar-

rheal) (dietetic) (epidemic)

(fermentative) (follicular)

(gangrenous) (hemorrhagic)

(infantile) (infective) (mem-

branous) (mucous) (perfo-

ratome) (phlegmonous) (pseu-

domembranous) (septic)

Enteritis—continued

(simple) (spasmodic) (strep-

tococcal) (virus) (zymotic)

under 4 weeks of age 764

4 weeks of age and over 571

chronic 572.9

ulcerative 572 2

ulcerative 572 2

aertrycke infection 042.0

due to food 042 1

amebic 046 0

with liver abscess 046 1

bacillary 045 9

cicatrizing 572.0

dysentery 048

amebic 046.0

with liver abscess 046.1

bacillary 045.9

balantidic 047

Flexner-Boyd 045 0

protozoal 047

Schmitz 045 1

Shiga 045 2

Sonne 045.3

influenzal 482

paratyphoid (fever) (A, B, or C)

041

regional 572 0

Salmonella infection 042 0

due to food 042 1

salmonellosis 042 0

due to food 042 1

tuberculous 011

typhosa 040

ulcerative 572 2

Enterobiasis 130 1

Enterobius vermicularis 130 1

Enterocoele 560 9

gangrenous, incarcerated, irredu-  
cible, strangulated, or  
with obstruction (intes-  
tinal) 561 9

vagina 637 2

Enterocolitis

under 4 weeks of age 764

4 weeks of age and over 571

chronic 572 9

ulcerative 572 2

ulcerative 572 2

Enterocystoma 756 7

Enterogastritis—see Gastroenteritis

Enterogenous cyanosis 299

Enterolith 570 4

with hernia—see Hernia with intes-  
tinal obstruction

Enterolithiasis 570 4

with hernia—see Hernia with intes-  
tinal obstruction

Enteroperitonitis 576  
 Enteroptosis 578.5  
 Enterorrhagia 578.2  
 Enterospasm 573.2  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Enterostenosis 570.9  
     with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 Entrance, air into vein (sudden death)  
     puerperal 684  
     complicating delivery 678.5  
 Entropion (eyelid) (spastic) (cicatricial) 388.1  
 Enucleation of eye 871  
 Enuresis 786.2  
     nocturnal 786.2  
     pregnancy 648.9  
     psychogenic—code also 327  
 Eosinophilia 299  
     tropical 138.9  
 Eosinophilic—see condition  
 Eosinophilic granuloma bone 289.0  
 Ependymitis (chronic) 340.9  
     H. influenzae 340.0  
     influenzal 340.0  
     late effects 344.9  
     pneumococcal 340.1  
     specified organism NEC 340.8  
     staphylococcal, third ventricle 340.8  
 Ependymblastoma—see Ependymoma  
 Ependymoma 193.9  
     benign 223.9  
     brain 193.1  
         benign 223.2  
     spinal cord 193.2  
         benign 223.3  
 Ependymopathy 355.9  
 Ephelide 716.9  
 Ephelis 716.9  
 Ephemeral fever 788.8  
 Epiblepharon (congenital) 753.4  
 Epicanthic folds 753.4  
 Epicanthus (eyelid) (congenital) 753.4  
 Epicondylitis 741.2  
 Epicystitis—see Cystitis  
 Epidemic—see condition  
 Epidermis, epidermal—see condition  
 Epidermodysplasia verruciformis 759.4  
 Epidermoid (cyst) (see also Neoplasm, benign)  
     cancer or carcinoma—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
     cholesteatoma—see Cholesteatoma  
 Epidermolysis bullosa 759.4  
 Epidermophytid—see Epidermophytosis

Epidermophytosis (infected) 131.9  
     beard 131.1  
     foot 131.0  
     scalp 131.1  
 Epididymis—see condition  
 Epididymitis (nonvenereal) 614  
     blennorrhagic (acute) 030  
         chronic 031  
     caseous 016.2  
     gonococcal (acute) 030  
         chronic 031  
     recurrent 614  
     residual 614  
     syphilitic 027  
     tuberculous 016.2  
 Epididymo-orchitis 614  
 Epidural—see condition  
 Epigastrium, epigastric—see condition  
 Epigastritis 543  
 Epiglottiditis 517.9  
 Epiglottis—see condition  
 Epilepsy, epileptic (idiopathic) 353.1  
     with brain syndrome  
         acute 304  
         chronic 314  
     absence 353.1  
     akinetiic psychomotor 353.3  
     automatism 353.3  
     cerebral 353.1  
     clouded state 353.3  
     coma 353.9  
     congenital 353.9  
     convulsions 353.1  
     cortical (focal) (motor) 353.4  
     cysticercosis 126  
     deterioration 353.1  
     due to syphilis 026  
     equivalent 353.9  
     fit 353.1  
     focal 353.9  
         abdominal type 353.6  
         motor type 353.4  
         psychomotor type 353.3  
         sensory type 353.5  
         temporal lobe type 353.3  
         visceral type 353.6  
     functional 353.1  
     grand mal 353.1  
     Jacksonian  
         motor type 353.4  
         sensory type 353.5  
     Kojevnikoff's 353.1  
     laryngeal 517.9  
     major 353.1  
     migraine basis 353.9  
     minor 353.0  
     mixed (type) 353.1  
     musicogenic 353.9

**Epilepsy, epileptic—continued**  
   myoclonus 353.1  
   parasitic 126  
   Parkinsonian 350 9  
     due to acute infectious encephalitis 350 0  
     late effect—code also 083  
   petit mal 353 0  
   psychic equivalent 353 9  
   psychomotor 353.3  
   senile 353 9  
   symptomatic 353.9  
   traumatic (injury unspecified)—code also 856.9  
     injury specified—code also type of injury  
       uncinate (gyrus) 353.3  
**Epileptic—see Epilepsy**  
**Epileptiform**  
   convulsions 780.2  
   seizure 780.2  
**Epileptoid convulsions** 780.2  
**Epilola** 753.7  
**Epimenorrhea** 634 4  
**Epipharyngitis** 470  
**Epiphora** 388.3  
**Epiphysiolysis—see** 732  
**Epiphysis, femur slipped nontraumatic** 732.3  
**Epiphysitis (infective) (purulent) (suppurative)—see** 732  
   syphilitic 027  
     congenital 020 9  
**Epiplocele** 560 8  
   gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561 8  
**Epiploitis** 576  
**Episcleritis** 379 9  
   gouty 288  
   periodica fugax 379 9  
     angioneurotic—see Edema, angioneurotic  
   staphylococcal 379 9  
   suppurative 379 9  
   syphilitic 026  
   tuberculous 018 0  
**Epispadias** 757 5  
**Episplenitis** 298 9  
**Epistaxis (multiple)** 783 0  
   vicarious menstruation 634 9  
**Epithelium, epithelial—see condition**  
**Epithelioma (basal cell) (squamous cell) (skin) (see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant)** 191 9  
   adenoides cysticum 222

**Epithelioma—continued**  
   adenoides cysticum—continued  
     breast 213  
     bronchus 212.3  
     female genital organ 217.9  
     lacrimal sac 222  
     male genital organ 218  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
   benign cystic (multiple)—see Epithelioma adenoides cysticum  
**Bowen's—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant**  
   breast 170  
   chorionic 173  
   clitoris 176.0  
   conjunctiva 192  
   female genital organ NEC 176 9  
   jaw (bone) (upper) 196.0  
     lower 196 1  
     skin 191 3  
   labium (majus) (minus) 176.0  
   lip—see Neoplasm, lip, malignant  
     skin 191 0  
   male genital organ, site unspecified 179 9  
     specified site NEC 179 8  
   mastoid cavity 199 0  
   melanotic—see Melanoma  
   neck 191 4  
   nose (mucous membrane) 160 0  
     skin 191 3  
   penis 179 0  
   prepuce 179 0  
   radium and x-ray—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
   scrotum 179 1  
   vagina 176 1  
   vulva 176 0  
**Epituberculosis (with symptoms)—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary**  
   without symptoms—see Y00 1  
**Eponychia** 759 4  
**Epstein's nephrosis or syndrome** 591  
**Epulis** 210  
   malignant 144  
**Equinia** 064 2  
**Equinovarus (acquired) (congenital)** 748 4  
**Equivalent**  
   convulsive (abdominal) 353 9  
   epileptic (psychic) 353 9  
**Erb-Goldflam disease** 744 0  
**Erb's**  
   disease 744 1  
   palsy (brachial) (birth) 761 3  
   paralysis 761 3



*Erb's—continued**paralysis—continued*

brachial (birth) 761 3

spinal (spastic) syphilitic 026

pseudohypertrophic muscular  
dystrophy .744.1

Erection, painful 786.6

Ergosterol deficiency (vitamin D)  
286.4

with

osteomalacia 285

rickets 283

Ergotism 987.0

Erichsen's disease 324.9

Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica  
134.3

## Erosion

artery 456.9

bone 733 9

bronchus 527 9

cervix (uteri) (acquired) (congen-  
ital) 630.0

cornea (recurrent) 381

traumatic 910 0

with infection 910.1

dental 535

esophagus 539 9

gastric—see Ulcer, stomach

intestine 578.5

lymphatic vessel 468 3

sclera 388 4

spine, aneurysmal 022

spleen 298 9

stomach—see Ulcer, stomach

urethra 609 9

uterus 633 9

vertebra 733 9

Erotomania 326 2

late effect, acute infectious

encephalitis—code also  
083Error, refractive (astigmatism) (hyper-  
metropia) (hyperopia)  
(presbyopia) 380 9

myopia 380 0

Eructation 784 8

nervous—code also 323 5

## Eruption

skin 788 2

creeping (meaning hookworm)  
129due to chemical, drug, or poison  
(any) (contact)—see  
Dermatitis due to  
contact with skin  
erysipeloid 064 9*Eruption—continued**skin—continued*

lichenoid, axilla 708.3

resulting from

prophylactic inoculation or  
vaccination against  
disease 968.8

smallpox vaccination 968.8

toxic 705.0

tooth (teeth)

accelerated 533.9

congenital 533 1

first dentition 533.1

delayed 533 3

first dentition 533.1

in abnormal sequence 533 5

incomplete 533 9

first dentition 533.1

partial 533.4

first dentition 533 1

Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile)  
(neonatorum) (phlegmonous)  
(suppurative) 052

due to preventive inoculation,

immunization or vac-  
cination—code also  
968 8puerperal, postpartum—code also  
681.8

surgical—code also 998 9

Erysipeloid 064 9

Erythema, erythematous (infectious)  
705 9

ab igne 994 6

annulare

centrifugum 704 0

rheumaticum 705 9

atrophicus 456 0

brucellum 044

due to

chemical (contact) 703 4

drug 703 3

elevatum diutinum 705 9

endemic 281

epidemic, arthritic 064 0

gluteal 703 8

heat 705 9

ichthyosiforme congenitum 759 4

induratum (scrofulosorum) 014 9

primary 014 0

inflammation 705 9

intertrigo 716 9

iris 705 1

lupus 705 4

medicamentosum (contact) 703 3

migrans 538 9

Erythema, erythematous—*continued*  
     multiforme—*continued*  
         exudativum (Hebra) 705.1  
     napkin 703.8  
     neonatorum 766  
     nodosum 705.2  
         tuberculous 014.1  
     palmar 705.9  
     pernio 453.2  
     scarlatiniform (recurrent)  
         (exfoliative) 705.9  
     solare 994.3  
     toxic, toxicum 705.0  
     tuberculous 014.9  
         primary 014.0  
 Erythematous pemphigus 704.9  
 Erythematous—see condition  
 Erythralgia 453.9  
 Erythrasma 132  
 Erythredema 365  
     polyneuritica 365  
         due to lack of vitamin (see also  
             Deficiency, vitamin)  
             286.9  
     polyneuritis, infectious 365  
     polyneuropathy 365  
 Erythremia 294  
     acute 204.9  
     secondary 294  
 Erythroblastemia 299  
 Erythroblastic anemia of newborn—see  
     Erythroblastosis  
 Erythroblastoma 203  
 Erythroblastosis fetalis 770.0  
     with  
         liver disorder 770.2  
         nervous affection 770.1  
 Erythrocyanosis (crurum) 453.9  
 Erythrocythemia 294  
 Erythrocytosis (megalosplenic) 294  
     oval, hereditary 294  
 Erythroderma (see also Erythema)  
     705.9  
     desquamativum 705.9  
     exfoliative 705.9  
     ichthyosiforme congenital 759.4  
     maculopapular 706.1  
     psoriaticum 706.0  
 Erythroleukemia 294  
 Erythroleukosis 299  
 Erythromelalgia 453.9  
 Erythrophagocytosis 299  
 Erythroplasia of Queyrat 711  
     buccal 538.9  
 Eso-enteritis—see Enteritis  
 Esophagectasis 539.9  
     due to cardiospasm 539.1  
 Esophagismus 539.1

Esophagitis (infectional) (necrotic)  
     539.0  
     tuberculous 018.9  
 Esophagomalacia 539.9  
 Esophagostomiasis 130.9  
 Esophagotracheal—see condition  
 Esophagus—see condition  
 Esophoria 384.0  
     convergence, excess 384.0  
     divergence, insufficiency 384.0  
 Esotropia (alternating) (periodic)  
     384.0  
 Espundia 120.2  
 Essential—see condition  
 Esterapenia 299  
 Esthesioneuroblastoma 193.1  
 Esthiomene 037  
 Estivo-autumnal  
     fever 112  
     malaria 112  
 Estriasis 138.9  
 Ether addiction 326.9  
     with psychosis 311.9  
 Etherism 326.9  
     with psychosis 311.9  
 Ethmoid, ethmoidal—see condition  
 Ethmoiditis (purulent) (nonpurulent)  
     513.8  
     acute 471.8  
     chronic 513.8  
 Ethylism—see Alcoholism  
 Ethylmorphine addiction 326.9  
     with psychosis 311.9  
 Eulenburg's disease 744.2  
 Eunuchism 276  
 Eunuchoidism 276  
 Eustachian—see condition  
 Eversion  
     with congenital defect of  
         diaphragm 560.4  
     colon into chest 560.4  
     diaphragm (congenital) 560.4  
     gangrenous, incarcerated, ir-  
         reducible, strangu-  
         lated, or causing  
         obstruction 561.4  
 Eversion  
     bladder 606.9  
     cervix (uteri) 632.9  
         complicating delivery 677.1  
         due to lacerations (old) 633.5  
         infectional 632.9  
     foot 744.9  
     lacrimal apparatus 388.3  
     punctum lacrimale (postinfectional)  
         (senile) 388.3  
     ureter (meatus) 603.9  
     urethra (meatus) 609.9

Eversion—*continued*  
     uterus 631 9  
     complicating delivery 677.9  
 Evisceration  
     birth injury 761.9  
     congenital—see Hernia abdomin. 1  
     fetus, mother—see Delivery  
     operative wound 998.3  
     traumatic—see Injury, internal  
         eye 871  
 Evulsion—see Avulsion  
 Ewing's  
     angio-endothelioma—see Neoplasm,  
         bone, malignant  
     neoplasm (tumor)—see Neoplasm,  
         bone, malignant  
 Exaggerated lumbosacral angle (with  
     impinging spine) 758.5  
 Examination  
     annual—see Y00.0  
     donor—see Y09.9  
     general, negative findings—see  
         Y00 0  
     negative  
         cardiovascular—see Y00 0  
         eye Y00 6  
         gonorrhea, not sick—see  
             Y00 3  
         heart—see Y00 0  
         pregnancy, unconfirmed Y00 4  
         syphilis, not sick—see Y00 3  
     old injury case—see Y03 9  
     periodic—see Y00 0  
     postoperative—see Y03 9  
     prenatal—see Y06  
     well baby—see Y00 5  
 Exanthem, exanthema subitum 138 9  
 Excess, excessive, excessively  
     blood supply of hymen (congenital)  
         757 8  
     carbohydrate tissue, localized  
         289 9  
     cold 994 2  
     convergence 384 0  
     development, breast 621 1  
     divergence 384 1  
     eyelid fold 753 2  
     fat 287  
         in heart—see Myocarditis, fatty  
         tissue, localized 289 9  
     heat 994 6  
     lid fold (ptosis adiposa) 753 2  
     long or short  
         appendix (congenital) 756 7  
         umbilical cord  
             child 773 9  
             mother 648 9  
     menstruation 634 2

Excess, excessive, excessively  
     —*continued*  
         number of teeth 533.5  
         secretion milk 689  
         skin, eyelid 753 2  
         sputum 783.4  
         thirst 995.3  
 Excitability, abnormal, under minor  
     stress 328 1  
     late effect, acute infectious  
         encephalitis—code also  
             083  
 Excluded pupils 388.6  
 Excoriation, neurotic 708.4 with  
     323.0  
 Excyclophoria 384 8  
 Excyclotropia 384.8  
 Exencephalus 750  
 Exfoliative—see condition  
 Exfoliatix 705.9  
 Exhaustion, exhaustive (physical  
     NEC)  
     under 1 year of age 773.9  
     1 year of age and over 790.1  
         psychogenic—code also 323 8  
     battle 328.0  
     cardiac 434 1  
     due to  
         cold 994 2  
         excessive exertion 995 6  
         exposure 995 4  
     heart 434 1  
     heat 994.6  
     mental 790 1 with 323 8  
     myocardium, myocardial—see  
         Myocarditis  
     nervous 790 1 with 323 8  
     postinfectious 790 1  
     senile 794  
         with psychosis 315 0  
 Exhibitionism 326 2  
     late effect, acute infectious  
         encephalitis—code also  
             083  
 Exomphalos 560 2  
     gangrenous, incarcerated, irreduc-  
         ible, strangulated, or  
         causing obstruction  
         (intestinal) 561 2  
 Exophoria 384 1  
     convergence, insufficiency 384 1  
     divergence, excess 384 1  
 Exophthalmia gonorrheal 033  
 Exophthalmic  
     cachexia 252 0  
     goiter 252 0  
     ophthalmoplegia 252 0  
 Exophthalmos 781 1

*Exophthalmos—continued*

- congenital 753.4
- hyperthyroidism 252.0
- malignant 252.0
- thyroid 252.0

*Exostoses, multiple 758.1**Exostosis 225.0*

- congenital
- gonococcal 034
- multiple (osteocartilaginous)  
758.1
- syphilitic 027

*Exothelioma—see 223**Exotropia (alternating) (periodic)  
384.1**Exposure*

- cold 994.2
- effects of 995.4
- exhaustion due to 995.4

*Exstrophy, bladder 757.2**Extensive—see condition**Extra*

- rib (lumbar region) 758.7
- cervical 758.4

*Extra—continued*

uterine gestation or pregnancy—see

Ectopic gestation

*Extraction, eye 389.7**Extrasystole 433.7*

psychogenic—code also 323.3

*Extravasation*

- blood 467.9
- lower extremity 467.2
- chyle into mesentery 468.3
- urine 606.9

*Extremity—see condition**Extroversion*

- bladder 757.2
- uterus 631.9
- complicating delivery 677.9
- postpartal (old) 631.9

*Extrusion*

- intervertebral disc—see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- lacrimal gland 388.3

*Exudative—see condition**Eye, eyeball, eyelid—see condition**Eyestrain causing hyperemia, conjunctiva 388.3*

## F

Faber's syndrome—see Anemia,  
hypochromic

Face, facial—see condition

Facet of cornea 382

Faciocephalgia, autonomic 369.9

Facioscapulohumeral myopathy 744.1

Fahr-Volhard disease 446

with hypertensive heart disease  
442

## Failure

cardiac (see also Failure, heart)  
434 1

senile 434.1

cardiorenal (chronic) 434.1

cardiorespiratory 434 1

cardiovascular (chronic) 434 1

circulation, circulatory

under 1 year of age 773.9

1 year of age and over 795.8

peripheral 782.9

compensation 434.1

coronary 420 1

heart (acute) (congenital) (con-  
gestive) (early) (sudden)  
434 1

with

decompensation 434.1

dilatation 434.1

under 1 year of age 773.2

degenerative—see Myocarditis

hypertensive—code also 443

with arteriolar nephrosclerosis  
—code also 442

left (ventricular) 434.2

organic—see Disease, heart

rheumatic (chronic) (inactive)  
416

right (ventricular) 434 1

senile 434 1

thyrotoxic 252 0

valvular—see Endocarditis

ventricular—see Failure, ventri-  
cular

hepatic 583 9

involution, thymus 273

kidney—see Failure, renal

liver 583 9

myocardium, myocardial 434 1

chronic—see Myocarditis

congestive—see Myocarditis

Failure—continued

renal—continued

following crushing 603.1 with  
996.9

respiration, respiratory

under 1 year of age 773.1

1 year of age and over 795.8

rotation

cecum 756.7

colon 756.7

segmentation

fingers 759.3

toes 759.3

senile (general) 794

with psychosis 315.0

ventricular

left 434.2

right 434.1

under 1 year of age 773.2

Fainting (fit) 782 5

Falciform hymen 757 8

Fallen arches 746

Falling, any organ or part—see Pro-  
lapse

Fallopian tube—see condition

Fallot's tetralogy 754 0

False—see also condition

bundle branch block 433 3

croup 517 4

joint—see Deformity, joint

labor (pains) 648 4

opening, urinary 757 8

passage, urethra (prostatic) 609 9

pregnancy 323 6

specified as conversion reaction  
324 2

Family, familial—see condition

Famine 995 2

edema 286 9

Fanconi's anemia 292 6

Fanconi-Toni syndrome 289 9

Farcin 064 2

Farcy 064 2

Farmers'

lung 245 3

skin 703 5

Farsightedness 380 9

Fascia—see condition

Fasciculation 780 4

Fasciitis (any site) 743

Fasciolopsiasis 124 9  
Fasciolopsis, small intestine 124 9  
Fat  
    excessive 287  
        in heart—see Myocarditis, fatty  
    general 287  
    localized (pad) 287  
        heart—see Myocarditis, fatty  
        knee (retropatellar) 738.6  
Fatigue 790.1  
    auditory deafness (see also Deaf-  
        ness) 398 3  
    combat 328.0  
    muscle 744.9  
        ciliary 388.7  
    myocardium—see Myocarditis  
    nervous 790.1  
    operational 328.0  
    posture 744 9  
    psychogenic, general 790.1 with  
        323 8  
    senile 794  
    syndrome 790 1 with 323 8  
    undue 790.1  
    voice 783 5  
Fatness 287  
Fatty—see also condition  
    apron 287  
    degeneration—see Degeneration  
    disease 289 9  
    heart (enlarged) 422 0  
        with arteriosclerosis 422 1  
    infiltration 289 9  
        heart—see Fatty heart  
    liver 581 0  
        with alcoholism 581 1  
    metamorphosis 289 9  
    necrosis  
        intestines 578 5  
        peritoneum 578 5  
    phanerosis 289 9  
    tumor—see Lipoma  
Fauces—see condition  
Faucitis 517 9  
Faulty—see also condition  
    position of teeth 533 0  
Favism 245 9  
Favus 131 9  
    beard 131 1  
    capitis 131 1  
    eyelid 131 9  
    foot 131 0  
Fear  
    complex 324 3  
    reaction 324 3  
Febricula 788 8  
    simple continued 788 8  
Febrile 788 8

Febrile—continued  
    catarrh 470  
    polyneuritis 364  
Febris (see also Fever) 788.8  
    aestiva—see Fever, hay  
    flava 091  
    melitensis 044  
    pestis SAI 058.9  
    puerperalis 683  
    recurrens SAI—see Fever, re-  
        lapsing  
    rubra 050  
    typhoidea 040  
    typhosa 040  
Fecal—see also condition  
    abscess 578 5  
    fistula 578.0  
    impaction 570 4  
        with hernia—see Hernia with in-  
            testinal obstruction  
    masses 570.4  
        with hernia—see Hernia with in-  
            testinal obstruction  
    retention 573 0  
Fecalith 570 4  
    with hernia—see Hernia with in-  
        testinal obstruction  
    appendix 553  
Feeble-mindedness—see Deficiency,  
    mental  
Feeble rapid pulse due to shock  
    following injury 996 0  
Feeding  
    case  
        under 1 year of age  
            routine formula check—see  
                Y00 5  
        sick 772  
        1 year of age and over 286 5  
    faulty—see Feeding, improper  
    improper  
        under 1 year of age 772  
        1 year of age and over 286 5  
    problem  
        under 1 year of age 772  
        1 year of age and over 286 5  
Feel's disease 365  
Feil-Klippel syndrome 758 9  
Felix's disease 732 9  
Felon 691  
Felt's syndrome 722 0  
Femoral hernia—see Hernia, femoral  
Fenestration, fenestrated  
    aortic or pulmonic cusps 754 5  
    cusps, heart valve 754 5  
    hymen 757 8  
Fenwick's solitary ulcer—see Ulcer,  
    stomach

*Fever—continued*

- Japanese river 105
- Kenya 104
- Lone Star 104
- lung—see Pneumonia
- malaria, malarial—see Malaria
- Malta 044
- marsh 116
- Mediterranean 044
- meningeal—see Meningitis
- metal fumes 962.8
- Mexican 103
- miasmatic—see Malaria
- miliary 138.9
- milk, female 689
- mountain 138.9
  - meaning
    - Rocky Mountain spotted 104
    - undulant fever 044
- mud 072.9
- Oroya 138.9
- paludal 116
- Panama 112
- pappataci 096.7
- paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041
- parrot 096.2
- pernicious 112
- persistent 788.8
- petechial 057.0
- phlebotomus 096.7
- Plasmodium ovale 113
- pleural 519.0
- pneumonic—see Pneumonia
- pretibial 096.9
- puerperal, postpartum 681.9
- pyemic—see Septicemia
- Q 108
- quadrilateral 108
- quartan (malaria) 111
- Queensland (costal) 108
- quotidian 112
- rabbit 059
- rat bite 074.0
  - due to Streptobacillus moniliformis 064.1
  - spirochetel (morsus muris) 074.0
- recurrent—see Fever relapsing
- relapsing 071.9
  - louse-borne 071.0
  - spirillum 071.9

*Fever—continued*

- rheumatic—continued
- with—continued
  - heart involvement—continued
    - carditis 401.9
    - endocarditis (aortic)
      - (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) 401.1
    - myocarditis 401.2
    - pancarditis 401.9
    - pericarditis 401.0
    - other (conditions in 434.1-434.9) 401.9
  - inactive or quiescent with
    - carditis 416
    - endocarditis 414
      - aortic 411
      - mitral 410
      - pulmonary 413
      - tricuspid 412
    - heart involvement (multiple) 416
    - myocarditis 415
    - pancarditis 416
    - pericarditis 416
- Rift Valley 096.8
- Rocky Mountain spotted 104
- rose 240.0
- San Joaquin—see Coccidioidomycosis
- sandfly 096.7
- Sao Paulo 104
- scarlet 050
- septic—see Septicemia
- seven day 072.9
  - of
    - Japan 072.9
    - Queensland 104
- solar 090
- sore 096.0
- spinal—see Meningitis
- splenic 062
- spotted (Rocky Mountain) 104
  - American 104
  - Brazilian 104
  - Colombian 104
  - meaning
    - cerebrospinal meningitis 057.0

Fever—*continued*

- tertian—see Malaria, tertian
  - thermic 994.5
  - tick-bite (Africa) 104
    - Colorado (virus) 096.9
  - trench 106
  - tsutsugamushi 105
  - typhogastric 040
  - typhoid (abortive) (ambulant)
    - (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) 040
  - typhomalarial 116
  - typhus—see Typhus
  - undulant 044
  - uremic 792
  - uveoparotid 138.0
  - valley (San Joaquin)—see Cocciidiomycosis
  - West African 115
  - Whitmore's 064.3
  - Wolhynian 106
  - worm 130.9
  - yellow 091
- Fibrillation 433.8
- auricular (atrial) (established) (paroxysmal) 433.2
  - psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
  - coronary 420.3
  - muscular 744.9
  - ventricular 433.7
  - psychogenic—*code also* 323.3
- Fibrin
- ball, pleural sac 519.0
  - chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) 388.7
- Fibrinogenopenia 296.9
- Fibrinopenia (hereditary) 296.9
- Fibrinopurulent—see condition
- Fibrinous—see condition
- Fibroadenoma—see also Neoplasm, benign
- prostate 610
- Fibroadenosis
- breast 620
- Fibroangioma 228.1
- skin 228.0
- Fibroblastoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- benign 227
  - meningeal
    - brain 223.4
    - spinal cord 223.5

- Fibrochondroma 225.2
- Fibrochondro-osteoma 225.1
- Fibrochondrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant
- Fibrocyst (see also Neoplasm, benign) 227
- Fibrocystic
  - degeneration, kidney (conge 757.1
  - disease
    - bone 733.2
    - breast 620
    - jaw 225.9
    - kidney (congenital) 757
    - liver 756.9
    - lung (congenital) 759.2
    - pancreas 587.2
    - kidney (congenital) 757.1
- Fibroelastosis cordis 754.4
- Fibroendothelioma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- benign 227
- Fibroepithelioma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Fibroid (tumor) (uterus) 214
  - bleeding 214
  - cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
  - degeneration, placenta, child 773.9
  - disease, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  - heart (disease)—see Myocarditis
  - induration, lung (chronic) (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  - liver 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - lung (see also Fibrosis, lung) 525
  - multiple 214
  - not of uterus (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
  - ovary 216.9
  - submucous 214
  - subserous 214
  - uterus (bleeding) 214
    - malignant change in 173
- Fibrolipoma—see Lipoma
- Fibroliposarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Fibroma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227
  - cervix (uterus) (stump) 214
  - corpus albicans 216.9



**Fibroma—continued**  
     polypoid—*continued*  
         small intestine 211.2  
     prostate 610  
     spermatic cord 218  
     uterus 214  
**Fibromata, hematoblastoma,**  
     kidney 219 0  
**Fibromyoma 214**  
     cervix (uterus) (stump) 214  
     not of uterus (see also Neoplasm,  
         connective tissue,  
         benign) 227  
     uterine 214  
**Fibromyositis (see also Myositis)**  
     726.9  
**Fibromyxoma (see also Neoplasm,**  
     connective tissue, benign)  
     227  
**Fibromyxosarcoma—see Neoplasm,**  
     connective tissue,  
     malignant  
**Fibroneuroma—see Neoplasm, nerve,**  
     benign  
**Fibro-osteochondroma 225 1**  
**Fibro-osteoma 225.1**  
**Fibroplasia, retrolental 389.0**  
**Fibroplastic tumor—see Neoplasm**  
**Fibropurulent—see condition**  
**Fibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, con-**  
     nective tissue, malignant  
**Fibrosclerosis, penis (corpora**  
     cavernosa) 617.9  
**Fibrosis, fibrotic**  
     adrenal gland 274 9  
     amnion 648 2  
     anal papillae 578 9  
     anus 578 9  
     appendix, appendiceal, non-  
         inflammatory 553  
     arteriocalillary—see Arterio-  
         sclerosis  
     bladder (panmural) 606 9  
     bone, diffuse 733 9  
     breast 621 9  
     capillary—see Arteriosclerosis  
         lung (chronic) (see also  
             Fibrosis, lung) 525  
     cardiac—see Myocarditis  
     cervix 633 9  
     chorion 648 2  
     choroidea corrugans 388.7  
     corpus cavernosum 617.9  
     ejaculatory duct 617 9  
     endocardium—see Endocarditis  
     epididymis 617 9  
         postinfectious 617.9  
     eye muscle 388 2

**Fibrosis, fibrotic—continued**  
     heart—see Myocarditis  
     hepatolienal 298.0  
     hepatosplenic 298.0  
     intrascrotal 617.9  
     kidney 594  
         with hypertension 446  
         with hypertensive heart  
             disease 442  
     lid (eye) 388.1  
     liver 581.0  
         with alcoholism 581.1  
     lung (chronic) (atrophic (con-  
         fluent) (massive) 525  
     with  
         anthracosilicosis (occupa-  
             tional) 523.1  
         anthracosis (occupational)  
             524  
         asbestosis (occupational)  
             523.2  
         bagassosis (occupational)  
             524  
         berylliosis (occupational)  
             524  
         byssinosis (occupational)  
             524  
         calcicosis (occupational)  
             523.0  
         chalicosis (occupational)  
             523 0  
         dust reticulation (occupa-  
             tional) 523 3  
         gannister disease (occupa-  
             tional) 523 0  
         pneumoconiosis (occupa-  
             tional) 523 3  
         pneumosiderosis (occupa-  
             tional) 523 0  
         siderosis (occupational)  
             523 0  
         silicosis (occupational)  
             523 0  
         tuberculosis—see Tubercu-  
             losis, pulmonary  
         nonoccupational 525  
         occupational NEC 524  
         silicotic (occupational)  
             523 0  
         tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,  
             pulmonary  
     lymphatic gland 468 2  
     median bar 610  
     mediastinum 527 9  
     myocardium, myocardial—see  
         Myocarditis  
     oviduct 625 9  
     pancreas (cystic) (duct) 587 2

pleura 519.0  
 prostate (chronic) 610  
 pulmonary—see Fibrosis, lung  
 rectal sphincter 578.9  
 scrotum 617.9  
 seminal vesic: 617.9  
   postinfectious 617.9  
 senile 794  
 skin 716.9  
 spermatic cord 617.9  
 spleen 298.9  
 submucous 716.9  
 syncytia 648.2  
 testis 617.9  
   chronic, due to syphilis 027  
 thymus gland 273  
 tunica vaginalis 617.9  
 uterus 214  
   non-neoplastic 633.9  
 valve, heart—see Endocarditis  
 vas deferens 617.9  
 vein 467.9  
   lower extremities 467.2  
 Fibrositis 726.9  
   humeroscapular region 726.1  
   nodular  
     chronic, Jaccoud 722.2  
     rheumatoid, chronic 722.2  
     periarticular (any joint) 726.9  
     rheumatoid 726.9  
 Fibrotic—see Fibrosis  
 Fibrous—see condition  
 Fiedler's  
   disease 072.0  
   myocarditis (acute) 431  
 Fifth disease 138.9  
 Filaria, filarial—see condition  
 Filariasis 127  
 Filatoff's disease 093  
 File-cutters' disease 961.1  
 Fimbrial cyst 757.9  
 Fimbriated hymen 757.8  
 Finger—see condition  
 Fire, St Anthony's 052  
 Fissure  
   anus, anal 574  
   buccal cavity 538.9  
   ear, lobule (congenital) 753.6  
   epiglottis (congenital) 759.2  
   larynx 517.9  
   lip 538.9  
     congenital 755  
   nipple 621.9  
     puerperal, postpartum 689  
   palate (congenital) 755

skin 716.9  
 streptococcal 698.9  
 spinal column (congenital) 751  
 spine (congenital) 751  
 tongue (congenital) 756.3  
   acquired 538.9  
 Fistula (sinus) NEC 698.9  
   abdomen (wall) 578.0  
     bladder 606.0  
     intestine 578.0  
     ureter 603.9  
   abdominopelvo-intestinovaginal  
     626.9  
   abdominorectal 578.0  
   abdominosigmoidal 578.0  
   abdominot'oracic 518  
   abdominouterine 626.9  
   abdominouterinecolonic 626.9  
   abdominovesical 606.0  
   accessory sinuses—see Sinusitis  
   actinomycotic 132  
   alveolar  
     antrum 513.0  
     process 532.9  
   antrobuccal 513.0  
   antrum 513.0  
   anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious)  
     574  
     congenital 756.7  
     tuberculous 011  
   appendix 553  
   arteriovenous (congenital) 754.9  
   aural 396.9  
     congenital 753.6  
   auricle 396.9  
     congenital 753.6  
   Bartholin's gland 637.9  
   bile duct 586.0  
     with calculus 584  
   biliary 586.0  
     with calculus 584  
   bladder (sphincter) 606.0  
     into seminal vesicle 606.0  
   bone 733.9  
   brain 355.9  
   branchial (cleft) 759.6  
   breast 621.9  
     puerperal, postpartum 689  
   bronchial 518  
   bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal,  
     bronchopleural,  
     bronchopneumomediastinal  
     (infective) 518  
   tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,  
     pulmonary

infective 358.0  
canal ear 396.9  
cecosigmoidal 578.0  
cecum 578.0  
cerebrospinal (fluid) 355.9  
cervicosigmoidal 626.9  
cervicovesical 606.0  
cervix 633.9  
chest (wall) 518  
cholecystocolic 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
cholecystoduodenal 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
cholecysto-enteric 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
cholecystogastric 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
cholecysto-intestinal 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
choledochoduodenal 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
cholocolic 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
coccyx 221  
colon 578.0  
colostomy 578.1  
common duct (bile duct) 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
congenital 759.9  
    between cystic duct and  
        gallbladder 756.9  
cornea 388.4  
costal region 518  
cul-de-sac, Douglas' 626.9  
cutaneous 698.9  
dental 532.9  
diaphragm 518  
    bronchovisceral 518  
    pleuroperitoneal 518  
    pulmonoperitoneal 518  
duodenum 545.0  
ear (external) 396.9  
enterocolic 578.0  
enterovaginal 626.9  
    congenital 757.8  
epididymis 617.9  
    tuberculous 016.2  
esophagobronchial 539.9  
    congenital 756.3  
esophagocutaneous 539.9  
esophagotracheal 539.9  
    congenital 756.0  
esophagus 539.9  
    congenital 756.3  
eyelid 388.1  
fallopian tube (external) 625.9

congenital 756.7  
frontal sinus 513.1  
gallbladder 586.0  
    with calculus 584  
gastric 545.0  
gastrocolic 545.0  
    congenital 756.3  
    tuberculous 011  
gastroenterocolic 545.0  
gastrojejunal 545.0  
gastrojejunocolic 545.0  
hepatopleural 518  
hepatopulmonary 518  
ileorectal 578.0  
ileosigmoidal 578.0  
ileovesical 606.0  
ileum 578.0  
in ano 574  
    tuberculous 011  
inner ear (labyrinth) 396.9  
intestine 578.0  
intestinocolonic (abdominal) 578.0  
intestinoureteral 603.9  
intestinouterine 626.9  
intestino-vesical 606.0  
ischio-rectal (fossa) 575  
jejunum 578.0  
joint—see 738  
    tuberculous (active) 012.9  
        inactive, arrested, cured,  
            healed, late effect,  
            quiescent, sequela  
            013.9  
kidney 603.5  
labium (majus or minus) 637.9  
labyrinth 396.9  
lacrimal (gland) (sac) 388.3  
lacrimonasal duct 388.3  
larynx 517.9  
lip 538.9  
    congenital 756.3  
lumbar, tuberculous (active) 012.0  
    inactive, arrested, cured,  
        healed, late effect,  
        quiescent, sequela  
        013.0  
lung 518  
lymphatic 468.3  
malignant—see Neoplasm,  
    malignant  
mammary (gland) 621.9  
    puerperal, postpartum 689  
mastoid 396.9  
    process 393.9  
    region 396.9  
mediastinal 518

## Fistula—continued

- mediastinobronchial 518
- mediastinocutaneous 518
- middle ear 396.9
- mouth 538 9
- nasal
  - duct 388.3
  - sinus—see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx 517.9
- nipple—see Fistula, breast
- nose 517 9
- oral 538 9
  - maxillary sinus 513.0
- orbit 388 2
- oviduct (external) 625.9
- pancreatic 587.9
- pancreaticoduodenal 587 9
- parotid
  - gland 537.9
  - region 538.9
- pelvoabdominointestinal 578.0
- penis 617.9
- perianal 574
- pericardium (pleura) (sac)—see Pericarditis
- pericecal 578 0
- perineal 609 1
- perineorectal 578 9
- perineosigmoidal 578 0
- perineo-urethroscrotal 617 9
- perineum
  - tuberculous 018 9
  - ureter 603 9
- perirectal 578 9
  - tuberculous 011
- peritoneum 576
- periurethral 609 1
- pharyngo-esophageal 517 9
- pharynx 517 9
  - branchial cleft (congenital) 759 6
- pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuroperitoneal 518
  - stomach 518
  - tuberculous 003 0
- postauricular 396 9
- postoperative, persistent 998 6
- preauricular 396 9
- prostate 612 9
- pulmonary 518
  - tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pulmonoperitoneal 518
- rectolabial 626 9
- rectosigmoid 578 0
  - intercommunicating 578 0
- rectourethral 603 9

## Fistula—continued

- rectourethral 609.1
  - congenital 757.4
- rectovaginal 626.1
  - complicating delivery 678.9
  - congenital 757.8
  - old, postpartal 626.1
  - tuberculous 011
- rectovesical 606 0
  - congenital 757.4
- rectovesicovaginal 606 0
- rectovulval 626.9
  - congenital 756.7
- rectum 578.9
  - tuberculous 011
- renal 603 5
- retroauricular 396.9
- salivary duct or gland 537.9
  - congenital 756.3
- sclera 388.4
- scrotum (urinary) 617.9
  - tuberculous 016.2
- semicircular canals (internal ear) 396 9
- sigmoid 578 0
  - vesico-abdominal 606 0
- skin 698 9
  - ureter 603 9
  - vagina 637.9
- stercoral 578 0
- stomach 545 0
- sublingual gland 537 9
  - congenital 756 3
- submaxillary
  - gland 537 9
    - congenital 756 3
  - region 538 9
- thoracic 518
  - duct 468 3
- thoracico-abdominal 518
- thoracicogastric 518
- thoracico-intestinal 518
- thoracogastric 518
- thorax 518
- thyroglossal duct 759 7
- thyroid 254 9
- trachea (external) (internal) 759 2
  - congenital 759 2
- tracheo-esophageal 539 9
  - congenital 756 0
- tuberculous—code by site under Tuberculosis
- typhoid 040
- umbilical 756 7
- urachus 757 4
- ureter (persistent) 603 9
- uretero-abdominal 603 9
- ureterocervical 603 9

## Fistula—continued

- ureterorectal 603.9
- ureterosigmoido-abdominal 603.9
- ureterovaginal 637.9
- utero-vesical 606.0
- urethra 609.1
  - congenital 757.4
  - tuberculous 016.1
- urethroperineal 609.1
- urethroperineovesical 606.0
- urethrorectal 609.1
  - congenital 757.4
- urethroscrotal 617.9
- urethrovaginal 637.9
  - complicating delivery 678.9
- urethrovesical 606.0
- urinary (persistent) (recurrent) 609.1
- uteroabdominal 626.9
- uterofecal 626.9
- utero-intestinal 626.9
- utero-rectal 626.9
- uterovaginal 633.9
- utero-vesical 606.0
- uterus 633.9
- vagina (wall) 637.9
  - postpartal, old 637.4
- vaginocutaneous, postpartal 637.4
- vesical 606.0
- vesicoabdominal 606.0
- vesicocervicovaginal 606.0
- vesicocolic 606.0
- vesicoenteric 606.0
- vesico-intestinal 606.0
- vesicometorectal 606.0
- vesicoperineal 606.0
- vesicorectal 606.0
  - congenital 757.4
- vesicosigmoidal 606.0
- vesicosigmoidovaginal 606.0
- vesicoureteral 606.0
- vesicoureterovaginal 606.0
- vesicourethral 606.0
- vesicourethrorectal 606.0
- vesicouterine 606.0
- vesicovaginal 606.0
  - complicating delivery 678.9
- volvorectal 626.9
  - congenital 757.8

## Fit 780.2

- apoplectic 334.8
  - late effects—see Paralysis, late effect
- puerperal, postpartum 687 with 334.8
- epileptic 353.3
  - with brain syndrome

## Fit—continued

- epileptic—continued
  - with brain syndrome—continued
    - chro. c 314
    - major 353.1
    - minor 353.0
  - fainting 782.5
  - psychical 353.1
  - uncinate 353.3
- Fixation
  - joint—see Ankylosis
  - larynx 517.9
  - pupil 388.6
  - stapes 396.9
    - deafness (see also Deafness) 398.3
  - uterus—see Malposition, uterus
  - vocal cord 517.3
- Flaccid—see also condition
- foot 749.7
- forearm 749.3
- palate, congenital 756.3
- Flail joint (paralytic) 738.9
  - ankle 738.7
  - elbow 738.2
  - finger 738.4
  - hip 738.5
  - knee 738.6
  - postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
  - shoulder 738.1
  - spine 738.0
  - toe 738.8
  - wrist 738.3
- Flajani's disease 252.0
- Flat
  - chest 749.2
  - foot (acquired) (congenital) (post-ural) (rachitic) (spastic) 746
  - pelvis 749.9
    - complicating delivery 673.3
- Flatau—Schilder disease 345.1
- Flattening
  - head, femur 733.9
  - hip 733.9
  - lip 756.3
  - nose (congenital) 759.0
- Flatulence 785.4
  - colic 785.5
- Flatus 785.4
  - vaginalis 637.9
- Flax-dressers' disease 524
- Flea bite—see Injury, superficial
- Fleischer-Kayser ring 355.1
- Fleischner's disease 732.9
- Fleshy mole 650.9
  - with

- Fleshy mole—*continued*  
 with—*continued*  
 toxemia 652  
 undelivered 648 9
- Flexibilitas cerea—*see* Catalepsy
- Flexion  
 deformity, joint (*see also* Deformity, joint)  
 hip, congenital 758.0  
 uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 632 9  
 congenital 757.9  
 lateral 632.9
- Flexner-Boyd dysentery 045.0
- Flexner's  
 bacillus 045 0  
 diarrhea (ulcerative) 045.0  
 dysentery 045.0
- Flexure—*see* condition
- Floater 759.9
- Floating  
 cartilage (joint)—*see* Deformity, joint  
 kidney (congenital) 757 4  
 rib 758.7  
 spleen 298.9
- Flooding 634 2
- Floor—*see* condition
- Flu—*see* Influenza
- Fluctuating blood pressure 467.9
- Fluid  
 abdomen 785 3  
 loss, acute 788 0  
 lung, encysted 519 9  
 of reexpansion 519 9  
 peritoneal cavity 785.3
- Fluke disease or infection 124 9  
 intestinal 124 9  
 liver 124 9  
 due to clonorchiasis 124 0  
 lung 124 1
- Fluor 637 0
- Fluorosis 533 6  
 dental (chronic) 533 6
- Flushing 782 3
- Flutter  
 atrial 433 2  
 auricular (established) (paroxysmal) (impure) (pure) 433 2  
 psychogenic—*code also* 323 3  
 ventricular 433 7
- Flux  
 bloody 048  
 serosanguineous 048
- Focal—*see* condition
- Fochier's abscess—*see* Abscess, skin
- Focus, Assmann's—*continued*  
 with symptoms—*see* Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Folds  
 anomalous heart 754.5  
 epicanthic 753.4
- Follicle  
 cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) 633.9  
 graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage 625.9
- Follicle 014.9  
 primary 014.0
- Follicular—*see also* condition  
 cyst (atretic) 625 2
- Folliculitis (abscedens et suffodiens) (decalsans) (keloidalis) (pustular) 713.9  
 gonorrheal (acute) 030  
 chronic 031  
 ulerythematosa reticulata 710.9
- Folliculoma malignum ovarii 216.1
- Food  
 allergy 245.4  
 aspiration 933  
 choked on 933  
 asphyxia, inhalation 933  
 contamination 049 9  
 deprivation 995 2  
 improper  
 under 1 year of age 772  
 1 year of age and over 286 5  
 intoxication 049 9  
 lack of 995 2  
 poisoning—*see* Poisoning, food  
 refusal  
 under 65 years of age 795 8  
 65 years of age and over 315 0  
 strangulation 995 1  
 suffocation 995 1  
 toxemia 049 9
- Foot—*see* condition
- Foot and mouth disease 096 6
- Foramen ovale (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) 754 3
- Forced birth or delivery  
 child (with birth injury)—*see* Birth injury  
 mother—*see* Delivery
- Forceps  
 application delivery  
 child (with birth injury)—*see* Birth injury  
 mother—*see* Delivery  
 injury—*see* Birth injury
- Fordeyce-Fox disease 714 0
- Fordeyce's disease (mouth) 756 3

Foreign body  
entering through orifice

*Note*—For foreign body with open wound or other injury—see Wound, open, or the type of injury specified

accessory sinus 932  
adnexa (optic) 930  
air passage, upper 933  
alimentary canal 935.0  
alveolar process 935.0  
anterior chamber (eye) 930  
antrum (Highmore) 932  
anus 935.2  
    nontraumatic 578.9  
appendix 935.1  
asphyxia due to 933  
auditory canal 931  
auricle 931  
bladder 936  
bronchioles 934  
bronchus 934  
buccal cavity 935.0  
canthus (inner) 930  
cecum 935.1  
cervix (canal) 936  
ciliary body (eye) 930  
coil, ileocecal 935.1  
colon 935.1  
conjunctiva 930  
conjunctival sac 930  
cornea 930  
digestive organ or tract NEC 935.0  
duodenum 935.1  
    nontraumatic 545.9  
ear (external) 931  
esophagus 935.0  
eye (eyeball) (eyelid) 930  
frontal sinus 932  
gastrointestinal tract 935.0  
genitourinary tract 936  
globe 930  
gum 935.0  
Highmore's antrum 932  
hypopharynx 933  
ileocecal coil 935.1  
ileum 935.1  
inspiration 933  
internal organ (abdominal pelvic or thoracic) not entering through a natural orifice—see Injury, internal

Foreign body—*continued*  
entering through orifice—*continued*

iris 930  
lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) (sac) 930  
larynx 933  
lens 930  
lid, eye 930  
lung 934  
maxillary sinus 932  
mouth 935.0  
nasal sinus 932  
nasopharynx 933  
nose (passage) 932  
nostril 932  
ocular muscle 930  
oral cavity 935.0  
orbit 930  
palate 935.0  
penis 936  
pharynx 933  
pyriform sinus 933  
rectosigmoid 935.2  
    junction 935.2  
rectum 935.2  
    nontraumatic 578.5  
respiratory tract 933  
retina 930  
sclera 930  
sinus  
    accessory 932  
    frontal 932  
    maxillary 932  
    nasal 932  
small intestine 935.1  
stomach (hairball) 935.0  
    nontraumatic 545.9  
suffocation by 933  
swallowed 935.0  
tear ducts, glands 930  
throat 933  
tongue 935.0  
tonsil, tonsillar 933  
    fossa 933  
trachea 934  
urethra 936  
vagina 936  
vitreous (humor) 930  
granuloma 742  
    inadvertently left in operation wound 998.4  
    residual—see 742  
Form, teeth, abnormal 533.9  
    first dentition 533.1  
Formation  
    connective tissue in vitreous 388.2

**Formation—continued**

- sequestrum in bone due to infection 730 1
- valve of colon, congenital 756 7
- Fort Bragg fever 096.9
- Fossa—see condition
- pyriform—see condition
- Foul breath 788.9
- Found dead (cause unknown) 795 9
- Fournier's disease 617.9
- Fourth

- cranial nerve—see condition
- disease 138.9

Foville's syndrome 352 9

Fox-Fordyce disease 714.0

Fox's disease 714 0

Fox's impetigo 695

- Fracture (abduction) (adduction) (avulsion) (compression) (crush) (dislocation) (oblique) (separation)

---

*Note*—The following terms are coded as closed fractures unless they are specified as "open" or "compound":

- |            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| comminuted | linear    |
| depressed  | march     |
| elevated   | simple    |
| fissured   | slipped   |
| greenstick | epiphysis |
| impacted   | spiral    |

"Open" fracture includes "compound" fractures, infected fractures, and those due to a bullet wound or other missile or foreign body

"Late effect" includes malunion and nonunion and requires an additional code to index any significant deformity or other sequela

---

acetabulum (with visceral injury)

—see Fracture, pelvis

acromion (process)—see Fracture, scapula

ankle (malleolus) (external) (internal)

closed 824 0

late effect 824 9

open 824 1

antrum—see Fracture, skull, base

astragalus—see Fracture, tarsus

axis—see Fracture, vertebra, cervical

back—see Fracture, vertebra

basal (skull)—see Fracture, skull

**Fracture—continued**

- bone
- complicated by nerve injury—code also Injury, nerve

due to birth injury 761.2

pathological 733.0

breast bone—see Fracture, sternum

bucket handle (semilunar cartilage)

—see Dislocation, knee

calcaneous—see Fracture, tarsus

capitellum (humerus)

closed 812.4

late effect 812 9

open 812.5

carpal bone(s) (cuneiform) (navicular) (os magnum) (pisiform) (scaphoid) (semilunar) (trapezium) (trapezoid) (unciform)

closed 814.0

late effect 814.9

open 814.1

clavicle (acromial end) (interligamentous) (shaft)

closed 810 0

late effect 810 9

open 810.1

clay-shovellers'—see Fracture, vertebra

coccyx

closed 805 6

late effect 805 9

open 805.7

with spinal cord lesion

closed 806 6

late effect 806 9

open 806 7

collar bone—see Fracture, clavicle

Colles'

closed 813 4

late effect 813 9

open 813 5

congenital 758 9

costochondral junction—see Fracture, rib

costosternal junction—see Fracture, rib

cranium—see Fracture, skull

cricoid cartilage—see Fracture, larynx

cuboid—see Fracture, tarsus

cuneiform

foot—see Fracture, tarsus

wrist—see Fracture, carpal bone

due to



**Fracture—continued**due to—*continued*

neoplasm 733.0

Dupuytren's—see Fracture, ankle

elbow (supracondylar)

closed 812.4

late effect 812.9

open 812.5

ethmoid (bone)—see Fracture,  
skull, base

face bone(s) NEC

closed 802.4

late effect 802.9

open 802.5

femur (femoral) 821

lower extremity (condyles)

(distal end) (epiphy-  
sis) (supracondylar  
section)

closed 821.4

late effect 821.9

open 821.5

neck (epiphysis) (head) (inter-  
trochanteric section)  
(subtrochanteric sec-  
tion) (trochanter)

closed 820.0

late effect 820.9

open 820.1

shaft

closed 821.2

late effect 821.9

open 821.3

unspecified part

closed 821.2

late effect 821.9

open 821.3

fibula

lower extremity (epiphysis)

(lateral malleolus)

—see Fracture, ankle

shaft

closed 823.2

late effect 823.9

open 823.3

unspecified part

closed 823.0

late effect 823.9

open 823.1

upper extremity (proximal end)

closed 823.0

late effect 823.9

open 823.1

finger(s)—see Fracture, phalanx

foot

closed 825.0

late effect 825.0

**Fracture—continued**

forearm

radius—see Fracture, radius

ulna—see Fracture, ulna

fossa, anterior, middle, or posterior

—see Fracture, skull

base

frontal bone—see Fracture, skull,

vault

hand—see Fracture, metacarpal  
bone

with phalanx, phalanges

(finger(s)) (thumb)

817

heel bone—see Fracture, tarsus

hip

closed 820.0

late effect 820.9

open 820.1

humerus

lower extremity (articular  
process) (condyles)  
(distal end) (epi-  
condyle, internal)  
(epiphysis)

closed 812.4

late effect 812.9

open 812.5

shaft

closed 812.2

late effect 812.9

open 812.3

unspecified part

closed 812.2

late effect 812.9

open 812.3

upper extremity (anatomical  
neck) (epiphysis)

(proximal end)

(surgical neck)

(tuberosity)

closed 812.0

late effect 812.9

open 812.1

hyoid bone—see Fracture, larynx

ilium—see Fracture, pelvis

innominate bone—see Fracture,  
pelvis

instep—see Fracture, tarsus

internal

ear—see Fracture, skull,  
base

semilunar cartilage knee

current—see Dislocation,  
knee

old 734

interphalangeal 761.2

*Fracture—continued*

## jaw

- lower (mandible)
  - closed 802.2
  - late effect 802.9
  - open 802.3
- upper (maxilla)
  - closed 802.4
  - late effect 802.9
  - open 802.5

## knee

## cap

- closed 822.0
- late effect 822.9
- open 822.1

## cartilage (semilunar)

- current—see Dislocation, knee
- old 734

## larynx

- closed 807.4
- late effect 807.9
- open 807.5

## leg

- lower—see Fracture, tibia
- upper—see Fracture, femur

## malar bone

- closed 802.4
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

## malleolus—see Fracture, ankle

## mandible (condylar)

- closed 802.2
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.3

## maxilla (superior)

- closed 802.4
- inferior—see Fracture, mandible
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

meniscus (internal, lateral, medial)  
knee

- current—see Dislocation, knee
- old 734

## metacarpal bone(s)

- with phalanx, phalanges,  
(finger(s)) (thumb) of  
same hand
  - closed 817.0
  - late effect 817.9
  - open 817.1
- closed 815.0
- late effect 815.9
- open 815.1

metacarpus—see Fracture, meta-  
carpal

## metatarsus

*Fracture—continued*

## metatarsus—continued

- open 825.1

## Monteggia's

- closed 813.2
- late effect 813.9
- open 813.3

nasal sinus—see Fracture, skull  
base

## navicular

- tarsal—see Fracture, tarsus
- wrist—see Fracture, wrist

neck—see Fracture, vertebra,  
cervical

## nose, nasal (bone) (septum)

- closed 802.0
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.1

## occiput—see Fracture, skull, base

odontoid process—see Fracture,  
vertebra, cervical

## olecranon (ulna)

- closed 813.0
- late effect 813.9
- open 813.1

## orbit (bone) (region)

- closed 802.4
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

## os calcis—see Fracture, tarsus

## os magnum—see Fracture, carpal

## os pubis—see Fracture, pelvis

## osseous auditory meatus—see

## Fracture, skull, base

## ossicles, auditory (incus) (malleus)

(stapes)—see Fracture,  
skull, base

## palate

- closed 802.4
- late effect 802.9
- open 802.5

parietal bone—see Fracture, skull,  
vault

## patella

- closed 822.0
- late effect 822.9
- open 822.1

## pathological (cause unknown) 733.0

## pedicle—see Fracture, vertebra

pelvis, pelvic (bone(s)) (multiple)  
(rim)

- closed 808.0
- late effect 808.9
- open 808.1

## phalanx, phalanges

## hand

fracture—continued  
   phalanx, phalanges—continued  
     hand—continued  
       with metacarpal bone(s) of  
         same hand—continued  
         closed 817 0  
         late effect 817.9  
         open 817 1  
       closed 816 0  
       late effect 816 9  
       open 816.1  
   foot  
     closed 826 0  
     late effect 826 9  
     open 826.1  
   pisiform—see Fracture, carpal  
     bones  
   pond—see Fracture, skull, vault  
   Pott's—see Fracture, ankle  
   pubis—see Fracture, pelvis  
   radius  
     lower extremity (distal end) (epi-  
       physis)  
       closed 813 4  
       late effect 813 9  
       open 813 5  
   shaft  
     closed 813 2  
     late effect 813 9  
     open 813 3  
   unspecified part  
     closed 813 0  
     late effect 813 9  
     open 813 1  
   upper extremity (epiphysis)  
     (head) (neck) (prox-  
       imal end)  
       closed 813 0  
       late effect 813 9  
       open 813 1  
   rib(s)  
     closed 807 0  
     late effect 807 9  
     open 807 1  
   root, tooth 873 6  
     with complication 873 7  
   sacrum  
     closed 806 6  
     late effect 806 9  
     open 806 7  
   scaphoid  
     ankle—see Fracture, ankle  
     wrist—see Fracture, wrist  
   scapula  
     closed 811 0  
     late effect 811 9  
     open 811 1

fracture—continued  
   semilunar  
     bone, wrist—see Fracture, wrist  
     cartilage (knee) (interior)  
       current—see Dislocation, knee  
       old 734  
   sesamoid bone—code by site under  
     Fracture  
   shoulder  
     blade—see Fracture, scapula  
       closed 812 0  
       late effect 812 9  
       open 812.1  
   sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) (maxillary)  
     (nasal) (sphenoidal)—see  
     Fracture, skull, base  
   skull  
     base (antrum) (ethmoid bone)  
       (fossa) (internal ear)  
       (nasal sinus) (occipi-  
       tal bone) (sphenoid)  
       (temporal bone)  
       closed 801 0  
       late effect 801 9  
       open 801 1  
     face bones—see Fracture, face  
       bones  
     unspecified part  
       closed 803 0  
       late effect 803 9  
       open 803 1  
     vault (frontal bone) (parietal  
       bone) (vertex)  
       closed 800 0  
       late effect 800 9  
       open 800 1  
   Smith's  
     closed 813 4  
     late effect 813 9  
     open 813 5  
   sphenoid—see Fracture, skull, base  
   spine or vertebrae (cervical) (lum-  
     bar) (neural arch) (sacral)  
     (thoracic)—see Fracture,  
     vertebra  
   spinous process—see Fracture,  
     vertebra  
   spontaneous (cause unknown) 733 0  
   stave—see Fracture, metacarpal  
   sternum  
     closed 807 2  
     late effect 807 9  
     open 807 3  
   symphysis pubis—see Fracture,  
     pelvis  
   tarsus, tarsal bone(s) (astragalus)  
     (calcaneus) (cuboid)  
     (cuneiform) (heel bone)

## Fracture—continued

tarsus, tarsal bone(s)—continued  
     (navicular) (os calcis)  
     (scaphoid)

closed 825.0

late effect 825 9

open 825 1

temporal bone (styloid)—see Frac-  
     ture, skull, base

thigh—see Fracture, femur

thumb—see Fracture, phalanx

thyroid cartilage—see Fractur ,  
     larynx

tibia

lower extremity (distal end) (epi-  
     physis) (anterior lip)  
     (lateral lip) (medial  
     malleolus) (posterior  
     lip)—see Fracture,  
     ankle

shaft

closed 823 2

late effect 823.9

open 823 3

unspecified part

closed 823.0

late effect 823 9

open 823 1

upper extremity (condyles) (inter-  
     condyloid eminence)  
     (proximal end) (tuber-  
     osity)

closed 823 0

late effect 823 9

open 823 1

toe(s)—see Fracture, phalanx

tooth (root) 873 6

with complication 873 7

trachea—see Fracture, larynx

transverse process—see Fracture,  
     vertebra

trapezium—see Fracture, carpal  
     bones

trapezoid bone—see Fracture, car-  
     pal

trochanter

closed 820 0

late effect 820 9

open 820 1

tuberosity (external)—code by site  
     under Fracture

ulna

lower extremity (distal end) (epi-  
     physis) (head) (sty-  
     loid process)

closed 813 4

late effect 813 9

open 813 5

## Fracture—continued

ulna—continued

shaft

closed 813.2

late effect 813 9

open 813.3

unspecified part

closed 813 0

late effect 813 9

open 813.1

upper extremity (coronoid pro-  
     cess) (olecranon  
     process) (proximal  
     end)

closed 813.0

late effect 813.9

open 813.1

unciform—see Fracture, carpal  
     bones

vertebra, vertebral (body)

with spinal cord lesion

with residual paralysis 806 9  
     with 352.0-352.9

cervical, with spinal cord  
     lesion

closed 806 0

late effect 806.9

open 806 1

coccyx, with spinal cord  
     lesion

closed 806 6

late effect 806 9

open 806 7

dorsal, with spinal cord  
     lesion

closed 806 2

late effect 806 9

open 806 3

lumbar, with spinal cord  
     lesion

closed 806 4

late effect 806 9

open 806 5

sacrum, with spinal cord  
     lesion

closed 806 6

late effect 806 9

open 806 7

thoracic, with spinal cord  
     lesion

closed 806 2

late effect 806 9

open 806 3

cervical (without spinal cord  
     lesion)

closed 805 0

late effect 805 9

open 805 1

Fracture—continued  
vertebra, vertebral (body)—continued  
coccyx (without spinal cord lesion)  
closed 805 6  
late effect 805 9  
open 805 7  
dorsal (without spinal cord lesion)  
closed 805 2  
late effect 805 9  
open 805.3  
lumbar (without spinal cord lesion)  
closed 805 4  
late effect 805.9  
open 805.5  
sacrum (without spinal cord lesion)  
closed 805 6  
late effect 805.9  
open 805.7  
thoracic (without spinal cord lesion)  
closed 805 2  
late effect 805 9  
open 805.3  
vertex—see Fracture, skull, vault  
wrist  
closed 814 0  
late effect 814 9  
open 814 1  
zygoma  
closed 802 4  
late effect 802 9  
open 802 5  
Fragilitas  
cranium 713 9  
hair 713 9  
ossium 758 3  
with blue sclerotics 758 3  
Fragility  
bone 758 3  
with deafness and blue sclera 758 3  
capillary 467 1  
Fragmentation—see Fracture  
Frambesia (tropica) 073  
Francis' disease 059  
Frank's essential thrombocytopenia 296 0  
Freckle 716 9  
Freezing 994 2  
Freiberg's  
disease 732 7  
infraction of metatarsal head 732 7  
osteochondrosis 732 7  
Frei's disease 037

Frenulum linguae 756.3  
Frenum tongue, division 538.9  
Frequency  
micturition (nocturnal) 786 3  
Friction burn—see Burn  
Friderichsen—Waterhouse syndrome 057 1  
Friedlander's B (bacillus)—see condition  
Friedreich's  
ataxia or disease 357 1  
combined systemic disease 357.1  
Frigidity 781 7  
psychic—code also 323.6  
Froelich's syndrome 272 1  
Froin's syndrome 357 9  
Frommel's disease 689  
Frontal—see condition  
Frostbite 994 0  
Frozen  
pelvis 626 9  
shoulder 738 1  
Fructosuria 289 9  
Fugue 324 1  
Fulminant, fulminating—see condition  
Fumes, poisoning—see Effect, adverse  
Functional—see condition  
Fundus—see condition  
Fungosity—see Neoplasm  
Fungus, fungous  
cerebral—see also Hernia, brain  
following brain abscess 344 9  
disease NEC 134 9  
growth, uterus 233  
hematodes—see Neoplasm, malignant  
infection NEC 134 9  
skin—see Dermatophytosis  
beard 131 1  
foot 131 0  
scalp 131 1  
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant  
medullary—see Neoplasm, malignant  
testis 016 2  
tumor—see Neoplasm  
Funiculitis (acute) 617 2  
endemic 617 2  
gonococcal (acute) 030  
chronic 031  
tuberculous 016 2  
Funis wound around fetus (birth injury) 761 0  
Funnel  
breast 749 2  
chest 749 2  
congenital 758 7

*Funnel—continued**chest—continued*

due to rickets (old)—code also  
284

pelvis 749 9

complicating delivery 673.9  
tuberculous 013.9

*Furur 700*

microsporon 131.9

*Furor, paroxysmal (idiopathic) 353.9*

with brain syndrome  
acute 304  
chronic 314

*Furrowed tongue 538 9**Furrowing nail(s) (transverse) 712 9**Furuncle 690 9*

abdominal wall 690 2

ankle 690 6

anus 690 5

arm (upper) 690.3

back 690 2

breast 690 2

buttock 690 5

chest wall 690 2

corpus cavernosum 617 2

ear 690 0

eyelid 372

face 690 0

finger 690 4

foot 690 6

forearm 690 3

groin 690 2

hand 690 4

head 690 9

heel 690 6

hip 690 6

kidney 600 1

with calculus 602

knee 690 6

lacrimal gland or sac 378

leg (lower) 690 6

malignant 062

neck 690 1

nose (septum) 690 0

orbit 379 0

penis 617 2

scalp 690 1

scrotum 617 2

seminal vesicle 617 1

shoulder 690 3

skin NEC 690 9

*Furuncle—continued*

specified sites NEC 690 9

spermatic cord 617.2

temple (region) 690.0

testis 617 2

thigh 690 6

thumb 690.4

toe 690 6

trunk 690 2

tunica vaginalis 617.2

vas deferens 617.2

vulva 630.2

wrist 690 4

*Furunculosis 690 9*

of specified site—see Furuncle

*Fusion, fused (congenital) (defect)*

aortic cusps 754 5

artery cusps 754 5

bone NEC 758.9

ear ossicle 753.6

fingers 759.3

hip, post-tuberculous 013 1

joint—see Ankylosis

kidney (incomplete) 757 4

lumbosacral 736

congenital 758 5

ossicles 758 9

auditory 753 6

pulmonary valve segment 754 5

pulmonic cusps 754.5

rib 758 7

sacroiliac joint 736

congenital 758 5

skull, imperfect 758 2

spine 737 0

congenital 758 6

sublingual duct, congenital with

submaxillary duct at

opening in mouth 756 3

submaxillary (Wharton's) with

sublingual (Bartholin's)

glands or ducts 756 3

testis 757 8

toes 759 3

tooth 533 5

trachea and esophagus 756 0

vertebra 737 0

arch 758 6

congenital 758 6

*Fusospirillosis (mouth) (tongue)*

(tonsil) 070

Gafsa boil 120.1  
 Gaisbock's disease 294  
 Gait  
     abnormality NEC 787.7  
     ataxic—see 787.7  
     disturbance 787.7  
     paralytic 787.7  
     spastic 787.7  
     staggering 787.7  
 Galactoceles (breast) (infected)  
     620  
     puerperal, postpartum 689  
 Galactophoritis 621.0  
     puerperal, postpartum 689  
 Galactorrhea 689  
 Galactosemia (congenita) 289.9  
 Galactosuria 289.9  
 Galacturia 789.3  
     bilharziasis 123.0  
 Gallbladder—see condition  
 Gall duct—see condition  
 Gallop rhythm—see Action, heart,  
     irregular  
 Gallstone (impacted) 584  
     with inflammation gallbladder  
         584  
     cholemic 584  
     colic 584  
     intestine 570.4  
     obstruction, small intestine  
         570.4  
 Gamna's disease 298.0  
 Gandy-Nanta disease 298.0  
 Glioma—see 223  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, nerve,  
         malignant  
 Ganglion (joint) (tendon sheath)  
     —see 741  
     compound palmar 741.4  
 Ganglioneuroma—see 223  
     adrenal gland 224.0  
     malignant—see also Neoplasm,  
         nerve, malignant  
         adrenal gland 195.0  
 Ganglionic tuberculosis 015  
 Ganglionitis  
     fifth nerve 361  
     Gasserian 361  
     geniculate 360  
     herpes zoster 088.9  
     herpetic geniculate (Hunt's  
         syndrome) 088.9  
 Gangosa 073  
 Gangrene, gangrenous (dry) (moist)  
     455.9

Gangrene, gangrenous—continued  
     with  
         arteriosclerosis (general)  
             (senile) (see also  
                 Arteriosclerosis)  
                 450.9  
         diabetes (mellitus) 260.3  
     abdomen (wall) 455.9  
     adenitis 468.2  
     alveolar 536  
     anemia 455.9  
     angina 472.9  
         diphtheritic 055  
     anus 578.6  
     appendices epiploicae 578.5  
     appendicitis, acute 550.0  
         with perforation, peritonitis,  
             or rupture 550.1  
     appendix 550.0  
         with perforation, peritonitis,  
             or rupture 550.1  
     arm 455.9  
     arteriosclerotic (general) (senile)  
         (see also Arterio-  
             sclerosis) 450.9  
     artery 455.9  
         lower extremity 455.0  
     auricle 455.9  
     Bacillus welchii 063  
     bile duct 585  
         with calculus 584  
     bladder 605  
         with  
             abortion 651.1  
             ectopic gestation 645.1  
             arising during pregnancy  
                 641.0  
             puerperal, postpartum 681.0  
                 arising during pregnancy  
                     641.0  
     bowel 578.5  
         with intestinal obstruction  
             570.2  
     bubonocoele 561.0  
     cecum 578.5  
         with intestinal obstruction  
             570.2  
     cellulitis 455.9  
         lower extremity 455.0  
     colitis—see Colitis  
     colon 578.5  
         with intestinal obstruction  
             570.2  
     connective tissue 455.9  
         lower extremity 455.0

*Gangrene, gangrenous—continued*

cornea 381  
corpora cavernosa 617 2  
    noninfective 617 9  
cutaneous  
    lower extremity 455 0  
    Meleney's 455 9  
    spreading 455 9  
cystitis 605  
    with  
        abortion 651 1  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        arising during pregnancy 641.0  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.0  
        arising during pregnancy  
            641.0  
decubital 455 9  
    lower extremity 455.0  
dermatitis (infantum) 455 9  
    lower extremity 455.0  
diabetic 260.3  
diphtheria 055  
displacement stomach into thorax  
    561.4  
dysentery 048  
emphysematous 063  
enteritis—see Enteritis  
enterocele 561 9  
epidemic 960 0  
epididymis (infectious) 614  
epiplocele 561 9  
erysipelas 052  
eventration colon into chest 561 4  
exomphalos 561 2  
extremity 455 9  
    lower 455 0  
face 455 9  
foot 455 0  
gallbladder or duct 585  
    with calculus 584  
gas 063  
    with  
        abortion 651 8  
        ectopic gestation 645 1  
        bacillus 063  
        puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
glossitis 536  
gum 536  
hernia—see Hernia  
hiatus, esophageal 561 4  
hospital noma 536  
infective 455 9  
    gas bacillus 063  
    lower extremity 455 0  
    noma 536  
intestine, intestinal 578 5  
    with intestinal obstruction  
        570 2

*Gangrene, gangrenous—continued*  
*intestine, intestinal—continued*

    with intestinal obstruction  
        —continued  
            with hernia—see Hernia  
            with intestinal  
                obstruction  
inversion, diaphragm 561.4  
laryngitis 474  
leg 455.0  
liver 583.9  
lung 521  
    diabetic 260 3  
    sirochetal 074.9  
lymphangitis—see 693  
meroceles 561 1  
mesentery 578.5  
    with intestinal obstruction  
        570.2  
mouth 536  
neurotic multiple 455.9  
    lower extremity 455 0  
omentocoele 561.8  
omentum 578 5  
    with intestinal obstruction  
        570.2  
omphalocele 561 2  
orchitis 614  
ovary  
    acute 622  
        with  
            abortion 651 8  
            ectopic gestation 645 1  
            pregnancy 641 8  
            puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
    chronic 623  
        with  
            abortion 651 8  
            ectopic gestation 645 1  
            pregnancy 641 8  
            puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
    unspecified 624  
        with  
            abortion 651 8  
            ectopic gestation 645 1  
            pregnancy 641 8  
            puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
pancreas 587 0  
pancreatitis 587 0  
pemphigus 455 9  
    lower extremity 455 0  
penis 617 2  
    noninfective 617 9  
perineum 455 9  
pharyngitis (acute) 472 9  
    septic 051  
        streptococcal 051  
pharynx 472 9



Gangrene, gangrenous—continued  
   pneumonia 521  
   Pott's 450.9  
   proctitis 578 6  
   pulmonary—see Gangrene, lung  
   pyelitis (see also Pyelitis) 600.0  
   quinsy 511  
   Raynaud's 453 0  
   rectum 578 6  
   retropharyngeal 517 9  
   rupture (nontraumatic) 561 9  
   sarco-epiplocele 561 9  
   scrotum 617 2  
     noninfective 617 9  
   senile (see also Arteriosclerosis)  
     450 9  
   septic 455 9  
   septicemia—see Septicemia  
   skin (local) (subcutaneous tissue)  
     455.9  
     lower extremity 455 0  
   sore throat 472 9  
   spermatic cord 617 2  
     noninfective 617 9  
   spine 455.9  
   spirochetal, lung 074 9  
   stasis 455 9  
     lower extremity 455.0  
   stomach 545 9  
   stomatitis 536  
   symmetrical 453 0  
   testicle, infectious 614  
     noninfective 617 9  
   thoracic stomach 561 4  
   throat 472 9  
     diphtheritic 055  
   thyroid gland 254 9  
   tonsillitis (acute) 473  
   tuberculous—see Tuberculosis  
   tunica vaginalis 617 2  
     noninfective 617 9  
   ulcer 455 9  
     lower extremity 455 0  
   umbilical cord 767  
   umbilicus  
     over 1 year of age 455 9  
     newborn 767  
   uterus 630 1  
     with  
       abortion 651 8  
       ectopic gestation 645 1  
       puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
   uvulitis 472 9  
   vas deferens 617 2  
     noninfective 617 9  
   vulva 630 2  
   vulvitis 630 2  
 Gannister disease (occupational) 523.0

Ganser's syndrome 322  
 Gargoylism 289.0  
 Garre's  
   disease 730 1  
   osteitis (sclerosing) 730.1  
   osteomyelitis 730.1  
 Gartner's duct, persistent 757 9  
 Gas  
   asphyxia, asphyxiation—see 962  
   bacillus gangrene or infection 063  
   cyst, mesentery 578 5  
   gangrene 063  
     with  
       abortion 651 8  
       ectopic gestation 645 1  
       puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
   inhalation—see 962  
   on stomach 785.4  
   poisoning—see 962  
   suffocation—see 962  
 Gasserian ganglionitis 361  
 Gastralgia 544 9  
   psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Gastrectasis 544 1  
   psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Gastric—see condition  
 Gastritis (acute) (atrophic) (bilious)  
   (catarrhal) (chronic) (diar-  
   rheal) (dietetic) (exo-  
   genous) (glandular) (hemor-  
   rhagic) (hypertrophic) (in-  
   fectious) (infective)  
   (phlegmonous) (sclerotic)  
   (septic) (simple) (subacute)  
   (suppurative) (toxic)  
   (ulcerative) 543  
   alcoholic—code also Alcoholism  
   allergic—see 245  
   corrosive acute—see 960 6-960 8  
   due to diet deficiency  
     under 1 year of age 772  
     1 year of age and over 286 9  
   tuberculous 018 9  
 Gastrocarcinoma 151  
 Gastrocolic—see condition  
 Gastrocolitis  
   under 4 weeks of age 764  
   4 weeks of age and over 571  
   chronic 572 9  
   ulcerative 572 2  
   ulcerative 572 2  
 Gastroduodenal ulcer—see Ulcer,  
   stomach  
 Gastrodisciasis 124 9  
 Gastroduodenitis 543  
   catarrhal 543  
   infectious 543  
 Gastrodynia 544 9

Gastroenteritis (acute) (catarrhal)  
     (congestive) (dietetic)  
     (epidemic) (hemorrhagic)  
     (infectious) (septic) (toxic)  
     (viral) (zymotic)  
   under 4 weeks of age 764  
   4 weeks of age and over 571  
     chronic 572 9  
     ulcerative 572 2  
     ulcerative 572 2  
   alcoholic—*code also* Alcoholism  
   allergic—*see* 245  
   due to  
     food poisoning of undetermined  
       type 049.9  
     Salmonella 042.0  
       food as vehicle 042 1  
       paratyphi B (food poisoning)  
         041  
     staphylococcal toxin 049 0  
     tuberculous 011  
 Gastroenterocolitis—*see* Gastro-  
   enteritis  
 Gastroenteroptosis 578 5  
 Gastrohepatitis (acute) (chronic) 543  
   catarrhal 543  
 Gastrointestinal—*see* condition  
 Gastrojejunal—*see* condition  
 Gastrojejunitis 543  
 Gastrojejunocolic—*see* condition  
 Gastroliths 545 9  
 Gastromalacia 545 9  
 Gastromalarial fever 116  
 Gastropoptosis 545 9  
 Gastrorrhagia 784 5  
 Gastrorrhoea 544 0  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
 Gastrosplasm 545 9  
   neurogenic 545 9  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
   reflex 545 9  
 Gastrostaxis 784 5  
 Gastrostenosis 545 9  
 Gastrosuccorhea (continuous) (inter-  
   mittent) 544 0  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
 Gastrostomy (opening) 545 0  
 Gaucher's  
   disease 289 0  
   splenomegaly 289 0  
 Gee-Herter disease 286 0  
 Gee's disease 286 0  
 Gee-Thaysen disease 286 0  
 Gelineau's syndrome 355 5  
 General, generalized—*see* condition  
 Geniculate neuralgia 360  
 Genital—*see* condition  
 Genito-anorectal syndrome 037

Genitourinary system—*see* condition  
 Genu  
   congenital 749 6  
   extrosum 749 6  
   introrsum 749 6  
   postpoliomyelitic—*code also* 081  
   rachitic 284  
   recurvatum 749.6  
   valgum or varum (acquired) (con-  
     genital) 749.6  
     late effect of rickets—*code also*  
       284  
 Geographical tongue 538.9  
 Geotrichosis 134 9  
 Gerhardt's syndrome 781 4  
 Gerlier's disease 355.9  
 German measles 086  
 Gerontoxon 388.4  
 Gerstmann's syndrome 781 6  
 Gestation  
   with less than  
     37 weeks or approximately 8½  
       months—*see* Delivery  
     28 weeks or approximately 7  
       months, mother, with  
       delivery of  
       dead fetus—*see* Abortion  
       liveborn infant—*see* Delivery  
   abdominal—*see* Ectopic gestation  
   cornual—*see* Ectopic gestation  
   ectopic—*see* Ectopic gestation  
   extra-uterine—*see* Ectopic gestation  
   interstitial—*see* Ectopic gestation  
   intraligamentous—*see* Ectopic ges-  
     tation  
   ovarian—*see* Ectopic gestation  
   tubal—*see* Ectopic gestation  
 Ghon tubercle primary infection (with  
   symptoms) 004  
   without symptoms—*see* Y00 1  
 Giant  
   cell tumor 225 9  
     malignant—*see* Neoplasm, bone,  
       malignant  
   colon (congenital) 756 5  
   esophagus (congenital) 756 3  
   follicular lymphoma 202 0  
   kidney 757 4  
   urticaria—*see* 242  
 Giardia lamblia infestation 047  
 Giardiasis 047  
 Gilbert's disease 706 2  
 Gibraltar fever 044  
 Giddiness 780 6  
 Gierke's disease 289 9  
 Gigantism (hypophyseal) 272 0  
 Gilchrist's disease 134 0  
 Gifford-Hutchinson disease 277 9

Gilles de la Tourette's disease 324 9  
Gingivitis 532 0  
    expulsiva 532 1  
    pellagrous 281  
    ulcerative 536  
    Vincent's 070  
Gingivoglossitis 538 0  
Gingivopericementitis 532.1  
Gingivosis 532 0  
Giovannini's disease 134.9  
Gland, glandular—see condition  
Glanders 004 2  
Glass-blowers' disease 537 9  
Glaucoma (absolute) (acute) (chronic)  
    (congestive) (hemorrhagic)  
    (inflammatory) (malignant)  
    (noncongestive) (noninflammatory) (postinfectious)  
    (primary) (secondary) (simplex) 387  
    arrested—see Y03 9  
    congenital 753.1  
    infantile 753 1  
    tuberculous 018.0  
Gleet 031  
Glenard's disease 578 5  
Glioblastoma (multiforme)—see also  
    Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
    eye 192  
    nose 223 2  
Glioma—see also Neoplasm, nerve,  
    malignant  
    benign—see 223  
    choroid 192  
    cystic—see Neoplasm, nerve,  
        malignant  
    eye 192  
    nose 223 2  
    optic nerve 192  
    retina 192  
Glioneuroma—see Neoplasm, nerve,  
    malignant  
Gliosarcoma—see Neoplasm, nerve,  
    malignant  
Gliosis 355 9  
    cerebral 355 9  
        with degeneration 355 0  
    spinal 357 9  
Glissonitis 583 0  
Glisson's disease 283  
Globus 323 5  
    hystericus 324 2  
Glomangioma (skin) (subcutaneous  
    tissue) 228 0  
    other specified site 228 1  
Glomerulonephritis 593  
    with  
        abortion 652

Glomerulonephritis—continued  
    with—continued  
        edema 591  
    acute 590  
        with  
            abortion 652  
            arising during pregnancy (noted  
                before delivery) 642 1  
            puerperal, postpartum 685  
    arising during pregnancy (noted be-  
        fore delivery) 642.1  
    chronic 592  
    gonococcal (acute) 030  
        chronic 031  
    latent 592  
    puerperal, postpartum 685  
    quiescent 592  
    subacute 591  
        with  
            abortion 652  
            arising during pregnancy (noted  
                before delivery) 642.1  
            puerperal, postpartum 685  
Glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary  
    446  
    with  
        diabetes 260 5  
        heart disease 442  
Glomus, tumor 228 1  
    skin 228 0  
Glossalgia 781 4  
Glossitis 538 0  
    areata exfoliativa 538 9  
    gangrenous 536  
    Moeller's 538 0  
    pellagrous 281  
Glossodynia 781 4  
    exfoliativa 538 0  
Glossophytia 538 9  
Glossoplegia 781 4  
Glossopyrosis 781 7  
Glossy skin 716 9  
Glottidis edema 517 5  
Glottis—see condition  
Glottitis 517 9  
Glycemia 788 9  
    with diabetes mellitus 260 0  
Glycogen  
    infiltration 289 9  
        heart, cardiac—see Myocarditis  
        myocardium, myocardial—see  
            Myocarditis  
    storage disease 289 9  
Glycogenosis 289 9  
Glycosuria 789 6  
    renal 289 5  
Goiter (colloid) (diffuse) (hyper-  
    plastic) (parenchymatous)

Goiter—*continued*

- (simple) 250
- with hyperthyroidism 252 0
- adenomatous 251
  - with hyperthyroidism 252 1
  - exophthalmic 252.0
  - nontoxic 251
  - toxic 252 1
- adolescent 250
  - due to iodine deficiency 250
- cancerous 194
- congenital 254.9
- cystic 251
- exophthalmic 252.0
- fibrous 254.0
- hyperfunctioning, adenomatous 252 1
- internal 250
- intrathoracic 250
- juvenile 250
  - due to iodine deficiency 250
- lingual 759.7
- lymphadenoid 254 0
- malignant 194
- mixed type 250
- nodular 251
  - with hyperthyroidism 252 1
  - nontoxic 251
  - toxic 252 1
- nontoxic 250
- plunging 250
- pulsating 252 0
- sporadic 250
- subclavicular 250
- substernal 250
- toxic 252 0
  - diffuse 252 0
- Goldscheider's disease 710 9
- Goldstein's disease 467 1
- Gonocystitis—see Vesiculitis (seminal)
- Gongylonemiasis 127
  - mouth 127
- Gonococcus, gonococcal gonorrheal (disease) (infection) (see also Gonorrhea) 030
  - abscess (acute) 030
    - bulbourethral gland (Cowper's) (acute) 030
      - chronic 031
    - chronic 031
    - ovary (acute) 030
      - chronic 031
    - penis (acute) 030
      - chronic 031
    - vulva (acute) 030

## Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal

—*continued*

- arthritis 032
- balanitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- bartholinitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- bubo (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- bursitis 032
- cellulitis 034
  - round ligament (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
- cervicitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- chancre Rollet's 039
- chordee 035
- condyloma (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- conjunctivitis 033
  - neonatorum 033
- cystitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- deferentitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- dermatosis 034
- disease (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
    - genitourinary system (acute) 030
      - chronic 031
- endocarditis 034
- endocervicitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- endometritis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- epididymitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- eye 033
- folliculitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- funiculitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- heart 034
- iridocyclitis 033
- iritis 033
- joint 032
- keratoderma 034
- keratosis 034
- late effects 035
- lymphatic (gland) (node) 034
- metritis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- metrovaginitis (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- ophoritis (acute) 030

Gonococcus, gonococcal, gonorrheal

—continued

- ophthalmia—continued
    - neonatorum 033
  - orchitis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - paraurethritis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - pelvic infection (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - peritonitis 034
  - prostatitis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - pyosalpinx 031
  - rheumatism 032
  - salpingitis 031
  - septicemia 034
  - spondylitis 032
  - stricture, urethra 035
  - synovitis 032
  - tendon sheath 032
  - tenosynovitis 032
  - ulceration, conjunctiva 033
  - ureteritis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - urethritis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - vaginitis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - vesiculitis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - vulvitis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - vulvovaginitis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
- Gonorrhea (see also Gonococcus) 030
- acute 030
  - Bartholin's gland (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - bladder (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - cervix (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - chronic 031
  - conjunctiva 033
  - Cowper's gland (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - fallopian tube 031
  - kidney (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - late effects 035
  - ovary (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - pelvis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - penis (acute) 030
    - chronic 031

Gonorrhea—continued

- proctitis—continued
    - late effects 035
  - prostate (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - seminal vesicle (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - spermatic cord (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - urethra (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
    - late effects 035
  - vagina (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - vas deferens (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
  - vulva (acute) 030
    - chronic 031
- Gordiasis 130 9
- Goundou 073
- Gout, gouty 288
- arthritis 288
    - acute 288
  - bone 288
  - degeneration heart—see Myocarditis
  - diathesis 288
  - eczema 288
  - episcleritis 288
  - external ear (tophus) 288
  - iritis 288
  - joint 288
  - kidney 594
    - with hypertension 446
    - with heart disease 442
  - lead 961 1
  - nephritis 594
    - with hypertension 446
    - with heart disease 442
  - neuritis 288
  - phlebitis 288
  - rheumatic 723 0
  - saturnine 961 1
  - synovitis 288
  - tendon 288
  - tophi 288
- Gower's
- muscular dystrophy 744 1
  - syndrome 782 5
- Gradenigo's syndrome 393 0
- Grain mite 137
- Grand mal (idiopathic) 353 1
- Granite workers' lung 523 0
- Granular—see also condition
- inflammation pharynx 517 9
  - kidney (contracting) 592
  - liver 581 0
    - with alcoholism 581 1

Granular—*continued*  
 pharyngitis 517.9  
 Granulation tissue—*see* Granuloma  
 Granulocytopenia, granulocytopenic  
   (primary) 297  
   malignant 297  
   ulcer  
     colon 297  
     intestine 297  
 Granuloma 138.9  
   abdomen 578.5  
   annulare 716.9  
   apical 532.9  
   aural 396.9  
   bone 733.9  
   canaliculus lacrimalis 378  
   cerebral 342.0  
     late effects 344.9  
   coccidioidal 133.9  
     lung 133.0  
     meninges 133.1  
   colon 578.5  
   conjunctiva 370  
   ear, middle (mucous polyp) 396.9  
   eosinophilic of bone 289.0  
   eyelid 371  
   foreign body 742  
   fungoides 205  
   gangraenescens 517.9  
   gland 468.2  
   Hodgkin's 201  
   ileum 578.5  
   infectious 138.9  
   inguinale (Donovan) 038  
     venereal 038  
   intestine 578.5  
   jaw 733.9  
   lacrimal sac 378  
   liver 582  
   lung (infectious) (*see also*  
     Fibrosis, lung) 525  
     coccidioidal 133.0  
     meninges, coccidioidal 133.1  
     nasal sinus 513.9  
     orbit 379.9  
     paracoccidioidal 134.0  
     penis 038  
     peritoneum 578.5  
       due to ova of helminths 130.9  
     pudendorum (ulcerative) 038  
     pyogenicum 698.1  
     rectum 578.9  
     rubrum nasi 714.0  
     Schistosoma 123.9  
     sinus (accessory) 513.9  
       infectious 513.9  
     skin, pyogenicum 698.1

Granuloma—*continued*  
 spine  
   syphilitic (epidural) 026  
   tuberculous (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late  
       effect, quiescent,  
       sequela 013.0  
   telangiectaticum 698.9  
     skin 698.9  
   tropicum 073  
   umbilicus 698.9  
   urethra 609.9  
   vagina 038  
   venereum 038  
 Granulomatosis infantiseptica 064.9  
 Granulomatous tissue—*see* Granuloma  
 Granulosa cell tumor 216.9  
 Granulosis rubra nasi 714.0  
 Gravel (urinary) (*see also* Calculus)  
   604  
 Grave's disease 252.0  
 Gravis—*see* condition  
 Grawitz's  
   cachexia 299  
   tumor 180  
 Grayness, hair 713.9  
 Green sickness 291.9  
 Greenfield's disease 345.1  
 Greenstick fracture—*see* Fracture  
 Griesinger's disease 129  
 Grinders'  
   asthma 523.0  
   lung 523.0  
 Grip, devil's 096.5  
 Grippe, grippal—*see* Influenza  
 Grippy cold 481  
 Groin—*see* condition  
 Ground itch 129  
 Growing pains, children 787.1  
 Growth (new) (neoplastic)—*see also*  
   Neoplasm  
   adenoid 510  
   benign—*see* Neoplasm, benign  
   excessive of bone with chronic  
     arthritis 725  
   fibroid (uterus) 214  
     not of uterus (*see also* Neo-  
       plasm, connective  
       tissue, benign)  
       227  
   fungoid—*see* Neoplasm  
   fungous, uterus 233  
   malignant—*see* Neoplasm,  
     malignant  
   multiple (malignant)—*see* Neo-  
     plasm, malignant

Growth—*continued*multiple—*continued*

benign—see Neoplasm, benign

nonmalignant—see Neoplasm,  
benignsecondary—see Neoplasm, }  
malignant

Gruber's hernia—see Hernia

Gruby's disease 131 1

Gubler-Millard paralysis 352 1

Guillain-Barre syndrome 364

Guinea worm infestation 130 9

Gull and Sutton disease—see  
Arteriosclerosis, general

Gull's disease 253.9

Gum—see condition

Gumboil 531.9

with dental caries or decay  
530 2Gumma (syphilitic) (see also  
Syphilis) 027

artery 023

bone 027

brain 026

cauda equina 026

central nervous system 026

ciliary body 027

congenital 020 9

testicle 020 9

eyelid 027

heart 023

Gumma—*continued*

intracranial 026

with psychosis 309 9

iris 027

kidney 027

larynx 027

leptomeninges 026

liver 027

meninges 026

myocardium 023

nasopharynx 027

neurosyphilitic 026

nose 027

orbit 027

palate (soft) 027

penis 027

pericardium 023

pharynx 027

pituitary 027

skin 027

spinal cord 026

tongue 027

tonsil 027

trachea 027

ureter 027

ulcerative due to yaws 073

Gunn's syndrome 781 4

Gustatory hallucination 781.9

Gynandrisms 757 6

Gynecoid pelvis 749.9

Gynecomastia 621 1

## H

- Habit, habituation  
 chorea 780 4  
 disturbance, child 328 3  
 drug—see 326  
   with psychosis 311 9  
 spasm or tic 780 4  
 symptomatic, manifestation of  
   immature personality  
   NEC 325 9
- Haff disease 961 2
- Hair—see condition
- Hairball in stomach 935 0
- Hairy black tongue 538.9
- Half vertebra 758 6
- Halitosis 788 9
- Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome 355.9
- Hallopeau's acrodermatitis 698 9
- Hallucination (auditory) (gustatory)  
   (olfactory) (visual) 781.9
- Hallucinoses 322  
   alcoholic (chronic) 301 0
- Hallus—see Hallux
- Hallux  
   malleus 749 8  
   rigidus (acquired) (congenital)  
     749 8  
     residual of poliomyelitis—code  
       also 081  
   valgus (acquired) (congenital)  
     747 0  
     residual of poliomyelitis—code  
       also 081  
   varus (acquired) (congenital)  
     747 1  
     residual of poliomyelitis—code  
       also 081
- Hamartoblastoma—see Neoplasm,  
   malignant
- Hamartoma—see Neoplasm, benign
- Hammer toe (acquired) (congenital)  
   749 8  
   residual of poliomyelitis—code  
     also 081
- Hand—see condition
- Hand-Schuller-Christian disease  
   289 0
- Hanging (asphyxia) 995 1
- Hangnail 691
- Hanot's  
   cirrhosis 581 0  
     with alcoholism 581 1  
   disease 581 0  
     with alcoholism 581 1
- Hard chancre 021 0  
   congenital 020.9
- Hardening  
   artery—see Arteriosclerosis  
   brain 345.1  
   liver 581 0  
     with alcoholism 581 1
- Harelip (complete) (incomplete) 755
- Harlequin fetus 759.4
- Harley's disease 299
- Hashimoto's disease 254 0
- Hass' disease 732 9
- Haut mal 353.1
- Haverhill fever 064 0
- Hawkins' keloid 710 4
- Hay  
   asthma—see 241  
   fever—see 240  
     with asthma (bronchial)  
       —see 241  
   allergic due to grass, pollen,  
     ragweed or tree  
       240 0  
   conjunctivitis—see 240
- Hayem-Widal syndrome 292 3
- Haygarth's nodosities 722 0
- Head—see condition
- Headache 791  
   histamine 791  
   migraine 354  
   psychogenic—code also 323 8  
   vascular 791  
   vasomotor 791
- Heart—see condition
- Heartburn 784 3
- Heat  
   allergy 245 9  
   apoplexy 994 5  
   collapse 994 6  
   cramps 994 5  
   effects  
     hot weather 994 6  
     overheated places 994 6  
   erythema 705 9  
   excessive 994 6  
   exhaustion 994 6  
   fever 994 6  
   prickly 714 0  
   prostration 994 6  
   pyrexia 994 5  
   rash 714 0  
   stroke 994 5  
   syncope 994 6



Hebephrenia, hebephrenic—*continued*  
schizophrenia 320.1

Heberden's

disease 723.0

nodes 723.0

Hebra-Jadassohn disease 705.9

Hebra's

disease 705.1

pityriasis 705.9

prurigo 708.2

Heel—*see* condition

Heerfordt's disease 138.0

Heidenhain's disease 315.1

Heine-Medin disease 080.9

late effects 081

Heller's disease 320.7

Helminth infestation—*see*

Helminthiasis

Helminthiasis NEC (*see also*

Infestation) 130.9

Ancylostoma 129

mixed types 130.2

Necator (*americanus*) 129

Heloma 709

Hemangioblastoma—*see* Neo-

plasm, connective

tissue, malignant

Hemangioblastomatosis—*see*

Neoplasm, connective

tissue, malignant

Hemangioblastosis—*see* Neo-

plasm, connective

tissue, malignant

Hemangioendothelioma 228.1

malignant NEC—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

skin 228.0

Hemangiofibroma 228.1

skin 228.0

Hemangioma (*benign*) (*congenital*)

228.1

arterial 228.1

arteriovenous 228.1

central nervous system 223.9

choroid 228.1

iris 228.1

malignant NEC—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

retina 223.0

skin 228.0

Hemangiopericytoma 228.9

malignant—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

nervous system or retina

—*see* 223

Hemangiosarcoma—*see* Neoplasm,

connective tissue,

malignant

Hemarthrosis—*see* 738

traumatic with

fracture—*see* Fracture

open wound—*see* Wound, open

skin surface intact—*see*

Contusion

Hematemesis 784.5

with ulcer

duodenum 541.1

perforating 541.3

stomach 540.1

perforating 540.3

neonatorum 771

Hematidrosis 714.0

Hematinuria 789.5

malarial 115

paroxysmal 299

Hematite miners' lung 523.0

Hematocele 617.9

cord, male 617.9

female 637.9

ischiorectal 575

male 617.9

ovary 625.9

pelvis, pelvic

female 637.9

with ectopic pregnancy—*see*

Ectopic gestation

associated with pregnancy

—*see* Ectopic

gestation

male 617.9

peruterine 626.9

retro-uterine 626.9

scrotum 617.9

spermatic cord (*diffuse*) 617.9

testis 617.9

tunica vaginalis 617.9

congenital 617.9

idiopathic 617.9

uterine ligament 626.9

Hematocephalus 753.7

Hematochyluria 127

Hematocolpos (*congenital*) 637.9

Hematogenous—*see* condition

Hematoma

---

*Note*—Hematomas are coded according to origin and the nature and site of the hematoma or the accompanying injury. Hematomas of unspecified origin are coded as due to injuries of the sites involved, except: (a) hematomas of genital organs are coded to

diseases of the organ involved unless they complicate pregnancy or delivery;  
(b) hematomas of the eye are coded to diseases of the eye.

with

fracture—see Fracture

injury of internal organs—see

Injury, internal

open wound—see Wound, open

skin surface intact—see

Contusion

unspecified type wound—see

Contusion

amnion 648 2

arterial 996 9

birth injury 761 9

brain (traumatic)

under 4 weeks of age 760 0

4 weeks of age and over NEC

—see 855

with cerebral laceration or

contusion—see

853

dura mater, epidural, extra-

dural, meninges,

meningeal, or sub-

dural—see 854

with cerebral laceration or

contusion—see

853

following birth injury, late

effects—see 351

nontraumatic (subdural)

under 4 weeks of age 771

4 weeks of age and over 331

late effects—see 352

membrane or meninges,

meningeal

under 4 weeks of age 771

4 weeks of age and over

330

late effects—see 352

puerperal, postpartum 687—code

also condition

breast 621 9

broad ligament nontraumatic

626 9

calcified 996 9

capitis

under 4 weeks of age 761 9

4 weeks of age and over 851

cephalhematoma 761 1

cerebral (meninges)—see

Hematoma, brain

chorion 648 2

corpus

cavernosum 617.9

luteum, nontraumatic (ru  
625 9

dura mater—see Hematoma

epididymis 617.9

epidural—see Hematoma, b

extradural—see Hematoma,

graafian follicle (ruptured)

internal organ (abdomen, ch

pelvis)—see Inju

internal

larynx 920

lingual 920

mediastinum 862 0

membrane or meninges, men

—see Hematoma,

mesosalpinx 625.9

muscle NEC 929

nasal septum 920

orbit 388 2

ovary (corpus luteum) nontr

625.9

pelvis (female) nontraumati

male 617 9

penis 617.9

placenta 648 2

postoperative 998 1

postpartum (delayed) 688 4

retroperitoneal (nontraumati

578 3

traumatic 868 0

scalp 851

scrotum 617 9

seminal vesicle 617 9

spermatic cord 922

nontraumatic 617 9

sternomastoid originating a

761 9

subdural—see Hematoma, b

subperiosteal 929

syncytium 648 2

testis 617 9

tunica vaginalis 617 9

uterine ligament nontrauma

626 9

vagina (ruptured) nontrauma

637 9

va deferens 617 9

vitreous 389 0

vocal cord 920

vulva 637 9

complicating delivery 6

during pregnancy 648 9

Hematometra 633 9

congenital 637 9

Hematomyelia 357 4

- Hematomyelia—*continued*  
 less than 4 weeks of age 760.1
- Hematomyelitis 343 1  
 late effect 344.9
- Hematopneumothorax—see Hemothorax
- Hematorporphyria (acquired) (con-  
 genital) 289 4
- Hematorporphyrinuria 289 4
- Hematorachis, hematorrhachis 357.4  
 less than 4 weeks of age 760.1
- Hematosalpinx 625.9  
 infectious—see Salpingitis
- Hematospermia 617.9
- Hematothorax—see Hemothorax
- Hematuria (essential) (idiopathic)  
 789.4  
 intermittent 789.4  
 malarial 115  
 paroxysmal 789.4  
 sulfonamide 964.0  
 tropical (bilharziasis) 123 0  
 tuberculous 016.1
- Hematuric bilious fever 115
- Hemendothelioma 228 1  
 malignant—see Neoplasm, connec-  
 tive tissue, malignant  
 skin 228 0
- Hemeralopia 389 3  
 congenital 389.3  
 vitamin A deficiency 286 1
- Hemiabiotrophy 795.8
- Hemianalgesia 781.7
- Hemianencephaly 750
- Hemianesthesia 781 7
- Hemianopia 781 0
- Hemianopsia 781 0
- Hemiatetosis 780 4
- Hemiatrophy 795 8  
 cerebellar 355 9  
 face 355.9  
 fascia 744 9  
 leg 744 9  
 postpoliomyelitic—code also 081  
 tongue 538 9
- Hemiballismus 334 9
- Hemic myeloma 203
- Hemicardia 754 5
- Hemicephalus 750
- Hemichorea 355 9
- Hemicrania 791  
 congenital malformation 758 2
- Hemictromelia 750
- Hemihypalgesia 781 7
- Hemihypertrophy  
 congenital 759 9  
 cranial 733 4
- Hemihypesthesia 781 7
- Hemimelia 759 8
- Hemiparalysis (see also Hemiplegia)  
 352 1
- Hemiparesis (see also Hemiplegia)  
 352 1
- Hemiparesthesia 781.7
- Hemiplegia (see also Paraplegia)  
 352 1  
 acute—see 334  
 late effect 352.1  
 apoplectic 334.8  
 late effect 352.1  
 puerperal, postpartum 687  
 arteriosclerotic 334.0  
 ascending 357 2  
 attack—see 334  
 late effect 352.1  
 brain, cerebral—see 334  
 congenital—see 351  
 infantile (spastic) 351.0  
 late effect—see 352  
 puerperal, postpartum 687  
 congenital (cerebral) (spastic)  
 (spinal) 351  
 cortical—see 334  
 late effect 352 1  
 due to  
 arteriosclerosis 334 0  
 hypertension 334 1  
 embolic 332 0  
 late effect 352 1  
 hereditary—see 351  
 hypertensive 334 1  
 hysterical 324 2  
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic)  
 (spinal) 351 1  
 late effect—see Paralysis, late ef-  
 fect of  
 old or residual 352 1  
 postpoliomyelitic—code also  
 081  
 spastic (cerebral) (spinal) (infan-  
 tile) 351 0  
 not infantile or congenital 352 1  
 spinal 357 9  
 thrombotic (current) 332 1  
 old 352 1
- Hemisection, spinal cord—see 806
- Hemispasm 780 4  
 facial 781 4
- Hemisorosis 134 9
- Hemitremor 780 4
- Hemivertebra 758 6
- Hemochromatosis 289 3  
 diabetic 289 3  
 liver 289 3  
 myocardium 289 3
- Hemoglobin low 293
- Hemoglobinemia 299

Hemoglobinemia—*continued*  
     due to blood transfusion 968.7  
     paroxysmal 299  
 Hemoglobinuria, hemoglobinuric  
     789.5  
     fever (malaria) 115  
         nonmalarial 299  
     intermittent 789.5  
     malarial 115  
     march 789.5  
     nocturnal 299  
     paroxysmal 299  
 Hemolymphangioma—see 228  
 Hemolytic  
     anemia  
         acquired 292.3  
         acute (Lederer's) (not of new-  
             born) 292.1  
     disease of newborn 770.0  
         with  
             liver disorder 770.2  
             nervous affection 770.1  
     ictero-anemia 292.2  
     icterus 292.2  
         newborn—see Hemolytic disease  
             of newborn  
     jaundice 292.2  
         newborn—see Hemolytic disease  
             of newborn  
 Hemopericardium (with effusion)—see  
     also Pericarditis  
     less than 1 year of age 771  
     traumatic—see 860  
 Hemoperitoneum 578.3  
     infectious 576  
     traumatic—see 868  
 Hemophilia (familial) (hereditary)  
     295  
     calciopriva 296.9  
     joint 295  
     neonatorum 771  
 Hemophilus influenzae 064.9  
     arachnoiditis (basal) (brain)  
         (spinal) 340.0  
         late effect 344.9  
     cerebral ventriculitis 340.0  
         late effect 344.9  
     cerebrospinal inflammation 340.0  
         late effect 344.9  
     infection NEC 064.9  
     leptomeningitis 340.0  
         late effect 344.9  
     meningitis (basal) (basic) (cerebral)  
         (postbasal) (posterior  
         basal) (postinfectious)  
         (purulent) (serosa circum-  
         scripta) (spinal) 340.0  
         late effect 344.9

Hemophilus influenzae—*cont*  
     meningomyelitis 340.0  
     late effect 344.9  
     pachymeningitis (adhesiv  
         (fibrous) (hemo  
         (hypertrophic)  
         340.0  
         late effect 344.9  
 Hemopneumothorax—see Hem  
 Hemoptysis 783.1  
     tuberculous—see 002  
 Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic  
     less than 4 weeks of age  
     4 weeks of age and over  
     abdomen 467.9  
     adenoid 517.9  
         postoperative 998.1  
     adrenal (capsule) (gland)  
         newborn, nontraumatic  
         after labor 672.1  
     alveolar process 535  
     alveolus 535  
     anemia 291.0  
     antepartum complicating c  
         670.9  
     anus (sphincter) 578.2  
     arachnoid—see Hemorrhag  
     arm 467.9  
     artery 467.9  
         brain—see Hemorrhage  
     back 467.9  
     basilar (ganglion)—see H  
         brain  
     birth, child (with birth inj  
         761.9  
     bladder, of 606.9  
     blood dyscrasia subungue  
     bowel 578.2  
         newborn 771  
     brain (with arteriosclerosis  
         hypertension)  
         less than 4 weeks of a  
         4 weeks of age and ov  
         arachnoid 330  
         traumatic—see 8  
             with cerebral l  
             or c  
             —se  
     due to rupture of an  
         330  
         mycotic 331  
     dura matter 331  
         traumatic—see 8  
             with cerebral  
             or  
             —s  
     epidural 331  
         traumatic—see 8

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*  
brain—*continued*  
4 weeks of age and over—*continued*  
epidural—*continued*  
traumatic—*continued*  
with cerebral laceration  
or contusion  
—see 853  
extradural 331  
traumatic—see 854  
with cerebral laceration  
or contusion  
—see 853  
membrane or meninges, meningeal 330  
traumatic—see 854  
with cerebral laceration  
or contusion  
—see 853  
subarachnoid 330  
traumatic—see 854  
with cerebral laceration  
or contusion  
—see 853  
subdural 331  
traumatic—see 854  
with cerebral laceration  
or contusion  
—see 853  
subtentorial or tentorial 331  
traumatic—see 854  
with cerebral laceration  
or contusion  
—see 853  
traumatic NEC—see 855  
with cerebral laceration or  
contusion—see  
853  
due to  
birth injury 760 0  
rupture of aneurysm 330  
mycotic 331  
syphilis 026  
late effects—see 352  
injury NEC 855 9  
with cerebral laceration or  
contusion 853 9  
birth—see 351  
extradural, subarachnoid,  
subdural 854 9  
with cerebral laceration  
or contusion  
853 9  
meningeal hemorrhage—see  
352  
puerperal, postpartum 687

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*  
bronchial tube—see Hemorrhage,  
lung  
bronchopulmonary—see Hemorrhage,  
lung  
bronchus (cause unknown) 783 1  
bulbar—see Hemorrhage, brain  
capillary 467 1  
due to infection 467.1  
cecum 578 2  
cephalic—see Hemorrhage, brain  
cerebellar—see Hemorrhage, brain  
cerebellum—see Hemorrhage, brain  
cerebral—see Hemorrhage, brain  
cerebrospinal—see Hemorrhage,  
brain  
cerebrum—see Hemorrhage, brain  
cervix (uteri) (stump) 633 9  
chamber anterior (eye) 388.7  
choroid 388.7  
ciliary body 388 7  
cochlea 396.9  
colon 578 2  
complicating delivery 672.9  
antepartum 670.9  
intrapartum 672 0  
postpartum 672.1  
concealed 467.9  
puerperal, postpartum 672 1  
congenital 771  
conjunctiva 388 3  
cord, newborn 773 9  
corpus luteum (ruptured) 625 9  
cortical—see Hemorrhage, brain  
cranial—see Hemorrhage, brain  
cutaneous 296 9  
newborn 771  
cyst, pancreas 587 9  
cystitis 605  
diathesis 296 9  
newborn 771  
diphtheria 055  
disease 296 9  
infants 771  
duodenum 545 9  
ulcer 541 1  
perforating 541 3  
dura mater—see Hemorrhage, brain  
during childbirth, complicating  
delivery 672 0  
dysentery 048  
epidural—see Hemorrhage, brain  
esophagus 539 9  
varix 462 1  
external 467 9  
extradural—see Hemorrhage, brain  
eye 388 2

## Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

eye—continued

ciliary body 388.7

face 467.9

fallopian tube 625.9

fever 788.8

fundus, eye 389.0

gastric—see Hemorrhage, stomach

gastroenteric 578.2

newborn 771

gastrointestinal (tract) 578.2

newborn 771

globe 388.2

gravidarum 644.9

gum 535

heart—see Disease, heart

intermenstrual 634.6

internal 467.9

capsule—see Hemorrhage, brain

ear 396.9

newborn 771

intestine 578.2

into

bursa—see 741

corpus luteum—see Hemorrhage,  
brain

intra-abdominal 578.3

intracranial NEC (see also Hemor-  
rhage, brain)

under 4 weeks of age 760.0

late effects—see 351

4 weeks of age and over 331

late effects—see 352

traumatic—see 855

with cerebral laceration or  
contusion—see  
853

intra-ocular 389.0

intrapartum complicating delivery  
672.0

intrapelvic

female 637.9

male 467.9

intraperitoneal 578.3

intrapontine—see Hemorrhage, brain

intra-uterine 633.9

complicating delivery 672.9

puerperal, postpartum 672.1

delayed 688.4

intraventricular—see Hemorrhage,  
brain

intravesical 606.9

iris 388.6

postinfectious 388.6

postinflammatory 388.6

toxic 388.6

joint, nontraumatic—see 738

kidney 789.4

## Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued

knee 738.6

labyrinth 396.9

leg 467.9

lenticular striate artery—see Hemor-  
rhage, brain

ligature, vessel 467.9

liver 583.9

lower extremity 467.9

lung 783.1

newborn 771

tuberculous—see 002

lymphatic gland 467.9

malaria 116

measles 085

mediastinum 783.1

medulla—see Hemorrhage, brain  
membrane

brain—see Hemorrhage, brain

spinal cord—see Hemorrhage,  
spinal cord

meninges, meningeal

brain—see Hemorrhage, brain

spinal cord—see Hemorrhage,  
spinal cord

midbrain—see Hemorrhage, brain

mouth 538.9

mucous membrane 467.9

newborn 771

muscle 744.9

nasal turbinate 783.0

newborn 771

nasopharynx 517.9

navel 773.9

neck 467.9

neonatorum 771

newborn 771

nipple 621.9

nose 783.0

newborn 771

omentum 578.3

newborn 771

optic nerve (sheath) 389.5

orbit 388.2

ovary 625.9

oviduct 625.9

parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous)  
271.9

penis 617.9

pericardium, pericarditis—see Peri-  
carditis

peritoneum, peritoneal 578.3

peritonsillar tissue

after operation on tonsils 998.1  
due to infection 517.9

petechial 296.9

pituitary gland 272.9

pleura—see Hemorrhage, lung

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*  
 pons—see Hemorrhage, brain  
 pontine—see Hemorrhage, brain  
 popliteal 467 9  
 post-extraction (dental) 998 1  
 postmenopausal 634.7  
 postoperative 998 1  
 postpartum 672 1  
   delayed 688 4  
 pregnancy—see Pregnancy, hemorrhage  
 prepartum (mother)—see Pregnancy, hemorrhage  
 preretinal, cause unspecified 389.0  
 prostate 612 9  
 puerperal, postpartum 672.1  
   delayed 688.4  
 pulmonary—see Hemorrhage, lung  
 purpura (primary) 296 0  
 rectum (sphincter) 578.2  
 recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury  
   —see *under the injury for*  
   “delayed healing” or  
   “late effect” as appropriate  
 renal 789 4  
 respiratory tract (see also Hemorrhage, lung) 783 1  
 retina, retinal 389 0  
 retroperitoneal 467 9  
 sarcoma, multiple—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 scalp 467 9  
   due to injury at birth 761 9  
 scrotum 617 9  
 secondary 467 9  
   following initial hemorrhage at time of injury—see *under the injury for*  
   “delayed healing” or  
   “late effect” as appropriate  
 seminal vesicle 617 9  
 skin 296 9  
   newborn 771  
 spermatic cord 617 9  
 spinal (cord)  
   under 4 weeks of age 760 1  
   4 weeks of age and over 357 4  
   aneurysm 452  
     ruptured 357 4  
     syphilitic 026  
   due to birth injury 760 1  
   late effects—see 351  
 spleen 208 0

Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—*continued*  
 stomach 784.5  
   newborn 771  
   ulcer 540 1  
     perforating 540.3  
 subarachnoid—see Hemorrhage, brain  
 subconjunctiva 388.3  
 subcortical—see Hemorrhage, brain  
 subcutaneous 467 9  
 subdiaphragmatic 467 9  
 subdural—see Hemorrhage, brain  
 subhyaloid 389 0  
 subperiosteal 733.9  
 subretinal 389 0  
 subtentorial—see Hemorrhage, brain  
 subungual in blood dyscrasias 299  
 suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9  
   injury at birth 761 9  
 tentorium—see Hemorrhage, brain  
 testicle 617.9  
 thigh 467 9  
 thorax—see Hemorrhage, lung  
 throat 467.9  
 thymus (gland) 273  
 thyroid (gland) 254 9  
   cyst 254 9  
 tongue 538 9  
 tonsil 517 9  
   postoperative 998 1  
 tooth socket (post-extraction) 998 1  
 traumatic—see nature of injury  
   brain—see Hemorrhage, brain  
   recurring or secondary—see *under the injury for*  
   “delayed healing” or  
   “late effect” as appropriate  
 tuberculous—see 002  
 typhoid fever 040  
 ulcerous 467 9  
 umbilicus, umbilical cord 773 9  
 unavoidable  
   before onset of labor 643  
     complicating delivery 670 0  
     complicating delivery 670 0  
 upper extremity 467 9  
 urethra (idiopathic) 609 9  
 uterus, uterine (abnormal) 634 9  
   after parturition 672 1  
     delayed 688 4  
   climacteric 635  
   during parturition, complicating delivery 672 0  
   intermenstrual 634 6  
   postmenopausal 634.7

**Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic—continued**  
   uterus—*continued*  
     pubertal 634 9  
     puerperal, mother, complicating  
       delivery 672 9  
     traumatic, obstetrical, compli-  
       cating delivery 677 9  
   vagina 637 3  
   vas deferens 617 9  
   ventricular—see Hemorrhage, brain  
   vesical 606 9  
   viscera 467 9  
     newborn 771  
   vitreous (humor) (intra-ocular) 389 0  
   vulva 637.9  
**Hemorrhoidal tumor** 461  
**Hemorrhoids (rectum) (bleeding) (pro-  
   lapsed) (strangulated)  
   (thrombosed) (ulcerated)**  
   461  
   external 461  
   internal 461  
**Hemosalpinx** 625 9  
**Hemosiderosis** 289 9  
   dietary 286 9  
   transfusion 968 7  
**Hemothorax**  
   under 1 year of age 771  
   1 year of age and over 519 9  
   nontuberculous 519 9  
     bacterial (pneumococcal)  
       (staphylococcal)  
       (streptococcal)  
       519 1  
     traumatic—see 860  
     tuberculous 003 0  
**Henle's warts** 388 4  
**Henoch's**  
   disease 296 9  
   purpura 296 9  
**Henpue, henpuye** 073  
**Hepar lobatum** 027  
**Hepatalgia** 583 9  
**Hepatic—see also condition**  
   flexure syndrome 578 5  
**Hepatitis** 583 0  
   acute 580  
     with abortion—*code also* 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642 9  
     due to homologous serum jaun-  
       dice 999 1  
     infective 092  
       with abortion 652  
       arising during pregnancy  
       642 9  
       puerperal, postpartum 686  
       arising during pregnancy  
       642 9

**Hepatitis—continued**  
   acute—*continued*  
     puerperal, postpartum 686  
       arising during pregnancy 642 9  
   alcoholic 581.1  
   amebic 046 1  
   chronic 581.0  
     with alcoholism 581.1  
   diffuse 583.0  
   epidemic—see Hepatitis, in-  
   from  
     injection or inoculation (con-  
       stance) 999.1  
     transfusion or injection (plasma) (serum)  
       999 1  
   hemorrhagic 583 0  
   infectious (acute) (chronic) (con-  
     tinue) (sequelae) (acute) 092  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642 9  
     puerperal, postpartum 686  
       arising during pregnancy 642 9  
   malarial 116  
   malignant 580  
     with abortion—*code also*  
     arising during pregnancy 642 9  
     puerperal, postpartum 686  
       arising during pregnancy 642 9  
   newborn 773 4  
   postimmunization 999 1  
   post-transfusion 999 1  
   septic 583 0  
     newborn 768  
   serum 999 1  
   subacute—see Hepatitis, acute  
   suppurative (diffuse) 582  
   syphilitic (late) 027  
     congenital 020 9  
   toxic 583 0  
     newborn 773 4  
     tuberculous 018 9  
     virus—see Hepatitis, infectious  
**Hepatocholangitis** 583 0  
**Hepatocystitis** 585  
   with calculus 584  
**Hepatolenticular degeneration**  
**Hepatolienal**  
   cirrhosis 298 0  
   fibrosis 298 0  
**Hepatoma** 155 0  
   benign 211 5  
   primary 155 0  
   secondary 156  
**Hepatomegalia glycogenica** 2  
**Hepatomegaly** 785 1  
   congenital 756 9



Hepatoptosis 583.9  
Hepatositis, toxic 583.0  
Hepatosplenomegaly 298 0  
Hereditary—see condition  
Heredodegeneration 355.3  
    macular 315.9  
Heredofamilial cerebellar ataxia of  
    Marie 355 3  
Heredosyphilis 020 9  
Hermaphroditism 757 6  
Hernia, hernial (acquired) (congenital)  
    NEC 560.9  
    with obstruction 561 9

---

*Note*—With obstruction includes  
hernia with mention of gangrene, in-  
carceration, irreducibility, obstruc-  
tion, or strangulation

---

abdomen (wall) 560 3  
    with obstruction 561 3  
abdominal, specified site NEC  
    560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
appendix 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
bladder (sphincter)  
    congenital (female) (male) 757 4  
    female 631 0  
    male 606 9  
brain 355 9  
    congenital 751  
cartilage, vertebra—see 735  
cerebral 355 9  
    congenital 751  
ciliary body 388 7  
colic 560 9  
    with obstruction 561 9  
colon 560 9  
    with obstruction 561 9  
Cooper's 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
diaphragm, diaphragmatic 560 4  
    with obstruction 561 4  
direct 560 0  
    with obstruction 561 0  
diverticulum, intestine 560 9  
    with obstruction 561 9  
epigastric 560 3  
    with obstruction 561 3  
external 560 0  
    with obstruction 561 0  
fallopian tube 625 9  
fascia 744 9  
fat 744 9  
femoral 560 1  
    with obstruction 561 1

Hernia, hernial—continued  
    foramen magnum 355 9  
    congenital 751  
    funicular (umbilical) 560 2  
        with obstruction 561 2  
        spermatic cord 560 8  
        with obstruction 561 8  
    gastrointestinal tract 560.9  
        with obstruction 561 9  
    Gruber's 560 8  
        with obstruction 561.8  
    Hesselbach's 560 8  
        with obstruction 561.8  
    hiatal 560.4  
        with obstruction 561.4  
    incisional 560.3  
        with obstruction 561.3  
    indirect 560 0  
        with obstruction 561.0  
    inguinal (direct) (double) (external)  
        (funicular) (indirect) (in-  
        fantile) (internal) (inter-  
        stitial) (oblique) (scrotal)  
        (sliding) 560 0  
        with obstruction 561 0  
    internal 560 8  
        with obstruction 561 8  
    inguinal 560 0  
        with obstruction 561 0  
    interstitial 560 9  
        with obstruction 561 9  
    inguinal 560 0  
        with obstruction 561 0  
    intervertebral cartilage—see 735  
    intestine, intestinal 560 9  
        with obstruction 561 9  
    intra-abdominal 560 9  
        with obstruction 561 9  
    intraparietal 560 9  
        with obstruction 561 9  
iris 388 5  
ischiatric 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
ischio-rectal 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
lens 388 9  
linea  
    alba 560 3  
        with obstruction 561 3  
    semilunaris 560 3  
        with obstruction 561 3  
Littre's 560 9  
    with obstruction 561 9  
lumbar 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
lung (subcutaneous) (mediastinal)  
    527 9  
muscle (sheath) 744 9

## Hernia, hernial—*continued*

nucleus pulposus—see 735  
oblique 560 0  
    with obstruction 561.0  
obturator 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
omental 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
ovary 625 9  
oviduct 625 9  
paraduodenal 560.8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
paraesophageal 560 4  
    with obstruction 561 4  
para-umbilical 560.2  
    with obstruction 561.2  
parietal 560 9  
    with obstruction 561.9  
perineal 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
peritoneal sac, lesser 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
postoperative 560 3  
    with obstruction 561 3  
pregnant uterus, noted before de-  
    livery 648 9  
prevesical 606 9  
properitoneal 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
pudendal 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
retroperitoneal 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
Richter's 560 9  
    with obstruction 561 9  
Rieux's 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
sciatic 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
scrotum 560 0  
    with obstruction 561 0  
sliding 560 0  
    with obstruction 561 0  
Spigelian 560 3  
    with obstruction 561 3  
spinal 751  
supra-umbilicus (linea alba) 560 3  
    with obstruction 561 3  
tendon 744 9  
Treitz's (fossa) 560 8  
    with obstruction 561 8  
tunica vaginalis 757 9  
umbilicus, umbilical 560 2  
    with obstruction 561 2  
ureter 603 9  
    with obstruction 603 6  
uterus 633 9  
vaginal 637 2

## Hernia, hernial—*continued*

Velpeau's 560 1  
    with obstruction 561.1  
ventral 560.3  
    with obstruction 561.3  
vesical  
    congenital (female) (male) 757.4  
    female 631 0  
    male 606 9  
vitreous (into anterior chamber)  
    388 7

## Herniation nucleus pulposus 735.9

cervical 735 0  
lumbar 735 1  
other specified 735.8

## Herpangina 096.9

## Herpes 096.0

circinatus bullosus 704 0  
citrine 131 9  
conjunctiva (zoster) 088 0  
    simplex 096 0  
cornea (zoster) 088.0  
    simplex 096 0  
encephalitis 096 0  
    ye (zoster) 088 0  
        simplex 096 0  
febrilis (any site) 096 0  
genital, genitalis 096 0  
gestationis 704 0  
iris (any site) 705 1  
labialis 096 0  
ophthalmicus (zoster) 088 0  
    simplex 096 0  
    simplex (any site) 096 0  
vulva 096 0  
zoster (any site except eye) 088 9  
    eye 088 0  
    zosteriform, intermediate type 088 9

## Herpetic

fever 096 0  
geniculate ganglionitis (Hunt's syn-  
    drome) 088 9

## Herrick's anemia 292 7

## Herter-Gee syndrome 286 0

## Herxheimer's reaction 999 0

## Hesselbach's hernia—see Hernia

## Heterochromia (congenital) 388 6

cataract 385 8

iris 388 6

uveitis 376 0

## Heteromorphic tumor—see Neoplasm

## Heterophoria 384 9

## Heterophyes, small intestine 124 9

## Heterophyiasis 124 9

## Heteropsia 380 9

## Heterotopia cerebri spinalis 753 9

## Heterotropia 384 9

## Heubner's disease 026

- Hexadactylism 758.8
- Hiatus, hiatal, esophageal (hypertrophy) 759.5
- hernia 560.4
- gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4
- Hibernoma 226.9
- Hiccough 784.7
- epidemic 096.4
- Hiccup 784.7
- Hidradenitis, suppurative 714.0
- Hidradenoma, skin 222
- Hidrocystoma 714.0
- High
- altitude polycythemia 995.7
- arch
- foot 759.8
- palate 756.3
- artery (arterial) tension—see Hypertension
- tension
- basal metabolic rate 788.9
- blood pressure—see Hypertension
- diaphragm (congenital) 759.5
- frequency deafness (congenital) (regional) 398.3
- grade defect 329.7
- palate 756.3
- temperature 788.8
- thoracic rib 758.7
- Hildenbrand's disease 107
- Hill diarrhea 286.0
- Hilliard's lupus 014.2
- Hilum—see condition
- Hip—see condition
- Hippel's disease—see Neoplasm
- benign, nervous system
- Hippus 388.6
- Hirschsprung's disease 756.5
- Hirsuties 713.1
- Hirsutism 713.1
- Hirudiniasis 138.9
- Hiss-Russel dysentery 045.0
- Histamine cephalgia 791
- Histiocytoma 222
- Histiocytosis (cholesterol) (lipoid) (X) 289.0
- Histoplasmosis (Darling's) 134.2
- His-Werner disease 106
- Hives (bold)—see 243
- Hoarseness 783.5
- Hobnail liver 581.0
- with alcoholism 581.1
- Hoboism 326.1
- Hodgkin's
- disease 201
- granuloma 201
- Hodgkin's—continued
- lymphoblastoma 201
- lymphoma 201
- lymphosarcoma 201
- pseudoleukemia 201
- sarcoma 201
- Hodgson's disease 451.9
- Hole
- retina (macula) 389.2
- vitreous humor 388.2
- Holla disease 292.3
- Hollow foot 748.2
- Hominis cercomanas infestation 047
- Homologous serum jaundice 999.1
- Homosexuality 326.2
- Hong Kong ear 134.9
- Hooded
- clitoris 757.8
- penis 757.8
- Hookworm
- anemia 129
- disease 129
- infection 129
- Hordeolum (eyelid) (external) (internal) (recurrent) 372
- Horn
- cutaneous 711
- nail 712.9
- papillary 709
- Horner's syndrome 369.9
- Horseshoe kidney (congenital) 757.4
- Horton's syndrome 791
- Hourglass contraction, contracture
- bladder 606.2
- congenital 757.4
- complicating delivery 675.9
- gallbladder 586.1
- stomach 544.1
- congenital 756.3
- psychogenic—code also 323.5
- Housemaid's knee 741.6
- Huguier's disease 214
- Human bite (open wound)—see Wound, open
- intact skin surface—see Contusion
- Humpback (congenital) 745.1
- Hunger 995.2
- Hunner's ulcer 605
- Hunterian chancre 021.0
- Huntington's
- chorea 355.2
- disease 355.2
- Hunt's
- disease (dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica) 355.9
- syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) 088.9
- Huppert's disease 203

Hydroperitoneum 785 3  
 Hydrophobia 094  
 Hydrophthalmos 753 4  
 Hydropneumothorax—see  
     Hemothorax  
 Hydropneumopericarditis—see  
     Pericarditis  
 Hydropneumopericardium—see  
     Pericarditis  
 Hydropneumothorax 519 9  
     nontuberculous 519 9  
         bacterial (pneumococcal)  
             (staphylococcal)  
             (streptococcal) 519.1  
     traumatic—see 860  
     tuberculous 003.0  
 Hydrops 782.6  
     abdominis 785 3  
     amni 648 6  
     articulorum intermittens—see 738  
     cardiac 434.1  
     congenital—see Hydrops fetalis  
     fetalis 770.0  
         with  
             liver disorder 770 2  
             nervous affection 770 1  
     gallbladder 586.9  
         with calculus 584  
     hypertensive meningeal 334 1  
         late effects—see 352  
     joint—see 738  
     nutritional 286 9  
     pericardium—see Pericarditis  
     pleura (see also Hydrothorax)  
         519 9  
         with congenital defect of lung  
             759 2  
     renal 591  
     spermatic cord 613  
 Hydropyonephrosis 600 0  
     with  
         abortion 652  
         calculus 602  
         ectopic gestation 645 1  
         arising during pregnancy (noted  
             before delivery) 640  
         puerperal, postpartum 680  
         with puerperal sepsis 681 8  
 Hydrorrhachis 751  
 Hydrorrhea (nasal) 517 9  
     gravidarum 648 9  
     pregnancy 648 9  
 Hydrosadenitis 714 0  
 Hydrosalpinx (fallopian tube)  
     (follicularis) 625 1  
 Hydrothorax (double) (pleura) 519 9  
     chylous (nonfilarial) 468 3  
     filarial 127

Hydrothorax—*continued*  
     nontuberculous 519 9  
         bacterial (pneumococcal)  
             (staphylococcal)  
             (streptococcal) 519 1  
     traumatic—see 860  
     tuberculous 003 0  
 Hydroureter, cause unknown 603 7  
     congenital 757.0  
 Hydrourethra 609 9  
 Hygroma (cystic) (congenital) 228 3  
     central nervous system 223.9  
     eye 223 0  
     neck 228 3  
     praepatellare 741 6  
 Hymen—see condition  
 Hymenolepiasis 126  
     diminuta 126  
     nana 126  
 Hymenolepis infestation 126  
     nana 126  
     small intestine 126  
 Hypalgesia 781 7  
 Hyperacidity gastric 544 0  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Hyperactive, hyperactivity  
     child 328 3  
     nasal mucous membrane 517 9  
     cervix epithelial (basal) 633 9  
     gastrointestinal 544 1  
         psychogenic—code also 323 5  
     thyroid (gland)—see Hyperthyroidism  
 Hyperadrenalism 274 0  
 Hyperalgesia 781 7  
 Hyperazotemia 792  
 Hyperbilirubinemia 788 9  
 Hypercalcemia 788 9  
 Hypercementosis 533 9  
 Hyperchlorhydria 544 0  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Hypercholesterinemia 788 9  
 Hypercholesterolemia 788 9  
 Hyperchromic anemia 290 9  
     of pregnancy 646  
 Hyperchylia gastrica 544 0  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Hyperelectrolythemia 788.9  
 Hyperemesis 544 9  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy 642 4  
     gravidarum 642 4  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Hyperemia (acute)  
     conjunctiva 370  
     ear internal, acute 394 9  
     enteric 578 5  
     eye 388 2  
     eyelid 371

- Hyperemia—*continued*  
   intestine 578 5  
   iris 388 6  
   kidney 789 4  
   labyrinth 396 9  
   liver (active) (passive) 583 9  
   lung 522  
   passive 788.9  
   pulmonary 522  
   renal 789 4  
   retina 389 0  
   stomach 545.9  
 Hyperesthesia (body surface) 781 7  
   larynx (reflex) 517 9  
   pharynx (reflex) 517.9  
   psychogenic 323.8  
 Hyperextension, knee 738.6  
 Hyperfunction  
   adrenal (cortex) 274 0  
     virilism 274 0  
   pancreas 587.9  
   pituitary (anterior) 272 0  
 Hypergammaglobulinemia 299  
 Hyperglobulinemia 788 9  
 Hyperglycemia 260 0  
 Hyperglycemic coma 260 4  
 Hypergonadism  
   ovarian 275  
   testicular 276  
 Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis 788 1  
 Hyperinsulinism 270  
   endocrine disease undetermined 270  
   therapeutic misadventure 967 3  
 Hyperinvolution, uterus, complicating delivery 678 9  
 Hyperkeratosis 710 9  
   cervix 633 1  
   due to yaws 073  
   general 710 9  
   senile (with pruritus) 710 9  
   skin 710 9  
   vocal cord 517 3  
   vulva 637 9  
 Hyperlipemia 788 9  
 Hypermetropia 380 9  
 Hypermobility  
   cecum 573 2  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
   coccyx 733 9  
   colon 573 2  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
   ileum 573 2  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
   scapula 733 9  
   stomach 544 1  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323 5  
 Hypermotility, intestine 573 2  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 Hypermyopia 380 0  
 Hypernephroma 180  
 Hypernephromatosis 180  
 Hyperopia 380.9  
 Hyperosmia 781.7  
 Hyperostosis  
   bone 733.9  
   cortical 733 9  
   interna frontalis 733 4  
   skull (congenital) 733.4  
 Hyperovarianism 275  
 Hyperparathyroidism 271.0  
 Hyperpathia 781.7  
 Hyperperistalsis 785 9  
 Hyperpermeability, capillary 467.1  
 Hyperphoria 384 8  
 Hyperphosphatemia 788.9  
 Hyperpiesia—*see* Hypertension  
 Hyperpiesis—*see* Hypertension  
 Hyperpigmentation—*see* Pigmentation  
 Hyperpinealism 277 9  
 Hyperpituitarism 272 0  
 Hyperplasia, hyperplastic  
   adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) 274 0  
     congenital 759 9  
   appendix (lymphoid) 552  
   bone marrow 299  
   breast—*see* Hypertrophy, breast  
   cementum of tooth 535  
   cervical gland 782 7  
   cervix (uteri) 633 1  
     congenital 757 9  
   clitoris, congenital 757 8  
   congenital—*see* Deformity, congenital  
   dentine 535  
   endometrium, endometrial 633 0  
   epithelial 716 9  
     nipple 621 1  
     skin 716 9  
     vaginal wall 637 9  
   generalized, giant, of lymph nodes and spleen 202 0  
   genital  
     female 637 9  
     male 617 9  
   giant lymph follicle of spleen 202 0  
   gum 532 9  
   hymen congenital 757 8  
   kidney (congenital) 757 4  
   liver (congenital) 756 9  
   lymph gland 782 7

**Hyperplasia, hyperplastic—continued**

lymph—continued

nodes 782 7

lymphoid

nose 517 9

pharynx 517 9

myometrium, myometrial 633 9

ovary 625 9

parathyroid gland 271 0

polypoid

cervix 633 1

nose 517 9

prostate, adenofibromatous 610

salivary gland 537 9

Schimmelbusch's 620

sclerosis

artery, diffuse—see Arterio-  
sclerosis

brain, diffuse 345 1

suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9

thymus 273

thyroid 250

tonsil (lymphoid tissue) 510

uterus 633 9

vulva 637 9

**Hyperpnea** 783 2

**Hyperproteinemia** 788 9

**Hyperpyrexia** 788 8

heat (effects of) 994 6

malarial 116

rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic

**Hyper-reactor vascular** 782 5

**Hyper-reflexia** 780 4

**Hypersalivation** 784 6

**Hypersecretion**

gastric 544 0

psychogenic—code also 323 5

lacrimal glands 388 3

meibomian glands 388 3

milk 689

upper respiratory 517 9

**Hypersensitive, hypersensitiveness**

allergic—see Allergy

nonallergic

colon 573 2

psychogenic—code also 323 5

esophagus 539 1

pain 781 7

stomach 544 9

psychogenic—code also 323 5

**Hypersensitivity—see also Allergy**

carotid sinus 369 0

tuberculin—see Y01

**Hypersomnia** 780 7

**Hypersplenism** 298 1

**Hypersplenism** 298 1

**Hypersuprarenalism** 274 0

**Hypersusceptibility—see Allergy**

**Hypertelorism** 758 2

**Hypertension, hypertensive (arterial)**

(arteriolar) (essential)

(idiopathic) (orthostatic)

(paroxysmal) (vascular)

447

with

abortion 652

Bright's disease due to arterio-  
sclerosis 446

with hypertensive heart  
disease 442

glomerulosclerosis, inter-  
capillary 446

with

diabetes 260 5

hypertensive heart disease  
442

kidney involvement (arteriolar  
nephrosclerosis)  
446

with hypertensive heart  
disease 442

Kimmelstiel's disease 446

with

diabetes 260 5

hypertensive heart disease  
442

nephritis (arteriolar) (inter-  
stitial) due to arterio-  
sclerosis 446

with hypertensive heart  
disease 442

arising during

pregnancy 642 0

puerperium 688 9

benign 447

with kidney involvement 446  
heart disease 443

with kidney involvement  
442

cardiorenal (arteriosclerosis)

(disease) (malignant)  
(sclerosis) 442

cardiovascular disease 443

with kidney involvement 442

cardiovascular renal (disease)  
(sclerosis) 442

heart (disease) 443

benign 443

malignant (with kidney  
involvement) 442

kidney (benign) (malignant)  
446

with hypertensive heart disease  
442

malignant (with kidney involvement)  
446

Hypertensive—continued  
     malignant—continued  
         with hypertensive heart disease 442  
     portal 298 0  
     pulmonary (artery) 434 9  
         with cor pulmonale 434 7  
     renal (disease) 446  
         with hypertensive heart disease 442  
 Hyperthermia 788 8  
 Hyperthymergasia 319 0  
 Hyperthymism 273  
 Hyperthyroid—see condition  
 Hyperthyroidism (recurrent) 252.0  
     with  
         adenoma, thyroid gland 252 1  
         adenomatous goiter 252 1  
         nodular goiter 252 1  
     latent 252 0  
     pre-adult 252 0  
 Hypertonia muscle 744 9  
 Hypertonicity  
     bladder 606 4  
     gastrointestinal tract 578 5  
     infancy 773 9  
     muscle 744 9  
     stomach 544 1  
         psychogenic—code also 323 5  
 Hypertrichosis 713 1  
     congenital 759 4  
 Hypertrophy, hypertrophic  
     adenoids (and tonsils) (infectious) 510  
     adrenal 274 9  
     alveolar process 532 9  
     anal papillae 578 9  
     artery 456 9  
         congenital 754 9  
     arthritis (chronic) 723 0  
         spine 723 1  
     auricular—see Disease, heart  
     Bartholin's gland 637 9  
     bile duct 586 9  
         with calculus 584  
     bladder (sphincter) (trigone) 606 9  
     blind spot, visual field 389 3  
     bone 733 9  
     brain 355 9  
     breast 621 1  
         newborn 773 9  
         puerperal, postpartum 689  
         senile (parenchymatous) 621 1  
     cardiac 434 5  
     cartilage—see 738  
     cecum 578 5  
     cervix (uteri) 633 1  
         congenital 757 9

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued  
     ciliary body 388 7  
     cirrhosis liver 581.0  
         with alcoholism 581 1  
     clitoris 637.9  
         congenital 757 8  
     colon 578 5  
     colostomy 578 1  
     corpora cavernosa 617 9  
     duodenum 545 9  
     emphysema 527 1  
         with  
             bronchitis (chronic) 502 0  
             tracheobronchitis chronic 502 0  
     lung 527 1  
         with  
             bronchitis (chronic) 502.0  
             tracheobronchitis chronic 502 0  
     endometrium 633.0  
     epididymis 617.9  
     esophageal hiatus 759 5  
         with hernia 560 4  
             gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561 4  
     eyelid 388.1  
     falx, skull 733 9  
     fat pad, knee 738 6  
     foot (congenital) 759 8  
     gall duct or gallbladder 586 9  
         with calculus 584  
     gland 782 7  
         Larholm's 637 9  
         pituitary 272 0  
     glandular general 782 7  
     gum (mucous membrane) 532 9  
     heart (ventricle) (chronic) (idiopathic) 434 5—see also Disease, heart  
         congenital 754 5  
         valve—see Endocarditis  
     hepatic—see Hypertrophy, liver  
     hepatitis 581 0  
         with alcoholism 581 1  
             acute 583.0  
             chronic 581 0  
                 with alcoholism 581 1  
     hilus gland 782 7  
     hymen, congenital 757 8  
     ileum 578 5  
     infrapatellar fat pad 738 6  
     intestine 578 5  
     jejunum 578 5  
     kidney (compensatory) 603 5  
         congenital 757 4

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*  
labium (majus) (minus) 637.9  
ligament—see 738  
lingual tonsil (infectious) 510  
lip 538.9  
    congenital 756.3  
liver 785.1  
    acute 583.9  
    chronic 581.0  
        with alcoholism 581.1  
    congenital 756.9  
    fatty 581.0  
        with alcoholism 581.1  
lymph gland 782.7  
    tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,  
        lymph gland  
lymphoid  
    conjunctiva 370  
    tonsil 510  
mammary gland 621.1  
    puerperal, postpartum 689  
Meckel's diverticulum (congenital)  
    756.4  
median bar 610  
mediastinum 527.9  
meibomian gland 388.3  
meniscus, knee, congenital 758.9  
metatarsal head 733.9  
metatarsus 733.9  
mouth 538.9  
mucous membrane  
    alveolar process 532.9  
    nose 517.9  
muscle 744.9  
muscular coat, artery 456.9  
myocardium—see Myocarditis  
myometrium 633.9  
nail 712.9  
nasal  
    bone 733.9  
    mucous membrane (septum) 517.9  
    sinus 513.9  
nasopharynx lymphoid (tissue)  
    (wall) (infectious) 510  
neck uterus 633.1  
nipple 621.1  
normal aperture diaphragm (con-  
    genital) 759.5  
nose 517.9  
osteoarthritis (polyarticular) 723.0  
    spine 723.1  
osteoarthropathy 733.9  
    pulmonary 733.9  
ovary 625.9  
pachymeningitis—see Pachymenin-  
    gitis  
palate 538.9  
papillae anal 578.9

Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—*continued*  
parathyroid gland 271.0  
parotid gland 537.9  
penis 617.9  
phallus 617.9  
    female (clitoris) 637.9  
pharyngeal tonsil 510  
pharynx 517.9  
    lymphoid (tissue) (wall) (infectious) 510  
pituitary fossa 272.9  
popliteal fat pad 738.6  
preauricular (lymph) gland (Hamp-  
    stead) 782.7  
prepuce 615  
    female 637.9  
prostate (benign) (adenofibroma-  
    tous) (asymptomatic)  
    (early) (recurrent) 610  
    congenital 757.9  
pseudomuscular 744.9  
pylorus (muscle or sphincter)  
    under 1 year of age (congenital)  
        756.2  
    1 year of age and over 545.2  
    congenital 756.2  
rectal sphincter 578.9  
rectum 578.9  
rhinitis (turbinate) 512.1  
salivary duct or gland 537.9  
    congenital 756.3  
scaphoid (tarsal) 733.9  
scar 710.4  
scrotum 617.9  
sella turcica 272.9  
seminal vesicle 617.9  
sigmoid 578.5  
skin condition NEC 710.9  
spermatic cord 617.9  
spleen 782.8  
spondylitis (spine) 723.1  
stenosis pylorus  
    under 1 year of age (congenital)  
        756.2  
    1 year of age and over 545.2  
    congenital 756.2  
stomach 545.9  
stricture pylorus  
    under 1 year of age (congenital)  
        756.2  
    1 year of age and over 545.2  
    congenital 756.2  
sublingual gland 537.9  
    congenital 756.3  
suprarenal 274.0  
tendon 744.9  
testis 617.9  
    congenital 757.8



**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic—continued**

- thymic 273
  - thymus (gland) 273
    - congenital 273
  - thyroid (gland) 250
  - toe (congenital) 759.8
  - tongue 538.9
    - congenital 756.3
  - tonsil (and adenoids) (faucial) (infectious) (lingual) (lymphoid) (pharyngeal) 510
  - tunica vaginalis 617 9
  - turbinate (mucous membrane) 517 6
  - ureter 603 9
  - urethra 609 9
  - uterus 633 9
  - uvula 517 9
  - vagina 637 9
  - vas deferens 617 9
  - verumontanum 609.9
  - vocal cord 517 3
  - vulva 637 9
- Hypertropia (periodic) 384 2**
- Hyperuricemia 788 9**
- Hyperventilation (tetany) 783 2**
  - psychogenic—code also 323 2
- Hypervitaminosis 968 5**
- Hypesthesia 781 7**
- Hyphemia 388 7**
  - chamber (anterior) (aqueous) 388 7
  - choroid 388 7
  - ciliary body 388 7
  - iris 388 6
- Hypoacidity gastric 544 0**
  - psychogenic—code also 323 5
- Hypoadrenalism 274 1**
  - tuberculous 017
- Hypoadrenia 274 1**
- Hypobaropathy 995 7**
- Hypocalcemia 286 7**
- Hypochloremia 788 9**
- Hypochlorhydria 544 0**
  - psychogenic—code also 323 5
- Hypocholesteremia 289 0**
- Hypochondria (reaction) 324 9**
- Hypochondriasis 324 9**
- Hypochromasia blood cells 291 9**
- Hypochromic anemia 291 9**
  - due to blood loss 291 0
- Hypoeosinophilia 299**
- Hypoesthesia 781 7**
- Hypofunction**
  - adrenal cortical 274 1
  - ovary 275
  - pituitary (anterior) 272 1
- Hypogammaglobulinemia 299**

- Hypogenitalism (male) (female) (congenital) 757 8**
- Hypoglycemia (spontaneous) 270**
  - with diabetes (mellitus) 260 0
    - due to insulin 967.3
  - coma (other than diabetes) 270
- Hypogonadism**
  - female 275
  - male 276
  - ovarian (primary) 275
  - testicular (primary) 276
- Hypohematosalpinx 625.9**
- Hypohidrosis 714 0**
- Hypoidrosis 714.0**
- Hypokalemia 286.9**
- Hypoleukocytosis 299**
- Hypomania, hypomanic 319 0**
- Hypomenorrhea 634 1**
- Hypomotility**
  - gastrointestinal tract 544.1
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - intestine 573 9
    - psychogenic—code also 323 5
  - stomach 544.1
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
- Hyponatremia 289 2**
- Hypo-ovarianism 275**
- Hypoparathyroidism 271 1**
- Hypopharyngitis 472 9**
- Hypophoria 384 8**
- Hypophyseal, hypophysis—see also condition**
  - dwarfism 272 1
  - gigantism 272 0
- Hypopiesis 467 0**
- Hypopinealism 277 9**
- Hypopituitarism (juvenile) 272 1**
  - von Bergmann's 272 1
- Hypoplasia, hypoplasia (see also Deformity, congenital) 759 9**
  - adrenal (gland) 759 9
  - aorta 754 9
  - areola 759 9
  - arm 759 8
  - bone 758 9
    - marrow 292 5
  - brain 753 7
  - breast (areola) 759 9
  - cardiac 754 5
  - cervix (uteri) 757 9
  - enamel of teeth 533 9
  - endometrium 633 4
  - epididymis 757 8
  - epiglottis 759 2
  - eye 753 4
  - fallopian tube 757 9
  - genital in adiposogenital dystrophy 272 1

Hypoplasia, hypoplasia—*continued*

- heart 754.5
- kidney 757.4
- limb 759.8
- lung (lobe) 759.2
- mammary (areola) 759.9
- muscle 759.5
- nervous system 753.9
- ovary 757.9
- parotid gland 756.3
- pelvic organ 757.9
- penis 757.8
- pulmonary valve 754.5
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell)
  - 753.9
  - vessel 754.9
- testis (testicle) 757.8
- tongue 756.3
- uterus 757.9
- vagina 757.8
- zonule 753.4
- Hypoproteinemia 286.6
- Hypoproteinosis 286.6
- Hypoprothrombinemia
  - under 1 year of age 771
  - 1 year of age and over 296.9
- Hypopyon (eye) (anterior chamber)
  - 376.9
  - iritis 373
  - ulcer (cornea) 381
- Hyporeflex 780.4
- Hyposecretion, ovary 275
- Hyposomnia 780.7
- Hypospadias 757.5
- Hypostasis pulmonary 522
- Hypostatic—see condition
- Hyposthenuria 603.5
- Hyposuprarenalism 274.1
- Hypotension (arterial) (constitutional)
  - (orthostatic) (permanent)
  - idiopathic (postural) 467.0
- Hypothermia 788.9
- Hypothymergasia 319.1
- Hypothyroidism 253.9
  - congenital 253.0

## Hypotonicity

- bladder 606.6
- muscle 744.6
- Hypotonus, muscle 744.6
- Hypotony 780.5
  - following loss of aqueous or vitreous 388.2
- Hypotrichosis 713.9
  - lid, congenital 759.4
  - postinfectious 713.9
- Hypotropia 384.8
- Hypoventilation 783.2
- Hypovitaminosis (see also Deficiency, vitamin) 286.9
  - A 286.1
  - B 286.2
    - with
      - beriberi 280
      - pellagra 281
  - C 286.3
    - with scurvy 282
  - D 286.4
    - with
      - osteomalacia 285
      - rickets 283
- Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus 648.9
- Hysteria, hysterical 324.9
  - anesthetic type 324.2
  - anxiety 324.3
    - conversion symptoms 324.2
    - dissociative symptoms 324.1
    - conversion (anesthetic type)
      - (hyperkinetic type)
      - (paralytic type)
      - (paresthetic type) 324.2
    - hyperkinetic type 324.2
    - paralytic type 324.2
    - paresthetic type 324.2
    - psychoneurosis, mixed 324.9
      - major type of reaction specified—code according to specific reaction
- Hysteroepilepsy 324.2
- Hysteromyoma 214

Ichthyosis 710.1  
     congenital (Harlequin fetus) 759.4  
     hystrix 710.1  
 Ichthyotoxism 960.0  
 Ictero-anemia hemolytic 292.3  
 Icterus (see also Jaundice) 785.2  
     conjunctiva 785.2  
         newborn—see Jaundice, newborn  
     encephalomyelopathy 770.1  
     febrilis 092  
         with abortion 652  
         arising during pregnancy (noted  
             before delivery)—code  
             also 642.9  
         leptospiral 072.0  
         puerperal, postpartum—code  
             also 686  
         spirochetal 072.0  
     gravis 580  
         with abortion—code also 652  
         arising during pregnancy (noted  
             before delivery)—code  
             also 642.9  
         newborn 770.0  
             with nervous affection 770.1  
         puerperal, postpartum—code  
             also 686  
     hematogenous 292.3  
         newborn 770.0  
             with nervous affection 770.1  
     hemolytic 292.3  
         newborn 770.0  
             with nervous affection 770.1  
     neonatorum—see Jaundice, new-  
         born  
     newborn—see Jaundice, newborn  
     pernicious—see Jaundice, malignant  
     spirochetal 072.0  
 Ictus solaris, solis 994.5  
 Ideas and mental images, obsessional  
     324.4  
 Idiocy—see also Idiot  
     microcephalic 753.7  
     myxedematous 253.0  
     oxycephalic 758.2  
 Idioglossia 781.6  
     psychogenic—code also 327  
 Idiopathic—see condition  
 Idiosyncrasy  
     food 245.4  
     to substances—see Allergy  
 Idiot, idiocy (congenital)—see also  
     Deficiency, mental  
     amaurotic, family 315.9  
     mongolian 308.2

Ileitis  
     under 4 weeks of age 764  
     4 weeks of age and over  
         chronic 572.9  
         ulcerative 572.2  
         ulcerative 572.2  
         regional 572.0  
         terminal 572.0  
         tuberculous 011  
 Ileocolitis—see Ileitis  
 Ileotyphus 040  
 Ileum—see condition  
 Ileus (bowel) (colon) (intestine)  
     with hernia—see Hernia w  
         intestinal obstr  
     adynamic 570.1  
         with hernia—see Hernia  
             testinal obstr  
     duodenal, chronic 545.2  
     mechanical 570.1  
         with hernia—see Hernia  
             testinal obstr  
     paralytic 570.1  
         with hernia—see Hernia  
             testinal obstr  
 Iliac—see condition  
 Ill louping 082.0  
     late effects 083  
 Illness, heart—see Disease,  
 Imbalance 780.5  
     autonomic 369.9  
     electrolyte 289.2  
     endocrine 277.9  
     eye muscle 384.9  
         cyclophoria 384.8  
         esophoria 384.0  
         exophoria 384.1  
         hyperphoria 384.2  
     labyrinth 395  
     posture 744.9  
     sympathetic 369.9  
 Imbecile, imbecility—see als  
     ciency, mental  
     old age 315.0  
     moral 326.1  
     sentile 315.0  
 Imbibition, cholesterol (gall  
     584  
 Immature—see also Immatur  
     personality 325.9  
 Immaturity (liveborn infant)-  
     Newborn  
         reaction 325.9  
         sexual (female) (male) 2  
 Immersion 995.0

Immersion—continued

foot 994.1  
hand 994.1  
Immobile intestine 578.5  
Immunization (not sick)—see Y02  
sick 968.8  
to Rh factor with symptoms 968.7  
due to pregnancy 648.8  
Impaction, impacted  
bowel 570.4  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
calculus  
anuria 602  
bladder 604  
kidney 602  
liver 584  
pyelitis 602  
pyelonephritis 602  
pyonephrosis 602  
renal 602  
urinary (duct) (passage) 604  
ureter 602  
urethra 604  
vesical 604  
cerumen (ear) (external) 396.9  
colon 570.4  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
dental 533.2  
fecal 570.4  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
fracture—see Fracture  
gallbladder 584  
gallstone(s) 584  
intestine(s) 570.4  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
molar 533.2  
rectum 570.4  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
tooth (teeth) 533.2  
turbinate 517.9  
Impaired, impairment (function)  
hearing (acquired) (congenital) (one or both ears) 398.3  
one ear with complete deafness, nerve deafness, or complete loss of hearing other ear 398.1  
heart—see Disease, heart  
kidney 603.1  
liver 583.9  
mastication 533.0  
myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis

Impaired, impairment—continued  
rectal sphincter 578.9  
renal 603.1  
Impaludism 116  
Impediment, speech NEC 781.6  
psychogenic—code also 327  
Imperception auditory (acquired) (congenital) 398.3—see also Deafness  
Imperfect  
aeration lung 762.9  
closure, foramen ovale 754.3  
development 759.9  
heart 754.5  
skull 758.2  
erection 617.9  
fusion and differentiation of bone 758.9  
incorporation in right auricle with persistent sinus venosus 754.5  
inflation lung  
under 1 year of age 762.9  
1 year of age and over 527.0  
intestinal canal 756.7  
poise 744.9  
Imperfectly descended testis 757.7  
Imperforate (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital  
anus 756.6  
cervix (uteri) 757.9  
esophagus 756.3  
hymen 757.8  
jejunum 756.7  
pharynx 756.3  
rectum 756.6  
urethra 757.3  
vagina 757.8  
Impervious (congenital)—see also Deformity, congenital  
bile duct 756.8  
esophagus 756.3  
intestine 756.7  
rectum 756.6  
ureter 757.4  
urethra 757.3  
Impetigo (bullous) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) 695  
under 4 weeks of age 766  
Bockhart's 695  
Fox's 695  
neonatorum 766  
staphylococcal infection 695  
Implant, endometrial—see Endometriosis  
Implantation  
anomalous, ureter 757.4

Implantation—*continued*

cyst

iris 388.6

vagina 217.2

dermoid

vagina 637.9

vulva 637.9

placenta, low

with abortion—see Abortion

before onset of labor 643

complicating delivery 670.0

child (with birth injury)—see 761

complicating delivery 670.0

Impotence (sexual) (psychogenic)

323.6

organic origin NEC 617.9

Impoverished blood 293

Improper

care under 1 year of age 995.9

development under 1 year of age

773.9

food

under 1 year of age 772

1 year of age and over 286.5

Improperly tied umbilical cord 773.9

Impulses, obsessional 324.4

Impulsive neurosis 324.4

Inaction, kidney 603.1

Inactive—see condition

Inadequate, inadequacy

biologic, constitutional, functional,  
or social 325.0

dietary

under 1 year of age 772

1 year of age and over 286.9

mental—see Deficiency, mental

nervous system 790.0

personality 325.0

Inanition

with edema 286.9

under 1 year of age 773.9

with nutritional difficulty 772

1 year of age and over 790.1

due to

disease under 1 year of age  
773.9

lack of food 995.2

Inattention after birth 995.9

Incarceration, incarcerated

colon—see Hernia

hernia—see Hernia with intestinal  
obstruction

iris 388.5

lens 388.9

omentum—see Hernia

Incineration (entire body)—see also  
Burn

electricity (effects) 994.7

lightning 994.8

Incised wound

external—see Wound, open

internal organs (abdomen, chest or  
pelvis)—see Injury,

internal

Incision, incisional

hernia—see Hernia

traumatic

external—see Wound, open

internal organs (abdomen, chest  
or pelvis)—see Injury,

internal

Inclusion

blennorrhea 096.1

gallbladder in liver (congenital)  
756.9

iris 388.6

Incompatibility Rh (Rhesus) (factor)

arising during pregnancy 648.8

due to infusion or transfusion

648.8

with transfusion reaction—  
code also 968.7complication following infusion  
or transfusion 968.7

newborn 770.0

with

liver disorder 770.2

nervous affection 770.1

Incompetency

aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis,  
aortic

cervix (cervical os) 633.6

mitral (valve)—see Endocarditis,  
mitralpulmonary valve (heart)—see Endo-  
carditis, pulmonarytricuspid (valve)—see Endocar-  
ditis, tricuspid

valvular—see Endocarditis

Incomplete—see also condition

gestation (liveborn)—see Imma-  
turity

Incontinence

anal sphincter 785.7

feces 785.7

urethral sphincter 786.9

urine (stress) 786.2

neurogenic—code also 323.6

Incoordination, muscular 780.5

Increase, increased

function  
adrenal medulla 274.0  
pituitary gland (anterior) (pos-  
terior) 272.0  
heat sense 781.7  
intracranial pressure 355.9  
sphericity, lens 753.4  
splenic activity 298.1  
venous pressure 467.9  
Incrustation, cornea, lead or zinc  
388.4  
Incyclophoria 384.8  
Incycloptopia 384.8  
Indian hemp addiction 326.7  
with psychosis 311.9  
Indian kala-azar 120.0  
Indigestion (bilious) (functional)  
544.9  
catarrhal 543  
due to decomposed food 049.9  
fat 286.0  
nervous—code also 323.5  
psychogenic—code also 323.5  
Indirect—see condition  
Indolent bubo 039  
Induced  
abortion—see Abortion  
birth  
child (full term) (with birth in-  
jury)—see 761  
mother—see Delivery  
Induration, indurated  
brain 345.0  
breast (fibrous) 621.9  
puerperal, postpartum 689  
broad ligament 626.9  
chancre 021.0  
congenital 020.9  
extragenital 021.1  
corpora cavernosa (penis) 617.9  
liver (chronic) 581.0  
with alcoholism 581.1  
acute 583.9  
lung (black) (brown) (fibroid)  
(chronic) 525 —see also  
Fibrosis, lung  
stomach 545.9  
Industrial—see condition  
Inebriety 301.2  
with psychosis 311.0  
Inefficiency, kidney 603.1  
Inequality, leg, congenital 759.8  
Inertia  
bladder 606.5  
due to nervous system lesion  
606.6  
stomach 544.1

stomach—continued  
psychogenic—code also 323.5  
uterus, uterine  
child (with birth injury)—see  
761  
complicating delivery 675.1  
vesical 606.5  
due to nervous system lesion  
606.6  
Infantile  
genitalia, genitals 277.9  
heart 754.5  
kidney 757.4  
os, uterus 277.9  
pelvis 749.9  
complicating delivery 673.9  
penis 277.9  
testicle 276  
uterus 277.9  
vulva 757.8  
Infantilism 277.9  
with dwarfism 277.1  
Brissaud's 253.9  
celiac 286.0  
intestinal 286.0  
pancreatic 587.9  
pituitary 272.1  
renal 594  
with hypertension 446  
congenital 757.4  
sex (with obesity) 277.9  
Infarct, infarction  
adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9  
amnion 648.2  
appendices epiploicae 570.2  
bowel—see Infarct, intestine  
brain 332.9  
late effects—see 352  
breast 621.9  
cardiac 420.1  
cerebellar 332.4  
late effects—see 352  
cerebral 332.9  
late effects—see 352  
chorion 648.2  
colon—see Infarct, intestine  
coronary artery 420.1  
due to  
embolism—see Embolism  
thrombosis—see Thrombosis  
fallopian tube 625.9  
with  
abortion 651.8  
ectopic gestation 645.1  
pregnancy 641.8  
puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
heart 420.1

Infarct, infarction—*continued*

- intestine 570.2
  - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  - due to embolism or thrombosis, mesenteric artery 570.2
- kidney 603.5
- liver 583.9
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) 465
  - with
    - abortion—*code also* 651.8
    - ectopic gestation—*code also* 645.1
  - complicating pregnancy—*code also* 648.9
  - puerperal, postpartum 684
- meibomian gland (eyelid) 378
- mesentery, mesenteric 570.2
  - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
- myocardium, myocardial (acute) 420.1
  - healed 420.2
  - old 420.2
  - syphilitic 023
- omentum 570.2
- ovary 625.9
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
  - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- pituitary 272.9
- placenta 648.2
  - child 773.9
- prostate 612.9
- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) 465
  - with
    - abortion—*code also* 651.8
    - ectopic gestation—*code also* 645.1
  - complicating pregnancy—*code also* 648.9
  - puerperal, postpartum 684
- retina 389.0
- spleen 298.9
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274.9
- syncytium 648.2
- ventricle (heart) 420.1

Infecting—*see* condition

## Infection, infected

- with lymphangitis—*code by site under* Abscess, lymphangitic

abortion—*see* 651

Infection, infected—*continued*

- accessory sinus (chronic)—*see* 513
- acute—*see* 471
- Achorion—*see* 131
- acromioclavicular 738.1
- adenoid (and tonsil) (chronic) 510
- aerogenes capsulatus 063
- aertrycke 042.0
  - due to food 042.1
- alimentary canal 578.5
- alveolus, alveolar (process) 532.9
- ameba, amebic (histolytica) 046.0
  - with liver abscess 046.1
- coli 047
- gingivalis 122.9
- anal canal 578.9
- anthrax 062
- antrum (chronic) (maxillary) 513.0
  - acute 471.0
- anus (sphincter) 578.9
- Aspergillus 134.9
- auditory meatus (circumscribed) (diffuse) 390
- auricle, ear 390
- axillary gland 468.2
- Bacillus
  - abortus 044
  - anthracis 062
  - coli 064.9
    - generalized 053.8
    - intestinal 578.5
    - kidney 600.9
    - with
      - abortion 651.0
      - calculus 602
      - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - arising during pregnancy 640
    - puerperal, postpartum 680
    - with puerperal sepsis—*see* 681
    - arising during pregnancy 640
  - coliform 064.9
  - Ducrey's 036
  - fusiformis 070
  - gas 063
  - malleri 064.2
  - melitensis 044
  - supestifer 042.0
    - due to food 042.1
  - welchii (gas) 063
- Bartholin's gland 630.2
  - with
    - abortion 651.8

Infection, infected—*continued*  
Bartholin's gland—*continued*  
    with—*continued*  
        pregnancy 641.1  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
bile duct 585  
    with calculus 584  
bladder 605  
Blastomyces, blastomycotic  
    134.0  
    brasiliensis 134.0  
    dermatitidis 134.0  
blood stream—see Septicemia  
bone—see Osteomyelitis  
brain 343.0  
    late effects 344.9  
    membranes—see Meningitis  
    septic (any organism) 342.0  
        late effects 344.9  
    meninges—see Meningitis  
branchial cyst 759.6  
breast 621.0  
    puerperal, postpartum 689  
bronchus (see also Bronchitis)  
    501  
    acute 500  
    chronic 502.9  
    fungus 134.9  
    influenzal 481  
    subacute 500  
Brucella abortus 044  
bursa—see Bursitis  
buttocks (skin) 698.9  
Candida albicans 134.3  
cartilage, intervertebral 738.0  
cellulitis—*code by site under*  
    Cellulitis  
Cercomonas hominis 047  
cerebellar artery 343.0  
    late effects 344.9  
cerebrospinal 343.2  
    late effects 344.9  
cervix (trichomonas) 630.0  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        pregnancy 641.8  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
chigger 137  
Chilomastix (intestinal) 047  
colon 578.5  
    bacillus  
        generalized 053.8  
        intestinal 578.5  
common duct 585  
    with calculus 584  
congenital 768  
corpus luteum—see Oophoritis

Infection, infected—*continued*  
Cryptococcus neoformans 134.1  
cyst  
    meibomian 372  
    utriculus masculinus 617.2  
dental 532.9  
diabetic 260.9  
diffuse, external auditory meatus  
    390  
diphtherial 055  
Ducrey's bacillus (any location)  
    036  
due to or resulting from  
    injury NEC—see Wound, open,  
        complicated  
    prophylactic inoculation or  
        vaccination 999.5  
    surgery 998.5  
    therapeutic misadventure in  
        injection, infusion, or  
        transfusion 999.5  
trauma NEC—see Wound, open,  
    complicated  
    dislocation—see Disloca-  
        tion, compound  
    foreign body—see Foreign  
        body  
    fracture—see Fracture, open  
    scratch or other superficial  
        injury—see Injury,  
        superficial, in-  
        fected  
duodenum 543  
ear  
    external 390  
    inner 394.0  
    middle—see Otitis media  
echinococcosis (any location) 125  
Endameba—see Infection, ameba  
endocardium—see Endocarditis,  
    bacterial  
endocervix 630.0  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        pregnancy 641.8  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
enteric 578.5  
Epidermophyton—see 131  
epidermophytosis—see 131  
erysipeloid 064.9  
ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513.8  
    acute 471.8  
eustachian tube (ear) 394.0  
external auditory canal (meatus)  
    390  
eye 379.0  
eyelid 371



Infection, infected—*continued*  
fallopian tube—see Salpingitis  
finger 691  
    abscess 691  
    cellulitis 691  
    distal closed space 691  
flagellate, intestinal 047  
focal  
    from tonsils 510  
    teeth 532.9  
food 049.9  
foot (skin) 698.9  
frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513.1  
    acute 471.1  
fungus NEC 134.9  
    skin 131.9  
gallbladder 585  
    with calculus 584  
gas bacillus 063  
gastric 543  
gastroenteric 578.5  
gastrointestinal 578.5  
generalized 053.9  
    with  
        abortion—*code also* 651.8  
        ectopic gestation—*code also*  
            645.1  
    newborn 768  
    pneumococcal 053.2  
    puerperal, postpartum—*code*  
        *also* 681.8  
    specified organism NEC 053.8  
    staphylococcal 053.1  
    streptococcal 053.0  
genital tract NEC  
    female 637.1  
        with  
            abortion 651.9  
            ectopic gestation 645.1  
            pregnancy 641.9  
            puerperal, postpartum 681.9  
    male 617.2  
Ghon tubercle, primary (with  
    symptoms) 004  
    without symptoms—see Y00.1  
gingival 532.9  
Gongylonema 127  
gonococcal 030  
guinea worm 130.9  
gum 532.9  
heart—see Disease, heart  
Hemophilus influenzae NEC  
    064.9  
Heterophyes 124.9  
Histoplasma capsulatum 134.2  
hookworm 129  
hospital contracted, other than  
    surgical 999.5

Infection, infected—*continued*  
hydrocele 613  
hydronephrosis 601  
Hymenolepis 126  
hypopharynx 517.9  
inguinal lymph glands, due to soft  
    chancre 036  
intestine 578.5  
    Giardia 047  
jaw (septic) 730.2 — *see also*  
    Osteomyelitis  
joint 720  
    nonpyogenic 721  
    pyogenic 720  
kidney (hematogenous) 600.9  
    with  
        abortion 651.0  
        calculus 602  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        arising during pregnancy 640  
        puerperal, postpartum 680  
        with puerperal sepsis—*see*  
            681  
        arising during pregnancy  
            640  
knee (skin) 698.9  
labia majora or minora 630.2  
lacrimal (apparatus) (glands)  
    378  
larynx 517.9  
leg (skin) 698.9  
Leishmania 120.9  
    braziliensis 120.2  
    donovani 120.0  
    furunculosa 120.1  
    infantum 120.0  
    tropica 120.1  
leptospirochetal NEC 072.9  
local, skin NEC 698.9  
    abscess—*code by site under*  
        Abscess  
    cellulitis—*code by site under*  
        Cellulitis  
    ulcer NEC 715.9  
        decubitus 715.1  
        lower extremity 715.0  
lung 527.9  
    basilar 527.9  
    chronic 525 — *see also* Fib-  
        rosis, lung  
    fungus 134.9  
    spirochetal 074.9  
    virus—*see* Pneumonia, virus  
lymph gland—*see* Lymphadenitis  
lymphoid tissue at base of  
    tongue—*see* Tonsil-  
        litis  
malaria—*see* Malaria

Infection, infected—*continued*

- mammary gland 621.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 689
- mastoid (suppurative) 393
- maxilla, maxillary 730.2 — *see*
  - also Osteomyelitis
- sinus (chronic) 513.0
  - acute 471.0
- mediastinum 527.9
- meibomian
  - cyst 372
  - gland 372
- meninges 340.9 — *see also* Meningitis
  - H. influenzae 340.0
  - late effects 344.9
  - pneumococcal 340.1
  - specified organism NEC 340.8
- meningococcal 057.9
- mesenteric lymph nodes, typhoid 040
- metatarsophalangeal 738.8
- Monilia (albicans) 134.3
- mouth (focus) 538.0
- muscle 744.9
- mycelium 134.9
- mycotic 134.9
  - skin—*see* 131
- myocardium—*see* Myocarditis
- nail (chronic) 691
- nasal sinus (chronic)—*see* 513
  - acute—*see* 471
- nasopharynx (chronic) 517.9
  - acute 470
- navel
  - 1 yr. of age and over 692.1
  - newborn 767
- Neisserian 030
- newborn, generalized 768
- nipple 621.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 689
- nose 517.9
- nostril 517.9
- Oidium albicans 134.3
- operation wound 998.5
- ovary—*see* Oophoritis
- pancreas 587.0
- parasitic 138.9
  - intestinal 130.9
  - mouth 134.3
  - tongue 134.3
- paraurethral ducts 609.0
- parotid gland 537.0
- pelvic (female) 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1

Infection, infected—*continued*  
pelvic—*continued*

- puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- penis (glans) (preputial) 617.2
- periapical 532.9
- peridental 532.9
- perirectal 578.9
- perirenal 600.9
  - with
    - abortion 651.0
    - calculus 602
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
- arising during pregnancy 640
- puerperal, postpartum 680
  - with puerperal sepsis—*see* 681
  - arising during pregnancy 640
- peritoneal 576
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
- puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- periureteral 603.9
- pharynx 517.9
  - phlegmonous 472.9
- pneumococcal (purulent) generalized 053.2
  - with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia
- postoperative wound 998.5
- post-traumatic, local, of wound—
  - see* Wound, open, complicated
- postvaccinal 999.5
- pregnancy 641.9
- prepuce 617.2
- prostate (capsule) 611
- protozoal 122.9
- puerperal, postpartum 681.9
- pulmonary—*see* Infection, lung
- purulent—*see* Abscess
- putrid, generalized—*see* Septicemia
- pyemic—*see* Septicemia
- rectum (sphincter) 578.9
- renal 600.9
  - with
    - abortion 651.0
    - calculus 602
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
- arising during pregnancy 640
- puerperal, postpartum 680
  - with puerperal sepsis—*see* 681
  - arising during pregnancy 640

respiratory—*continued*  
   chronic 525 —see also Fibrosis, lung  
   lung 527.9  
   neonatal 763  
   upper (acute) (multiple sites) 475  
     with "flu", gripe, or influenza 481  
   streptococcal 051  
 Rhinocladium 134.4  
 Rhinospiridium 134.9  
 Saccharomyces 134.3  
 salivary duct or gland 537.0  
 Salmonella 042.0  
   due to food 042.1  
   enteritidis 042.0  
     due to food 042.1  
 saprophytic 138.9  
 scabies 135  
 scrotum (acute) 617.2  
 seminal vesicle 617.1  
 septic generalized—see Septicemia  
 septicemic—see Septicemia  
 sinus (accessory) (antrum)—see 513  
   acute—see 471  
   chronic—see 513  
   skin NEC 698.9  
 Skene's gland 607  
 skin (local) NEC (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) 698.9  
   abscess—*code by site under Abscess*  
   cellulitis—*code by site under Cellulitis*  
     due to fungus 131.9  
     mycotic 131.9  
     ulcer NEC 715.9  
       decubitus 715.1  
       lower extremity 715.0  
   specific 029 — see also Syphilis  
   spermatic cord 617.2  
   sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513.8  
     acute 471.8  
 spinal cord 343.1  
   abscess 342.1  
     late effect 344.9  
     streptococcal 340.8  
     late effect 344.9  
   meninges—see Meningitis  
   streptococcal 340.8  
 Spirillum obermeieri 071.0  
 spirochetal NEC 074.9  
   lung 070  
   spleen 298.9

Sporotrichum schenckii 134.4  
 Sporozoa 122.9  
 staphylococcal (purulent) generalized 053.1  
 steatoma 714.2  
 streptococcal (purulent) generalized 053.0  
 stump (amputation)  
   surgical 997.7  
   traumatic—see Amputation, traumatic, late effect  
 subcutaneous tissue, local 698.9  
 submaxillary region 538.0  
 suipestifer 042.0  
   due to food 042.1  
 superior maxilla (septic) 730.2 —  
   see also Osteomyelitis  
 teeth 532.9  
 tendon (sheath) 743  
 testis 614  
 thigh (skin) 698.9  
 throat 517.9  
   pneumococcal 472.9  
   staphylococcal 472.9  
   streptococcal 051  
 thyroglossal duct 538.0  
 toe (skin) 698.9  
   abscess 691  
   cellulitis 691  
 tongue 538.0  
 tonsil (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) (and adenoid) 510  
   acute or subacute 473  
   tag 510  
 tonsillitis (acute) 473  
   chronic 510  
 tooth 532.9  
   periapical 532.9  
   peridental 532.9  
   socket 532.9  
 toxoplasma (generalized) 122.1  
 trachea, chronic 502.9  
   fungus 134.9  
 traumatic—see Infection due to trauma  
 Trichomonas 122.9  
   intestine 047  
   prostate 611  
   vagina 630.2  
   vulva 630.2  
 Trichophyton 131.9  
 Trombicula irritans (chigger) 137  
 Trypanosoma 121.9  
   gambiense 121.0  
   rhodesiense 121.0  
 tubal 624

*Infection, infected—continued*

*tubal—continued*

*with*

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy (noted before delivery) 641.9

acute 622

chronic 623

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

unspecified 624

tuberculous—see *Tuberculosis*

tubo-ovarian—see *Infection, tubal*

tunica vaginalis 617.2

tympenic membrane—see *Otitis media*

typhoid 040

abortive 040

ambulant 040

umbilicus (septic)

1 yr. of age and over 692.1

newborn 767

ureter 603.9

urethra 609.0

urinary (tract) 609.0

*with*

abortion 651.9

ectopic gestation 645.1

arising during pregnancy 641.9

puerperal, postpartum 681.9

tuberculous 016.1

uterus, uterine 630.1

*with*

abortion 651.2

ectopic gestation 645.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.1

utriculus masculinus 617.2

vaccination 999.5

vagina (wall) (granulation tissue) 630.2

*with*

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

*Trichomonas (vaginalis)* 630.2

vaginitis *Trichomonas vaginalis* 630.2

varicose veins—see *Varicose vein*

vas deferens 617.2

verumontanum 609.0

vesical 606.9

Vincent's (gums) (mouth) (tonsil) 070

virus 096.9

lung—see *Pneumonia, virus*

vulva 630.2

*Infection, infected—continued*

*wound, local*

post-traumatic—see *Infection due to trauma*

surgical 998.5

yeast 134.3

Zeis's gland 372

Infective, infectious—see *condition*

Inferiority (biologic) (complex) (congenital) (constitutional) (hereditary) (psychopathic) 325.0

*Infertility*

female 636

male 616

*Infestation (parasitic)*

*Agamofilaria streptocera* 127

*Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma*

ceylanicum 129

duodenale 129

arthropod 137

*Ascaris lumbricoides* 130.0

*Bacillus fusiformis* 070

*Bothriocephalus latus* 126

cestodes NEC 126

*Clonorchis* 124.0

liver 124.0

*Cysticercus cellulosa* 126

*Dibothriocephalus latus* 126

*Diphyllobothrium (latus)* 126

*Dipylidium* 126

*Distoma hepaticum* 124.9

*Echinococcus granulosus* 125

*Embadomonas* 047

*Endameba (histolytica)*—see *Infection, ameba*

*Epidermophyton* 131.9

*Fasciola hepatica* 124.9

*Fasciolopsis (small intestine)* 124.9

filarial 127

*Giardia lamblia* 047

guinea worm 130.9

helminth 130.9

mixed 130.2

heterophydis 124.9

heterophyes (small intestine) 124.9

hookworm 129

maggots 138.9

*Metagonimus (small intestine)* 124.9

*Microfilaria streptocera* 127

*Monilia (albicans)* 134.3

*Necator americanus* 129

nematode 130.9

*Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma* 129

**Infestation—continued**  
   nematode—*continued*  
     conjunctiva 130.9  
   Oxyuris vermicularis 130.1  
   parasite 138.9  
     intestinal 130.9  
     mouth 134.3  
     tongue 134.3  
   pin worms 130.1  
   round worm 130.0  
   Schistosoma 123.9  
     hematobium 123.0  
     intercalatum 123.9  
     japonicum 123.2  
     mansoni 123.1  
     spindale 123.0  
   screw worms 138.9  
   Sparganum proliferum 126  
   Strongyloides (stercoralis) 130.9  
   Taenia  
     echinococcus 125  
     nana 126  
     saginata (mediocanellata) 126  
     solium 126  
   tapeworm 126  
   threadworm 130.1  
   trematodes (except schistosoma)  
     124.9  
   Trichina (spiralis) 128  
   Trichinella spiralis 128  
   Trichocephalus 130.3  
     dispar 130.3  
   Trichomonas 122.9  
   Trichophyton 131.9  
   Trichostrongylus instabilis 130.9  
   Trichuris trichiura 130.3  
   Uncinaria americana 129  
   worms NEC 130.9  
**Infiltrate, infiltration**  
   amyloid 289.1  
   calcareous 289.2  
   calcium salt 289.2  
   corneal 388.4  
   eosinophilic of lung 245.9  
   eyelid 388.1  
   fatty—see Degeneration, fatty  
   glycogen, glycogenic 289.9  
     liver 289.9  
   heart, cardiac  
     fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty  
     glycogenic—see Myocarditis  
   inflammatory in vitreous 379.9  
   kidney 603.5  
   liver (fatty) 581.0  
     with alcoholism 581.1  
   lung 527.9  
   lymphatic 204.0  
     acute 204.3

**Infiltrate, infiltration—continued**  
   lymphatic—*continued*  
     gland, pigmentary 468.3  
     muscle, fatty 744.9  
     myocardium, myocardial  
       glycogenic—see Myocarditis  
       fatty—see Myocarditis, fatty  
   myelogenous 204.1  
     acute 204.3  
   pneumonia  
     under 4 wks. of age 763  
     4 wks. of age and over 491.8  
   Ranke's primary (with symptoms)  
     004  
     without symptoms—see Y00.1  
   retina, leukemic 204.9  
   thymus gland, fatty 273  
   urine 606.9  
   vitreous humor 388.2  
   with an iron compound 289.9  
**Infirmity**  
   under 65 yrs. of age 795.8  
   65 yrs. of age and over 794  
**Inflammation, inflamed, inflamma-**  
   **tory (with exudation)**  
   accessory sinus (chronic)—see  
     513  
   acute—see 471  
   adrenal gland 274.9  
   alimentary canal—see Inflamma-  
     tion colon  
   alveoli 532.9  
   teeth 532.9  
     scorbutic 282  
   anal canal 578.9  
   antrum (chronic)—see 513  
   acute—see 471  
   anus 578.9  
   appendix 552 —see also Appen-  
     dicitis  
     with perforation, peritonitis, or  
       rupture 550.1  
   acute 550.0  
     with perforation, peritonitis,  
       or rupture 550.1  
   arachnoid—see Meningitis  
   areola 621.0  
     puerperal, postpartum 689  
   areolar tissue—code by site  
     under Abscess  
   arthritis 725  
   auditory meatus (external) 390  
   Bartholin's gland 630.2  
   with  
     abortion 651.8  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     pregnancy 641.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 681.8

## Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

- bile duct or passage 585
  - with calculus 584
- bladder 605 —see also Cystitis
- bone—see Osteomyelitis
- bowel—see Inflammation, colon
- brain 343.0 —see also Encephalitis
  - late effects 344.9
  - membrane—see Meningitis
  - softening 343.0
    - late effects 344.9
- breast 621.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 689
- broad ligament 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
  - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- bronchi—see Bronchitis
- bursa—see Bursitis
- capsule
  - liver 583.0
  - spleen 298.9
- catarrhal—see also Catarrh
  - vagina 630.2
- cecum 552 —see also Appendicitis
  - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
- acute 550.0
  - with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1
- cerebral 343.0 —see also Encephalitis
  - late effects 344.9
  - membrane—see Meningitis
- cerebrospinal 340.9
  - H. influenzae 340.0
    - late effects 344.9
  - influenzal 340.0
    - late effects 344.9
  - late effects 344.9
  - meningococcal 057.0
  - pneumococcal 340.1
    - late effects 344.9
  - specified organism NEC 340.8
    - late effects 344.9
  - tuberculous 010
- cervix (uteri) 630.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
  - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- chest 527.9

## Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

- chest—continued
  - chronic 525 —see also Fibrosis lung
- choroid 375
- cicatrix (tissue)—see Cicatrix
- colon
  - under 4 wks. of age 764
  - 4 wks. of age and over 571
    - chronic 572.9
      - ulcerative 572.2
    - ulcerative 572.2
- connective tissue 698.9
- cornea 374 —see also Keratitis
- corpora cavernosa (penis) 617.2
- cranial nerve 366.0
  - second 377
  - third 384.3
  - fourth 384.3
  - fifth 361
  - sixth 384.3
  - seventh 360
- diarrhea—see Inflammation, colon
- disease
  - eye and adnexa NEC 379.9
  - pelvis, female 626.0
    - with
      - abortion 651.8
      - ectopic gestation 645.1
      - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - supporting structures teeth NEC 532.9
- duodenum 543
- dura mater—see Meningitis
- ear (septic)
  - external 390
  - inner 394.0
  - middle—see 391
- esophagus 539.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) 513.8
  - acute 471.8
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) 394.0
- extrarectal 575
- eyelid 371
- fallopian tube 624
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - childbirth, puerperal, postpartum 681.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
  - acute 622
  - chronic 623
  - unspecified 624
- fascia 743
- fetal membranes, acute 648.2

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

- follicular, pharynx 517.9
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) 513.1
  - acute 471.1
- gall duct 585
  - with calculus 584
- gallbladder 585
  - with calculus 584
- gastrointestinal—see Inflammation, colon
- genital organ, internal (diffuse)
  - female 626.0
    - with
      - abortion 651.8
      - ectopic gestation 645.1
      - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
    - male 617.2
  - gland 468.2
  - granular, pharynx 517.9
  - gum 532.9
  - heart—see Disease, heart
  - hepatic duct 585
    - with calculus 584
  - hernial sac—see Hernia
  - ileum—see also Inflammation, colon
  - terminal 572.0
  - intestine
    - under 4 weeks of age 764
    - 4 weeks of age and over 571
    - chronic 572.9
      - ulcerative 572.2
      - ulcerative 572.2\*
  - jaw 730.2—see also Osteomyelitis
  - joint—see 738
  - kidney
    - acute 590
      - with abortion 652
      - arising during pregnancy—see 642.1
    - puerperal, postpartum 685
      - arising during pregnancy—see 642.1
    - chronic 592
    - streptothrichosis 132
    - subacute 591
      - with abortion 652
      - arising during pregnancy—see 642.1
    - puerperal, postpartum 685
      - arising during pregnancy—see 642.1
  - tubal 591
    - with abortion 652
    - arising during pregnancy—see 642.1
    - chronic 591

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

- kidney—continued
- tubal—continued
  - puerperal, postpartum 685
    - arising during pregnancy—see 642.1
- knee, tuberculous (active) 012.2
  - inactive, arrested, cured,
    - healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.2
- labium (majus) (minus) 630.2
- lacrimal gland 378
- larynx 474—see also Laryngitis
- diphtheritic 055
- lip 538.0
- liver 583.0—see also Hepatitis
  - acute 580
  - chronic 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - suppurative 582
- lung—see also Pneumonia
  - acute—see Pneumonia, lobar
  - catarrhal—see Pneumonia, broncho
  - chronic (interstitial) 525—see also Fibrosis, lung
- lymph node or gland 468.2
- lymphatic gland or vessel 468.2
- mammary gland 621.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 689
- maxillary (sinus) (chronic) 513.0
  - acute 471.0
- membrane, brain or spinal cord
  - (septic) (suppurative)—see Meningitis
- meninges—see Meningitis
- mouth 538.0
- muscle 743
- myocardium—see Myocarditis
- nasal sinus (chronic)—see 513
  - acute—see 471
- nasopharynx—see Nasopharyngitis
- navel
  - 1 year of age and over 692.1
  - newborn 767
- nerve NEC 366 9
- nipple 621.0
  - puerperal, postpartum 689
- nose 517.9
  - suppurative 512.1
- optic nerve 377
- orbit (chronic) 379.9
- ovary 624
  - with
    - abortion 651.8

# Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

ovary—continued

with—continued

childbirth, puerperal, post-partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

oviduct 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

pancreas—see Pancreatitis

parotid region 698.9

pelvis, female 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

penis (corpora cavernosa) 617.2

perianal 575

pericardium—see Pericarditis

perirectal 575

peritoneum—see Peritonitis

periueterine 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

perivesical 605—see also Cystitis

pharynx 472.9—see also Pharyngitis

follicular 517.9

granular 517.9

pia mater—see Meningitis

pleura—see Pleurisy

prostate 611—see also Prostatitis

retina 377—see also Retinitis

rectosigmoid 578

rectum 578.6—see also Proctitis

retrocecal—see Inflammation, cecum

retroperitoneal 576—see also

Peritonitis

rheumatism (acute)(chronic)(sub-acute)—see Fever,

rheumatic

salivary duct or gland (suppurative) 537.0

# Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

scorbutic, alveoli, teeth 282

scrotum 617.2

sinus (accessory) (antrum) (ethmoidal) (frontal)

(maxillary) (nasal)

(sphenoidal)—see 513

acute—see 471

chronic—see 513

Skene's duct or gland 607

skin 698.9

spermatic cord 617.2

sphenoidal (sinus)(chronic) 513.8

acute 471.8

spinal

cord 343.1—see also Myelitis

late effects 344.9

membrane—see Meningitis

nerve 366.1

spine 730.2—see also Osteomyelitis

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,

healed, late effect,

quiescent, sequela

013.0

spleen 298.9

stomach—see Gastritis

stricture, rectum 037 with 578.9

subcutaneous tissue 698.9

suprarenal gland 274.9

sympathetic uveal tract 376.9

synovial (fringe) (membrane)—

see 741

tendon (sheath) 743

testicle 614

throat 472.0—see also Sore

throat

diphtheritic 055

thymus 273

thyroid gland 254.1—see also

Thyroiditis

tongue 538.0

tonsil—see Tonsillitis

trachea—see Tracheitis

tubal 624

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

tuberculous—see Tuberculosis

tubo-ovarian 624



Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

tubo-ovarian—continued

with

abortion 651.8

childbirth, puerperal, post-

partum 681.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

acute 622

chronic 623

unspecified 624

tunica vaginalis 617.2

tympanum—see 391

umbilical cord 767

umbilicus

1 year of age and over 692.1

newborn 767

uterine ligament 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

uterus (catarrhal) 630.1

with

abortion 651.2

ectopic gestation 645.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.1

uveal tract NEC—see 376

vagina 630.2—see also Vaginitis

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

vas deferens 617.2

vein 464

with

abortion—code also 651.8

ectopic gestation—code also

645.1

complicating pregnancy—code

also 648.9

intracranial venous sinus 341

late effects 344.9

nonpyogenic 334.9

late effects—see 352

leg 463

lower extremity 463

portal 582

puerperal, postpartum 682.9

lower extremity 682.0

specified site NEC 464

thrombotic 464

cerebral 332.1

late effects—see 352

leg 463

Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory

—continued

vein—continued

thrombotic—continued

lower extremity 463

vocal cord 517.3

vulva—see Vulvitis

Inflation, lung imperfect

under 1 year of age 762.9

1 year of age and over 527.0

Influenza 481

with

bronchiolitis 480

bronchitis 481

bronchopneumonia 480

cold (any type) 481

digestive symptoms, but no  
respiratory symptoms  
482

ethmoiditis 481

hemorrhage, lung 481

laryngitis 481

laryngotracheitis 481

nervous symptoms, but no diges-  
tive or respiratory  
symptoms 483

nonrespiratory, nondigestive  
manifestations NEC  
483

pharyngitis 481

pleurisy 481

pneumonia (any form) 480

respiratory symptoms NEC 481

sinusitis 481

sore throat 481

tonsillitis 481

tracheitis 481

tracheobronchitis 481

upper respiratory infection 481

abdominal 482

bronchial 481

catarrhal 481

cerebral 483

cerebrospinal 483

epidemic 481

gastric 482

gastrointestinal 482

infection

brain, septic 340.0

late effects 344.9

meninges 340.0

late effects 344.9

intestinal 482

stomach 482

Infracture Freiberg's, metatarsal head

732.7

Infusion

reaction 999.9

Infusion—continued  
therapeutic misadventure NEC  
999.9

Ingestion (chemical) (drug)—see  
Effect, adverse

Ingrowing  
hair 713.9  
nail (finger) (toe) (infected) 712.0

Inguinal—see condition

Inhalation—see also Effect, adverse  
carbon monoxide 962.7  
flame (asphyxia)—see 949  
fumes 962.8

charcoal 962.7

coke 962.7

lead 961.1

gas (noxious) 962.8

oil, causing suffocation 933

smoke 962.8

steam 962.8

Injury 996.9

---

Note—For abrasion, insect bite  
(nonvenomous), blister or scratch—see  
Injury, superficial.

For laceration, traumatic rupture,  
tear or penetrating wound of internal  
organs, such as heart, lung, liver,  
kidney, pelvic organs, whether or not  
accompanied by open wound in same  
region—see Injury, internal.

For nerve injury whether or not  
with open wound—see Injury, nerve.

---

anterior chamber, eye 921

artery 996.9

cerebral—see 854

meningeal—see 854

birth—see Birth injury

blast, lung—see Injury, internal,  
lung

brachial plexus—see Injury, nerve,  
arm

brain NEC—see Injury, head NEC

canthus, eye 921

cathode ray—see 990-992.9

cauda equina—see 958

cavernous sinus—see Injury, head  
NEC

cerebellum—see Injury, head NEC

childbirth—see Birth injury

choroid 921

conjunctiva 921

cornea 921

cortex (cerebral)—see Injury, head  
NEC

Injury—continued  
cranial

bones (closed) 803.0

late effect 803.9

open 803.1

cavity—see Injury, head NEC

delivery—see Birth injury

Descemet's membrane 921

due to

radium (any site)—see 990-992.9

roentgen ray or x-ray (any site)

—see 990-992.9

eye (lid) (muscle) (globe) 921

eyeball 921

forceps—see 761

ganglion, gasserian—see Injury,  
nerve, cranial

globe (eye) 921

head NEC 856.0

with open intracranial wound

856.1

late effect 856.9

infrared rays 994.4

instrumental delivery—see 761

internal NEC 869.0

with open wound into thoracic  
or abdominal cavity

869.1

abdomen, abdominal (viscera)—

see Injury, internal,

intra-abdominal

organs NEC

adrenal (gland)—see Injury,  
internal, intra-  
abdominal organs

NEC

anus—see Injury, internal,  
gastrointestinal tract  
NEC

appendix—see Injury, internal,  
gastrointestinal tract  
NEC

bile duct—see Injury, internal,  
intra-abdominal  
organs NEC

bladder (sphincter)—see Injury,  
internal, pelvic  
organs

broad ligament—see Injury,  
internal, pelvic  
organs

bronchus, bronchi—see Injury,  
internal, intrathoracic  
organs

cecum—see Injury, internal,  
gastrointestinal tract  
NEC

## internal—continued

- cervix (uteri)—see also Injury, internal, pelvic organs complicating delivery 677 1
- chest—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- colon—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- common duct—see Injury, internal intra-abdominal organs NEC
- diaphragm—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- duodenum—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- esophagus—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- fallopian tube—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- gallbladder—see Injury, internal, intra-abdominal organs NEC
- gastrointestinal tract NEC 863 0
  - with open intra-abdominal wound 863 1
  - late effect 863 9
- genital organs—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- heart 861 0
  - with open intrathoracic wound 861 1
  - late effect 861 9
- ileum—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- intestine (large) (small)—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- intra-abdominal organs NEC 868 0
  - with open intra-abdominal wound 868 1
  - late effect 868 9
- intrathoracic organs NEC 862 0
  - with open intrathoracic wound 862 1
  - late effect 862 9
- intrauterine—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- jejunum—see Injury internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- kidney 866 0
  - with open intra-abdominal wound 866 1
  - late effect 866 9

## internal—continued

- liver 864.0
  - with open intra-abdominal wound 864.0
  - late effect 864.9
- lung 861.2
  - with open intrathoracic wound 861.3
  - late effect 861.9
- mediastinum—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- mesentery—see Injury, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- mesosalpinx—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- multiple NEC 869 0
  - intra-abdominal organs with intra-abdominal organ(s) NEC
  - with open intra-abdominal wound or intra-abdominal wound 869 9
  - late effect 869 9
- ovary—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- pancreas—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- pelvic organs NEC 867 0
  - with open intra-abdominal wound 867 0
  - late effect 867 9
- peritoneum—see Injury, internal, intra-abdominal organs NEC
- pleura—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- prostate—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- rectovaginal septum—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- rectum—see Injury, internal, gastrointestinal tract NEC
- retroperitoneal—see Injury, internal, intrathoracic organs
- round ligament—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- seminal vesicle—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs
- spermatic cord—see Injury, internal, pelvic organs

*njury—continued**internal—continued*

spleen 865.0

with open intra-abdominal  
wound 865.1

late effect 865.9

stomach—see Injury, internal,  
gastrointestinal tract  
NECsuprarenal gland (multiple)—  
see Injury, internal,  
intra-abdominal organs  
NECthorax, thoracic (cavity)—see  
Injury, internal, intra-  
thoracic organsthymus—see Injury, internal,  
intrathoracic organstrachea—see Injury, internal,  
intrathoracic organsureter—see Injury, internal,  
pelvic organsurethra (sphincter)—see Injury,  
internal, pelvic organsuterus—see also Injury, inter-  
nal, pelvic organs  
complicating delivery 677.2vas deferens—see Injury, inter-  
nal, pelvic organsvesical (sphincter)—see Injury,  
internal, pelvic organsviscera (abdominal)—see In-  
jury, internal, intra-  
abdominal organs NEC

intracranial—see Injury, head NEC

intraocular 921

iris 921

lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)  
921

lens, eye 921

lid, eye 921

lobe, parietal 853.0

with open intracranial wound  
853.1

late effect 853.9

lumbar plexus—see Injury, nerve  
NEClumbosacral plexus—see Injury,  
nerve NECmembrane, brain—see Injury, head  
NEC

meningeal artery 854.0

with open intracranial wound  
854.1

late effect 854.9

meninges—see Injury, head NEC

*Injury—continued**nerve—continued*abducens—see Injury, nerve,  
cranialacoustic—see Injury, nerve,  
cranial

ankle and foot 957.0

with open wound 957.1

late effect 957.9

anterior crural, femoral—see  
Injury, nerve, thigh

arm, upper 952.0

with open wound 952.1

late effect 952.9

axillary—see Injury, nerve, arm

brachial (plexus)—see Injury,  
nerve, arm

cervical sympathetic 959.0

with open wound 959.1

late effect 959.9

cranial (first or olfactory)

(third or oculomotor)

(fourth or trochlear)

(fifth or trigeminal)

(sixth or abducens)

(seventh or facial)

(eighth or acoustic or

auditory) (ninth or

glossopharyngeal)

(tenth or pneumogas-  
tric) (eleventh or ac-  
cessory) (twelfth or

hypoglossal) 951.0

with open wound 951.1

late effect 951.9

second or optic 950.0

with open wound 950.1

late effect 950.9

digital—see Injury, nerve,

hand or wrist

facial—see Injury, nerve,

cranial

femoral—see Injury, nerve,

thigh

foot and ankle 957.0

with open wound 957.1

late effect 957.9

forearm 953.0

with open wound 953.1

late effect 953.9

glossopharyngeal — see

Injury, nerve,

cranial

hand and wrist 954.0

with open wound 954.1

late effect 954.9

**Injury—continued**

**nerve—continued**

involving several parts of body

959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

late effect 959.9

leg, lower 956.0

with open wound 956.1

late effect 956.9

lumbar plexus 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

lumbosacral plexus 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

median

forearm—see Injury, nerve,  
forearm

wrist and hand—see Injury,  
nerve, wrist and  
hand

musculospiral 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

upper arm—see Injury, nerve,  
arm

oculomotor—see Injury, nerve,  
cranial

olfactory—see Injury, nerve,  
cranial

optic 950.0

with open wound 950.1

late effect 950.9

peroneal 959.6

with open wound 959.7

ankle and foot—see Injury,  
nerve, ankle and foot

late effect 959.9

lower leg—see Injury, nerve,  
leg

radial 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

wrist and hand—see Injury,  
nerve, wrist and  
hand

sacral 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

sciatic 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

thigh—see Injury, nerve,  
thigh

spinal (root) NEC 959.6

with

cord involvement—see 958

**Injury—continued**

**nerve—continued**

spinal NEC—continued

with—continued

cord involvement—  
tinued

with fracture, v

see 80

open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

thigh 955.0

with open wound 95

late effect 955.9

tibial 959.6

with open wound 95

ankle and foot—see  
nerve, ankle

late effect 959.9

lower leg—see Injury,  
leg

trigeminal—see Injury,  
cranial

trochlear—see Injury, n  
cranial

ulnar 959.6

with open wound 95

forearm—see Injury,  
forearm

late effect 959.9

wrist and hand—see  
nerve, wrist  
hand

wrist and hand 954.0

with open wound 95

late effect 954.9

nervous system diffuse 9

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

occipital region—see Inju  
NEC

optic chiasm—see Injury,  
optic

orbit region 921

parietal region—see Inju  
NEC

puerperal complication—s  
injury

radiation (infrared rays) (

active substances

ium) (ultraviolet t

(X-rays)—see Eff

verse, radiation

radioactive substance—s  
992.9

retina 921

Roentgen ray—see 990-9

sacral plexus 959.6

with open wound 959

**Injury—continued****sacral plexus—continued**

late effect 959.9

scalp 850.0

complicated 850.1

late effect 850.9

sclera 921

skull 856.0

spinal (cord)

with fracture, vertebra—see 806

cervical 958.0

with open wound 958.1

dorsal 958.2

with open wound 958.3

late effect (any part) 958.9

lumbar 958.4

with open wound 958.5

nerve (root) NEC 959.6

with open wound 959.7

late effect 959.9

sacral 958.6

with open wound 958.7

thoracic 958.2

with open wound 958.3

subconjunctival 921

subdural 854.0

with open intracranial wound  
854.1

late effect 854.9

superficial 918.0

with infection 918.1

abdomen, abdominal (muscle)  
(wall) 911.0

infected 911.1

ankle 916.0

infected 916.1

anus 911.0

infected 911.1

arm 918.0

infected 918.1

upper 912.0

infected 912.1

auditory canal (external) (meatus) 910.0

infected 910.1

axilla 912.0

infected 912.1

back 911.0

infected 911.1

breast 911.0

infected 911.1

brow 910.0

infected 910.1

buttock 911.0

infected 911.1

canthus eye 910.0

infected 910.1

cheek(s) 910.0

**Injury—continued****superficial—continued****cheek(s)—continued**

infected 910.1

chest wall 911.0

infected 911.1

chin 910.0

infected 910.1

clitoris 911.0

infected 911.1

conjunctiva 910.0

infected 910.1

cornea 910.0

infected 910.1

costal region 911.0

infected 911.1

ear(s) (auricle) (canal) (drum)  
(external) 910.0

infected 910.1

elbow 913.0

infected 913.1

epididymus 911.0

infected 911.1

epigastric region 911.0

infected 911.1

epiglottis 910.0

infected 910.1

eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe)  
910.0

infected 910.1

face 910.0

infected 910.1

finger(s) (nail) 915.0

infected 915.1

flank 911.0

infected 911.1

foot (phalanges) 917.0

infected 917.1

forearm 913.0

infected 913.1

forehead 910.0

infected 910.1

globe (eye) 910.0

infected 910.1

groin 911.0

infected 911.1

gum(s) 910.0

infected 910.1

hand 910.0

infected 910.1

head 910.0

infected 910.1

heel 917.0

infected 917.1

hip 916.0

infected 916.1

iliac region 911.0

infected 911.1

**Injury—continued****superficial—continued**

iris 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 knee 916.0  
     infected 916.1  
 labium (majus) (minus) 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 lacrimal (apparatus) (gland)  
     (sac) 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 leg (upper) (lower) 916.0  
     infected 916.1  
 lips 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 lower extremity 916.0  
     infected 916.1  
 lumbar region 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 malar region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 mastoid region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 midthoracic region 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 mouth 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 multiple sites NEC 918.0  
     infected 918.1  
 nasal (septum) 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 neck 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 nose (septum) 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 occipital region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 orbital region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 palate (soft) 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 parietal region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 penis 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 perineum 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 pharynx 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 popliteal space 916.0  
     infected 916.1  
 prepuce 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 pudenda 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 pubic region 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 sacral region 911.0

**Injury—continued****superficial—continued**

sacral region—continued  
     infected 911.1  
 salivary (ducts) (gland)  
     infected 910.1  
 scalp 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 scapular region 912.0  
     infected 912.1  
 sclera 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 scrotum 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 shoulder 912.0  
     infected 912.1  
 skin NEC 918.0  
     infected 918.1  
 sternal region 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 subconjunctival 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 subcutaneous NEC 911.0  
     infected 918.1  
 submaxillary region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 submental region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 supraclavicular fossa  
     infected 910.1  
 supraorbital 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 temple 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 temporal region 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 testicle 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 thigh 916.0  
     infected 916.1  
 thorax, thoracic (external)  
     911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 throat 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 thumb(s) (nail) 915.0  
     infected 915.1  
 toe(s) (nail) (subungu)  
     infected 917.1  
 tongue 910.0  
     infected 910.1  
 trunk (any part(s)) 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 tunica vaginalis 911.0  
     infected 911.1  
 tympanum, tympanic membrane  
     910.0  
     infected 910.1

Injury—*continued*  
     superficial—*continued*  
         upper extremity 918.0  
             infected 918.1  
         uvula 910.0  
             infected 910.1  
         vagina 911.0  
             infected 911.1  
         vulva 911.0  
             infected 911.1  
         wrist 913.0  
             infected 913.1  
     tooth 873.6  
         complicated 873.7  
         late effect 873.9  
     ultraviolet rays 994.4  
     vitreous (humor) 921  
     whiplash 847.0  
     X-ray—see 990-992.9  
 Inoculation  
     preventive or prophylactic (not  
         sick)—see Y02  
     sick 968.8  
 Insanity, insane (see also Psycho-  
     sis) 322  
     adolescent 320.9  
     affective—see 319  
     alcoholic 311.0  
     alternating 319.2  
     circular 319.2  
     climacteric 318  
     due to  
         alcohol 311.0  
         habit-forming drug 311.9  
     late effect, acute infectious en-  
         cephalitis 322 with 083  
     manic-depressive—see Reaction,  
         manic-depressive  
     menopausal 318  
     paralysis  
         general 025  
         progressive 025  
     paresis general 025  
     pregnancy 648.9  
         uremic 642.1  
     puerperal 688.1  
     senile 315.0  
 Insect  
     bite—see Injury, superficial  
     venomous, poisoning by 960.1  
 Insects in larynx 138.9  
 Insertion  
     cord, lateral 648.2  
     placenta, vicious  
         before onset of labor 643  
         complicating delivery 670.0  
         complicating delivery 670.0  
     velamentous, umbilical cord 648.2

Insolation 994.5  
     meaning sunstroke 994.5  
 Insomnia 780.7  
 Inspiration  
     foreign material object—see For-  
         eign body  
     mucus 762.0  
         under 2 days of age 762.0  
         2 days of age and over 933  
         vaginal 761.9  
 Instability  
     emotional (excessive) 325.5  
         late effect, acute infectious  
             encephalitis—code also  
             083  
     joint, post-traumatic—see 738  
         lumbosacral 736  
         sacroiliac 736  
     personality (emotional) 325.5  
         late effect, acute infectious  
             encephalitis—code  
             also 083  
     vasomotor 782.5  
 Instrumental  
     birth  
         child (with birth injury)—see  
             761  
         mother—see Delivery  
     delivery  
         injury by—see 761  
         mother—see Delivery  
 Insufficient, insufficiency  
     adrenal (gland) 274.1  
     anus 578.9  
     aortic (valve)—see also Endo-  
         carditis, aortic  
         syphilitic 023  
     arterial 456.9  
         basilar artery 334.0  
         carotid arteries 334.0  
     arteriovenous 467.9  
     cardiac—see Myocarditis  
         renal 442  
     cardiorenal 442  
     cardiovascular 422.9  
         with arteriosclerosis 422.1  
     cardiovascular-renal 442  
     circulatory 467.9  
     congenital tarso-orbital fascia  
         753.4  
     convergence 384.1  
     coronary 420.3  
     cortico-adrenal 274.1  
     dietary  
         under 1 yr. of age 772  
         1 yr. of age and over 286.9  
     divergence 384.0  
     food 995.2



Insufficient, insufficiency—*continued*  
gonadal

ovary 275

testicle 276

heart—see Myocarditis

renal 442

hepatic 583.9

kidney 603.1

liver 583.9

mental—see Deficiency, mental

mitral—see also Endocarditis,  
mitral

congenital 754.5

muscle

heart—see Myocarditis

ocular 384.9

myocardium, myocardial 422.9

nourishment 995.2

organic 795.8

ovary 275

pancreatic 587.9

parathyroid (gland) 271.1

pituitary 272.1

progressive pluriglandular 277.9

pulmonary valve—see also Endo-  
carditis, pulmonary

congenital 754.5

pyloric 545.9

renal 603.1

respiratory

under 1 year of age 773.1

1 year of age and over 795.8

rotation—see Rotation

suprarenal 274.1

testicle 276

thyroid (gland) 253.9

tricuspid—see also Endocarditis,  
tricuspid

congenital 754.5

urethral sphincter 786.2

valve, valvular (heart)—see Endo-  
carditis

vascular 467.9

venous 467.9

lower extremity 467.2

Insufflation, meconium 762.0

Insular—see condition

Insulin

overdose 967.3

reaction 967.3

shock 967.3

Insult

brain 334.9

late effects—see 352

cerebral 334.9

late effects—see 352

cerebrovascular 334.9

late effects—see 352

Insult—*continued*

vascular 334.9

late effects—see 352

Intelligence, borderline—see D  
ciency, mental

Intemperance—see Alcoholism

Internal—see condition

Interstitial—see condition

Intertrigo 716.9

Intervertebral disc—see condit

Intestine, intestinal—see cond

Intolerance

fat 289.9

starch 289.6

Intoxication

acid 788.6

alcohol—see 301.0-301.2

with chronic brain syndr

311.0

alimentary canal 578.5

bone

fluorine 962.9

lead 961.1

phosphorus 961.9

drug 301.9

with chronic brain syndr

311.9

enteric 578.5

food—see Poisoning, food

gastrointestinal 578.5

intestinal 578.5

due to putrefaction of f

pathologic 795.8

poison 301.9

with chronic brain syndr

311.9

septic

with

abortion 651.8 with

ectopic gestation 5

general—see Septicem

puerperal, postpartum

with 053 9

serum 968.8

uremic 792

with abortion 652

arising during pregnan

puerperal, postpartum

arising during pregn

642 1

urinary 606.9

Intracranial—see condition

Intrahepatic gallbladder 7

Intraligamentous—see also

cyst 217 9

pregnancy—see Ectopic

Intraocular sepsis 376.9

Intrathoracic—see also co

Intrathoracic—*continued*  
kidney 757.4  
stomach—see Hernia, diaphragmatic  
Intra-uterine—see also condition  
death of fetus 648.9  
Intraventricular—see condition  
Intussusception (intestine) 570.0  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
appendix 553  
congenital 756.7  
rectum 570.0  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
ureter 603.6  
nvagination  
colon or intestine 570.0  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
Invalid since birth 795.8  
Invalidism (chronic) 795.8  
Invasion by neoplasm—see Neoplasm, malignant  
Inversion  
albumin-globulin (A-G) ratio 788.9  
bladder 606.9  
cecum 570.0  
with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
cervix 632.9  
nipple 621.9  
congenital 759.9  
optic papilla 753.4  
sleep rhythm 780.7  
testis (congenital) 757.7  
uterus 632.9  
complicating delivery 677.9  
postpartal (old) 632.9  
vagina 631.9  
Investigation negative—see Y00.0  
Inviability—see Immaturity  
Involuntary movement, abnormal 780.4  
Involution, involutional  
breast, cystic 620  
melancholia 318  
ovary, senile 625.9  
psychosis 318  
psychotic reaction 318  
thymus failure 273  
Involvement  
heart—see Disease, heart  
mastoid 396.9  
Iridencleisis 388.5  
Irideremia 753.4  
Iridochoiritis 373  
Iridocyclitis 376.1  
Iridocyclochoroiditis 376.1  
Iridodialysis 388.6

Iridodonesis 388.6  
Iridoplegia (complete) (partial) 388.6  
Iridotaxis 388.5  
Iris—see condition  
Iritis 373  
diabetic—code also 260.1  
due to  
allergy—see 245  
herpes simplex 096.0  
leprosy 060.0  
endogenous 373  
gonococcal 033  
gouty 288  
hypopyon 373  
inactive—see Y03.9  
papulosa 026  
rheumatic 373  
sympathetic 373  
syphilitic (late) 026  
congenital 020.9  
tuberculous 018.0  
Irradiation  
burn—see Burn  
effects (acute, chronic, or occupational) 994.4—see also 990-992.9  
Irreducible—see condition  
Irregular, irregularity  
action, heart 433.8—see also Arrhythmia  
alveolar process 535  
colon 578.5  
contour of cornea 753.4  
menstruation, cause unknown 634.5  
pupil 388.6  
respiratory 783.2  
septum (nasal) 514  
vertebra 733.9  
Irritability  
bladder 606.4  
bowel—see Irritation, intestinal  
bronchial 501  
colon 573.2  
psychogenic—code also 323.5  
duodenum—see Irritation, intestinal  
heart 790.1 with 323.3  
ileum—see Irritation, intestinal  
jejunum—see Irritation, intestinal  
rectum 578.9  
stomach 544.9  
psychogenic—code also 323.5  
sympathetic 369.9  
urethra 609.9  
Irritable—see Irritability  
Irritation  
anus 578.9  
bladder 606.9  
brachial plexus 368.9

*Irritation—continued*

- brain by scar tissue 856.9
  - bronchial 501
  - cerebral (traumatic)—see 856
    - nontraumatic—see Encephalitis
  - cervix 633.9
  - choroid, sympathetic 375
  - cranial nerve, unqualified 366.0
  - gastric 544.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - gastrointestinal (tract) 544.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - globe, sympathetic 379.9
  - intestinal (bowel)
    - under 4 weeks of age 764
    - 4 weeks of age and over 571
    - chronic 572.9
      - ulcerative 572.2
    - ulcerative 572.2
  - labyrinth 396.9
  - lumbosacral plexus 368.9
  - meninges (traumatic)—see 856
    - nontraumatic—see Meningitis
  - nervous 790.0
  - nose 517.9
  - optic nerve (sympathetic) 377
  - penis 617.9
  - perineum 698.9
  - peripheral
    - autonomic nervous system 369.9
    - nerve NEC 368.9
  - pharynx 517.9
  - spinal (cord) (traumatic)—see 958
    - nerve (root) NEC 368.0
      - traumatic NEC—see Injury, nerve
    - nontraumatic—see Myelitis
  - stomach 544.9
    - psychogenic—code also 323.5
  - sympathetic nerve NEC 369.9
  - uvea, sympathetic 376.0
  - vagina 637.9
- Ischemia
- brain 355.9
  - cardiac 420.3
  - cerebral 355.9

*Ischemia—continued*

- contracture or paralysis, Volkmann's 996.9
  - heart 420.3
  - muscles, leg 744.9
  - myocardial 420.3
  - retina 389.0
- Ischialgia 363
  - due to displacement of intervertebral disc 735.1
- Ischiopagus 750
- Ischium, ischial—see condition
- Ischuria 786.5
- Islands of
  - parotid tissue in
    - lymph nodes 756.3
    - neck structures 756.3
  - submaxillary glands in
    - fascia 756.3
    - lymph nodes 756.3
    - neck muscles 756.3
- Itch 135
  - bakers' 703.8
  - barbers' 131.1
  - bricklayers' 703.4
  - cheese 137
  - coolie 129
  - copra 137
  - Cuban 084
  - dhobie 703.8
  - filarial 127
  - grain 137
  - grocers' 137
  - ground 129
  - harvest 137
  - Malabar—see 131
  - Norwegian 135
  - poultrymen's 137
  - scrub 137
  - straw 137
  - swimmers' 123.9
  - washerwomen's 703.4
  - water 123.9
  - winter 708.9
- Itching 708.9—see also Pruritus
- Ixodes 137
- Ixodiasis 137

Jaccoud's nodular fibrositis, chronic 722.2

# Jacksonian

## epilepsy

motor type 353.4

sensory type 353.5

## seizures (focal)

motor type 353.4

sensory type 353.5

# Jackson's

membrane 756.7

paralysis 352.1

veil 756.7

Jacob's ulcer—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

Jacquet's dermatitis 703.8

Jadassohn's disease 705.9

Jakob-Creutzfeld disease 355.9

Jaksch-Luzet disease 292.4

Janet's disease 324.4

Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic familial idiocy 315.9

# Japanese

B type encephalitis 082.0

late effects 083

river fever 105

seven-day fever 072.9

Jaundice (yellow) 785.2

acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) 292.0

acquired 292.3

catarrhal (acute) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

chronic 581.0

with alcoholism 581.1

epidemic—see Jaundice, epidemic

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642.9

epidemic (catarrhal) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

leptospiral 072.0

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642.9

spirochetal 072.0

febrile (acute) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

leptospiral 072.0

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642.9

Jaundice—continued

febrile—continued

spirochetal 072.0

from injection or transfusion

(blood) (plasma) (serum)

with onset within 8 mos.

after administration 999.1

hematogenous 292.3

newborn—see 770

hemolytic 292.3

newborn—see 770

hemorrhagic (acute) (not of newborn) 072.0

with calculus 584

leptospiral 072.0

newborn 771

obstructive 586.1

with calculus 584

spirochetal 072.0

infectious (acute) (subacute) 092

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.9

leptospiral 072.0

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642.9

spirochetal 072.0

leptospiral 072.0

malignant 580

with abortion—code also 652

arising during pregnancy—code also 642.9

puerperal, postpartum—code also 686

arising during pregnancy—code also 642.9

newborn NEC 773.4

hematogenous—see 770

hemolytic—see 770

hemorrhagic 771

nonhemolytic (familial) 785.2

obstructive 586.1

with calculus 584

physiologic of newborn 773.4

postimmunization 999.1

post-transfusion 999.1

serum (homologous) 999.1

spirochetal (hemorrhagic) 072.0

symptomatic 785.2

newborn—see Jaundice, newborn

Jaw—see condition

Jealousy (behavior disorder of childhood) 328.3

Jejunitis

under 4 wks. of age 764

*Jejunitis—continued*

4 wks. of age and over 571

chronic 572.9

ulcerative 572.2

ulcerative 572.2

tuberculous 011

Jejunum, jejunal—see condition

Jensen's disease (choroiditis, jux-  
tapapillary) 375

Jerks, myoclonic 780.4

Jigger disease 137

Joint—see also condition

mice—see 738

sinus to bone—see 738

Jungling's disease 138.0

Justo minor pelvis, complicating  
delivery 673.9

Juvenile—see condition

Juxtapapillary choroiditis (Jensen)  
375

Kahler's disease 203  
 Kakke 280  
 Kala-azar (Indian) (infantile)  
     (Mediterranean)  
     (Sudanese) 120 0  
 Kaposi's  
     disease 711  
         lichen ruber moniliformis 708 9  
         xeroderma pigmentosum 711  
     sarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective  
         tissue, malignant  
     varicelliform eruption 096 0  
 Kast's syndrome 758 1  
 Katayama disease 123 2  
 Kayser-Fleischer ring (cornea)  
     (pseudosclerosis) 355 1  
 Keloid, cheloid 710 4  
     Addison's 710 0  
     cornea 382  
     Hawkin's 710 4  
     scar 710 4  
 Kennedy's syndrome 193 1  
 Kenya fever 104  
 Keratectasia 388 4  
     congenital 753 4  
     due to corneal ulcer 381  
 Keratitis 374  
     actinic 374  
     band shaped 374  
     bullosa, bullous 374  
     deep 374  
     dendritica 096 0  
     disciformis 096 0  
         varicella 087  
     due to  
         allergy—see 245  
         exposure 374  
         lagophthalmos 374  
         tuberculin sensitivity—see Y01  
     gonococcal (congenital or pre-  
         natal) 033  
     interstitial (congenital) (hereditary)  
         (syphilitic) 020 0  
         nonsyphilitic 374  
         tuberculous 018 0  
     neuroparalytic 374  
     neuropathic 374  
     nodular 374  
     nummularis 374  
     oyster-shuckers' 381  
     parenchymatosa anaphylactica  
         —see 245  
     parenchymatous—see Keratitis,  
         interstitial  
     petrificans 374

Keratitis—*continued*  
     phlyctenular 374  
         tuberculous 018 0  
     punctata 374  
         leprosa 060 0  
         profunda 020 0  
     purulenta 381  
     pustuliformis profunda 020 0  
     rosacea 381  
     sclerosing 374  
     simple, nonulcerative 374  
     striate 374  
     superficial 374  
     suppurative 381  
     syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal)  
         020.0  
     trachomatous 095  
     tuberculous 018 0  
     ulcerative 381  
 Keratoacanthoma 710 1  
 Keratocele 388 4  
 Keratoconjunctivitis (*see also*  
     Keratitis) 374  
     epidemic 096 1  
     infectious 096 1  
 Keratoconus 388 4  
     congenital 753 4  
 Keratoderma, keratodermia 710 1  
     palmaris et plantaris 710 1  
     punctatum 710 1  
     blennorrhagica 034  
 Keratoglobus 388 4  
     congenital 753 4  
 Kerato-iritis (acute) (chronic)  
     (phlyctenular) 376 9  
     syphilitic 020 0  
     tuberculous 018 0  
 Keratolysis exfoliativa (congenital)  
     710 9  
 Keratoma 710 1  
     congenital 710 1  
     limbus 388 1  
     senile 711  
 Keratomalacia 388 4  
     vitamin A deficiency 286 1  
 Keratomycosis 134 9  
 Keratoscleritis, tuberculous 018 0  
 Keratosis 710 1  
     arsenical 703 3  
     blennorrhagica 034  
     congenital 710 1  
     follicular, vitamin A deficiency  
         286 1  
     follicularis 710 1  
     gonorrheal 034

Keratosi*s*—*continued*

- obturans 396 9
- palmaris et plantaris 710 1
- pharyngeus 517.9
- pilaris 710 1
- punctata 710 1
- seborrhoeic 710 1
- senilis 711
- symmetrical (acquired) (congenital) (follicular) 710 1
- tonsillaris 517 9
- Kerato-uveitis 376 9
- Keraunoparalysis 994.8
- Kerion celsi 131 1
- Kernicterus 770 1
- Ketonuria 789 7
- Ketosis 788.6
  - diabetic 260 4
- Kidney—see condition
- Kienbo*c*k's
  - disease 732.1
  - osteochondrosis 732 1
- Kimmelstiel's disease 446
  - with diabetes 260 5
- Kink
  - appendix 553
  - artery 456 9
  - cystic duct, congenital 756 9
  - ileum 570 9
    - with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  - intestinal 570 9
    - with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  - Lane's 570 9
    - with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  - ureter (pelvic junction) 603 6
  - vein 467 9
    - caval veins 467 3
    - lower extremities 467 2
- Klebs' disease—see Nephritis glomerular
- Kleine-Levin syndrome 355 9
- Kleptomania 324 4
- Klinefelter's syndrome 277 9
- Klippel's disease 725
- Clump*k*e's palsy, paralysis (birth injury) 761 3
- Knee—see condition
- Knock knee (acquired) (congenital) 749 6
- Knot, umbilical cord 761 0
- Knotting of hair 713 9
- Koch's infection—see Tuberculosis

- Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis 370
- Kohler's disease 732.6
- Koilonychia 712 9
- Koplik's spots 085
- Kopp's asthma 517.4
- Korsakoff's disease, psychosis, or syndrome 311.0
  - nonalcoholic 317 9
- Korsakow's—see Korsakoff's
- Krabbe's disease 345 1
- Kraepelin-Morel disease 320 9
- Kraft-Weber-Demetri disease 228 1
  - skin 228.0
- Kraurosis
  - ani 578.9
  - penis 617 0
  - vagina 637 9
  - vulva 637 9
- Kreotoxism 049 9
- Krompecher's tumor—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Krukenberg's
  - spindle 388 4
  - tumor (malignant) 175.0
    - secondary 199 8
- Kummell's disease 723 2
- Kundrat's disease 200 1
- Kussmaul's
  - coma 260 4
  - disease 456 1
- Kwashiorkor 286 6
- Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic (acquired) (congenital) 745 2
  - late effect of rickets—code also 284
  - tuberculous (active) 012 0
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela—code also 013 0
- Kyphosis, kyphotic (adolescent postural) (acquired) (congenital) 745 1
  - late effect of
    - acute poliomyelitis—code also 008
    - rickets—code also 284
  - Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) 758 1
  - pelvis 749 9
  - syphilitic, congenital 020 9
  - tuberculous (active) 012 0
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela—code also 01

Labia, labium—see condition

Labiated hymen 757.8

Labor with complications—see also

Delivery

false, noted before delivery 648.4

missed (after 7 mos. gestation),

noted before delivery

648.5

obstructed, complicating delivery

—see 675

pains, spurious, noted before

delivery 648.4

precipitate, complicating delivery

678.1

premature

with delivery

dead fetus

under 28 wks. or approx.

7 mos. gesta-

tion—see

Abortion

28 wks. or approx. 7 mos.

gestation and

over—see

Delivery

liveborn infant—see Delivery

induced, criminal 650.2

with

sepsis—see Abortion

with sepsis

toxemia 652

prolonged

child (with birth injury)—see

761

mother, complicating delivery

—see 675

suffocation accidental, child,

during 762.9

undelivered 648.5

Labored breathing 783.2

Labyrinthitis (circumscribed) (diffuse)

(inner ear) 394.0

syphilitic 027

Laceration—see also Wound, open

accidental, complicating surgery

998.2

anus (sphincter) 863.0

with open wound into abdominal

cavity 863.1

complicating delivery 676.2

late effect 863.9

nontraumatic 574

bladder (urinary), complicating

delivery 677.9

brain (any part) 853.0

Laceration—continued

brain—continued

with open intracranial wound

853.1

child, during birth 760.0

with spinal injury 760.2

late effects—see 351

late effect 853.9

capsule joint—see Sprain, strain

with open wound—see Wound,

open

causing eversion of cervix uteri

(old) 633.5

cerebellum—see Laceration, brain

cervix (uteri)

complicating delivery 677.1

nonpuerperal 633.5

old postpartal 633.5

chordae heart—see Disease, heart

external sites, traumatic—see

Wound, open

fouchette, complicating delivery

676.1

hernial sac—see Hernia

internal organs (abdomen, chest,

or pelvis), traumatic

—see Injury, internal

meninges—see Laceration, brain

muscle—see Sprain, strain

with open wound—see Wound,

open

nerve roots—see Injury, nerve

pelvic

floor

complicating delivery 676.9

postpartal (old) 637.4

perineum

complicating delivery 676.9

first degree 676.0

second degree 676.1

third degree 676.2

postpartal (old) 637.4

peritoneum, complicating delivery

677.9

rectovaginal

complicating delivery 676.2

postpartal (old) 637.4

urethra

complicating delivery 677.0

nonpuerperal 609.1

uterus

complicating delivery 677.2

nonpuerperal 633.9

vagina

complicating delivery 676.1



Laceration—*continued*  
   vagina—*continued*  
     postpartal (old) 637.4  
   valve, heart—*see* Endocarditis  
   vulva  
     complicating delivery 676.1  
     postpartal (old) 637.4  
 Lack of  
   care, under 1 year of age 995.9  
   development—*see* Aplasia  
   food 995.2  
   medical attention 795.8  
   memory 780.8  
   water 995.3  
 Lacrimal—*see* condition  
 Lacrimonasal duct—*see* condition  
 Lactation, lactating (breast)  
   (puerperal, postpartum)  
     689  
   defective 689  
   disorders 689  
   excessive 689  
   mastitis 689  
   nonpuerperal 621.9  
 Lactosuria 289.9  
 Laennec's cirrhosis 581.1  
 Lag, lid (nervous) 388.1  
 Lagophthalmos (eyelid) (nervous)  
   388.1  
   keratitis 374  
 La grippe—*see* Influenza  
 Lahore sore 120.1  
 Lalling 781.5  
   psychogenic—*code also* 327  
 Lamblasis 047  
 Lame back 787.5  
 Lancereaux's diabetes 260.9  
 Landouzy-Dejerine facioscapulo-  
   humeral atrophy 744.1  
 Landry's disease or paralysis 357.2  
 Lane's  
   disease 756.7  
   kink 570.9  
     with hernia—*see* Hernia with  
       intestinal obstruction  
 Language abolition 781.6  
 Lardaceous  
   degeneration (any site) 289.1  
     liver 289.1  
     thyroid gland 289.1  
   kidney 289.1  
   liver 289.1  
 Large  
   ear 753.6  
   physiological cup 753.4  
   waxy liver 289.1  
 Larsen-Johansson disease 733.9  
 Larva migrans—*continued*

Larva migrans—*continued*  
   of Diptera in vitreous 138.9  
 Laryngeal—*see* condition  
 Laryngismus (stridulus) 517.4  
   congenital 759.2  
   diphtheritic 055  
 Laryngitis (acute) (croupous)  
   (edematous) (fibrinous)  
   (gangrenous) (infective)  
   (infiltrative) (malignant)  
   (membranous) (obstruc-  
   tive) (phlegmonous)  
   (pneumococcal) (pseudo-  
   membranous) (septic)  
   (subglottic) (suppurative)  
   (ulcerative) 474  
   with  
     influenza, flu or grippe 481  
     tracheitis 474  
   atrophic 516  
   Borrelia vincenti 070  
   catarrhal 516  
   chronic 516  
     with tracheitis (chronic) 516  
   diphtheritic (membranous) 055  
   influenzal 481  
   pachydermic 517.9  
   spasmodic 517.4  
   streptococcal 051  
   stridulous 517.4  
   syphilitic 027  
     congenital 020.9  
   tuberculous 007  
   Vincent's 070  
 Laryngocele (congenital) (ventricular)  
   759.2  
 Laryngofissure 517.9  
 Laryngoplegia 517.0  
 Laryngoptosis 517.9  
 Laryngospasm 517.4  
 Laryngostenosis 517.5  
 Laryngotracheitis (acute) (infectious)  
   474  
   chronic 516  
   streptococcal 051  
 Laryngotracheobronchitis 501  
   acute 500  
   chronic 502.9  
     with emphysema 502.0  
 Larynx, laryngeal—*see* condition  
 Lasegue's disease 321.0  
 Late, latent—*see* condition  
 Lateral—*see* condition  
 Laterocession, uterus 632.9  
   congenital 757.9  
 Lateroflexion  
   cervix 632.9  
   uterus 632.9

Lateroflexion—continued  
uterus—continued  
congenital 757.9  
postinfectional 632.9  
Lateroversion  
cervix 632.9  
uterus 632.9  
congenital 757.9  
postinfectional 632.9  
Lathyrism 960.0  
Launois' syndrome 272.0  
Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome 759.9  
Lax—see Relaxation  
Laxity of ligament 744.9  
Lead—see also condition  
incrustation of cornea 388.4  
poisoning—see Effect, adverse  
Leaky heart—see Endocarditis  
Learning defect, specific (reading)  
(mathematics) (strep-  
hemia) 781.6  
psychogenic—code also 327  
Leatherbottle stomach 151  
Leber's optic atrophy (congenital)  
389.5  
Lederer's anemia 292.1  
Leg—see condition  
Legg-Calve-Perthes disease 732.3  
Legg-Perthes  
disease 732.3  
osteochondrosis 732.3  
Leiner's disease 705.9  
Leioblastoma 227—see also  
Neoplasm, connective  
tissue, benign  
uterus 214  
Leiomyoma NEC (see also Neoplasm,  
connective tissue, benign)  
227  
prostate (polypoid) 610  
uterus 214  
Leiomyosarcoma—see Neoplasm,  
connective tissue,  
malignant  
Leishmania infestation—see  
Leishmaniasis  
Leishmaniasis 120.9  
American 120.2  
Brazilian 120.2  
cutaneous 120.1  
dermal 120.1  
post kala-azar 120.0  
infantile 120.0  
Mediterranean 120.0  
mucocutaneous 120.2  
naso-oral 120.2  
visceral 120.0  
Leishmanoid, dermal 120.0

Lengthening, leg 749.6  
Lens—see condition  
Lenticonus (anterior) (posterior)  
(congenital) 753.4  
Lenticular degeneration, progressive  
355.1  
Lentiglobus (posterior) (congenital)  
753.4  
Lentigo (congenital) 716.9  
Leonine leprosy 060.0  
Leontiasis  
ossium 733.4  
syphilitic 027  
congenital 020.9  
Lepothrix 131.9  
Lepra 060.9  
Lepromatous leprosy 060.0  
Leprosy 060.9  
anesthetic 060.1  
beriberi 060.1  
cornea 060.1  
leonine 060.0  
lepromatous 060.0  
macular 060.1  
maculo-anesthetic 060.1  
mixed 060.2  
neuro 060.1  
nodular 060.0  
tubercular 060.0  
tuberculoid 060.0  
Leptocytosis, hereditary 292.2  
Leptomeningitis (aseptic) (circum-  
scribed) (chronic) (hemor-  
rhagic) (nonsuppurative)  
(purulent) (serous occi-  
pital) (suppurative) 340.9  
epidemic 057.0  
H. influenzae 340.0  
late effects 344.9  
influenzal 340.0  
late effects 344.9  
late effects 344.9  
meningococcal 057.0  
pneumococcal 340.1  
late effects 344.9  
specified organism NEC 340.8  
late effects 344.9  
staphylococcal 340.8  
late effects 344.9  
syphilitic 026  
tuberculous 010  
Leptomeningopathy—see  
Leptomeningitis  
Leptospiral—see condition  
Leptospirochetal—see condition  
Leptospirosis 072.9  
canicula 072.9  
grippyphosa 072.9

*Leptospirosis—continued*

- icterohemorrhagica 072.0
- pomona 072.9
- Leptothricosis 134.9
  - conjunctiva 134.9
  - cornea 134.9
- Leptothrix infestation 134.9
- Leptus dermatitis 137
- Lermoyez's syndrome 398.3
- Lesbianism 326.2
- Lesion (degenerative)
  - abducens nerve 384.3
  - alveolar process 532.9
  - anorectal 574
  - aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis,
    - aortic
  - auditory nerve 396.9
  - basal ganglion 355.0
  - bile duct 586.9
  - bone 733.9
  - brain 355.0
    - congenital 753.7
    - vascular 334.9
      - due to
        - arteriosclerosis 334.1
        - hypertension 334.1
      - late effects—see 352
  - buccal 538.9
  - calcified—see Calcification
  - canthus 388.1
  - cardia 545.9
  - cardiac—see also Disease, heart
    - congenital 754.5
    - valvular—see Endocarditis
  - cauda equina 357.9
  - cecum 578.5
  - cerebral—see Lesion, brain
  - cerebrovascular 334.9
    - due to
      - arteriosclerosis 334.1
      - hypertension 334.1
    - late effects—see 352
  - chiasmal 389.5
  - chorda tympani 360
  - colon 578.5
  - conjunctiva 388.3
  - coronary artery 420.3
  - cranial nerve 367
    - second 389.5
    - third 384.3
    - fourth 384.3
    - fifth 367
    - sixth 384.3
    - seventh 360
  - cystic—see Cyst
  - duodenum 545.9
  - eyelid 388.1
  - gasserian ganglion 361

*Lesion—continued*

- gastric 545.9
- gastroduodenal 545.9
- glossopharyngeal nerve 367
- heart (organic)—see Disease, heart
  - vascular—see Disease,
    - cardiovascular
- helix (ear) 716.9
- hyperkeratotic 710.1
- hypoglossal nerve 367
- hypopharynx 517.9
- hypothalamic 355.0
- ileocecal coil 578.5
- ileum 578.5
- in continuity—see Injury, nerve
- inflammatory—see Inflammation
- infra-orbital 716.9
- intestine 578.5
- intracerebral—see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) 389.5
- joint—see 738
- keratotic 710.1
- kidney 603.5
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) 367
- liver 583.9
- lung 527.9
- maxillary sinus 513.0
- mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
- motor cortex 355.0
- nervous 368.9
- nose, internal 517.9
- obstruction—see Obstruction
- occipital region 716.9
- occlusive
  - arteriovascular—see Thrombosis,
    - artery
  - artery—see Thrombosis, artery
- peptic 545.9
- perirectal 578.9
- pigmented 716.9
- polypoid—see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) 389.5
- primary—see Syphilis, primary
- pulmonary 527.9
  - valve—see Endocarditis,
    - pulmonary
- pylorus 545.9
- radium 990
  - therapeutic 992.9
    - external 992.0
    - internal 992.5
- rectosigmoid 578.9
- retina 389.3
  - vascular 389.0
- sacroiliac joint 736
- secondary—see Syphilis,
  - secondary
- sigmoid 578.5

## Lesion—continued

skin 716.9  
spinal cord 357.9  
    traumatic (complete) (incomplete)  
        (transverse)—see 958

with

    fracture, spine or vertebra  
        (cervical) (coc-  
        cyx) (lumbar)  
        (neural arch)  
        (sacral) (spinous  
        or transverse  
        process) (tho-  
        racic)—see Frac-  
        ture, vertebra

    cervical 958.0

        with open wound 958.1

    dorsal 958.2

        with open wound 958.3

    late effect (any part) 958.9

    lumbar 958.4

        with open wound 958.5

    sacral 958.6

        with open wound 958.7

    thoracic 958.2

        with open wound 958.3

spleen 298.9

stomach 545.9

syphilitic—see Syphilis

tertiary—see Syphilis, tertiary

tonsillar fossa 510

traumatic—see specified injury;  
    if unspecified—see  
    Injury

tricuspid (valve)—see Endocardi-  
tis, tricuspid

trigeminal nerve 361

ulcerated or ulcerative—see Ulcer

uterus 633.9

    complicating delivery 677.9

vagus nerve 367

valvular—see Endocarditis

vascular 456.9

    affecting central nervous system  
        334.9

    following trauma 996.9

    retina 389.0

    warty 696

Lethargic—see condition

Letterer-Siwe disease 202.9

Leuc(o)—for any term beginning thus  
    —see Leuk(o)

Leukamide—see Leukemia

Leukemia 204.9

    acute (any type, except monocytic)  
        204.3

    aleukemic 204.9

        acute 204.3

## Leukemia—continued

    aleukemic—continued

        lymphoid 204.0

            acute 204.3

    aleupenic 204.9

        acute 204.3

    atypical 204.9

        acute 204.3

    blast cell 204.9

    cutis 204.9

        acute 204.3

    eosinophilic 204.1

        acute 204.3

    giant cell 204.9

    granulocytic 204.1

        acute 204.3

    histiocytic 204.2

    infiltration, retina 204.9

        lymphatic 204.0

            acute 204.3

        myelogenous 204.1

            acute 204.3

    labyrinth 204.9

        acute 204.3

    leukopenic 204.9

        acute 204.3

    lymphatic 204.0

        acute 204.3

        aleukemic 204.0

            acute 204.3

        lacrimal gland 204.0

            acute 204.3

    lymphoblastic 204.0

        acute 204.3

    lymphocytic 204.0

        acute 204.3

        chronic 204.0

    lymphogenous 204.0

        acute 204.3

    lymphoid 204.0

        acute 204.3

        chronic 204.0

    megakaryocytic 204.9

        acute 204.3

    mixed (cell) 204.2

    monoblastic (acute) 204.2

    monocytic (acute) 204.2

    monocytoid myelogenous 204.1

        acute 204.3

    myeloblastic 204.1

        acute 204.3

    myelocytic 204.1

        acute 204.3

        chronic 204.1

    myelogenous 204.1

        acute 204.3

    myeloid 204.1

        acute 204.3

Leukemia—*continued*  
  myeloid—*continued*  
    aleukemic 204.1  
    acute 204.3  
    chronic 204.1  
    leukopenic 204.1  
      acute 204.3  
  myelosclerotic 204.1  
    acute 204.3  
  plasma-cell 204.0  
    acute 204.3  
  reticular cell (acute) 204.3  
  Rieder-cell 204.0  
    acute 204.3  
  splenic 204.9  
    acute 204.3  
  splenolymphatic 204.0  
    acute 204.3  
  splenomedullary 204.1  
    acute 204.3  
  splenomyelogenous 204.1  
    acute 204.3  
  stem cell 204.9  
  true 204.9  
    acute 204.3  
  undifferentiated cell 204.9  
    acute 204.3  
Leukemoid reaction 299  
Leukocythemia—*see* Leukemia  
Leukocytosis 299  
Leukoderma 716.2  
Leukodermia 716.2  
Leukodystrophy (cerebral) (Krabbe's)  
  345.1  
Leuko-encephalitis  
  acute hemorrhagic 343.0  
  late effects 344.9  
  subacute (van Bogaert) 343.0  
Leuko-erythrosis 292.4  
Leukokeratosis 538.1  
Leukoma (cornea) (adherent) 382  
  due to infection 382  
Leukonychia 712.9  
Leukopenia (malignant) 297  
Leukopenic—*see* condition  
Leukoplakia 711  
  with cystitis 605  
  bladder (postinfectional) 606.9  
  buccal 538.1  
  cervix (uterus) 633.9  
  esophagus 539.9  
  pelvis 603.9  
  penis (infectional) 617.9  
  rectum 578.9  
  syphilitic 027  
  tongue 538.1  
  ureter (postinfectional) 603.9  
  urethra (postinfectional) 609.9

Leukoplakia—*continued*  
  uterus 633.9  
  vagina 637.9  
  vulva 637.9  
Leukorrhea 637.0  
  due to *Trichomonas vaginalis*  
    630.2  
    trichomonal 630.2  
Leukosarcoma 200.9  
Leukosis—*see* Leukemia  
Levocardia (with situs inversus)  
  759.9  
Levulosuria 289.9  
Lewandowsky's disease 014.9  
  primary 014.0  
Leyden-Moebius dystrophy 744.1  
Liar, pathologic 326.1  
  late effect, acute infectious  
    encephalitis—*code also*  
      083  
Libman-Sacks disease 456.0  
Lice infestation (body) (head) 136  
Lichen 707  
  albus 707  
  nitidus 707  
  obtusius 707  
  pilaris 710.1  
  planus (chronicus) 707  
  ruber 706.3  
    moniliformis 708.9  
  sclerosus (et atrophicus) 710.9  
  scrofulosus 014.9  
    primary 014.0  
  simplex chronicus (Vidal's)  
    708.3  
    psychogenic—*code also* 323.0  
  spinulosus 713.9  
  mycotic 134.9  
  urticatus—*see* Urticaria  
Lichenification 708.3  
  psychogenic—*code also* 323.0  
Lichtheim's disease or syndrome  
  290.1  
Lie, transverse—*see* Presentation,  
  abnormal  
Lien migrans 298.9  
Lienteric diarrhea—*see* Diarrhea,  
  choleraic  
Lientery  
  under 4 weeks of age 764  
  4 weeks to 2 years of age 571  
    chronic 572.9  
    ulcerative 572.2  
    ulcerative 572.2  
  2 years of age and over 785.6  
    chronic 572.9  
    ulcerative 572.2  
    ulcerative 572.2

Ligament—see condition  
 Lightning  
     effects (burn) (incineration) (shock) 994.8  
     stroke 994.8  
     struck by 994.8  
 Limb—see condition  
 Limitation motion, sacroiliac 736  
 Limited cardiac reserve—see Disease, heart  
 Lindau's disease—see Neoplasm, nerve, benign  
 Linea corneae senilis 388.4  
 Lines, Beau's 712.9  
 Lingua  
     geographica 538.9  
     nigra 538.9  
     tylosis 538.9  
 Lingual (tongue)—see condition  
 Linitis (gastric) 543  
     plastica 151  
     suppurative 543  
 Lip—see condition  
 Lipedema—see Edema  
 Lipemia (retinal) 289.0  
 Lipidosis 289.0  
 Lipochondrodystrophy 289.0  
 Lipodystrophia progressiva 289.9  
 Lipodystrophy (progressive) 289.9  
 Lipofibroma—see Lipoma  
 Lipogranuloma, sclerosing 716.9  
 Lipoid—see condition  
 Lipoidemia 289.0  
 Lipoidosis 289.0  
     cerebrospinal 289.0  
     cholesterol 289.0  
     diabetic 260.9  
 Lipoma (multiple) 226.9  
     skin 226.1  
     spermatic cord 226.0  
     subcutaneous tissue 226.1  
     thyroid gland 226.9  
 Lipomatosis (embryonal) 226.9—see also Lipoma  
     kidney 226.9  
 Lipomyoma—see 226  
 Lipomyosarcoma—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
     hilum of kidney 180  
     perirenal 180  
     renal pelvis 180  
 Lipomyxoma—see 226  
 Lipomyxosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Liposarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Lipping  
     cervix 633.9  
     spine 723.1  
     vertebra 723.1  
 Lipuria 789.3  
     bilharziasis 123.0  
 Lipping 781.6  
     psychogenic—code also 327  
 Lissauer's paralysis 025  
 Lissencephalia 753.7  
 Lissencephaly 753.7  
 Listeriosis 064.9  
 Lithemia 788.9  
 Lithiasis—see also Calculus  
     hepatic 584  
     urinary 604  
 Lithopedion—see Stillborn infant mother 648.5  
 Lithosis (occupational) 523.0  
     with tuberculosis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 Lithuria 789.9  
 Little's disease (cerebral palsy) 351.1  
 Litre's  
     gland—see condition  
     hernia—see Hernia  
 Littritis 607  
 Livedo (reticularis) 782.3  
 Liver—see condition  
 Livida asphyxia under 1 year of age 762.9  
 Loa loa 127  
 Loasis 127  
 Lobe, lobar—see condition  
 Lobstein's  
     cancer 159  
     disease 758.3  
 Lobster-claw hand 759.8  
 Lobulation (congenital)  
     kidney fetal 757.4  
     liver, abnormal 756.9  
     spleen 759.9  
 Lobule, lobular—see condition  
 Local, localized—see condition  
 Locked bowel or intestine 570.9  
     with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 Locking  
     joint—see 738  
     knee 734  
 Lockjaw (see also Tetanus) 061  
 Locomotor ataxia (progressive) 024  
 Loeffler's syndrome 245.9  
 Loiasis 127  
 Lone star fever 104  
 Long flap, hymen 757.8

Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails 712.9

Loose—see also condition

bodies in joint—see 738

body sheath, tendon 744.9

cartilage (joint)—see 738

sesamoid, joint—see 738

Loosening epiphysis 733.9

Lorain's disease or syndrome 272.1

Lordosis (acquired) (congenital) 745.3

due to posture (incorrect) 745.3

late effect

acute poliomyelitis—code also 081

rickets—code also 284

rachitic—code also 284

tuberculous (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
745.3 with 013.0

Loss

appetite 784.0

control, sphincter, rectum 785.7

extremity or member, traumatic,  
current—see Amputation,  
traumatic

fluid, acute 788.0

hearing (complete)—see Deafness

memory 780.8

organ or part—see Absence

sense, smell, taste or touch 781.7

sight (complete)—see Blindness

substance of

bone 733.9

cartilage—see 738

vitreous (humor) 388.2

voice 783.5

weight 788.4

Louping ill 082.0

late effects—see Encephalitis, in-  
fectious (acute), late  
effects

Lousiness 136

Low

basal metabolic rate 788.9

blood pressure 467.0

cardiac reserve—see Disease,  
heart

frequency deafness—see Deafness  
function

kidney 603.1

liver 583.9

hemoglobin 293

insertion of placenta 643

complicating delivery 670.0

lying kidney 603.5

reserve kidney 603.1

Lower extremity—see condition  
Ludwig's

angina 538.0

disease 538.0

Lues (venerea), luetic (see also  
Syphilis) 029

acquired 029

hereditary 020.9

infantum 020.9

Lumbago 726.0

Lumbar—see condition

Lumbarization, vertebra 758.5

Lumbermen's itch 137

Lung—see condition

Lupoid miliary of Boeck 138.0

Lupus (tuberculous) 014.2

Cazenave's 705.4

discoïd 705.4

erythematodes (discoïd) 705.4

erythematosis (discoïd) 705.4  
disseminated 456.0

exedens 014.2

Hilliard's 014.2

nontuberculous 705.4

pernio 138.0

vulgaris 014.2

Lutembacher's disease or syndrome  
754.3

Luxatio bulbi due to birth injury  
761.9

Luxation—see also Dislocation

eyeball due to birth injury 761.9  
genital organs, external NEC—  
see 878

labium (majus) (minus)—see 878  
lacrimal gland (postinfectious)  
388.3

lens (partial) (old) 388.9

congenital 753.4

spontaneous 388.9

penis—see 878

scrotum—see 878

testis—see 878

vulva—see 878

Lymph

gland or node—see condition  
scrotum 127

Lymphadenia, aleukemic 204.0  
acute 204.3

Lymphadenitis 468.2  
with

abortion 468.2 with 651.8

ectopic gestation 468.2 with  
645.1

abdomen 468.2

tuberculous 011

acute 694

aleukemic 204.0

**Lymphadenitis—continued**

- aleukemic—*continued*
    - acute 204.3
  - axillary 468.2
    - tuberculous 015
  - breast, puerperal, postpartum 689
  - bronchial, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
    - without symptoms—see Y00.1
  - cervical (pyogenic) 468.2
    - tuberculous 015
  - chancroidal 036
  - chronic 468.0
    - mesenteric 468.1
  - due to
    - anthracosis (occupational) 524
      - with tuberculosis—see 002
    - diphtheria (toxin) 055
  - generalized 468.2
  - gonorrheal, chronic 034
  - infectious 468.2
  - inguinal 468.2
    - due to
      - chancroid 036
      - gonorrhea 030
      - lymphopathia venereum 037
    - tuberculous 015
  - mediastinal, tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
    - without symptoms—see Y00.1
  - mesenteric (nonspecific) 468.1
    - due to *Bacillus typhi* 040
    - tuberculous 011
  - puerperal, postpartum 468.2 *with* 681.8
  - purulent 468.2
  - streptococcal 468.2
  - subacute 468.2
  - symphilitic
    - early 021.9
    - late 027
  - tracheobronchial 468.2
    - tuberculous (with symptoms) 005
      - without symptoms—see Y00.1
  - tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - venereal 037
- Lymphadenoma** 201
  - multiple 201
  - spleen 201
- Lymphadenopathy (general) (inguinal)** 782.7
- Lymphadenosis** 201
- Lymphangiectasis (conjunctiva) (post-infectious) (scrotum)** 468.3
- Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, non-filarial** 468.3

**Lymphangioendothelioma** 228.2

- malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangiofibroma** 228.2
- Lymphangioma (congenital)** 228.2
  - causing cyst of spleen 228.2
  - circumscriptum 228.2
- Lymphangiomatous cyst, vagina** 228.2
- Lymphangiosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant**
- Lymphangitis (acute) (chronic) (with abscess or cellulitis)** 693.9
- with
  - abortion 651.8
  - ectopic gestation 645.1
- abdominal wall** 693.1
- ankle** 693.4
- arm** 693.2
- back** 693.1
- breast, puerperal, postpartum** 689
- buttock** 693.1
- chancroidal** 036
- chest wall** 693.1
- face** 693.0
- finger** 691
- foot** 693.5
- forearm** 693.2
- gangrenous** 693.9
- hand** 693.3
- head** 693.0
- heel** 693.5
- hip** 693.4
- knee** 693.4
- leg** 693.4
- neck** 693.0
- nose external** 693.0
- pelvic, male** 693.1
- penis**
  - acute 617.2
  - gonococcal (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
- perineum** 693.1
- puerperal, postpartum** 681.8
- scalp** 693.0
- shoulder** 693.2
- specified sites NEC** 693.9
- strumous, tuberculous** 015
- thigh** 693.4
- thoracic duct** 693.1
- thumb** 691
- toe** 691
- trunk** 693.1
- tuberculous—see Tuberculosis, lymph gland**
- umbilicus**
  - newborn 767



Lymphangitis—*continued*  
   umbilicus—*continued*  
     1 year of age and over 693.1  
   upper arm 693.2  
   urachus 693.1  
   uterine ligament 626.0  
     with  
       abortion 651.8  
       ectopic gestation 645.1  
       pregnancy 641.8  
       puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
     wrist 693.3  
 Lymphatic—*see* condition  
 Lymphatism 273  
   scrofulous 015  
 Lymphatocele 228.2  
 Lymphedema (*see also* Elephantiasis)  
   468.3  
   surgical 998.9  
   postmastectomy 997.5  
 Lymphendothelioma 228.2  
   malignant—*see* Neoplasm, con-  
     nective tissue,  
     malignant  
 Lymphepithelioma—*see* Lymphoepi-  
   thelioma  
 Lymph-hemangioma—*see* Hemangioma  
 Lymphoblastic—*see* condition  
 Lymphoblastoma 202.9  
   Hodgkin's 201  
   malignant 200.9  
   pseudoleukemic 202.9  
 Lymphoblastosis 202.9  
 Lymphocele 468.3  
 Lymphochloroma 200.9  
 Lymphocythemia 204.0  
   acute 204.3  
 Lymphocytic—*see* condition  
 Lymphocytoma 202.9  
 Lymphocytomatosis 202.9  
   aleukemic 204.0

Lymphocytomatosis—*continued*  
   aleukemic—*continued*  
     acute 204.3  
 Lymphocytosis 299  
   infectious 093  
 Lymphoepithelioma 148  
   base of tongue 141.0  
   nasopharynx 146  
   thymus (gland) 195.2  
 Lymphogranuloma 201  
   inguinale 037  
   venereum 037  
   venereal (Durand-Nicholas-Favre)  
     037  
     with stricture of rectum 037  
 Lymphogranulomatosis 201  
   benign (Boeck's sarcoid)  
     (Schaumann's) 138.0  
   Hodgkin's disease 201  
   malignant 201  
   pernicious 201  
 Lymphoid—*see* condition  
 Lymphoma NEC (any site) 202.9  
   benign 202.9  
   giant follicular 202.0  
   Hodgkin's 201  
   malignant 200.9  
   multiple 202.9  
   single 202.9  
 Lymphomatosis (orbit) 202.9  
 Lymphopathia  
   venereum (Durand-Nicholas-Favre)  
     037  
   veneris 037  
 Lymphopenia 299  
 Lymphorrhea 468.3  
 Lymphosarcoma (generalized), lym-  
   phosarcomatosis 200.1  
   Hodgkin's 201  
   reticulum-cell 200.0  
 Lymphostasis 468.3  
 Lyssa 094

- Macacus ear 753.6
- Macerated fetus—see Stillborn
- Macrocephalia, macrocephaly 750
- Macrocheilia (congenital) 756.3
- Macrochilia (congenital) 756.3
- Macrocolon 756.7
- Macrocornea 753.4
- Macrocytic—see condition
- Macrocytosis 299
- Macroductylia, macroductylism
  - (finger) (thumb) (toe) 759.8
- Macrodontia 533.9
- Macrogenitosomia (praecox) 277.9
- Macroglobulinemia 299
- Macroglossia (congenital) 756.3
  - acquired 538.9
- Macrogyria (congenital) 753.7
- Macromastia 621.1
- Macropsia 389.3
- Macrosigmoid 578.5
  - congenital 756.7
- Macrostomia (congenital) 756.3
- Macrotia (external ear) (congenital)
  - 753.6
- Macula
  - cornea, corneal 382
  - due to infection 382
  - degeneration 389.2
- Maculae ceruleae 136
- Macular heredodegeneration 315.9
- Mad dog bite, death from 094
- Madelung's
  - deformity 758.9
  - disease 289.9
  - radius deformity 758.9
- Madura
  - disease 134.9
  - foot 134.9
- Maduromycosis 134.9
- Maffucci's syndrome 758.1
- Main en griffe 749.3
- Majocchi's disease 716.9
- Major—see condition
- Mal cerebral (idiopathic) (*see also* Epilepsy) 353.1
- Mal comital (*see also* Epilepsy)
  - 353.1
- Mal de los pintos 074.9
- Mal de mer 995.5
- Mal lie
  - complicating delivery—see 674
  - noted during pregnancy 647
- Malabar itch 131.9
  - beard 131.1
  - foot 131.0
- Malabar itch—*continued*
  - scalp 131.1
- Malacia, bone 285
  - juvenile 283
- Malacoplakia
  - bladder 606.9
  - pelvis 603.5
  - ureter 603.9
  - urethra 609.9
- Malacosteon 285
  - juvenile 283
- Maladaptation—see Maladjustment
- Maladjustment
  - conjugal 328.1
  - nutritional under 1 year of age
    - 772
  - simple, adult 328.1
  - situational acute 328.0
- Malaise 795.8
- Malakoplakia—see Malacoplakia
- Malaria, malarial (fever) 116
  - anemia 116
  - cachexia 116
  - cardiac 116
  - cerebral 116
  - cirrhosis 116
  - continued 112
  - congestion, congestive 116
    - brain 116
  - diarrhea 116
  - disease 116
  - dropsy 116
  - dysentery 116
  - estivo-autumnal 112
  - falciparum (malignant tertian) 112
  - hematuria 115
  - hemoglobinuria 115
  - hemorrhagic 116
  - hepatitis 116
  - hyperpyrexia 116
  - infection 116
  - liver 116
  - malariae (quartan) 111
  - malignant 112
  - mixed infections 114
  - neuralgia 116
  - ovale 113
  - Plasmodium, P.
    - falciparum 112
    - malariae 111
    - ovale 113
    - vivax 110
  - pemicious (acute) 112
  - poisoning 116

**Malaria, malarial—continued**

- quartan 111
- quotidian 112
- recurrent 116
  - induced 117
- remittent 116
- spleen 116
- splenomegaly 116
- subtertian 112
- tertian 110
  - benign 110
  - malignant 112
- toxemia 116
- typhoid 116
- vivax (benign tertian) 110

**Malassez's disease (cystic) 218**

**Malassimilation**

- under 1 year of age 772
- 1 year of age and over 286.9

**Maldescent, testicle 757.7**

**Maldevelopment**

- under 1 year of age (not malformation) 773.9
- bladder, sphincter 757.4
- brain 753.7
- colon 756.7
- hip 758.9
  - congenital dislocation 758.0
- mastoid process 753.6
- middle ear 753.6
- organ or site NEC (*see also* Deformity, congenital) 759.9
- spine 758.6
- toe 758.9

**Male type pelvis, complicating delivery 673.0**

**Malformation—see also Deformity, congenital**

- aorta 754.9
  - coarctation 754.7
- artery 754.9
- circulatory system NEC 754.9
- congenital 759.9
- biliary passages 756.9
- bone NEC 758.9
- brain 753.7
- bursa 759.5
- ear 753.6
  - prominent auricle 753.5
- eye 753.4
  - anophthalmos 753.3
  - cataract 753.0
  - glaucoma 753.1
  - microphthalmos 753.3
  - ptosis 753.2
- genital organs
  - external 757.8

**Malformation—continued**

**congenital—continued**

**genital organs—continued**

- internal 757.9
- heart 754.6
  - fibroelastosis cordis 754.4
  - interauricular septal defect 754.3
  - interventricular septal defect 754.2
  - other specified 754.5
  - patent ductus arteriosus (botalli) 754.1
  - tetralogy of Fallot 754.0
- intestines 756.7
- joint NEC 758.9
- liver 756.9
- muscle 759.5
- nervous system NEC 753.9
  - acoustic nerve 753.6
  - brain 753.7
  - optic nerve 753.4
- organ or site NEC 759.9
- pancreas 756.9
- peritoneum 756.7
- respiratory organ 759.2
  - nose 759.0
- sense organs NEC 753.9
- skin NEC 759.3
- tendon 759.5
- tooth (teeth) 533.5
- digestive system NEC—see 756.7
- upper NEC—see 756.3
- gum 756.3
- internal ear 753.6
- nervous system (central) 753.9
- pulmonary circulation 754.9
  - stenosis, pulmonary artery 754.8
- spinal cord 753.9
  - meningocele 751
  - spina bifida 751
- throat 756.3
- tooth (teeth) congenital 533.5
- umbilical cord 773.9
- umbilicus 756.7
- urinary system NEC—see 757.4

**Malfunction—see also Dysfunction**

- colostomy 578.1
- enteric stoma 578.1
- gastroenteric 544.9
- Malignancy—see also Neoplasm, malignant**
  - generalized 199.9
- Malignant—see condition**
- Malingering (idiopathic) 795.3**
- Malingering 795.3**
  - without sickness 795.3

• Mallet finger (acquired) (congenital) 749.4  
late effect of rickets—code also 284  
Malleus 064.2  
Mallory-Weiss syndrome 578.2  
Malnutrition  
under 1 year of age (nutritional difficulty) 772  
1 year of age and over 286.5  
protein 286.6  
Malocclusion (congenital) 533.0  
temporomandibular joint 738.9  
tooth (teeth) 533.0  
Malposition  
cervix—see Malposition, uterus  
fetus (breech) (brow) (face) (shoulder) (transverse lie)  
complicating delivery—see 674  
noted during pregnancy 647  
complicating delivery—see 674  
gallbladder 586.9  
with calculus 584  
gastrointestinal tract 578.5  
congenital 756.7  
intestine 578.5  
congenital 756.7  
placenta  
before onset of labor 643  
complicating delivery 670.0  
child (with birth injury)—see 761  
complicating delivery 670.0  
stomach 545.9  
congenital 756.3  
uterus (postinfectious) (postpartal, old) 632.9  
anteflexion 632.9  
congenital (any) 757.9  
inversion 632.9  
lateral  
flexion 632.9  
version 632.9  
retroflexion 632.0  
retroversion 632.0  
Malposture 744.9  
Malrotation  
colon 756.7  
kidney 757.4  
Malta fever 044  
Malum coxae senilis 723.0  
Malunion, fracture—see Fracture, late effect  
Mammillitis 621.0  
puerperal, postpartum 689

Mammitis 621.0  
puerperal, postpartum 689  
Mangled—see Injury  
Mania 319.0  
alcoholic (chronic) 311.0  
acute 301.2  
Bell's 319.0  
chronic 319.0  
compulsive 324.4  
pregnancy, uremic 642.1  
puerperal (after delivery) 688.1 with 319.0  
recurrent 319.0  
senile 315.0  
septic—see Septicemia  
uremic 792  
Manic depressive insanity, psychosis, or reaction 319.2  
agitated 319.2  
circular 319.2  
depressive 319.1  
manic 319.0  
mixed NEC 319.2  
perplexed 319.2  
stuporous 319.2  
Manson's disease 123.1  
Marasmus  
under 1 year of age 773.9  
with nutritional difficulty 772  
1 year of age and over 795.1  
brain 355.0  
intestinal 578.5  
senile 794  
tuberculous 007  
Marble bones 758.9  
March foot 825.0  
Marchiafava-Bignani syndrome 317.9  
Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome 299  
Marfan's disease or syndrome 759.8  
congenital syphilis 020.9  
Marie-Bamberger disease 733.9  
Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic atrophy muscle 356.3  
Marie-Strumpell  
arthritis 722.1  
disease 722.1  
Marie's  
cerebellar ataxia 355.3  
syndrome 272.0  
Marihuana  
addiction 326.7  
with psychosis 311.9  
intoxication 301.9  
poisoning 972.9  
chronic 326.7  
with psychosis 311.9  
Marion's disease 606.9

- Mark  
   port wine 228.0  
   tattoo 716.1  
 Marsh fever 116  
 Martin's disease 738.8  
 Masochism 326.2  
 Masons' lung 523.0  
 Massive—see condition  
 Mastalgia 786.7  
   psychogenic—code also 323.6  
 Mastitis (acute) (adolescent) (comedo)  
   (diffuse) (interstitial) (lobu-  
   lar) (nonsuppurative)  
   (simple) (suppurative)  
   621.0  
   chronic (cystic) 620  
   cystic 620  
     Schimmelbusch's type 620  
   lactational 689  
   neonatorum 773.9  
   puerperal, postpartum 689  
 Mastodynia 786.7  
 Mastoid—see condition  
 Mastoidalgia 396.9  
 Mastoiditis (coalescent) (hemorrhagic)  
   (pneumococcal) (strepto-  
   coccal) (suppurative) 393.9  
   acute, subacute 393.0  
   chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) 393.1  
   tuberculous (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.9  
 Mastopathy, mastopathia  
   chronica cystica 620  
   estrogenic 620  
   ovarian origin 620  
 Masturbation (adult) 323.6  
   behavior disorder of childhood  
   328.3  
 Maternal—see also Puerperal  
   convulsions, child 769.0  
   diabetes, child 769.1  
   disease NEC, child 769.9  
   eclampsia, child 769.0  
   nephritis, child 769.0  
   rubella, child 769.2  
   toxemia, child  
     not "of pregnancy" (chickenpox)  
       (mumps) (rubeola)  
       (virus infection NEC)  
       769.9  
     "of pregnancy" 769.0  
   toxoplasmosis, child 769.3  
   uremia, child 769.0  
 Maternity—see Delivery  
 Maxilla, maxillary—see condition
- Meazoplasia 620  
 Measles (black) (hemorrhagic) (sup-  
   pressed) 085  
   French 086  
   German 086  
   liberty 086  
 Meat poisoning 049.9  
 Meatitis, urethral 607  
 Meatus, meatal—see condition  
 Meckel's  
   diverticulitis 756.4  
   diverticulum 756.4  
 Meconium  
   ileus 587.3  
   insufflation 762.9  
   peritonitis, newborn 768  
   plug syndrome 587.3  
 Median—see also condition  
   bar (prostate) 610  
   vesical orifice 610  
 Mediastinitis (acute) (chronic) 527.9  
   actinomycotic 132  
   syphilitic 027  
   tuberculous 007  
 Mediastinopericarditis—see Peri-  
   carditis  
 Medicine poisoning (by overdose)—  
   see Effect, adverse  
 Mediastinum, mediastinal—see  
   condition  
 Mediterranean  
   disease 292.2  
   fever 044  
   kala-azar 120.0  
   leishmaniasis 120.0  
 Medulla—see condition  
 Medullary fungus—see Neoplasm,  
   malignant  
 Medullated, fibers  
   optic (nerve) 389.5  
   retina 389.3  
 Medulloblastoma 193.9  
   brain 193.1  
   spinal cord 193.2  
 Medulloepithelioma—see Neoplasm,  
   malignant  
 Megacaryocytic—see Megakaryocytic  
 Megacolon (not Hirschsprung's  
   disease) 578.5  
   acquired 578.5  
   congenitum, congenital 756.5  
 Megakaryocytic  
   leukemia 204.9  
   myeloid metaplasia, spleen 298.9  
 Megalo-appendix 756.7  
 Megalocephalus, megaloccephaly  
   750  
 Megalocornea 753.4

Megalocytic anemia 290.9  
 Megaloduodenum 756.7  
 Megalogastrica (congenital) 756.3  
 Megalomania 322  
 Megalophthalmos 753.4  
 Megalopsia 389.3  
 Megalosplenia, megalosplenic 782.8  
   erythrocytosis 294  
 Megalo-ureter 603.9  
   congenital 757.4  
 Megarectum 756.5  
 Megasigmoid 578.5  
   congenital 756.7  
 Mega-ureter 603.9  
   congenital 757.4  
 Megrin 354  
 Meibomian  
   cyst infected 372  
   gland—see condition  
   infarct (eyelid) 388.1  
 Meibomitis 372  
 Meige's disease 710.2  
 Meigs' syndrome 216.9  
 Melancholia 319.3  
   agitated 319.1  
   climacteric 318  
   hypochondriac 324.9  
   intermittent 319.1  
   involutional 318  
   menopausal 318  
   pregnancy 319.3  
   puerperal (after delivery) 688.1  
     with 319.3  
   recurrent 319.1  
   senile 315.0  
   stuporous 319.1  
 Melanemia 289.3  
 Melanoblastoma—see Melanoma  
 Melanocarcinoma—see Melanoma  
 Melanoderma, melanodermia 716.9  
 Melanoepithelioma—see Epithelioma  
 Melanoid tumor—see Neoplasm  
 Melanoma (malignant) (skin) 190.9  
   abdominal wall 190.5  
   ala nasi 190.3  
   ankle 190.7  
   anus 190.5  
   arm 190.6  
   auricle (ear) 190.2  
   auricular canal (external) 190.2  
   axillary fold 190.5  
   back 190.5  
   benign 220  
     breast (female) (male) 213  
     genital organ NEC  
       female 217.9  
       male 218  
     breast (female) (male) 170

Melanoma—continued  
   breast—continued  
     benign 213  
   brow 190.3  
   buttock 190.5  
   canthus (eye) 190.1  
   cheek 190.3  
   chest wall 190.5  
   chin 190.3  
   choroid 192  
   ear (external) 190.2  
   eye 192  
   eyebrow 190.3  
   eyelid (lower) (upper) 190.1  
   face NEC 190.3  
   female genital organ (external)  
     176.0  
     benign 217.9  
   finger 190.6  
   foot 190.7  
   forearm 190.6  
   forehead 190.3  
   glabella 190.3  
   groin 190.5  
   hand 190.6  
   heel 190.7  
   jaw 190.3  
   knee 190.7  
   lacrimal gland 190.1  
   leg 190.7  
   lip (lower) (upper) 190.0  
   lower limb 190.7  
   male genital organ (external) 179  
     benign 218  
   meibomian gland 190.1  
   nail 190.9  
     finger 190.6  
     toe 190.7  
   nasolabial groove 190.3  
   nates 190.5  
   neck 190.4  
   nose (external) 190.3  
   optic nerve 192  
   palpebra 190.1  
   penis 179.0  
     benign 218  
   perineum 190.5  
   pinna 190.2  
   popliteal space 190.7  
   prepuce 179.0  
     benign 218  
   pubes 190.5  
   retina 192  
   scalp 190.4  
   scrotum 179.1  
     benign 218  
   sebaceous gland, site unspecified  
     190.9

Melanoma—*continued*  
   septum nasal (skin) 190.3  
   shoulder 190.6  
   sudoriferous gland, site unspecified 190.9  
   sweat gland, site unspecified 190.9  
   temple 190.3  
   thigh 190.7  
   toe 190.7  
   trunk 190.5  
   umbilicus 190.5  
   upper limb 190.6  
   vagina 176.1  
   vulva 176.0  
 Melanosarcoma—see Melanoma  
 Melanosis 289.9  
   Addisonian 274.1  
     tuberculous 017  
   adrenal 274.1  
   colon 578.5  
   conjunctiva 388.3  
     congenital 753.4  
   cornea 388.4  
     congenital 753.4  
   diabetic 260.9  
   liver 583.9  
   sclera 388.4  
     congenital 753.4  
   suprarenal 274.1  
   tar 716.9  
   toxic 716.9  
 Melanotic sarcoma or tumor—see Melanoma  
 Melanuria 789.9  
 Melasma 716.9  
   adrenal (gland) 274.1  
   suprarenal (gland) 274.1  
 Melena  
   under 1 year of age 771  
   1 year of age and over 785.8  
   neonatorum 771  
 Meleney's cutaneous gangrene 455.9  
 Melioidosis 064.3  
 Melitensis, febris 044  
 Melitococcosis 044  
 Melkersson's syndrome 360  
 Mellitus, diabetes—see Diabetes  
 Melorheostosis (bone) 733.9  
 Melotia 759.5  
 Membrana  
   capsularis lentis posterior 753.4  
   epipapillaris 753.4  
 Membranacea placenta 648.2  
 Membranaceous uterus 633.9  
 Membrane, membranous—see also condition  
   Jackson's 756.7

Membrane, membranous—*continued*  
   premature rupture  
     child (with birth injury)—see 761  
     complicating delivery 678.0  
     without delivery 648.7  
   pupillary 388.6  
     persistent 753.4  
   retained (with hemorrhage) complicating delivery 671  
     complicating puerperium 688.3  
   unruptured, child (with birth injury)—see 761  
 Memory  
   lack of 780.8  
   loss of 780.8  
 Mendacity pathologic 326.1  
 Meniere's  
   disease 395  
   syndrome 395  
   vertigo 395  
 Meninges, meningeal—see condition  
 Meningioma (angioblastic) (benign) (brain) (meninges) 223.4  
   malignant  
     brain 193.1  
     meninges  
       brain 193.3  
       spinal cord 193.4  
     spinal cord (meninges) 223.5  
 Meningismus 780.9  
   due to  
     serum 968.8  
     vaccine 968.8  
   infectious 780.9  
   influenzal NEC 483  
   pneumococcal  
     under 4 weeks of age 763  
     4 weeks of age and over 493.1  
 Meningitis (basal) (basic) (basilar) (brain) (catarrhal) (cerebral) (cervical) (chronic) (congenital) (congestive) (diffuse) (fibrinopurulent) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (infectious) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonmeningococcal) (nonspecific) (otitic) (pontine) (post-infectious) (progressive) (purulent) (septic) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (suppurative) (sympathica) (toxic) 340.9  
   aseptic (acute) 082.1  
     late effects 083  
   cancerous  
     brain (meninges) 193.3

Meningitis—continued

cancerous—continued  
 spinal cord (meninges) 193.4  
 carcinomatous  
 brain (meninges) 193.3  
 spinal cord (meninges) 193.4  
 caseous 010  
 cerebrospinal (acute) (chronic)  
 (diplococcal) (endemic)  
 (epidemic) (fulminant)  
 (infectious) (malignant)  
 (meningococcal) (sporadic)  
 057.0  
 carrier—see Y05.9  
 H. influenzae 340.0  
 influenzal 340.0  
 late effects 344.9  
 nonmeningococcal (endemic)  
 (fulminant) (purulent)  
 340.9  
 nonspecific 340.9  
 pneumococcal 340.1  
 purulent 340.9  
 H. influenzae 340.0  
 influenzal 340.0  
 pneumococcal 340.1  
 specified organism NEC  
 340.8  
 septic or suppurative 340.9  
 H. influenzae 340.0  
 influenzal 340.0  
 pneumococcal 340.1  
 specified organism NEC  
 340.8  
 streptococcal 340.8  
 tuberculous 010  
 diplococcal 057.0  
 due to  
 actinomycosis 132  
 oidiomycosis 134.3  
 preventive immunization, inoc-  
 ulation or vaccina-  
 tion 968.8  
 sporotrichosis 134.4  
 epidemic 057.0  
 Friedlander (bacillus) 340.8  
 late effects 344.9  
 gram negative cocci 057.0  
 gram positive cocci 340.8  
 late effects 344.9  
 H. influenzae 340.0  
 late effects 344.9  
 influenzal 340.0  
 late effects 344.9  
 late effects 344.9  
 leptospiral 072.0  
 lymphocytic (benign) (acute)  
 082.1

Meningitis—continued

lymphocytic—continued  
 late effects 083  
 meningococcal 057.0  
 miliary 010  
 mycotic 134.9  
 ossificans 355.9  
 pneumococcal 340.1  
 late effects 344.9  
 rheumatic (acute)—see Fever,  
 rheumatic  
 Salmonella 340.8  
 late effects 344.9  
 serous 082.1  
 late effects 083  
 specified organism NEC 340.8  
 late effects 344.9  
 sporadic cerebrospinal 057.0  
 staphylococcal 340.8  
 late effects 344.9  
 sterile 340.9  
 late effects 344.9  
 streptococcal (acute) 340.8  
 late effects 344.9  
 syphilitic 026  
 congenital 020.1  
 torula 134.1  
 traumatic 996.9  
 tuberculous 010  
 typhoid 040  
 Wallgren's 082.1  
 late effects 083  
 Meningocele (brain) (cerebral)  
 (spinal) 751  
 Meningocerebritis—see Meningitis  
 Meningococcemia (acute) 057.1  
 with meningitis 057.0  
 chronic 057.2  
 Meningococcus, meningococcal  
 057.9  
 adrenalitis, hemorrhagic 057.1  
 with meningitis 057.0  
 carrier state—see Y05.9  
 cerebrospinal fever 057.0  
 encephalitis 057.0  
 infection 057.9  
 meningitis (cerebrospinal) 057.0  
 optic neuritis 057.9  
 pyemia 057.1  
 with meningitis 057.0  
 septicemia 057.1  
 with meningitis 057.0  
 chronic 057.2  
 Meningo-encephalitis, meningo-  
 encephalitic 340.9  
 acute 082.9  
 late effects 083  
 chronic 025



Meningo-encephalitis, meningo-  
encephalitic—*continued*

diffuse 025

due to

actinomycosis 132

blastomycosis 134.0

sporotrichosis 134.4

epidemic 057.0

infectious (acute) 082.9

late effects 083

influenzal 340.0

late effects 344.9

late effects 344.9

parasitic 126

psychosis, syphilitic 025

serous 082.1

late effects 083

specific 025

syphilitic 025

torula 134.1

tuberculous 010

virus 082.9

late effects 083

Meningo-encephalocele 751

syphilitic 026

congenital 020.1

Meningo-encephalomyelitis 340.9

acute 082.9

late effects 083

congenital 340.9

disseminated 340.9

H. influenzae 340.0

influenzal 340.0

late effects 344.9

pneumococcal 340.1

specified organism NEC 340.8

due to

torula 134.1

toxoplasma 122.1

influenzal 340.0

late effects 344.9

late effects 344.9

Meningo-encephalomyelopathy 781.8

Meningo-encephalopathy 781.8

Meningo-encephalopolyomyelitis  
080.0

late effects 081

Meningomyelitis 340.9

actinomycotic 132

blastomycotic 134.0

due to

sporotrichosis 134.4

torula 134.1

H. influenzae 340.0

late effects 344.9

late effects 344.9

lethargic 082.2

late effects 083

Meningomyelitis—*continued*

meningococcal 057.0

pneumococcal 340.1

late effects 344.9

specified organism NEC 340.8

late effects 344.9

syphilitic 026

tuberculous 010

Meningomyelocele 751

syphilitic 026

congenital 020.1

Meningoradiculitis—see Meningitis

Meningovascular—see condition

Meniscus, lateral knee, rupture

734

Menometrorrhagia 634.6

Menopause, menopausal (symp-  
toms) (syndrome) 635

artificial 635

insanity 318

melancholia 318

premature 635

psychosis 318

toxic polyarthritis 722.0

Menorrhagia (primary) 634.2

menopausal 635

postclimacteric 634.7

postmenopausal 634.7

preclimacteric 634.2

puberty, menses retained 634.9

Menses, retention 634.9

Menstrual

disorders—see 634

fluid, retained evacuation 634.9

Menstruation

absent 634.0

delayed 634.9

during pregnancy 648.9

excessive 634.2

frequent 634.4

infrequent 634.9

irregular 634.5

latent 634.9

membranous 634.9

painful 634.3

precocious 634.9

protracted 634.9

retained 634.9

retrograde 634.9

scanty 634.1

suppression 634.9

vicarious (nasal) 634.9

Mentagra 713.9

Mental—see condition

Meralgia paresthetica 366.2

Mercurial—see condition

Merergasia 324.9

Merocele 560.1

**Merocoele—continued**

gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561.1

Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease 345.1

Merycism 784.8

Mesaortitis 023

nonsyphilitic 456.9

Mesarteritis—see Arteritis

Mesencephalitis 343.0

late effects 344.9

Mesenchymoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Mesentery, mesenteric—see condition

Mesocolon—see condition

Mesonephroma (ovary) 175.0

Mesophlebitis—see Phlebitis

Mesothelioma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Metabolism disorders NEC 289.9

Metagonimiasis 124.9

Metagonimus infestation, small intestine 124.9

**Metal**

pigmentation 716.9

polishers' disease 524

Metalliferous miners' lung 523.0

Metamorphopsia 389.3

**Metaplasia**

cervix (squamous) 633.9

endometrium (squamous) 633.9

kidney (pelvis) (squamous) 603.5

myeloid (agnogenic) 292.4

spleen 298.9

megakaryocytic myeloid 298.9

myelogenous 298.9

squamous cell, bladder 606.9

**Metastasis, metastatic 199.9**

abscess—see Abscess

bladder 199.4

bone 199.7

brain 199.6

bronchus 165

carcinomatosis 199.9

duodenum 199.1

endophthalmitis 379.9

generalized 199.9

intestine

large 199.2

small 199.1

liver 156

lung 165

lymph nodes 198.9

**Metastasis, metastatic—continued**

**lymph nodes—continued**

axillary 198.3

brachial 198.3

cervical 198.0

epitrochlear 198.3

face 198.0

groin 198.4

head 198.0

iliac 198.4

inguinal 198.4

intra-abdominal 198.2

intrathoracic 198.1

limb

lower 198.4

upper 198.3

mediastinal 198.1

mesenteric 198.2

neck 198.0

popliteal 198.4

retroperitoneal 198.2

supraclavicular 198.0

tracheobronchial 198.1

mediastinum 165

meningitis—see Meningitis

multiple sites NOS 199.9

nervous system 199.6

other specified sites 199.8

peritoneum 199.3

pleura 165

pneumonia—see Pneumonia, metastatic

rectum 199.2

skin 199.5

thoracic organs 165

trachea 165

urinary organs 199.4

Metatarsalgia 732.7

Metatarsus, metatarsal—see also condition

varus (first) (acquired) (congenital) 748.3

Meteorism 785.4

Methemoglobinemia 299

Methemoglobinuria 789.5

Metritis (acute) (subacute) 630.1 with

abortion 651.2

ectopic gestation 645.1

blennorrhagic 030

chronic 031

catarrhal 633.9

cervical 630.0

chronic 630.1

gonococcal 030

chronic 031

hemorrhagic 633.9

puerperal, postpartum 681.1

- Metritis—continued
  - septic 630.1
  - suppurative 630.1
  - tuberculous 016.2
- Metropathia, hemorrhagica 634.6
- Metroperitonitis 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Metrorrhagia 634.6
  - primary 634.6
  - psychogenic—code also 323.6
  - puerperal, complicating delivery 672.1
- Metrorrhexis, complicating delivery 677.2
- Metrosalpingitis
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
  - acute 622
  - chronic 623
  - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Metrostaxis 634.9
- Metrovaginitis 633.9
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
  - blennorrhagic (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
  - gonococcal (acute) 030
  - chronic 031
  - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Mexican
  - fever 103
  - typhus (tabardillo) 103
  - flea-borne 101
  - louse-borne 100
- Mibelli's disease 710.1
- Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly 753.7
  - idiocy 753.7
- Microcolon (congenital) 756.7
- Microcornea (congenital) 753.1
- Microcytic—see condition
- Microfilaria streptocera infestation 127
- Microgastria (congenital) 756.3
- Microgenitalia (congenital) 757.8
- Microglossia (congenital) 756.3
- Micrognathia (congenital) 758.9
- Microgyria (congenital) 753.7
- Micromyelia (congenital) 753.9
- Microphakia (congenital) 753.1
- Microphthalmia (congenital) 753.3
- Microphthalmos (congenital) 753.3
- Micropsia 389.3
- Microsporon furfur infestation 131.9
- Microstomia (congenital) 756.3
- Microtia (external ear) (congenital) 753.6
- Micturition
  - disorder, psychogenic—code also 323.6
  - frequency 786.3
  - painful 786.0
- Middle ear—see condition
- Middle lobe syndrome 527.0
- Migraine (idiopathic) 354
  - abdominal (syndrome) 354
- Migratory, migrating—see condition
- Mikulicz's
  - disease 537.9
  - syndrome 537.9
- Miliaria 714.0
  - crystallina 714.0
  - rubra 714.0
- Miliary—see condition
- Milium 716.9
  - colloid 716.9
  - eyelid 716.9
- Milk
  - crust 714.9
  - excess secretion 689
  - fever, female 689
  - poisoning 960.0
  - retention 689
  - sickness (trembles) 960.0
- Milkers' nodes 096.3
- Milk-leg 463
  - complicating pregnancy 648.9
  - nonpuerperal 463
  - puerperal, postpartum 682.0
- Milkman's disease 785.0
- Milky urine—see Chyluria
- Millard-Gubler syndrome 752.1
- Millard-Gubler-Boville paralysis 352.1
- Millar's asthma 517.4
- Mill's disease 357.2
- Millstone makers'
  - asthma 523.0
  - lung 523.0
- Milroy's disease 710.2
- Miner's—see also condition
  - elbow 741.2
  - lung 523.1
- Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome 997.0
- Minor—see condition
- Minor's disease 357.1
- Minot's disease 771
- Miosis (pupil) 388.6
- Mirror writing 781.6
- Misadventure, therapeutic—see 997-999

Misadventure, therapeutic—continued  
     amputation stump, late complica-  
         tion 997.7  
     infusion NEC 999.9  
     surgical procedure NEC 998.9  
     transfusion NEC 968.7  
 Misanthropy 326.0  
 Miscarriage—see Abortion  
 Misplaced, misplacement  
     congenital—see Displacement,  
         congenital  
     kidney 603.5  
 Missed  
     abortion 648.5  
     labor (after 7 mos. gestation)  
         noted before delivery  
         648.5  
 Missing vertebrae 758.6  
 Mitchell's disease 453.9  
 Mite(s)  
     diarrhea 137  
     grain (itch) 137  
     hair follicle (itch) 137  
     in sputum 137  
 Mitral—see condition  
 Mittelschmerz 634.3  
 Mixed—see condition  
 Mijet disease 710.1  
 Mobile, mobility  
     cecum 756.7  
     excessive—see Hypermobility  
 Moebius' disease 354  
 Moeller's  
     disease 283  
     late effects 284  
     glossitis 538.0  
 Molar pregnancy 650.9  
     with  
         sepsis—see 651  
         toxemia 652  
         undelivered 648.9  
 Mold(s) in vitreous 134.9  
 Mole 220  
     benign 220  
     blood 650.9  
     with  
         sepsis—see 651  
         toxemia 652  
         undelivered 648.9  
     Breus' 648.9  
     cancerous—see Melanoma  
     carneous 650.9  
     with  
         sepsis—see 651  
         toxemia 652  
         undelivered 648.9  
     ectopic—see Ectopic gestation  
     fleshy 650.9

Mole—continued  
     fleshy—continued  
         with  
             sepsis—see 651  
             toxemia 652  
             undelivered 648.9  
     hemorrhagic 650.9  
     with  
         sepsis—see 651  
         toxemia 652  
         undelivered 648.9  
     hydatid 648.1  
     hydatiform 648.1  
     malignant—see Melanoma  
     nonpigmented 220  
     pigmented 220  
     pregnancy—see Molar pregnancy  
     tubal—see Ectopic gestation  
     vesicular 648.1  
 Mollities  
     cerebral 332.3  
         late effects—see 352  
     cerebellar 332.4  
         late effects—see 352  
     ossium 285  
 Molluscum  
     contagiosum 697  
     fibrosum 222  
     pendulum 222  
 Monckeberg's arteriosclerosis  
     450.9  
 Mongolian, mongolianism, mongol-  
     ism 308.2  
     idiocy 308.2  
     spot 220  
 Mongoloid infant 308.2  
 Monilethrix (congenital) 713.9  
 Monilia infestation 134.3  
     albicans 134.3  
     psilosis 134.3  
     vaginitis 134.3  
 Moniliasis 134.3  
 Monoblastic—see condition  
 Monocytic—see condition  
 Monocytoid myelogenous leukemia  
     204.1  
     acute 204.3  
 Monocytosis 299  
 Monomania 322  
 Mononeuritis—see 366  
 Mononucleosis, infectious 093  
 Monoplegia 352.0  
     cerebral 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
         puerperal, postpartum—code  
             also 687  
     congenital (cerebral) (spastic)  
         (spinal)—see 351

- Monoplegia—continued**  
 infantile (cerebral) (spastic) (spinal)  
     —see 351  
 late effects 352.0  
 psychogenic 323.8  
     specified as conversion reaction 324.2  
 residual 352.0  
 transient 787.0  
**Monorchism, monorchidism** 757.7  
**Monster (acephalic) (composite)**  
     (double) 750  
**Monstrosity** 750  
**Monteggia's fracture**  
     closed 813.2  
     late effect 813.9  
     open 813.3  
**Mooren's ulcer (cornea)** 381  
**Moral**  
     deficiency 326.1  
     imbecility 326.1  
**Morax-Axenfeld conjunctivitis** 370  
**Morbilli** 085  
**Morbus**  
     caducus (see also Epilepsy) 353.1  
     caeruleus 754.5  
     comitialis (see also Epilepsy) 353.1  
     cordis—see Disease, heart  
     valvulorum—see Endocarditis  
     coxae 012.1  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
             healed, late effect,  
             quiescent, sequela  
             013.1  
     maculosus neonatorum 771  
     regius 785.2  
     renum 603.5  
     senilis 723.0  
**Morel-Kraepelin disease—see**  
     Reaction, schizophrenic  
**Morel-Morgagni syndrome** 733.4  
**Morgagni's syndrome** 733.4  
**Moria** 322  
**Moron—see** Deficiency, mental  
**Morphea** 710.0  
**Morphine addiction** 326.4  
     with psychosis 311.9  
**Morphinism** 326.4  
     with psychosis 311.9  
**Morphinomania** 326.4  
     with psychosis 311.9  
**Morphoea** 710.0  
**Morquio-Brailsford (type) kyphosis**  
     758.1  
**Morquio's disease** 758.1  
**Morsus humanus (open wound)—see**  
     Wound, open
- Morsus humanus—continued**  
     skin surface intact—see Contusion  
**Mortification (dry) (moist)—see**  
     Gangrene  
     arteriosclerotic 450.9  
     senile 450.9  
**Morton's disease** 732.7  
**Morvan's disease** 357.0  
**Motion sickness** 995.5  
**Motor neurone disease, manifesta-**  
     tions NEC 356.9  
**Mottled (enamel) teeth** 533.6  
**Mouchet's disease** 732.9  
**Moulders'**  
     bronchitis 523.0  
     tuberculosis—see 002  
**Mountain**  
     fever—see Fever, mountain  
     sickness 995.7  
**Mouth—see** condition  
**Movable**  
     coccyx 733.9  
     kidney (congenital) 757.4  
     spleen 298.9  
**Movements, dystonic** 780.4  
**Mucinosiis, cutaneous** 254.9  
**Mucocele**  
     appendix 553  
     buccal cavity 538.9  
     gallbladder 586.9  
         with calculus 584  
     lacrimal sac 388.3  
     sinus (accessory) 515  
     turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal)  
         515  
**Muco-enteritis—see** Enteritis  
**Mucormycosis** 134.9  
     lung 134.9  
**Mucous—see also** condition  
     patches 021.2  
         congenital 020.9  
**Mucoviscidosis** 587.2  
**Mucus**  
     asphyxia or suffocation  
         under 2 days of age 762.9  
         2 days of age and over 933  
     vaginal, inspiration 761.9  
**Mud fever** 072.9  
**Muguet** 134.3  
**Mule-spinners' cancer** 179.1  
**Multilocular cyst** 216.2  
**Multipartita placenta** 648.2  
**Multiple, multiplex—see also** condi-  
     tion  
     digits (congenital) 758.8  
**Mumps** 089  
**Mumu** 127  
**Munchmeyer's disease** 744.9

Mural—see condition  
 Murmur (cardiac) (heart) (organic)—see  
     also Endocarditis  
     aortic (valve)—see Endocarditis,  
         aortic  
     benign 433.8  
     diastolic—see Endocarditis  
     Flint—see Endocarditis, aortic  
     functional 433.8  
     Graham Steell—see Endocarditis,  
         pulmonary  
     mitral (valve)—see Endocarditis,  
         mitral  
     nonorganic 433.8  
     organic nonvalvular—see Disease,  
         heart  
     presystolic, mitral—see Endocar-  
         ditis, mitral  
     pulmonic (valve)—see Endocarditis,  
         pulmonary  
     systolic (valvular)—see Endocar-  
         ditis  
     tricuspid (valve)—see Endocarditis,  
         tricuspid  
     valvular—see Endocarditis  
 Murri's disease 299  
 Muscle, muscular—see condition  
     deficiency syndrome, abdominal  
         759.9  
 Musculoneuralgia 726.9  
 Mushrooming hip 738.5  
 Musical knee 734  
 Mutism (*see also* Aphasia) 781.6  
     deaf (acquired) (congenital) 397  
     psychogenic—*code also* 327  
 Myalgia 726.9  
     epidemic 096.5  
     intercostal 726.9  
     lumbar 726.0  
 Myasthenia, myasthenic 744.0  
     cordis—see Myocarditis  
     gravis 744.0  
     stomach 544.1  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
     syndrome, residual of acute infec-  
         tious encephalitis—*code*  
         also 083  
 Mycelium infection 134.9  
 Mycetoma 134.9  
     bone 134.9  
     foot 134.9  
     maduræ 134.9  
 Mycosis 134.9  
     cutaneous—see 131  
     fungoides 205  
     pharynx 134.9  
     tonsil 134.9  
 Mycotic 134.9

Mycotic—*continued*  
     aneurysm—see Endocarditis, bac-  
         terial  
     stomatitis 134.3  
     vegetation, heart (valve)—see  
         Endocarditis, bacterial  
 Mydriasis (pupil) 388.6  
 Myelemia 204.1  
     acute 204.3  
 Myelitic syndrome, residual of acute  
     infectious encephalitis  
         083  
 Myelitis (acute) (ascending) (cerebel-  
     lar) (childhood) (chronic)  
     (descending) (diffuse)  
     (disseminated) (postinfec-  
     tious) (pressure) (progres-  
     sive) (spinal cord)  
     (streptococcal) (subacute)  
     (transverse) (traumatic)  
         343.1  
     late effect 344.9  
     malignant 193.2 *with* 343.1  
     postvaccinal 968.8  
     syphilitic (transverse) 026  
     tuberculous 010  
     virus—see Encephalitis, infectious  
         (acute)  
 Myeloblastic—see condition  
 Myelocoele 751  
 Myelochloroma 200.9  
 Myelocythemia 204.1  
     acute 204.3  
 Myelocytic—see condition  
 Myelocytoma 203  
 Myelodysplasia (spinal cord) 753.9  
 Myelo-encephalitis—see Encephalo-  
     myelitis  
 Myelofibrosis osteosclerosis 292.4  
 Myelogenous—see condition  
 Myeloid—see condition  
 Myeloma (hemic) (malignant) (mul-  
     tiple) (plasma cell) 203  
     adrenal gland 224.0  
     benign 225.9  
     endothelial—see Neoplasm, bone,  
         malignant  
 Myelomalacia 357.9  
 Myelomata, multiple 203  
 Myelomatosis 203  
 Myelomeningitis—see Meningitis  
 Myelomeningocele (spinal cord) 751  
 Myelopathic—see condition  
 Myelopathy (spinal cord) (toxic) 357.9  
     due to pernicious anemia 290.1  
     transverse 357.3  
 Myeloradiculitis 343.1  
     late effect 344.9

## Myeloradiculodysplasia (spinal)

753.9

## Myelosarcoma 203

## Myelosclerosis 292.4

disseminated, of nervous system  
345.0

## Myelosis

aleukemic 204.1

acute 204.3

erythremic 204.9

acute 204.3

leukopenic 204.1

acute 204.3

multiple 203

## Myiasis 138.9

cavernous 138.9

## Myo-adenoma, prostate 610

## Myoblastoma (granular cell) NEC

(see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
tongue 210

## Myocardial—see condition

## Myocardiopathy—see Myocarditis

## Myocarditis (chronic) (degenerative)

(fibroid) (interstitial) (old)

(senile) (progressive) 422.9

with

arteriosclerosis 422.1

chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 402.1

polyarthritides migratory (active)

(acute) (chronic) (sub-

acute) 401.2

inactive or quiescent 415

rheumatic

arthritis, acute or subacute

401.2

fever (active) (acute) (chron-

ic) (subacute) 401.2

inactive or quiescent

415

rheumatism

articular, acute or subacute

401.2

cerebral (active) (acute)

(chronic) (subacute)

401.2

inactive or quiescent

415

acute or subacute 431

rheumatic 401.2

arteriosclerotic 422.1

bacterial (acute) 431

## Myocarditis—continued

fatty—continued

with

arteriosclerosis 422.1

Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) 431

hypertensive—code also 443

infective 431

malignant 431

rheumatic (chronic) 415

active or acute 401.2

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's)  
402.1

sclerous—see Disease, cardio-vascular

septic 431

syphilitic 023

toxic 431

rheumatic 401.2

tuberculous 018.9

valvular—see Endocarditis

## Myocardium, myocardial—see condition

## Myocardosis—see Myocarditis

## Myoclonic jerks 780.4

## Myoclonus 780.4

facial 360

pharyngeal 517.9

## Myodiastasis 744.9

## Myo-endocarditis—see Endocarditis

## Myofasciitis (acute) 726.9

low back 726.0

## Myofibroma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

## Myofibrosis 726.9

heart—see Myocarditis

humeroscapular region 726.1

## Myofibrositis—see Myositis

Myogelosis (muscle) (occupational)  
744.9

## Myokymia 780.4

## Myolipoma 226.9

## Myoma 214

cervix (uterus) (stump) 214

malignant 171

malignant 174

not of uterus 227

malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
prostate 610

## Myomalacia 744.6

cordis—see Myocarditis

heart—see Myocarditis

Myometrium—see condition

Myopathy 744.6

    facioscapulohumeral 744.1

    primary 744.6

    progressive 744.6

    scapulohumeral 744.1

Myopericarditis—see Pericarditis

Myopia 380.0

    axial 380.0

    congenital 380.0

    due to increased

        curvature of lens 380.0

        refraction of nucleus of lens  
            380.0

    progressive 380.0

Myosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Myosis 388.6

Myositis (traumatic) 726.9

    clostridial 063

    due to posture 726.9

    epidemic 096.5

    fibrosa 744.9

    infective 743

    multiple 726.9

    occupational 726.9

    ossificans or ossifying, progressive 744.9

    postural 726.9

    purulent 743

    rheumatic 726.9

    rheumatoid 726.9

        humeroscapular region 726.1

    suppurative 743

Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens)  
    744.6

    atrophica 744.3

Myotonia—continued

    congenita 744.2

        intermittens 744.2

    dystrophica 744.3

Myotonic pupil 388.6

Myriapodiasis 137

Myringitis 391.9

    acute 391.0

    chronic 391.1

Mysophobia 324.3

Myxedema 253.9

    congenital 253.0

    cutis 253.9

    idiocy 253.0

    insanity 253.9—code also  
        315.9

    postpartum 253.9

    thyroid gland 253.9

Myxochondroma 225.2

Myxochondrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, malignant

Myxofibrochondroma 225.2

Myxofibroma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Myxofibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

Myxolipoma—see 226

Myxoma NEC (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign) 227

Myxosarcoma (see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant)

    breast 213

    malignant 170



Naffziger's syndrome 368.9  
 Naga sore 715 9  
     lower extremity 715 0  
 Nagele's pelvis 749 9  
     complicating delivery 673.9  
 Nail—see also condition  
     biting, child 328 3  
 Nanism, nanosomia—see Dwarfism  
 Nanukayami 072 9  
 Napkin rash 703 8  
 Narcissism 326 2  
 Narcolepsy 355 5  
 Narcosis—see Effect, adverse  
 Narcotic drug  
     addiction—see Addiction  
     deprivation syndrome—see  
         Addiction  
     withdrawal syndrome—see  
         Addiction  
 Narcotism (chronic)—see Addiction  
 acute—see Effect, adverse  
 Narrowing  
     artery 456 9  
     auditory canal (external) 396 9  
     cicatricial—see Cicatrix  
     congenital—see Deformity,  
         congenital  
     coronary artery 420 3  
         due to syphilis 023  
         congenital 020 9  
     ear, middle 396 9  
     eustachian tube 396 9  
     intervertebral disc—see 735  
     joint space, hip 738 5  
     larynx 517 5  
     lids 388 1  
     mesenteric artery 456 9  
     palate 538 9  
     palpebral fissure 388 1  
     retinal artery 456 9  
 Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid 753 4  
 Nasal—see condition  
 Nasolacrimal—see condition  
 Nasopharyngeal—see also  
     condition  
     pituitary gland 759 9  
 Nasopharyngitis 470  
     acute 470  
     chronic 512 1  
     infective 470  
     septic 051  
     streptococcal 051  
     subacute 470  
     suppurative (chronic) 512 1  
     ulcerative (chronic) 512 1

Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal—see  
     condition  
 Nausea 784 1  
     epidemic 138.9  
     gravidarum 642.4  
     marina 995.5  
 Navel—see condition  
 Nearsightedness 380.0  
 Nebula cornea (eye) 382  
 Necator americanus infestation 129  
 Necatoriasis 129  
 Neck—see condition  
 Necrencephalus 332.3  
     late effect—see 352  
 Necrobiosis 795 8  
     brain or cerebral 332 3  
         late effects—see 352  
     lipoidica 289 0  
         diabeticorum 260 9  
 Necrophilia 326 2  
 Necrosis, necrotic (ischemic) (see  
     also Gangrene) 455  
     adrenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9  
     antrum 517 9  
     aorta, hyaline 451 9  
     aseptic (bone) 733 9  
     bladder (sphincter) 606 9  
     bone 730 1  
         acute 730 0  
         aseptic 733 9  
         ethmoid 517 9  
     brain (softening) 332 3  
         late effects—see 352  
     breast (fat) 621 0  
     bronchi 521  
     cerebellar 332 4  
         late effect—see 352  
     cerebral (softening) 332 3  
         late effect—see 352  
     chemical—see Burn  
         internal, due to swallowing  
             corrosive substance  
                 —see 960 6-960 8  
     colitis—see Colitis  
     cornea 381  
     due to  
         swallowing corrosive substance  
             —see 960 6-960 8  
     ear (ossicle) 396 9  
     esophagitis 539 9  
     ethmoid (bone) 517 9  
     eyelid 388 1  
     fat 289 9  
         mesentery 578 5  
         pancreas 587 9

# Necrosis, necrotic—continued

## fat—continued

- peritoneum 578 5
- gallbladder 585
  - with calculus 584
- gastric 545 9
- heart—see Disease, heart
- hip 738 5
- hyaline, aorta 451.9
- intestine (any part) 578 5
  - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- kidney (acute) (cortical) 603. 5
  - with abortion 652
  - arising during pregnancy 642 9
  - puerperal, postpartum 686
- larynx 517 9
- liver (acute) (subacute) 580
  - with abortion 652
  - arising during pregnancy 642 9
  - congenital 580
  - puerperal, postpartum 686
- lung 521
- lymphatic gland 468 2
- mammary gland 621 0
- mastoid (chronic)—see Mastoiditis, chronic
- mesentery (fat) 578 5
  - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- mitral valve—see Endocarditis, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
- nose 517 9
- omentum (fat) 578 5
  - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- orbit 388 2
- ovary—see Oophoritis
- pancreas (duct) (fat) 587 9
  - acute 587 0
  - infective 587 0
- peritoneum (fat) 578 5
  - with intestinal obstruction 570 9
- pharynx 472 9
  - in granulocytopenia 297
- pituitary 272 9
- pneumonia 521
- pulmonary 521
- pylorus 545 9
- radium—see 990-992
- sclera 388 4
- scrotum 617 9
- skin or subcutaneous tissue 698 9
- spine, spinal (column) 730 1
  - acute 730 0
  - cord 357 9

# Necrosis, necrotic—continued

- stomach 545 9
- stomatitis 536
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 274 9
- testis 617 9
- thymus (gland) 273
- tonsil 510
- trachea 527.9
- tuberculous (bone) (active) 012 9
  - hip (joint) (active) 012 1
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 1
  - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 9
  - knee (joint) (active) 012 2
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 2
  - spine (active) 012 0
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 0
  - vertebra (active) 012 0
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 0
- umbilical cord 767
- vagina 637 9
- vertebra (lumbar) 730 1
  - acute 730 0
  - tuberculous—see Necrosis, tuberculous, vertebra
- Necrospemia 616
- Negativism 326 0
- Neglect (newborn) NEC 995 9
- Negri bodies 094
- Neisserian infection—see Gonococcus
- Nelaton's tumor 227
- Nematode
  - infestation 130 9
    - Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
    - larvae in conjunctiva 130 9
- Nematodiasis 130 9
  - Ancylostoma, Ankylostoma 129
- Neofornans cryptococcus infection 134 1
- Neonatal—see condition

*Note*—Secondary malignant neoplasms are classified separately from primary neoplasms of the same sites. The following list gives the codes for primary malignant neoplasms. For the code numbers for secondary malignant neoplasms see under "Metastasis"

abdomen, abdominal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
organ . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
viscera . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
wall . . . . .	191 5	222	238 0
abdominopelvic . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
accessory sinus—see Neoplasm, sinus			
acromion . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
adenoid tissue . . . . .	146	210	230 0
adrenal gland . . . . .	195 0	224 0	239 1
ala nasi (external). . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
alimentary canal or tract NEC. . . . .	159	211 9	230 9
alveolus (process or ridge) . . . . .	144	210	230 0
ampulla of Vater . . . . .	155 1	211 5	230 6
ankle NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
anorectal . . . . .	154	211 4	230 5
antrum (Highmore) (maxillary) . . . . .	160 2	212 0	231 0
anus, anal (sphincter) . . . . .	191 5	222	238 0
canal . . . . .	154	211 4	230 5
aorta . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
appendix . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
areola (male, female) . . . . .	170	213	232
arm NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
artery—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
arytenoid (cartilage). . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
auditory . . . . .			
canal (external). . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
internal . . . . .	160 1	212 0	239 9
nerve . . . . .	193 0	223 1	237 1
auricle, ear . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
cartilage . . . . .	197 0	227	238 1
auricle canal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
auris, ear . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
axilla, axillary . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
fold . . . . .	191 5	222	238 0
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)— see Neoplasm, lymph			
back NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
Bartholin's gland . . . . .	176 0	217 1	235
basilar . . . . .	193 0	223 1	237 1
Bichat's fat pad . . . . .	144	210	230 0
bile or biliary . . . . .			
canals, interlobular . . . . .	156	211 5	230 6
primary . . . . .	155 0	—	—
secondary . . . . .	156	—	—
duct or passage (extrahepatic) . . . . .	155 1	211 5	230 6
intrahepatic . . . . .	156	211 5	230 6
primary . . . . .	155 0	—	—
secondary . . . . .	156	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
bladder (urinary) (sphincter) (orifice) . . . .	181 0	219 1	236.2
blood vessel—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
bone (periosteum). . . . .	196 9	225 9	238 1
acromion . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
ankle . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
arm . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
astragalus. . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
back . . . . .	196 2	225 9	238 1
calcaneus . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
carpus (any) . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
cartilage . . . . .	196 9	225 9	238 1
costal . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
rib . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238.1
semilunar . . . . .	196 8	225.9	238.1
chest wall. . . . .	196 3	225 9	238.1
clavicle. . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
coccygeal vertebra . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
coccyx . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238.1
costal cartilage . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
cuboid . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
cuneiform			
ankle. . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
wrist . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
digital . . . . .	196 9	225 9	238 1
finger . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
toe . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
elbow. . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
ethmoid (labyrinth) . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
face . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
lower jaw . . . . .	196 1	225 9	238 1
femur (any part) . . . . .	196 7	225 9	238 1
fibula (any part) . . . . .	196 7	225 9	238 1
finger (any) . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
foot . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
forearm . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
frontal . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
hand . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
heel . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
humerus (any part) . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
ilium . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
inferior maxilla . . . . .	196 1	225 9	238 1
intervertebral cartilage or disc . . . . .	196 2	225 9	238 1
intraorbital . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
ischium . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
jaw (upper) . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
lower. . . . .	196 1	225 9	238 1
knee . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
long . . . . .	196 9	225 9	238 1
lower limbs . . . . .	196 7	225 9	238 1
upper limbs . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
lower jaw . . . . .	196 1	225 9	238 1
lower limb (long bones) . . . . .	196 7	225 9	238 1
short bones . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
malar . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1

## Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

## bone—continued

mandible . . . . .	196.1	225.9	238.1
marrow . . . . .	200.9	202.9	202.9
maxilla, maxillary (superior) . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
inferior . . . . .	196.1	225.9	238.1
meatus (ear) . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
metacarpus (any) . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
metatarsus (any) . . . . .	196.8	225.9	238.1
navicular . . . . .	196.8	225.9	238.1
nose, nasal . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
occipital . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
olfactory groove . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
orbit . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
os magnum . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
osseous meatus . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
parietal . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
patella . . . . .	196.8	225.9	238.1
pelvic . . . . .	196.6	225.9	238.1
phalanges . . . . .	196.9	225.9	238.1
foot . . . . .	196.8	225.9	238.1
hand . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
pisiform . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
pubic . . . . .	196.6	225.9	238.1
radius (any part) . . . . .	196.4	225.9	238.1
rib . . . . .	196.3	225.9	238.1
sacral vertebra . . . . .	196.6	225.9	238.1
sacrum . . . . .	196.6	225.9	238.1
scaphoid . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
scapula (any part) . . . . .	196.4	225.9	238.1
sella turcica . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
semilunar . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
short . . . . .	196.9	225.9	238.1
lower limbs . . . . .	196.8	225.9	238.1
upper limbs . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
shoulder . . . . .	196.4	225.9	238.1
skeleton skeletal NEC . . . . .	196.9	225.9	238.1
skull . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
sphenoid . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
spine, spinal (column) . . . . .	196.2	225.9	238.1
coccyx . . . . .	196.6	225.9	238.1
sacrum . . . . .	196.6	225.9	238.1
sternum . . . . .	196.3	225.9	238.1
superior maxilla . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
tarsus (any) . . . . .	196.8	225.9	238.1
temporal . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
thumb . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
tibia (any part) . . . . .	196.7	225.9	238.1
toe (any) . . . . .	196.8	225.9	238.1
trapezoid . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
turbinate . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
ulna (any part) . . . . .	196.4	225.9	238.1
unciform . . . . .	196.5	225.9	238.1
upper . . . . .			
jaw . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
limb (long bones) . . . . .	196.4	225.9	238.1

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
bone— <i>continued</i>			
upper— <i>continued</i>			
short bones . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
vertebra (column) . . . . .	196 2	225 9	238.1
coccyx . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238.1
sacrum . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
vomer . . . . .	196.0	225 9	238 1
wrist . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
xiphoid process . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
“book-leaf” (mouth) . . . . .	143	—	—
bowel—see Neoplasm, intestine			
brachial plexus . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
brain (lobe) (ventricle) . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
membrane . . . . .	193 3	223 4	237 4
meninges . . . . .	193 3	223 4	237 4
branchial cleft . . . . .	145 8	210	230.0
breast (male) (female) (connective tissue)			
(skin) (soft parts) . . . . .	170	213	232
Brenner’s . . . . .	—	216 9	—
broad ligament . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
bronchiogenic, bronchogenic (lung) . . . . .	162 1	212 3	231 3
bronchus . . . . .	162 1	212 3	231 3
primary . . . . .	162 1	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
brow . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
buccal (cavity NEC) (mucosa) . . . . .	144	210	230 0
bulbourethral gland . . . . .	179 0	218	236 0
bursa—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
buttock NEC . . . . .	191 5	222	238 0
canaliculi, biliferous . . . . .	156	211 5	230 6
primary . . . . .	155 0	—	—
secondary . . . . .	156	—	—
canal of Nuck . . . . .	176 8	217 9	235
canthus (eye) . . . . .	191 1	222	238 0
capillary—see Neoplasm connective tissue			
caput coli . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
cardia . . . . .	151	211 1	230 2
cardiac orifice (stomach) . . . . .	151	211 1	230 2
carotid (artery)—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
body . . . . .	195 5	224 4	239 5
carpus (any bone) . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
cartilage (articular) NEC ( <i>see also</i> Neoplasm, bone) . . . . .	196 9	225 9	238 1
arytenoid . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
auricular . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
bronchi . . . . .	162 1	212 3	231 3
connective tissue—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
costal . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
cricoid . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
cuneiform . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
ear (external) . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
<i>cartilage—continued</i>			
eyelid . . . . .	197.0	227	238 1
larynx, laryngeal . . . . .	161	212 1	231.1
nose, nasal . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
pinna . . . . .	197.0	227	238 2
rib . . . . .	196.3	225 9	238 1
semilunar (knee) . . . . .	196 8	225.9	238 1
thyroid . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
trachea . . . . .	162.0	212 2	231 2
cauda equina . . . . .	193 2	223 3	237 3
cavum septi pellucidi . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
cecum . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
central nervous system—see Neoplasm, nerve			
cerebellopontine . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
cerebellum, cerebellar . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
cerebrum, cerebral . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
cervical lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm, lymph			
cervicofacial . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
cervix (uteri) (uterus) (stump) . . . . .	171	215 9	233
cheek (external) . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
internal . . . . .	144	210	230 0
chest wall NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
chiasma opticum . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
chin . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
choroid . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
plexus . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 0
chromaffin tissue . . . . .	195 5	224 4	239 5
adrenal, suprarenal . . . . .	195 0	224 0	239 1
carotid body . . . . .	195 5	224 4	239 5
ciliary . . . . .			
body . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
nerve . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
clavicle . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
clitoris . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
coccygeal . . . . .			
body . . . . .	197 1	228 1	238 1
vertebra . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
coccyx . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
colon—see Neoplasm, intestine, large			
common duct . . . . .	155 1	211 5	230 6
conjunctiva . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
connective tissue NEC . . . . .	197 9	227	238 2

*Note*—Neoplasms of connective tissue (fascia, ligament, muscle, soft parts, tendon, etc.) or of types that indicate connective tissue are to be coded as for neoplasm of the stated site except for those sites listed below or sites otherwise classifiable to 199 0, 229 or 239 9 (These are coded to 197 0-197 9, 227 and 238 2, respectively.)

Neoplasms of the types coded to 226 and 228 remain at these categories for all sites, except for angioma and hemangioma of nervous system and retina (223)

The following are common types of neoplasm of connective tissue Malignant: angiosarcoma, endothelioma, fibrosarcoma, hemangiosarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, liposarcoma, lymphangiosarcoma, myosarcoma, myxosarcoma, peri-

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
connective tissue— <i>continued</i>			
abdominal wall . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
ankle . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
arm . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
auricle (ear) . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
axilla . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
back . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
breast (male) (female) . . . . .	170	213	232
buttock . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
cheek . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
chest wall . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
chin . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
coccygeal body . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
diaphragm . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
ear (external) . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
elbow . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
eyelid . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
face . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
finger . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
foot . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
forearm . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
groin . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
hand . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
head . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
heart . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
heel . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
hip . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
hypochondrium . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
jaw . . . . .	143	210	238 2
knee . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
leg . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
lower limb . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
myocardium . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
nates . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
neck . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
orbit . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
perineum . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
popliteal space . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
shoulder . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
thigh . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
thorax, thoracic duct . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
thumb . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
toe . . . . .	197 3	227	238 2
trunk . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
upper limb . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
wrist . . . . .	197 2	227	238 2
cornea . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
corpora			
cavernosa			
female . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
male . . . . .	179 0	218	236 0
quadrigemina . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
corpus			



	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
<i>corpus—continued</i>			
uteri . . . . .	172	215 9	233
costal cartilage . . . . .	196.3	225 9	238.1
Cowper's gland . . . . .	179.0	218	236.0
cranial nerve (root) . . . . .	193.1	223.2	237.2
optic . . . . .	192	223 0	237.0
craniobuccal pouch . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224.2
craniopharyngeal duct or pouch . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224.2
cricoid cartilage . . . . .	161	212 1	231.1
cutaneous—see Neoplasm, skin			
cutis—see Neoplasm, skin			
cystic duct (common) . . . . .	155.1	211 5	230.6
diaphragm . . . . .	197 1	227	238.2
digestive organs, system, tube, or tract NEC.	159	211 9	230.9
disease, generalized . . . . .	199.9	229	199.9
disseminated . . . . .	199 9	229	199 9
Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch . . . . .	176 8	217.9	235
duodenum . . . . .	152.0	211 2	230 3
<i>dura (mater)</i> . . . . .			
cerebral . . . . .	193 3	223 4	237.4
spinal . . . . .	193 4	223 5	237 5
ear (external) . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
auricle or auris . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
canal external . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
cartilage . . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
external . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
inner . . . . .	160 1	212 0	231 0
middle . . . . .	160 1	212 0	231 0
skin . . . . .	191 2	222	238 0
ejaculatory duct . . . . .	179 8	218	236 0
elbow NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
en cuirasse . . . . .	170	—	—
<i>endocrine gland</i>			
adrenal . . . . .	195 0	224 0	239 1
carotid body . . . . .	195 5	224 4	239 5
chromaffin tissue . . . . .	195 5	224 4	239 5
adrenal, suprarenal . . . . .	195 0	224 0	239 1
carotid body . . . . .	195 5	224 4	239 5
craniobuccal pouch . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
craniopharyngeal duct or pouch . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
hypophyseal duct . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
intrasellar . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
ovary . . . . .	175 0	216 9	234
pancreas . . . . .	157	211 6	230 7
parathyroid . . . . .	195 1	271 0	239 2
pineal . . . . .	195 4	224 3	239 4
pituitary . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
Rathke's pouch . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
sella turcica . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
suprarenal . . . . .	195 0	224 0	239 1
suprasellar . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
testis . . . . .	178	218	236 0
thymus . . . . .	195 2	224 1	239 3
thyroid . . . . .	194	251	239 0
endometrium (stroma) . . . . .	172	215 9	233

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
enteric—see Neoplasm, intestine			
epididymis . . . . .	179 8	218	236 0
epiglottis (cartilage) . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
epipleural . . . . .	163	212 4	231 4
primary . . . . .	162.2	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
epoophoron . . . . .	176 8	217 9	235
esophagus . . . . .	150	211 0	230 1
ethmoid (bone) (labyrinth) . . . . .	196.0	225 9	238 1
sinus . . . . .	160.8	212 0	231 0
eustachian tube . . . . .	160 1	212 0	231 0
Ewing's—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant			
external			
meatus . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
os uteri . . . . .	171	215 9	233
extradural . . . . .	193 9	223 9	237 9
extrarectal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
extremity (upper) (lower) . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
eye . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
glioma . . . . .	192	223 0	192
eyebrow . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
eyelid (lower) (upper) (skin) (glands) . . . . .	191 1	222	238 0
cartilage . . . . .	197 0	227	238 0
face . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
fallopian tube (accessory) . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
fascia—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
fauces, faucial . . . . .	145 9	210	230 0
pillars . . . . .	145 8	210	230 0
femur (any part) . . . . .	196 7	225 9	238 1
fibula (any part) . . . . .	196 7	225 9	238 1
finger NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
flank . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
follicle, nabothian . . . . .	171	215 9	233
foot NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
forearm NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
forehead . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
frontal			
bone . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
meninges . . . . .	193 3	223 4	237 4
sinus . . . . .	160 8	212 0	231 0
fundus			
stomach . . . . .	151	211 1	230 2
uterus . . . . .	172	215 9	233
gallbladder . . . . .	155 1	211 5	230 6
gall duct (extrahepatic) . . . . .	155 1	211 5	230 6
intrahepatic . . . . .	156	211 5	230 6
primary . . . . .	155 0	—	—
secondary . . . . .	156	—	—
ganglion (sympathetic) . . . . .	193 6	223 7	237 7
gasserian . . . . .	193 6	223 7	237 7
Gartner's duct . . . . .	176 8	217 9	235
gastric . . . . .	151	211 1	230 2
gastrocolic . . . . .	159	211 9	230 9
gastrointestinal (tract) . . . . .	159	211 9	230 9

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm. neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
genital organ			
female . . . . .	176.9	217 9	235
specified site NEC . . . . .	176.8	217 9	235
male . . . . .	179.9	218	236
specified site NEC . . . . .	179.8	218	236
glabella . . . . .	191.3	222	238 0
gland glandular (lymphatic) (system)—see Neoplasm lymph			
endocrine—see Neoplasm endocrine gland			
glans penis . . . . .	179 0	218	236
glottis . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
groin . . . . .	199.0	229	239 9
gum (upper) . . . . .	144	210	230 0
lower . . . . .	143	210	230 0
hand NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239.9
head . . . . .	199.0	229	239.9
heart . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
heel NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239.9
hematopoietic, hemopoietic tissue NEC . . .	200 9	202 9	202 9
hepatic . . . . .	156	211 5	230 6
duct . . . . .	155 1	211 5	230 6
flexure . . . . .	153 1	211 3	230 4
primary . . . . .	155 0	—	—
secondary . . . . .	156	—	—
hip NEC . . . . .	199.0	229	239 9
humerus (any part) . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
hymen . . . . .	176 1	217 9	235
hypochondrium NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
hypopharynx, hypopharyngeal (wall). . . .	147	210	230 0
hypophysial duct . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
ileocecum, ileocecal (coil) (valve) . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
ileum . . . . .	152 2	211 2	230 3
ilium . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
inguinal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
canal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel) —see Neoplasm, lymph			
insular tissue (pancreas) . . . . .	157	270	270
brain . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
intervertebral cartilage or disc . . . . .	196 2	225 9	238 1
intestine, intestinal . . . . .	153 9	211 9	230 9
large . . . . .	153 8	211 3	230 4
appendix . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
caput coli . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
cecum . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
colon . . . . .	153 8	211 3	230 4
ascending . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
caput . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4
descending . . . . .	153 2	211 3	230 4
sigmoid (flexure) . . . . .	153 3	211 3	230 4
transverse . . . . .	153 1	211 3	230 4
hepatic flexure . . . . .	153 1	211 3	230 4
ileocecum . . . . .	153 0	211 3	230 4

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
intestine, intestinal— <i>continued</i>			
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)			
—see Neoplasm, lymph			
small . . . . .	152 9	211.2	230 3
duodenum . . . . .	152.0	211.2	230 3
ileum . . . . .	152 2	211 2	230 3
jejunum . . . . .	152 1	211 2	230 3
tract . . . . .	153 9	211 9	230 9
intra-abdominal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
intracranial . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
intra-ocular . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
intra-orbital . . . . .	199 0	229	239.9
bone . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
eye . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
glioma . . . . .	192	223 0	192
intrasellar . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
bone . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
iris . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
ischium . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
islands of Langerhans . . . . .	157	270	270
jaw (upper) . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238.1
lower . . . . .	196 1	225 9	238 1
soft tissues . . . . .	143	210	230 0
jejunum . . . . .	152 1	211 2	230 3
joint NEC— <i>see also</i> Neoplasm, bone . . . .	196 9	225 9	238 1
bursa or synovial membrane— <i>see</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue			
kidney (hilus) (pelvis) . . . . .	180	219 0	236 1
embryonal (adults) . . . . .	180	—	—
knee NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
labia (majora) (minora) . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
labial fold . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
labium (majus) (minus) . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
lacrimal (apparatus) (caruncle) (gland) (sac) . . . . .	191 1	222	238 0
larynx (cartilage) (ventricle) . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
leg NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
ligament— <i>see also</i> Neoplasm, connective tissue			
broad . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
Mackenrodt's . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
round . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
sacrouterine . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
uterine . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
utero-ovarian . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
uterosacral . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
lingual NEC ( <i>see also</i> Neoplasm, tongue) . .	141 9	210	230 0
lip (mucous membrane) . . . . .	140 9	210	230 0
commissure . . . . .	140 9	210	230 0
lower . . . . .	140 1	210	230 0
skin . . . . .	191 0	222	238 0
upper . . . . .	140 0	210	230 0
liver . . . . .	156	211 5	230 6
primary . . . . .	155 0	—	—

	Malignant	Benign	Unspecified
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
lumbosacral plexus . . . . .	193.5	223.6	237.6
lung . . . . .	163	212.3	231.3
primary . . . . .	162.1	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
lymph, lymphatic			
channel NEC—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
gland (secondary) (metastatic) . . . . .	198.9	229	239.9
axilla, axillary . . . . .	198.3	229	239.9
cervical . . . . .	198.0	229	239.9
epitrochlear . . . . .	198.3	229	239.9
face . . . . .	198.0	229	239.9
groin . . . . .	198.4	229	239.9
head . . . . .	198.0	229	239.9
iliac . . . . .	198.4	229	239.9
inguinal . . . . .	198.4	229	239.9
intestinal . . . . .	198.2	229	239.9
intra-abdominal . . . . .	198.2	229	239.9
intrathoracic . . . . .	198.1	229	239.9
limb			
lower . . . . .	198.4	229	239.9
upper . . . . .	198.3	229	239.9
lower limb . . . . .	198.4	229	239.9
mediastinal . . . . .	198.1	229	239.9
mesenteric . . . . .	198.2	229	239.9
neck . . . . .	198.0	229	239.9
popliteal . . . . .	198.4	229	239.9
primary (any site) . . . . .	200.9	202.9	202.9
retroperitoneal . . . . .	198.2	229	239.9
site NEC . . . . .	198.9	229	239.9
splenic . . . . .	198.2	229	239.9
supraclavicular . . . . .	198.0	229	239.9
tracheobronchial . . . . .	198.1	229	239.9
upper limb . . . . .	198.3	229	239.9
Virchow's . . . . .	198.0	229	239.9
node—see Neoplasm, lymph gland			
primary . . . . .	200.9	202.9	202.9
vessel—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
Mackenrodt's ligament . . . . .	175.1	217.9	235
malar . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
region—see Neoplasm, cheek			
mammary gland (female, male) . . . . .	170	213	232
mandible . . . . .	196.1	225.9	238.1
marrow (bone) . . . . .	200.9	202.9	202.9
maxilla, maxillary (superior) . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
inferior . . . . .	196.1	225.9	238.1
sinus . . . . .	160.2	212.0	231.0
meatus			
external . . . . .	199.0	229	239.9
osseous . . . . .	196.0	225.9	238.1
mediastinum, mediastinal . . . . .	164	212.5	231.5
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)			
—see Neoplasm, lymph			
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
medulla oblongata . . . . .	193.1	223.2	237.2
melanotic gland . . . . .	191.1	222	238.0

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
Neoplasm, neoplastic— <i>continued</i>			
nerve, nervous system— <i>continued</i>			
cranial— <i>continued</i>			
optic. . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
dura (mater)			
cerebral . . . . .	193.3	223 4	237 4
spinal . . . . .	193.4	223 5	237 5
extradural . . . . .	193.9	223 9	237 9
ganglion, ganglionic . . . . .	193 6	223 7	237 7
gasserian . . . . .	193 6	223 7	237 7
insular tissue, brain . . . . .	193 1	223.2	237 2
intracranial. . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
lumbosacral plexus. . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
medulla (oblongata) . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
motor tract . . . . .	193.9	223 9	237 9
brain . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
spinal . . . . .	193 2	223 3	237 3
peripheral . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
pons (varolii) (angle) . . . . .	193 1	223.2	237 2
spinal . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
bulb . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
cord . . . . .	193 2	223 3	237 3
membrane . . . . .	193 4	223 5	237 5
meninges . . . . .	193 4	223 5	237 5
root . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
subdural . . . . .	193 9	223 9	237 9
sympathetic . . . . .	193 6	223 7	237 7
thalamus . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
nipple (female, male) . . . . .	170	213	232
nose, nasal . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
ala (external) . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
bone . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
cartilage . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
cavity . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
external (skin) . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
fossa . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
internal. . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
mucosa . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
septum . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
sinus—see Neoplasm, sinus			
turbinate . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
nostril . . . . .	160 0	212 0	231 0
olfactory groove. . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 9
omentum . . . . .	158	211 7	230 8
optic nerve or chiasm . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
orbit . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
bone . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
eye . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
glioma . . . . .	192	223 0	192
soft parts. . . . .	197 0	227	238 2
osseous meatus . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
osteogenic—see Neoplasm, bone			
ovary . . . . .	175 0	216 9	234
oviduct . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
pancreas (lesser) (ventral) . . . . .	157	211 6	230 7
islet cells . . . . .	157	270	270
parametrium . . . . .	176 8	217 9	235
paranephric . . . . .	180	219 0	236 1
pararectal . . . . .	154	211 4	230 5
parasagittal (region) . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
parathyroid (gland) . . . . .	195 1	271 0	239 2
paratubal . . . . .	175 1	217.7	235
paroophoron . . . . .	176 8	217.9	235
parotid gland . . . . .	142 0	210	230 0
parovarium . . . . .	176 8	217 9	235
patella . . . . .	196 8	225.9	238 1
pelvis, pelvic . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
bone . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238.1
floor . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
renal . . . . .	180	219 0	236 1
viscera . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
pelvo-abdominal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
penis . . . . .	179 0	218	236 0
perianal . . . . .	191 5	222	238 0
pericardium . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
perinephric . . . . .	180	219 0	236 1
perineum . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
periosteum—see Neoplasm, bone			
peripheral nerve . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
perirectal . . . . .	154	211 4	230 5
perirenal (tissue) . . . . .	180	219 0	236 1
peritoneum (cavity) . . . . .	158	211 7	230 8
peritonsillar tissue . . . . .	145 8	210	230 0
periurethral tissue . . . . .	181 9	219 9	236 9
phalanges . . . . .	196 9	225 9	238 1
foot . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
hand . . . . .	196 5	225 9	238 1
pharynx . . . . .	148	210	230 0
pillars of fauces . . . . .	145 8	210	230 0
pineal (body) (gland) (of brain) . . . . .	195 4	224 3	239 4
pinna (ear) . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
cartilage . . . . .	197 0	227	238 1
pituitary (body) (gland) (lobe) (of brain) . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
placenta . . . . .	173	215 9	233
pleura . . . . .	163	212 4	231 4
primary . . . . .	162 2	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
plexus			
brachial . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
choroid . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
lumbosacral . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
pons (varolii) (angle) . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
popliteal space . . . . .	191 7	222	238 0
postcricoid region . . . . .	147	210	230 0
prechiasmal . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
prepuce . . . . .	179 0	218	236 0
presacral . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
prostate (gland) . . . . .	177	610	610
pubes . . . . .	191 5	222	238 1

## Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued

pubic bone . . . . .	196 6	225 9	230 1
pudenda pudendum (female) . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
pulmonary . . . . .	163	212 3	231 3
primary . . . . .	162 1	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
pylorus . . . . .	151	211 1	230 2
pyriform fossa or sinus . . . . .	147	210	230 0
radius (any part) . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
Rathke's pouch . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
rectosigmoid (junction) . . . . .	154	211 4	230 5
rectovaginal (septum) (wall) . . . . .	199	229	239 9
rectum . . . . .	154	211 4	230 5
renal (calyx) (hilus) (pelvis) . . . . .	180	219 0	236 1
respiratory organs or system NEC . . . . .	165	212 9	231 9
primary . . . . .	162 1	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
retina . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
retro-orbital . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
retroperitoneal (space) (tissue) . . . . .	158	211 7	230 8
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)			
—see Neoplasm, lymph			
retropharyngeal . . . . .	148	210	230 0
retrovesical . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
rib . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
round ligament . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
sacro-uterine ligament . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
sacrum sacral (vertebra) . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
salivary gland . . . . .	142 9	210	230 0
mixed gland unspecified . . . . .	142 9	210	142 9
parotid gland (duct) . . . . .	142 0	210	230 0
mixed . . . . .	142 0	210	142 0
sublingual . . . . .	142 8	210	230 0
mixed . . . . .	142 8	210	142 8
submaxillary . . . . .	142 8	210	230 0
mixed . . . . .	142 8	210	142 8
scalp . . . . .	191 4	222	238 0
scapula (any part) . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
scar NEC (see also Neoplasm skin) . . . . .	191 9	222	238 0
sclera . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
scrotum . . . . .	179 1	218	236 0
sebaceous gland unspecified site . . . . .	191 9	222	238 0
site specified—see Neoplasm, skin			
sella turcica . . . . .	195 3	224 2	224 2
bone . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
seminal vesicle . . . . .	179 8	218	236 0
shoulder NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
sigmoid flexure (lower) (upper) . . . . .	153 3	211 3	230 6
sinus (accessory) . . . . .	160 9	212 0	231 0
bone (any) . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
ethmoidal . . . . .	160 8	212 0	231 0
frontal . . . . .	160 8	212 0	231 0
maxillary . . . . .	160 2	212 0	231 0
nasal . . . . .	160 9	212 0	231 0
pyriform . . . . .	147	210	230 0
sphenoidal . . . . .	160 8	212 0	231 0



	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
skeleton, skeletal NEC . . . . .	196.9	225.9	238.1
Skene's gland . . . . .	181.9	219.9	236.9
skin NEC . . . . .	191.9	222	238.0
abdominal wall . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
ankle . . . . .	191.7	222	238.0
anus . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
arm . . . . .	191.6	222	238.0
auricle (ear) . . . . .	191.2	222	238.0
auricular canal (external) . . . . .	191.2	222	238.0
axillary fold . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
back . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
breast . . . . .	170	213	232
brow . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
buttock . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
canthus (eye) . . . . .	191.1	222	238.0
cheek . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
chest wall . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
chin . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
clitoris . . . . .	176.0	217.9	235
connective tissue (subcutaneous)—see <i>Neoplasm, connective tissue</i>			
ear (external) . . . . .	191.2	222	238.0
eyebrow . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
eyelid . . . . .	191.1	222	238.0
face NEC . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
female genital organs . . . . .	176.9	217.9	235
clitoris . . . . .	176.0	217.9	235
labium . . . . .	176.0	217.9	235
vagina . . . . .	176.1	217.9	235
vulva . . . . .	176.0	217.9	235
finger . . . . .	191.6	222	238.0
foot . . . . .	191.7	222	238.0
forearm . . . . .	191.6	222	238.0
forehead . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
glabella . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
groin . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
hand . . . . .	191.6	222	238.0
heel . . . . .	191.7	222	238.0
hypochondrium . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
jaw . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
knee . . . . .	191.7	222	238.0
leg . . . . .	191.7	222	238.0
lip (lower) (upper) . . . . .	191.0	222	238.0
lower limb NEC . . . . .	191.7	222	238.0
male genital organs . . . . .	179.9	218	236.0
penis . . . . .	179.0	218	236.0
prepuce . . . . .	179.0	218	236.0
scrotum . . . . .	179.1	218	236.0
nates . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0
neck . . . . .	191.4	222	238.0
nose (external) . . . . .	191.3	222	238.0
penis . . . . .	179.0	218	236.0
perineum . . . . .	191.5	222	238.0

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<b>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</b>			
<i>skin—continued</i>			
prepuce . . . . .	179 0	218	236.0
pubes . . . . .	191 5	222	238 0
scalp . . . . .	191 4	222	238.0
scrotum . . . . .	179 1	218	236.0
shoulder . . . . .	191.6	222	238.0
thigh . . . . .	191 7	222	238.0
thumb . . . . .	191.6	222	238.0
toe . . . . .	191.7	222	238.0
trunk . . . . .	191 5	222	238.0
umbilicus . . . . .	191 5	222	238.0
upper limb . . . . .	191 6	222	238.0
vagina . . . . .	176 1	217 9	235
vulva . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
wrist . . . . .	191 6	222	238 0
skull . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
<b>soft parts or tissues—see Neoplasm,</b>			
<b>connective tissue</b>			
spermatic cord . . . . .	179 8	218	236 0
sphenoid (bone) . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
sinus . . . . .	160 8	212 0	231 0
spine, spinal (column) . . . . .	196 2	225 9	238 1
bulb . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
coccyx . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
cord . . . . .	193 2	223 3	237 3
membrane . . . . .	193 4	223 5	237 5
meninges . . . . .	193 4	223 5	237 5
nerve (root) . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
root . . . . .	193 5	223 6	237 6
sacrum . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
spleen, splenic . . . . .	200 9	202 9	202 9
flexure (colon) . . . . .	153 1	211 3	230 4
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)			
—see Neoplasm, lymph			
secondary . . . . .	199 8	—	—
sternum . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1
stomach (fundus) (pylorus) (cardiac orifice) . .	151	211 1	230 2
<b>subcutaneous (nodule) (tissue) NEC—see</b>			
<b>Neoplasm, connective tissue</b>			
subdural . . . . .	193 9	223 9	237 9
sublingual . . . . .	143	210	230 0
gland (duct) . . . . .	142 8	210	230 0
mixed . . . . .	142 8	210	142 8
submaxillary gland (duct) . . . . .	142 8	210	230 0
mixed . . . . .	142 8	210	142 8
submental . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
subpleural . . . . .	163	212 4	231 4
primary . . . . .	162 2	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
substernal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
sudoriferous, sudoriparous gland, site			
unspecified . . . . .	191 9	222	238 0
site specified—see Neoplasm, skin			

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm neoplastic—continued</i>			
<i>suprasellar—continued</i>			
bone . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
sweat gland, site unspecified . . . . .	191 9	222	238 0
site specified—see Neoplasm, skin			
sympathetic nerve (nervous system) . . . . .	193 6	223 7	237 7
synovial membrane—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
tarsus (any bone) . . . . .	196 8	225 9	238 1
temple . . . . .	191 3	222	238 0
tendon—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
testicle testis, testes . . . . .	178	218	236 0
thalamus . . . . .	193 1	223 2	237 2
thigh NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
thorax, thoracic (cavity) (organs NEC) . . . . .	164	212 9	231 9
duct . . . . .	197 1	227	238 2
primary . . . . .	164	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
throat . . . . .	148	210	239 9
thumb NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
thymus (gland) . . . . .	195 2	224 1	239 3
thyroid (gland) . . . . .	194	251	239 0
cartilage . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
tibia (any part) . . . . .	196 7	225 9	238 1
toe NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
tongue . . . . .	141 9	210	230 0
base . . . . .	141 0	210	230 0
borders . . . . .	141 8	210	230 0
papillae (any type) . . . . .	141 8	210	230 0
surface (dorsal) (ventral) . . . . .	141 8	210	230 0
specified part NEC . . . . .	141 8	210	230 0
tip . . . . .	141 8	210	230 0
tonsil . . . . .	145 0	210	230 0
tonsil . . . . .	145 0	210	230 0
lingual . . . . .	145 0	210	230 0
pillars . . . . .	145 8	210	230 0
trachea . . . . .	162 0	212 2	231 2
primary . . . . .	162 0	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
tracheobronchial . . . . .	162 0	212 2	231 2
lymph (channel) (gland) (node) (vessel)—see Neoplasm lymph			
primary . . . . .	162 0	—	—
secondary . . . . .	165	—	—
tubo-ovarian . . . . .	175 9	217 9	235
tunica vaginalis . . . . .	179 1	218	236 0
turbinate (bone) . . . . .	196 0	225 9	238 1
ulna (any part) . . . . .	196 4	225 9	238 1
umbilicus, umbilical . . . . .	191 5	222	238 0
urachus . . . . .	181 9	219 9	236 9
ureter . . . . .	180	219 0	236 1
urethra, urethral (gland) . . . . .	181 9	219 9	236 9
urinary organ NEC . . . . .	181 9	219 9	236 9
bladder . . . . .	181 0	219 1	236 2
utero-ovarian ligament . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
uterosacral ligament . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235

	Malignant	Benign	Unspeci- fied
<i>Neoplasm, neoplastic—continued</i>			
uterus, uteri, uterine . . . . .	174	215 9	233
adnexa . . . . .	175 9	217 9	235
body . . . . .	172	215 9	233
cervix . . . . .	171	215 9	233
external os. . . . .	171	215 9	233
fundus. . . . .	172	215 9	233
ligament . . . . .	175 1	217 9	235
specified part NEC . . . . .	173	215 9	233
uveal tract . . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
uvula . . . . .	144	210	230 0
vagina, vaginal (vault) (wall) . . . . .	176 1	217.9	235
vaginovesical. . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
vallecula. . . . .	145 8	210	230 0
vascular—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
vas deferens . . . . .	179 8	218	236 0
Vater's ampulla . . . . .	155 1	211 5	230 6
vein, venous—see Neoplasm, connective tissue			
vertebra (column) . . . . .	196 2	225 9	238 1
coccyx . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
sacrum . . . . .	196 6	225 9	238 1
vesical . . . . .	181 0	219 1	236 2
orifice. . . . .	181 0	219 1	236 2
vesicle, seminal . . . . .	179 8	218	236 0
vesicorectal . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
vesicovaginal. . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
Virchow's gland. . . . .	198 0	229	239 9
viscera . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
vitreous (humor). . . . .	192	223 0	237 0
vocal cords (false) . . . . .	161	212 1	231 1
vulva . . . . .	176 0	217 9	235
vulvovaginal gland . . . . .	176.8	217 9	235
Wilm's . . . . .	180	—	180
windpipe—see Neoplasm, trachea			
wolffian (body) (duct)			
female. . . . .	176 8	217 9	235
male . . . . .	179 8	218	236 0
womb—see Neoplasm, uterus			
wrist NEC . . . . .	199 0	229	239 9
xiphoid process . . . . .	196 3	225 9	238 1

Nephralgia 786 0

Nephritis, nephritic (albuminuric) (azotemic) (uremic) 593

---

*Note*—Nephritis arising during pregnancy in category 642 1 is assigned to 642 2 if preeclampsia and to 642 3 if eclampsia of pregnancy is mentioned

---

with

abortion 652

Nephritis nephritic—*continued*  
with—*continued*

edema—*continued*

arising during pregnancy 642 1  
puerperal, postpartum 685

abscess 600 1

with

abortion 651 0

calculus 602

ectopic gestation 645 1

arising during pregnancy 640

puerperal, postpartum 680

with quaternary sensis 681 8

**Nephritis, nephritic—continued**

**acute—continued**

- arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
- arteriolar—see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney
- ascending—see Nephritis, infective
- cardiac 442
- cardiovascular 442
- catarrhal—see Nephritis, diffuse
- chronic 592
  - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney

colic 602

croupous (see also Nephritis, acute) 590

degenerative (see also Nephritis, nephrotic) 591

desquamative—see Nephritis with edema

diffuse (interstitial) 593

with

abortion 652

edema 591

acute—see Nephritis, acute

chronic 592

puerperal, postpartum 685

subacute—see Nephritis, subacute

disseminated 593

with edema 591

due to syphilis

early 021 9

late 027

Ellis

Type I

acute—see Nephritis, acute

chronic 592

Type II—see Nephritis with edema

epithelial—see Nephritis, diffuse

exudative—see Nephritis with edema

focal, acute—see Nephritis, acute

glomerular—see Glomerulonephritis

gouty 594

granular 592

gravidarum 642 1

hemorrhagic 590

with abortion 652

**Nephritis, nephritic—continued**

**hemorrhagic—continued**

- arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
- chronic 592
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- hydremic 591
- infantile 593
  - with edema 591
- infective 600 0
  - with
    - abortion 651 0
    - calculus 602
    - ectopic gestation 645 1
  - arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 640
- chronic 592
- puerperal, postpartum 680
  - with puerperal sepsis 681
- interstitial 594
  - acute—see Nephritis, acute
  - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney
- chronic 592
  - arteriosclerotic or due to arteriosclerosis—see Hypertension, kidney
- subacute—see Nephritis, subacute
- latent 592
- lead 961 1
- maternal, child 769 0
- necrotic—see Nephritis with edema
- nephrotic—see Nephritis with edema
- nonsuppurative excretory 593
  - with edema 591
- old 592
- parenchymatous (acute) (chronic)
  - see Nephritis with edema
- arising during pregnancy 642 1
- pregnancy 642 1
- puerperal, postpartum 685
- purulent—see Nephritis, suppurative
- saturnine 961 1
- septic—see Nephritis, suppurative
- subacute 591
  - with abortion 652
  - arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642 1
  - puerperal, postpartum 685
- suppurative (acute) (disseminated) 600 0
  - with
    - abortion 651 0

- Nephritis, nephritic—*continued*  
   suppurative—*continued*  
     with—*continued*  
       calculus 602  
       ectopic gestation 645.1  
       arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 640  
       puerperal, postpartum 680  
       with puerperal sepsis 681  
   toxic, toxemia 590  
     with abortion 652  
     arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 642.1  
   pregnancy 642.1  
   puerperal, postpartum 685  
   trench 590  
   tubal, tubular (acute) (chronic)  
     —see Nephritis with edema  
   tuberculous 016.0  
   vascular—see Hypertension, kidney  
 Nephrocalcinosis 289.2  
 Nephrocystitis, pustular 600.0  
   with  
     abortion 651.0  
     calculus 602  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     arising during pregnancy (noted before delivery) 640  
     puerperal, postpartum 680  
     with puerperal sepsis 681  
 Nephrolithiasis (recurrent) 602  
   congenital 602  
   pelvis 602  
 Nephroma (malignant) 180  
   benign 219.0  
 Nephron nephrosis, lower 603.1  
 Nephropathy (*see also* Disease, renal) 593  
   arteriolar—see Hypertension, kidney  
   arteriosclerotic—see Hypertension, kidney  
 Nephroptosis (congenital) 603.0  
 Nephropyosis 600.0  
   with  
     abortion 651.0  
     calculus 602  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     arising during pregnancy 640  
     puerperal, postpartum 680  
     with puerperal sepsis 681  
 Nephrorrhagia 789.4  
 Nephrosclerosis (arteriolar) (arterio-
- Nephrosis, nephrotic (Epstein's) (lipoid) (syndrome) 591  
   with  
     abortion 652  
     diabetes mellitus 260.9  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     arteriosclerotic—see Hypertension, kidney  
     lower nephron 603.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
 Nephroso-nephritis, endemic, hemorrhagic 096.9  
 Nerve—see condition  
 Nerves 790.0  
 Nervous—see *also* condition  
   heart 323.3  
   stomach 323.5  
 Nervousness 790.0  
 Nettle rash (*see also* Urticaria) 243.9  
 Nettleship's disease 716.9  
 Neumann's disease 704.9  
 Neuralgia, neuralgic (acute) 366.9  
   —see *also* Neuritis  
   abducens (nerve) 384.3  
   ankle 366.9  
   anus 578.9  
   arising during pregnancy—*code also* 642.9  
   arm 366.9  
   axilla 366.9  
   bladder 786.0  
   bowel 578.5  
   brain 366.0  
   breast 366.9  
   broad ligament 786.7  
   cardiac—see Angina  
   cerebral 366.0  
   cervical 366.1  
   cheek 360  
   chest—see Angina  
     wall 366.9  
   chin 360  
   ear 394.9  
     middle 366.0  
   finger 366.9  
   flank 366.9  
   foot 366.9  
   forearm 366.9  
   forehead 366.0  
   gastric 545.9  
   geniculate ganglion 360  
   groin 366.9  
   hand 366.9  
   head 366.0

Neuralgia, neuralgic—*continued*

iliac region 366 9  
 infra-orbital 361  
 inguinal 366.9  
 intestine 578 5  
 jaw 366 0  
 kidney 786.0  
 knee 366 9  
 larynx 366.9  
 loin 366 9  
 lumbar 366.1  
 malarial 116  
 mastoid 396 9  
 maxilla 366.0  
 mediastinum—see Angina  
 middle ear 366 0  
 Morton's 732.7  
 mouth 366 0  
 nasopharynx 366 0  
 nose 366.0  
 occipital 366 1  
 ophthalmic 389 5  
 orbital region 366.0  
 penis 786 7  
 pericardium—see Angina  
 perineum 366 9  
 pharynx 366 9  
 pleura 519 0  
 postauricular 366 0  
 postherpetic 088 9  
 pre-auricular 366 0  
 precordial—see Angina  
 pubic region 366 9  
 rectum 578 9  
 sacroiliac joint 363  
 scalp 366 0  
 scrotum 786 7  
 seminal vesicle 786 7  
 shoulder 366 9  
 Sluder's 366 9  
 spermatic cord 786 7  
 sphenopalatine (ganglion) 366 9  
 stomach 545 9  
 supraorbital (functional) 366 0  
 sympathetic 366 9  
 syphilitic 027  
 temporomandibular 366 0  
 temporomaxillary 366 0  
 testicle 786 7  
 thigh 366 9  
 thorax—see Angina  
 throat 366 9  
 thumb 366 9  
 tongue 366 0  
 trochlear nerve 384 3  
 tympanic plexus 394

Neuralgia, neuralgic—*continued*

wrist 366 9  
 Neurapraxia—see Injury, nerve  
 Neurasthenia 323 8 *with* 790 1  
   cardiac 323 3  
   gastric 323 5  
   heart 323 3  
   postfebrile 323 8  
 Neurilemmoma 223 6  
   malignant 193 5  
 Neurinoma—see 223  
   acoustic 223.1  
     malignant 193 0  
   malignant—see 193  
 Neuritis (acute) (degenerative)  
   (pressure) (see also  
     Neuralgia) 366 9  
   accessory nerve 366 9  
   acoustic nerve 394 9  
     syphilitic 026  
   amyloid, any site 289 1  
   anterior crural 366 0  
   arising during pregnancy—code  
     also 642 9  
   arm 362  
   ascending 366 9  
   auditory nerve 394 9  
   back 366 9  
   brachial (nerve) 362  
   cardiac—see Disease, heart  
   chest 366 9  
     wall 366 9  
   costal region 366 9  
   cranial nerve 366 0  
     first or olfactory 366 0  
     second or optic 377  
     third or oculomotor 384 3  
     fourth or trochlear 384 3  
     fifth or trigeminal 361  
     sixth or abducens 384 3  
     seventh or facial 360  
     eighth or acoustic (auditory)  
       394 9  
     ninth or glossopharyngeal 366 0  
     tenth or vagus (pneumogastric)  
       366 0  
     eleventh or accessory 366 0  
     twelfth or hypoglossal 366 0  
   diabetic—code also 260 2  
   diphtheritic 055  
   due to  
     beriberi 280  
     displacement, prolapse, protrusion,  
     or rupture intervertebral disc  
     (cervical) (thor-

Neuritis—*continued*due to—*continued*herniation, nucleus pulposus  
—see 735

endemic 280

facial 360

general 364

glossopharyngeal (nerve) 366 0

gouty 288

hypoglossal (nerve) 366 0

ileoinguinal nerve 366 9

infectious (multiple) 364

intercostal (nerve) 366.9

interstitial 366 9

hypertrophic progressive  
(Dejerine-Sottas)  
366 9

leg 366 9

median nerve 362

multiple (acute) (infective) 364

multiplex endemica 280

neck 366 9

nerve NEC 366 9

oculomotor (nerve) 384.3

olfactory (nerve) 366 0

optic (nerve) 377

sympathetic 377

ovary 786 7

pelvic 366 9

peripheral (nerve) 366 9

pneumogastric nerve 366 0

progressive 366 9

hypertrophic interstitial 366 9

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642 9

radial nerve 362

retrobulbar 377

rheumatic (acute) (chronic) 726 9

sacral region 366 9

sciatic (nerve) 363

due to displacement of interver-  
tebral disc—see 735

spinal (nerve) 366 1

subscapular (nerve) 362

suprascapular (nerve) 362

thoracic 366 9

trifacial 361

trigeminal 361

ulnar nerve 362

Neuroavitaminosis 286 9

Neuroblastoma 193 9

brain 193 1

eye 192

retinal 192

suprarenal (medulla) 195 0

Neurochorioretinitis 377

Neurocytoma 193 9

adrenal gland 195 0

brain 193 1

Neurodermatitis (Brocq) (diffuse) (dis-  
seminated) (local) 708 3

circumscripta 708 3

psychogenic—code also 323 0

Neurodermite 708 3

Neuroencephalomyelopathy, optic  
355 9Neuroepithelioma—see also Neoplasm,  
nerve, malignant

adrenal gland 195 0

choroid 192

eye 192

eyelid 191 1

optic nerve 192

retina 192

Neurofibroma—see 223

Neurofibromatosis—see 223

skin 223 6

Neurofibrosarcoma—see Neoplasm,  
nerve, malignantNeurogenic—see also condition  
bladder 606 6Neuroglioma—see also Neoplasm,  
nerve, malignant

choroid 192

eye 192

optic nerve 192

retina 192

Neuroleprosy 060 1

Neuroma—see 223

acoustic 223 1

adrenal gland 224 0

appendix 553

auditory nerve 223 1

optic 223 0

plexiform of vagina 223 6

Neuromyalgia 726 9

Neuromyelitis optica 355 9

Neuromyositis 744 9

Neuromyoxoma—see 223

Neuronitis 366 9

ascending (acute) 366 9

Neuroparalytic—see condition

Neuropathy, neuropathic—(see also  
condition) 368 9

Dejerine-Sottas 366 9

facial nerve 360

intercostal nerve 368 9

median nerve 368 1

multiple (acute) (chronic) 368 9

peripheral nerve 368 9

autonomic 369 9

toxic 368 9



- Neurosarcoma—see Neoplasm, nerve,  
malignant
- Neurosclerosis 368 9
- Neurosis 324 9
- anxiety 324 0
  - bladder 323 6
  - cancerphobia 324 3
  - cardiac (reflex) 323 3
  - cardiovascular 323 3
  - climacteric 635
  - colon 323 5
  - compensation 324 2
  - compulsive 324 4
  - conversion 324 2
  - craft 324 9
  - cutaneous 323 0
  - environmental 324 9
  - functional (hysterical) 324 2
  - gastric 323 5
  - gastrointestinal 323 5
  - heart 323 3
  - impulsive 324 4
  - incoordination of larynx or vocal  
cord 323 2
  - intestine 323 5
  - larynx 323 2
  - menopause 635
  - musculoskeletal 323 1
  - obsessional 324 4
  - obsessive-compulsive 324 4
  - ocular 323 9
  - occupational 324 9
  - organ—see Reaction, psychophysio-  
logic
  - pharynx 323 5
  - rectum 323 5
  - respiratory 323 2
  - rumination 323 5
  - senile 324 9
  - sexual 323 6
  - situational 328 1
  - stomach 323 5
  - vasomotor 323 3
  - visceral 323 5
  - war 328 0
- Neurosyphilis (early) (late) (latent)  
(arrested) (inactive) (re-  
current) 026
- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor)  
(spastic) (spinal) 024
  - acute meningitis 026
  - aneurysm 026
  - arachnoid (adhesive) 026
  - arteritis (any artery) 026
- Neurosyphilis—*continued*
- gumma 026
  - hemorrhagic 026
  - juvenile 020 1
  - leptomeninges (aseptic) 026
  - meninges (adhesive) 026
  - meningovascular (diffuse) 026
  - optic atrophy 026
  - parenchymatous (degenerative)  
025
  - paresis (see also Paresis, general)  
025
  - psychosis 026—*code also* Psychosis
  - relapse 026
  - remission in (sustained) 026
  - serological 026
  - tabes (dorsalis) 024
  - juvenile 020 1
  - taboparesis 025
  - juvenile 020 1
  - thrombosis 026
  - vascular 026
- Neurotic (see also Neurosis) 324 9
- atony of stomach 323 5
  - depressive reaction 324 5
  - excoriation 323 0
  - traits, child (without psychosis)  
328 3
- Neurotmesis—see Injury, nerve
- Neutropenia, neutropenic 297
- splenomegaly 297
- Nevocarcinoma—see Melanoma
- Nevolipoma 220
- Nevoxantho-endothelioma 222
- Nevus 220
- anemic 220
  - angiomatous 228 0
  - araneus 228 0
  - blue 220
  - capillary 228 0
  - cavernous 228 0
  - cellular 220
  - comedonicus 220
  - conjunctiva 223 0
  - cutaneous 220
  - dermoepidermal 220
  - ear 228 0
  - fibrosus 220
  - flammeus 228 0
  - hairy 220
  - hemangiomatous 228 0
  - linear 220
  - lipomatodes 220
  - lipomatous 220

**Nevus—continued**

pigmented, pigmentosus 220  
pilosus 220  
port wine 228 0  
sanguineous 228.0  
strawberry 228 0  
Unna's 228 0  
vascular, vascularis 228 0  
vasculosus 228 0  
verrucous 220

**New**

growth—see Neoplasm

tissue—see Neoplasm

Newborn (infant) (born in hospital)  
(single) Y20

---

*Note*—The following fourth-digit subdivisions are used with codes Y20-Y29 to indicate method of delivery:

- 0 *Spontaneous delivery*
- 1 *Low forceps delivery*
- 2 *Mid or high forceps delivery*
- 3 *Cesarean section*
- 9 *Other (including breech extraction, with or without forceps)*

---

admitted after birth (not sick)

Y00 5

immature (premature) 776

sick—see condition

immature (premature) (single) Y21

multiple born (three or more  
infants) Y26

with one or more mates still-  
born Y27

immature (premature) Y28

with one or more mates still-  
born Y29

twin Y22

with mate stillborn Y23

immature (premature) Y24

with mate stillborn Y25

Niacin deficiency 281

Nicolas-Durand-Favre disease 037

Nicotinic

acid deficiency 281

acidamide deficiency 281

Niemann-Pick disease (splenomegaly)  
289 0

Night

blindness 389 3

vitamin A deficiency 286 1

sweats 788 1

terrors child 328 3

Nightmare 780 7

Nipple—see condition

Nisbet's chancre 036

Nitritoid

crisis 964.2

reaction 964 2

Nitrogen retention, extrarenal 788.9

Nitrosohemoglobinemia 299

No diagnosis 795 9

Nocardiosis 132

Nocturia 786.3

Nocturnal

dyspnea (paroxysmal) 783.2

emissions 617.9

frequency (micturition) 786 3

Nodal rhythm, auriculoventricular 433.7  
psychogenic—code also 323 3

Node(s)

Heberden's 723.0

lymph—see condition

milkers' 096 3

Osler's 430 0

rheumatic 724.9

Schmorl's—see 735

singers' 517 3

tuberculous—see Tuberculosis,  
lymph gland

Nodosities, Haygarth's 722 0

Nodule(s), nodular

actinomycotic 132

arthritic 723 0

cutaneous 788 3

inflammatory—see Inflammation

juxta-articular 073

prostate 610

salpingitis—see Salpingitis

scrotum (inflammatory) 617 2

singers' 517 3

subcutaneous 788 3

Noli-me-tangere—see Neoplasm, skin,  
malignant

Noma 536

auricle 455 9

mouth 536

pudendi 630 2

vulvae (children) 630 2

Nomadism 326 1

Nonclosure—see also Patent  
ductus

arteriosus 754 1

botalli 754 1

eustachian valve 754 5

foramen

botalli 754 3

ovale 754 3

Nondescent

cecum 756 7

testicle 757 7

Nondevelopment

under 1 year of age 773 9

Nondevelopment—*continued*

brain 753.7

heart 754.6

Nondiphtheritic croup 474

Nonexpansion lung—*see* Atelectasis,  
lungNonfilarial—*see* condition

Nonfunctioning

gallbladder 586.9

kidney 603.1

labyrinth 396.9

Nonhealing stump 997.7

Noninsufflation, fallopian tube 625.9

Nonmalignant neoplasm—*see* Neo-  
plasm, benign

Nonpatent fallopian tube 625.9

Nonrotation

cecum 756.7

colon 756.7

Nonsecretion urine 786.5

Nontraumatic—*see* condition

Nonunion

fracture

current—*see* Fracture, late  
effect

symphysis pubis, congenital 758.9

top sacrum, congenital 758.5

Nonvitalized tooth 535

Normal

delivery—*see* Deliverypregnancy examination—*see* Y06

Normocytic anemia 293

North American blastomycosis 134.0

Norwegian itch 135

Nose, nasal—*see* condition

Nosebleed 783.0

Nosomania 322

Nosophobia 324.3

Nostalgia 328.1

Notch of iris 753.4

Notching nose, congenital (tip)  
759.0Nothnagel's vasomotor acropares-  
thesia 453.9Noxious foodstuffs (fish, fungi, mush-  
rooms, plants used as food,  
shellfish, or toadstool),  
poisoning by 960.0Nucleus pulposus—*see* condition

Numbness 781.7

Nuns' knee 741.6

Nutmeg liver 583.9

Nutrition deficient or insufficient  
under 1 year of age (nutritional  
difficulty) 772

lack of care 995.2

1 year of age and over  
286.5

insufficient food 995.2

lack of food 995.2

Nyctalopia 389.3

vitamin A deficiency  
286.1

Nymphomania 326.2

Nystagmus 781.1

miners'—*code also* 323.8

Obesity (simple) 287  
 adrenal 274.9  
 constitutional 287  
 endocrine 277.9  
 familial 287  
 glandular 277.9  
 hypothyroid 253.9  
 nutritional 287  
 pituitary 272.1  
 thyroid (deficiency) 253.9  
 Oblique—see condition  
 Obliteration  
 abdominal aorta 456.9  
 appendix (lumen) 553  
 artery 456.9  
 ascending aorta 456.9  
 bile ducts 586.9  
   with calculus 584  
   congenital 756.9  
 common duct 586.9  
   with calculus 584  
 disease, arteriolar 467.9  
 endometrium 633.4  
 eye, anterior chamber 388.7  
 fallopian tube 625.9  
 lymphatic vessel 468.3  
 ureter 603.6  
 urethra 609.9  
 vein 467.9  
   lower extremity 467.2  
 Observation—see also Examination  
 following operations—see Y03.9  
 postpartum—see Y07  
 postradiation (any neoplasm)—see  
   Y03.3  
 post-treatment for  
   neoplasm—see Y03.3  
   ulcer—see Y03.9  
 pregnancy (not sick)—see Y06  
 without need for further medical  
   care 793.9  
 for  
   disease 793.9  
   digestive 793.8  
   heart 793.8  
   mental 793.0  
   specified NEC 793.8  
   unspecified 793.9  
   injuries (accidental) 793.3  
   neoplasm 793.1  
     malignant 793.1  
   tuberculosis 793.2  
 Obsession, obsessional 324.4  
 ideas and mental images 324.4  
 impulses 324.4

Obsession, obsessional—continued  
 insanity 322  
 neurosis 324.4  
 phobias 324.3  
 psychasthenia 324.4  
 ruminations 324.4  
 state 324.4  
 Obsessive compulsive  
 neurosis 324.4  
 reaction 324.4  
 Obstetric—see also condition  
 operation—see Delivery  
 shock  
   with abortion—see Abortion  
   complicating delivery 678.5  
 Obstipation 573.0  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive  
 alimentary canal 570.9  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
     intestinal obstruction  
 aortic (valve) (heart)—see Endo-  
   carditis, aortic  
 aqueduct of Sylvius 355.9  
 Arnold-Chiari 753.7  
 artery (see also Embolism, artery)  
   454.9  
   retinal 389.0  
 band 570.5  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
     intestinal obstruction  
 bile duct or passage 586.1  
   with calculus 584  
   congenital 756.9  
 biliary 586.1  
   with calculus 584  
   congenital 756.9  
 bladder neck 606.2  
 bowel 570.9  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
     intestinal obstruction  
 bronchus 527.9  
 bubonocoele 561.0  
 canal, ear 396.9  
 cardia 545.9  
 caval veins (inferior) (superior)  
   467.3  
 cecum (see also Obstruction, in-  
   testine) 570.9  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
     intestinal obstruction  
 cholecystitis 585  
   with calculus 584  
 circulatory 467.9  
   lower extremity 467.2

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive—  
*continued*

colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

common duct 586.1

with calculus 584

congenital—see Deformity, congenital

coronary (artery) (heart) (thrombotic) 420.1

cystic duct 586.1

with calculus 584

duodenum 545.2

ejaculatory duct 617.9

esophagus 539.3

eustachian tube (complete) (partial) 396.9

expulsion fetus, complicating  
delivery 675.9

fallopian tube (bilateral) 625.9

fecal 570.4

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

foramen of Monro (congenital) 753.7

foreign body—see Foreign body

gallbladder or duct 586.1

with calculus 584

gastrointestinal (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

hepatic 583.9

duct 586.1

with calculus 584

icterus 586.1

with calculus 584

ileocecal coil (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

ileum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

intestine (mechanical) (paroxysmal) (postinfectious) 570.9

with

gangrene, intestine or omentum 570.2

with hernia—see Hernia

with intestinal  
obstruction

hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

by gallstone 570.4

Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive—  
*continued*

intestine—*continued*

by gallstone—*continued*

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

congenital 756.7

malignant 159

reflex or neurogenic 570.9

volvulus 570.3

congenital 756.7

jaundice 586.1

with calculus 584

jejunum (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

kidney 603.5

labor, complicating delivery 675.9

lacrimal (apparatus) (duct) 378

lacrimonasal duct 378

lacteal with steatorrhea 286.0

laryngitis (see also Laryngitis) 474

larynx 517.5

congenital 759.2

liver 583.9

cirrhotic 581.0

with alcoholism 581.1

lung 527.9

lymphatic 468.3

mediastinum 527.9

mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral

nasal 517.9

duct 378

sinus 513.9

nasolacrimal duct 378

nasopharynx 517.9

nose 517.9

pancreatic duct 587.9

parasitic 138.9

parotid gland 537.9

pelvo-ureteral junction 603.6

pharynx 517.9

portal (circulation) (vein) 583.9

prostate 610

pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary

pyemic—see Septicemia

pylorus

under 1 year of age (congenital) 756.2

1 year of age and over 545.2

rectosigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9

with hernia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

rectum 578.9  
 respiratory 527.9  
 retinal artery 389.0  
 rupture (nontraumatic) 561.9—see  
     also Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 salivary duct 537.9  
 sarco-epiplocele 561.8  
 sigmoid (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9  
     with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 small intestine due to helminthiasis—code also 130.9  
 Stensen's duct 537.9  
 stomach  
     under 1 year of age (congenital) 756.3  
     1 year of age and over 545.9  
 submaxillary gland 537.9  
 thoracic duct 468.3  
 thrombotic—see Thrombosis  
 trachea 527.9  
 tricuspid—see Endocarditis, tricuspid  
 ureter (pelvic juncture) (functional) 603.6  
     due to calculus 602  
 urethra 609.9  
 urinary (moderate) 606.2  
     organ or tract 603.6  
 uterus 633.6  
 vagina 637.5  
 valvular—see Endocarditis  
 vein, venous 467.9  
     caval (inferior) (superior) 467.3  
     lower extremity 467.2  
 vesical 606.2  
 vesicourethral orifice 606.2  
 vessel 467.9  
 Obturator—see condition  
 Occlusio pupillae 388.6  
 Occlusion  
     anus 578.9  
         congenital 756.6  
         infant 756.6  
     aqueduct of Sylvius 355.9  
     artery—see Embolism, artery  
     bile duct 586.1  
         with calculus 584  
     bowel (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9  
         with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
     brain (artery) 332.0  
         late effects—see 352

cerebral (artery) 332.0  
     late effects—see 352  
 cervical canal 633.6  
 cervix (uteri) 633.6  
 colon (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9  
     with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 coronary (acute) (artery) (thrombotic) 420.1  
     healed 420.2  
 embolic—see Embolism  
 fallopian tube 625.9  
     congenital 757.9  
 gallbladder or duct 586.1  
     with calculus 584  
     congenital 756.9  
 intestine (see also Obstruction, intestine) 570.9  
     with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 kidney 603.5  
 lacrimal apparatus 388.3  
 lung 527.9  
 lymph or lymphatic channel 468.3  
 mammary duct 621.9  
 nose 517.9  
     congenital 759.0  
 oviduct 625.9  
     congenital 757.9  
 puncta lacrimalia 388.3  
 pupil 388.6  
 pylorus—see Stricture, pylorus  
 thoracic duct 468.3  
 ureter (complete) (partial) 603.6—  
     see also Stricture, ureter  
     congenital 757.4  
 urethra 608—see also Stricture, urethra  
 uterus 633.6  
 vagina 637.5  
 vascular 467.9  
 vein—see Thrombosis  
 vena cava 466  
 ventricle (brain) 334.9  
     late effects—see 352  
 vessel (blood) 467.9  
 vulva 637.9  
 Occupational—see condition  
 Ochronosis 289.9  
 Ocular muscle—see condition  
 Oculogyric disturbance 781.1  
 Oculomotor syndrome 781.1  
 Oddi's sphincter spasm 586.1  
     with calculus 584  
 Odontalgia 534

Odontoclasia 873.6  
 Odontoma 210  
 Odontomyelitis (closed) (open) 531.9  
 Odontorrhagia 535  
 Offenses, sex, in children 328.3  
 Oguchi's disease (retina) 389.3  
 Ohara's disease 059  
 Oidiomycosis 134.3  
 Oidiomycotic meningitis 134.3  
 Oidium albicans infection 134.3  
 Oldberg's disease 732.9  
 Olfactory—see condition  
 Oligergasia 329.9  
 Oligocythemia 293  
 Oligodendroblastoma 193.9—see also  
     Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
     brain 193.1  
     spinal cord 193.2  
 Oligodendroglioma 193.9—see also  
     Neoplasm, nerve, malignant  
     brain 193.1  
     spinal cord 193.2  
 Oligodendroma 193.9—see also Neo-  
     plasm, nerve, malignant  
     benign—see 223  
     brain 193.1  
     spinal cord 193.2  
 Oligodontia 533.5  
 Oligohydramnios, noted before  
     delivery 648.9  
 Oligomenorrhea 634.1  
 Oligophrenia 329.9  
     phenylpyruvic 315.9  
 Oligospermia 616  
 Oliguria 786.5  
 Ollier's disease 758.1  
 Omentitis 576  
 Omentocele 560.8  
     gangrenous, incarcerated, irreduc-  
         ble, strangulated, or  
         causing obstruction  
         561.8  
 Omentum, omental—see condition  
 Omphalitis (infectious)  
     1 year of age and over 692.1  
     newborn 767  
 Omphalocele 560.2  
     gangrenous, incarcerated, irreduc-  
         ble, strangulated, or with  
         obstruction (intestinal)  
         561.2  
 Omphalomesenteric duct persistent  
     756.7  
 Omphalorrhagia under 1 year of age  
     773.9  
 Onanism 323.6  
     child problem 328.3  
 Onchocerciasis 127

Onchocercosis 127  
 Onychauxis 712.9  
 Onychia 691  
 Onychitis 712.9  
 Onychodystrophy 712.9  
 Onychogryphosis 712.9  
 Onycholysis 712.9  
 Onychomadesis 712.9  
 Onychomalacia 712.9  
 Onychomycosis 131.9  
     toe 131.0  
 Onychophagy 328.1  
     child problem 328.3  
     manifestation immature personality  
         327  
 Onychoptosis 712.9  
 Onychorrhaxis 712.9  
 Onychoschizia 712.9  
 Onyxia 712.0  
 Onyxitis 712.9  
 Oophoritis (infectious) (interstitial)  
     624  
     acute 622  
         with  
             abortion 651.8  
             ectopic gestation 645.1  
             pregnancy 641.8  
             puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
     chronic 623  
         with  
             abortion 651.8  
             ectopic gestation 645.1  
             pregnancy 641.8  
             puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
     cystic 216.2  
     fetal (acute) 757.9  
     gonococcal (acute) 030  
         chronic 031  
     tuberculous 016.2  
     unspecified 624  
         with  
             abortion 651.8  
             ectopic gestation 645.1  
             pregnancy 641.8  
             puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
 Opacity  
     cornea (leucoma) (macula) (nebula)  
         382  
         congenital 753.4  
         degenerative 382  
         inflammatory 382  
         subendothelial (striped) 382  
         subepithelial (striped) 382  
     lens 385.9  
     optic nerve fibers 389.5  
     vitreous (humor) 389.3  
         congenital 753.1  
 Open—see also Patent

Open—*continued*  
ductus arteriosus 754.1  
foramen ovale 754.3  
wound—see Wound, open  
Opening  
false, urinary 757.4  
Stensen's duct in neck (congenital)  
756.3  
Operational fatigue 328.1  
Ophthalmia (catarrhal) (purulent)  
under 4 weeks of age 765  
4 weeks of age and over 370  
allergic—see 245  
with hay fever—see 240  
actinic rays 370  
blennorrhagic 033  
diphtheritic 055  
due to  
dust 370  
lagophthalmos 370  
electrica 370  
gonococcal 033  
migraine 354  
neonatorum, newborn 765  
nodosa 370  
sympathetic 379  
Ophthalmitis—see Ophthalmia  
Ophthalmoneuromyelitis 355.9  
Ophthalmoplegia 384.3  
exophthalmic 252.0  
migraine 354  
Parinaud's 384.3  
Opisthorchiasis 124.9  
Opitz's disease 298.9  
Oppenheim's disease 744.4  
Oppenheim-Urbach disease 260.9  
Optic nerve—see condition  
Orbit—see condition  
Orchitis 614  
blennorrhagic (acute) 030  
chronic 031  
gangrenous 614  
gonococcal (acute) 030  
chronic 031  
mumps 089  
parotidea 089  
septic 614  
suppurative 614  
tuberculous 016.2  
Orf 096.9  
Organic—see also condition  
heart—see Disease, heart  
insufficiency 795.8  
Oriental  
bilharziasis 123.2  
schistosomiasis 123.2  
sore 120.1  
Orifice—see condition

Ornithosis 096.2  
Oroya fever 138.9  
Orthopnea 783.2  
Os, uterus—see condition  
Osgood-Schlatter  
disease 732.4  
osteochondrosis 732.4  
Osler's  
disease 294  
nodes 430.0  
Osler-Rendu disease 294  
Osler-Vaquez disease 294  
Osseous—see condition  
Ossification  
artery—see Arteriosclerosis  
auricle 396.9  
bronchi 527.9  
cardiac—see Myocarditis  
cartilage (senile)—see 738  
coronary (artery) 420.3  
diaphragm 744.9  
ear 396.1  
falx cerebri 355.9  
fascia 744.9  
fontanel, premature 733.4  
heart—see Myocarditis  
valve—see Endocarditis  
larynx 517.9  
meninges 355.9  
multiple, eccentric centers 733.9  
muscle 744.9  
myocardium, myocardial—see  
Myocarditis  
penis 617.9  
periarticular—see 738  
sclera 388.4  
tendon 744.8  
trachea 527.9  
vitreous (humor) 388.2  
Osteitis 730.2  
acute 730.0  
chronic 730.1  
deformans (Paget's) 731  
due to yaws 073  
fibrosa 733.9  
cystica (generalisata) 271.0  
disseminata 733.9  
osteoplastica 271.0  
Garre's (sclerosing) 730.1  
infectious 730.2  
petrous bone, acute—see  
Mastoiditis  
purulent 730.0  
sclerotic, nonsuppurative 730.1  
suppurative 730.0  
syphilitic 027  
tuberculosa cystica 138.0  
tuberculous (active) 012.9



**Osteitis—continued**  
 tuberculous—*continued*  
   hip (active) 012.1  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.1  
   inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
     late effect, quiescent,  
     sequela 013.9  
   knee (active) 012.2  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.2  
   spine or vertebra (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.0  
**Osteoarthritis spondylitis (spine)**  
   723.1  
**Osteoarthritis (polyarticular)** 723.0  
   degenerative 723.0  
   hypertrophic 723.0  
   rheumatoid 723.0  
   spine, spinal 723.1  
**Osteoarthropathy** 733.9  
   hypertrophic pulmonary 733.9  
   secondary hypertrophic 733.9  
**Osteoblastoma—see** Neoplasm, bone,  
   malignant  
**Osteocarcinoma—see** Neoplasm, bone,  
   malignant  
**Osteochondritis—see** Osteochondrosis  
**Osteochondrocarcinoma—see** Neo-  
   plasm, bone, malignant  
**Osteochondrocarcinosarcoma—see**  
   Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
**Osteochondrodystrophy** 289.0  
   familial 758.1  
**Osteochondroma** 225.1  
   bursa 227  
**Osteochondromatosis** 225.1  
**Osteochondromyxoma** 225.1  
**Osteochondromyxosarcoma—see** Neo-  
   plasm, bone, malignant  
**Osteochondrosarcoma—see** Neoplasm,  
   bone, malignant  
**Osteochondrosis—see** 732  
   adult spine 723.2  
   calcaneus 732.5  
   carpal scaphoid 732.9  
   deformans juvenilis 732.3  
   dissecans 732.9  
   Freiberg's (disease) 732.7  
   ilium 732.2  
   juvenile 732.9

**Osteochondrosis—continued**  
 juvenile—*continued*  
   capitular epiphysis 732.3  
   clavicle, sternal epiphysis 732.9  
   coxae 732.3  
   deformans 732.3  
   medial cuneiform bone 732.9  
   spine 732.0  
   vertebra (body) 732.0  
     epiphyseal plates 732.0  
 Kienbock's (disease) 732.1  
 Koehler's (disease) 732.6  
 Legg-Perthes (disease) 732.3  
 Legg-Calve-Perthes 732.3  
 lunate bone 732.1  
 metatarsal (head) 732.7  
 navicular 732.6  
 os calcis 732.5  
 Osgood-Schlatter (disease) 732.4  
 Scheuermann's 732.0  
 syphilitic 020.2  
 tarsal scaphoid 732.6  
 tibia (tuberosity) 732.4  
 tuberculous (active) 012.9—*see*  
     also Osteomyelitis,  
     tuberculous  
   inactive, arrested, cured,  
     healed, late effect,  
     quiescent, sequela  
     013.9  
**Osteoclasia (pathological)** 733.0  
**Osteoclastic tumor—see** 225  
   malignant—*see* Neoplasm, bone,  
     malignant  
**Osteoclastoma—see** 225  
   malignant—*see* Neoplasm, bone,  
     malignant  
**Osteoclastosis—see** 225  
**Osteocopic pain** 787.3  
**Osteodynia** 733.9  
**Osteodystrophy renal** 594  
   with hypertension—*see* Hyperten-  
     sion, kidney  
**Osteofibrochondroma** 225.1  
**Osteofibroma** 225.1  
**Osteofibrosarcoma—see** Neoplasm,  
   bone, malignant  
**Osteogenesis imperfecta** 758.3  
**Osteogenic—see** condition  
**Osteoid sarcoma—see** Neoplasm,  
   malignant  
**Osteoma** 225.1  
   tongue 210  
**Osteomalacia** 285  
   juvenile 283  
**Osteomalacosis** 285  
**Osteomalacic bone** 285  
**Osteomyelitis (with periostitis)** 730.2

**Osteomyelitis—continued**

- acute or subacute 730.0
  - chronic or old 730.1
  - Garre's 730.1
  - general 730.2
  - infective, purulent, pyogenic, septic, staphylococcal, streptococcal, suppurative 730.2
    - acute or subacute 730.0
    - chronic or old 730.1
  - nonsuppurating 730.1
  - petrous bone—see Mastoiditis
  - syphilitic 027
    - congenital 020.9
  - tuberculous (active) 012.9
    - hip (active) 012.1
      - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.1
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9
  - knee (active) 012.2
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.2
  - spine or vertebra (active) 012.0
    - inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0
  - typhoid 040
- Osteomyxochondroma 225.1
- Osteonecrosis 730.1
- Osteopathia condensans disseminata 758.9
- Osteopercilia 758.9
- Osteoperiostitis (see also Osteomyelitis) 730.2
  - acute or subacute 730.0
  - infectious acute 730.0
- Osteopetrosis 758.9
- Osteophyte—see Exostosis
- Osteopoikilosis 758.9
- Osteoporosis 733.3
- Osteopsathyrosis 758.3
- Osteosarcoma—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Osteosclerosis 758.9
  - fragilis (generalisata) 758.9
  - myelofibrosis 292.4
- Osteosclerotic anemia 292.4
- Osteosis cutis 716.9
- Ostium arteriosum
  - primum persistent 754.3

**Ostium arteriosum—continued**

- secundum persistent 754.3
- Ostrum-Furst syndrome 758.6
- Otalgia 394.9
  - reflex 396.9
- Othematoma 396.9
- Otitic hydrocephalus 344.0
- Otitis 391.9
  - acute 391.0
  - chronic 391.1
  - diffuse parasitic 138.9
  - externa 390
  - interna 394.9
  - media (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 391.9
    - acute 391.0
    - chronic 391.1
  - tuberculous 018.1
- Otolith syndrome 396.9
- Otomycosis (diffuse) 134.9
- Otopathy 396.9
- Otorrhea 391.9
  - cerebrospinal 396.9
  - chronic 391.1
- Otosclerosis (general) 396.1
- Otto's disease 723.0
  - complicating delivery—code also 673.9
- Outburst, aggressive 325.6
- Ovarian—see condition
- Ovaritis 624
  - acute 622
    - with
      - abortion 651.8
      - ectopic gestation 645.1
      - pregnancy 641.8
      - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - chronic 623
    - with
      - abortion 651.8
      - ectopic gestation 645.1
      - pregnancy 641.8
      - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - cystic 216.2
  - tuberculous 016.2
  - unspecified 624
    - with
      - abortion 651.8
      - ectopic gestation 645.1
      - pregnancy 641.8
      - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
- Ovary, ovarian—see condition
- Overbreathing 783.2
- Overdevelopment—see also Hypertrophy
  - breast in male 621.1
  - congenital, prostate 757.9

Overdevelopment—*continued*  
 nasal bones 749.0  
 Overdistention—*see also* Distention  
 uterus 633.9  
 Overdose, overdosage—*see* Effect,  
 adverse  
 Overeating, overfeeding 544.9  
 with obesity 287  
 psychogenic 323.5  
 Overexertion 995.6  
 exhaustion from 995.6  
 Overexposure, exhaustion from 995.4  
 Overheated 994.6  
 places heat effects 994.6  
 Overlaid, overlying (suffocation) 995.1  
 Overlapping  
 toe (acquired) 738.8  
 congenital (fifth toe) 758.9

Overnutrition 287  
 Overriding  
 finger 738.4  
 toe 738.8  
 Overweight 287  
 Overwork 790.1  
 Oviduct—*see* condition  
 Ovotestis 757.8  
 Ovulation pain 634.3  
 Ovum dead, retention 648.5  
 Oxaluria 289.9  
 Ox heart 434.5  
 Oxycephaly, oxycephalic 758.2  
 syphilitic, congenital 020.9  
 Oxyuriasis 130.1  
 Oxyuris vermicularis infestation  
 130.1  
 Ozena 512.1

Pachyderma, pachydermia 710.9  
     cachexia 253.9  
     laryngitis 517.3  
     larynx (verrucosa) 517.3  
 Pachydermatitis 710.9  
 Pachydermatocele 710.9  
 Pachymeningitis (adhesive) (basal)  
     (brain) (cerebral) (cervical)  
     (chronic) (circumscribed)  
     (external) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic)  
     (internal) (purulent) (spinal)  
     (suppurative) 340.9  
 H. influenzae 340.0  
     late effects 344.9  
 hemorrhagica interna 340.9  
     late effects 344.9  
     late effects 344.9  
 pneumococcal 340.1  
     late effects 344.9  
 specified organism NEC 340.8  
     late effects 344.9  
 syphilitic 026  
 tuberculous 010  
 Pachyonychia 712.9  
     congenital 759.4  
 Paget's disease 731  
     bone 731  
     breast 170  
     nipple 170  
     osteitis deformans 731  
     skin—see Neoplasm, skin,  
         malignant

## Pain

abdominal 785.5  
 anginoid 782.0  
 anus 578.9  
 arch 787.1  
 arm 787.1  
 back (low) postural 787.5  
 bile duct 586.9  
 bladder 786.0  
 breast 786.7  
 broad ligament 786.7  
 cecum 785.5  
 chest 783.7  
 coccyx 787.5  
 colon 785.5  
 common duct 586.9  
 coronary 420.4  
 ear 394.9  
 epigastrium 784.3  
 facial 361  
     nerve 360  
 finger 787.1

Pain—continued  
     foot 787.1  
     gastric 544.9  
     genital organ 786.7  
     hand 787.1  
     head 791  
     heart 782.0  
     infra-orbital 361  
     jaw 538.9  
     joint 787.3  
     kidney 786.0  
     leg 787.1  
     limb 787.1  
     lumbar region 726.0  
     mastoid 396.9  
     maxilla 538.9  
     metacarpophalangeal 787.1  
     metatarsophalangeal 787.1  
     mouth 538.9  
     muscle 726.9  
     nasal 517.9  
     nasopharynx 517.9  
     nerve—see Neuralgia  
     neuromuscular 726.9  
     nose 517.9  
     ophthalmic 388.2  
     orbital region 388.2  
     osteocopic 787.3  
     ovary 786.7  
     over heart 782.0  
     ovulation 634.3  
     pericardium 782.0  
     pharynx 517.9  
     pleura 783.7  
     pre-auricular 394.9  
     precordial (region) 782.0  
     psychogenic  
         cardiovascular system—code  
             also 323.3  
         gastrointestinal system—  
             code also 323.5  
         genitourinary system—code  
             also 323.6  
         nervous system—code also  
             323.8  
         organs of special sense—  
             code also 323.9  
         respiratory system—code  
             also 323.2  
         skin—code also 323.0  
     rectum 578.9  
     rheumatic, muscular 726.9  
     rib 783.7  
     sacroiliac 736  
     sciatic 363

**Pain—continued**

- scrotum 786.7
- seminal vesicle 786.7
- spermatic cord 786.7
- spinal root (functional) 368.0
- stomach 544.9
- temporomandibular (joint) 787.3
- temporomaxillary joint 787.3
- testicle 786.7
- tibia 787.1
- toe 787.1
- tongue 781.4
- tooth 534
- trigeminal 361
- ureter 786.0
- uterus 786.7
- vertebra 787.5
- vesical 786.0

**Painful**

- coitus (female) (male) 786.7
- psychogenic—code also 323.6
- erection 786.6
- menstruation 634.3
- scar 716.0

**Painter's colic 961.1****Palate—see condition****Palatoplegia 781.4****Palatoschisis 755****Palilalia 781.6**

- psychogenic—code also 323.8

**Palindromic arthritis 722.0****Pallor 782.3****Palmar—see condition**

- fascia—see condition

**Palpitation (heart) 782.1****Palsy (see also Paralysis)—see 352**

- atrophic diffuse 356.9

**Bell's**

- under 4 wks. of age 761.3
- 4 wks. of age and over 360

**birth 761.3****brachial plexus**

- under 4 wks. of age 761.3
- 4 wks. of age and over 368.9

**brain 334.9**

- infantile—see 351

- late effects—see 352

- birth injury—see 351

- syphilitic 026

- congenital 020.1

- bulbar (progressive) (chronic) 356.0

- pseudo—see 352

- supranuclear—see 352

- cerebral—see Palsy, brain

**Palsy—continued**

- Erb's (birth injury) 761.3

- infantile—see 351

- Klumpke's 761.3

- lead 961.1

- seventh nerve

- under 4 wks. of age 761.3

- 4 wks. of age and over 360

- shaking 350.9

- due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0

- late effects—code also 083

- wasting 356.0

**Paltauf—Sternberg disease 201****Paludism 116****Panama fever 112****Panaris 691****Panaritium 691****Panarteritis 456.1****Pancarditis (acute) (chronic) 434.9 with**

- chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

- (Sydenham's) 402.1

- polyarthritis migratory (active)

- (acute) (chronic)

- (subacute) 401.9

- inactive or quiescent 416

**rheumatic**

- arthritis, acute or subacute

- 401.9

- fever (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

- 401.9

- inactive or quiescent

- 416

- meningitis (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

- 401.9

- inactive or quiescent

- 416

- peritonitis (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

- 401.9

- inactive or quiescent

- 416

- pleurisy (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

- 401.9

- inactive or quiescent

- 416

- pneumonitis (active) (acute)

- (chronic) (subacute)

- 401.9

- inactive or quiescent

- 416

- tonsillitis (active) (acute)

Pancarditis—*continued*  
   with—*continued*  
     rheumatic—*continued*  
       tonsillitis—*continued*  
         inactive or quiescent 416  
     rheumatism  
       articular, acute or subacute 401.9  
       cerebral (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.9  
       inactive or quiescent 416  
     rheumatic (active) (acute) 401.9  
       with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1  
       chronic or inactive 416  
 Pancoast's syndrome or tumor 162.1  
   benign 212.3  
 Pancreas, pancreatic—see condition  
 Pancreatitis 587.0  
   acute 587.0  
   chronic 587.1  
   cystic 587.9  
   fibrous 587.9  
   gangrenous 587.0  
   hemorrhagic 587.0  
   infectious chronic 587.1  
   interstitial (chronic) 587.1  
     acute 587.0  
   malignant 587.0  
   mumps 089  
   suppurative 587.0  
 Pancreolithiasis 587.9  
 Pancytopenia 292.5  
 Panhemocytopenia 292.5  
 Panic (attack) 324.0  
 Panner's disease 732.9  
 Panneuritis endemica 280  
 Panniculitis 698.9  
   nodular, nonsuppurative 698.9  
 Panniculus (abdominal) 287  
 Pannus 388.4  
   allergic eczematous—see 244  
   degenerativus 388.4  
   keratic 388.4  
   trachomatous 095  
 Panophthalmitis 376  
 Panotitis—see Otitis media  
 Pansinusitis 513.9  
   acute 471.9  
   chronic 513.9  
   due to fungus 134.9  
   hyperplastic 513.9  
   nonpurulent 513.9  
   purulent 513.9

Pansinusitis—*continued*  
   tuberculous 007  
 Panvalvular disease—see Endocarditis, mitral  
 Papilledema 389.4  
   choked disc 389.4  
   infectious 377  
 Papillitis 377  
   anus 578.9  
   optic 377  
   rectum 578.6  
   tongue 538.0  
 Papillo-adenocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant  
 Papillo-adenocystoma—see Neoplasm, benign  
 Papillocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant  
 Papilloma—see also Neoplasm, benign  
   auditory canal 229  
   choroid (plexus), choroideum 223.2  
     malignant 193.1  
   conjunctiva 223.0  
   epitheliomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant  
   kidney (pelvis) 219.0  
     malignant 180  
   larynx 212.1  
     congenital 759.2  
   thyroid 254.9  
   uterus 215.1  
 Pappataci fever 096.7  
 Papule 716.9  
 Paracephalus 750  
 Paracoccidioidomycosis 134.0  
 Paracoccidiomycosis 134.0  
 Paraffinoma 960.3  
 Paraganglioma 224.0  
 Parageusia 781.4  
 Paragonimiasis 124.1  
 Parahemophilia 296.9  
 Parakeratosis 710.1  
   variegata 706.1  
 Paralysis, paralytic 352.9  
   with  
     broken back or neck—see 806  
     embolism 332 00  
     late effect—see 352  
     fracture, spine or vertebra, any part—see 806  
     syphilis 026  
   abdomen and back muscles 368 9  
   abdominal muscles 368.9  
   abducens nerve 384.3  
   abductor 368.9  
   accommodation 388.7

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*  
 acoustic nerve 396.9  
 agitans 350.9  
   due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0  
   late effect—*code also* 083  
 alternating 352.1  
 ambiguous  
   accessorius 781.4  
   hypoglossal 781.4  
   spinothalamic 781.4  
 amyotrophic 356.1  
 ankle 368.9  
 anterior serratus 368.9  
 anus (sphincter) 578.9  
 arm 368.9  
   lower motorneurone 787.0  
   transient 787.0  
   upper motorneurone 787.0  
 ascending (acute) (spinal) 357.2  
 associated, nuclear 356.0  
 ataxic 357.2  
   general 025  
 atrophic 368.9  
   progressive 356.0  
   spinal (acute) 080.1  
     late effect 081  
 attack 334.9  
 axillar 368.9  
 Bell's  
   under 4 wks. of age 761.3  
   4 wks. of age and over 360  
 bilateral—*see* 352  
 birth (injury) 761.3  
   brain injury  
     under 4 wks. of age 760.0  
     with spinal injury 760.2  
     4 wks. of age and over—*see* 351  
     late effect—*see* 351  
   spinal injury  
     under 4 wks. of age 760.1  
     with brain injury 760.2  
     4 wks. of age and over—*see* 351  
     late effect—*see* 351  
 bladder (sphincter) 606.3  
   flaccid 606.3  
   puerperal, postpartum—*code also* 688.9  
   spastic 606.3  
 bowel 570.1  
   with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 brachial plexus  
   under 4 wks. of age 761.3

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*  
 brain—*continued*  
   congenital  
     under 4 wks. of age 760.0  
     4 wks. of age and over—*see* 351  
     late effect—*see* 351  
   due to intracranial lesion, vascular origin, old—*see* 352  
   infantile—*see* 351  
   late effect—*see* 352  
   puerperal, postpartum 687  
   spastic (infantile)—*see* 351  
     not infantile or congenital—*see* 352  
 bronchi 501  
 Brown-Sequard 357.5  
 bulbar (progressive) (chronic) 356.0  
   pseudo—*see* 352  
   supranuclear—*see* 352  
 cerebral—*see* Paralysis, brain  
 cerebrocerebellar 334.9 (*see also* Paralysis, brain)  
   diplegic infantile—*see* 351  
 cerebrospinal 355.9  
 cervical sympathetic 369.9  
 Cestan-Chenais 352.1  
 Charcot-Marie-Tooth type 356.3  
 childhood—*see* 351  
 chorea (hereditary) 355.2  
 ciliary  
   body (accommodation) 388.7  
   muscle 388.7  
 Clark's 351.9  
 colon 570.1  
   with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
 compression—*see* 352  
 congenital—*see* 351  
   spastic—*see* 351  
 conjugate movement (of eye) 781.1  
 convergence 384.3  
 cortical (*see also* Paralysis, brain) 334.9  
 cranial (or cerebral) nerve 367  
   second (optic) 389.5  
   third (oculomotor) 384.3  
   fourth (trochlear) 384.3  
   fifth (trigeminal) 367  
   sixth (abducens) 384.3  
   seventh (facial) 360  
   eighth (acoustic) 396.9  
   ninth 389.5

**Paralysis, paralytic—continued**

crutch 952.0  
deglutition 781.4  
deltoid 368.9  
dementia 025  
descending 357.2  
diaphragm (flaccid) 527.9  
    residual of poliomyelitis 081  
digestive organs NEC 578.5  
diphtheritic 055  
diplegic—see 352  
disseminated—see 352  
divergence (nuclear) 384.3  
divers' 995.8  
Duchenne's 356.0  
due to birth injury 761.3  
embolic (current) 332.0  
    late effects or old—see 352  
enteric 570.1  
    with hernia—see Hernia with  
        intestinal obstruction  
Erb's (birth injury) 761.3  
esophagus 539.9  
essential, infancy 080.9  
    late effects 081  
extremity 368.9  
    post-poliomyelitic 081  
    spastic (hereditary)—see 351  
    not infantile or congenital—  
        see 352  
eye muscle (extrinsic) 384.3  
    intrinsic 388.7  
facial (nerve) (congenital)  
    under 4 wks. of age 761.3  
    4 wks. of age and over 360  
family, periodic or spastic 368.9  
fauces 517.9  
finger 368.9  
foot 368.9  
forearm 368.9  
gait 787.7  
gastric nerve 367  
gaze 388.2  
general 025  
    ataxic 025  
    insane 025  
    juvenile 020.1  
    progressive 025  
    tabetic 025  
glossopharyngeal (nerve) 367  
glottis 517.0  
gluteal 368.9  
Gubler-Millard 352.1  
hand 368.9  
hemiplegic 352.1  
hypoglossal 367  
    nerve 367

**Paralysis, paralytic—continued**

ileus—continued  
    with hernia—see Hernia with  
        intestinal obstruction  
    neurogenic 570.1  
infantile (see also Poliomyelitis)  
    080.9  
    atrophic acute 080.1  
        late effects 081  
bulbar 080.0  
    late effects 081  
cerebral 351  
chronic 081  
essential 080.9  
    late effects 081  
late effects 081  
paralytic 080.1  
    late effects 081  
progressive acute 080.9  
    late effects 081  
spastic—see 351  
spinal 080.9  
    late effects 081  
infective 080.9  
    late effects 081  
inferior nuclear 357.9  
insane, general or progressive  
    025  
interosseous 368.9  
intestine 570.1  
    with hernia—see Hernia with  
        intestinal obstruction  
iris 388.6  
ischemic 996.9  
Jackson's 352.1  
Jamaica ginger (jake) 989.9  
juvenile general 020.1  
Klumpke's (birth injury) 761.3  
labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyn-  
    geal) 356.0  
Landry's 357.2  
larynx 517.0  
late effect of  
    abscess, intracranial 344.9  
    aneurysm  
        brain, arteriosclerotic—see  
            352  
        cerebral subarachnoid hem-  
            orrhage—see 352  
    apoplectiform convulsions 352.9  
    apoplexy, apoplectic 352.9  
    arachnoiditis (brain) (spinal)  
        (influenzal) (pneumo-  
        coccal) (specified or-  
        ganism NEC) 344.9  
arteriopathy with diffuse corti-  
    cal degeneration—see



Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*  
late effect of—*continued*  
arteriosclerosis cerebral—see  
352  
with cerebral thrombosis  
332.1  
arteritis cerebral—see 352  
atheroma, cerebral arteries—  
see 352  
attack cerebral hypertensive—  
see 352  
Babinski—Nageotte syndrome  
352.1  
birth injury, brain or spinal  
(cord)—see 351  
brain  
clot (intradural) (extradural)  
—see 352  
fever 344.9  
infection, septic 344.9  
seizure—see 352  
cerebral  
inflammation 344.9  
senile sclerosis—see 352  
cerebrovascular  
degeneration—see 352  
lesion—see 352  
sclerosis—see 352  
chorea posthemiplegic 352.9  
congestion, brain, cerebral, or  
intracranial—see 352  
convulsions apoplecticiform—  
see 352  
degeneration cerebrovascular  
or of lenticular striate  
artery—see 352  
disease NEC—see 352  
edema, brain or cerebral—see  
352  
effusion brain, cerebral, or in-  
tracranial—see 352  
embolism  
basilar—see 352  
brain (softening)—see 352  
septic 344.9  
cavernous, lateral, other in-  
tracranial, or un-  
specified intracran-  
ial venous sinus  
344.9  
intracranial—see 352  
pituitary—see 352  
encephalitis (acute of child-  
hood) (cerebellar)  
(chronic) (hemorrhagic)  
(idiopathic) (myoclon-  
ic) (nonepidemic) (otit-  
ic) (postexanthematous)

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*  
late effect of—*continued*  
encephalitis—*continued*  
(postinfectious) (post-  
traumatic) (spurious)  
(suppurative) (toxic)  
(unknown cause) 344.9  
encephalomyelitis (chronic)  
(disseminated) (acute)  
344.9  
encephalomyelorradiculitis  
344.9  
encephalopathy hypertensive—  
see 352  
encephalorrhagia—see 352  
endophlebitis of cavernous,  
lateral, other intra-  
cranial, or unspecified  
intracranial venous  
sinus 344.9  
endarteritis cerebral—see 352  
ependymitis chronic 344.9  
hematoma subdural—see 352  
hemiplegia  
cerebral 352.1  
embolic 352.1  
hemorrhage, hemorrhagic (apo-  
plexy) (basilar) (brain)  
(bulbar) (cerebellar)  
(cerebral) (cortical)  
(extradural) (internal  
capsule) (intracranial)  
(intrapontine) (intra-  
ventricular) (meninge-  
al) (pontine) (rupture,  
brain) (stroke) (sub-  
arachnoid) (subcorti-  
cal) (subdural) (ven-  
tricular)—see 352  
hyperemia cerebral—see 352  
infarction, brain or cerebral—  
see 352  
infection, meninges 344.9  
inflammation  
brain 344.9  
cerebrospinal (influenzal)  
(pneumococcal)  
(specified organism  
NEC) 344.9  
meninges 344.9  
vein thrombotic cerebral 344.9  
inflammatory disease or soften-  
ing brain 344.9  
injury—see specified injury  
insult, vascular—see 352  
leptomeningitis (influenzal)  
(pneumococcal) (specified  
organism NEC) 344.9

**Paralysis, paralytic—continued**

**late effect of—continued**

lesion brain, vascular—see 352  
meningitis (nonmeningococcal)  
344.9

meningo-myelitis (influenzal)  
(pneumococcal) (speci-  
fied organism NEC)  
344.9

mesencephalitis 344.9

monoplegia, cerebral 352.0

myelo-encephalitis 344.9

narcolepsy, encephalitic 344.9  
necrosis, brain or cerebral—see  
352

occlusion, brain or cerebral—  
see 352  
ventricle—see 352

pachymeningitis (adhesive) (fi-  
brous) (hemorrhagic)  
(hypertrophic) (spinal)  
(influenzal) (pneumo-  
coccal) (specified or-  
ganism NEC) 344.9

paralysis, paralytic  
atrophic spinal acute—code  
also 081  
cerebral—see 352  
embolic—see 352  
infantile (paralytic)—code  
also 081  
stroke—see 352

parencephalitis 344.9

paresis, cerebral—see 352

phlebitis, septic or suppara-  
tive, of cavernous, lat-  
eral, other intracranial,  
or unspecified intracra-  
nial venous sinus  
344.9

phrenitis 344.9

polioencephalitis (acute)—  
code also 081

polioencephalomyelitis (acute)  
code also 081

poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior)  
(bulbar) (epidemic)—  
code also 081

rupture

blood vessel in brain—see  
352

sclerosis, cerebrovascular—  
see 352

seizure, cerebral—see 352

softening brain, cerebellar,  
cerebrospinal—see 352

stroke—see 352

suppuration, brain 344.9

**Paralysis, paralytic—continued**

**late effect of—continued**

tentorial tear at birth—see 351  
tentorium hemorrhage—see 352  
thromboangiitis obliterans, cer-  
ebral—see 352

thrombophlebitis

cavernous lateral other intra-  
cranial or unspeci-  
fied intracranial  
venous sinus 344.9  
cerebral vein, nonpyogenic—  
see 352

thrombosis, thrombotic

apoplexy—see 352

brain—see 352

cavernous, lateral, other in-  
tracranial, or un-  
specified intracra-  
nial venous sinus  
344.9

nonpyogenic origin—see  
352

cerebellar—see 352

intracranial—see 352

sigmoid sinus, nonpyogenic  
—see 352

spinal cord—see 352

vascular lesion brain—see 352  
ventriculitis, cerebral 344.9

lateral 368.9

lead 961.1

left side 352.1

leg 368.9

both—see Paraplegia

crossed—see 352

transient 787.0

transitory 787.0

levator palpebrae superioris  
388.1

lip 781.4

Lissauer's 025

local 368.9

longstanding—see 352

lung

under 1 yr. of age 773.1

1 yr. of age and over 527.9

median nerve 368.1

medullary (tegmental)—see 352

mesencephalic—see 352

Millard-Gubler-Foville 352.1

motor—see 352

multiple—see 352

muscle (flaccid) 368.9  
due to lesion

central nervous system  
355.9

nerve 368.9

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*  
muscle—*continued*  
eye (extrinsic) 384.3  
intrinsic 388.2  
oblique 384.3  
ischemic 996.9  
postpoliomyelitic—*code also* 081  
pseudohypertrophic 744.1  
spastic—*see* 351  
not infantile or congenital—  
see 352  
muscular 368.9  
atrophic 368.9  
progressive 356.0  
musculocutaneous nerve 368.9  
musculospiral 368.9  
nerve 368.9  
accessory 367  
auditory 396.9  
cranial 367  
first 367  
second 389.5  
third 384.3  
fourth 384.3  
fifth 367  
sixth 384.3  
seventh  
under 4 weeks of age 761.3  
4 weeks of age and over  
360  
eighth 396.9  
ninth 367  
tenth 367  
eleventh 367  
twelfth 367  
facial  
under 4 weeks of age 761.3  
4 weeks of age and over  
360  
spinal 368.0  
trigeminal 367  
ulnar 368.9  
obstetrical (child) 761.3  
ocular 781.1  
oculomotor 384.3  
external bilateral 384.3  
nerve 384.3  
old—*see* 352  
olfactory nerve 367  
optic nerve 389.5  
palate 781.4  
periodic (familial) 368.9  
peripheral autonomic nervous sys-  
tem 369  
peripheral nerve NEC 368.9  
peroneal (nerve) 368.9  
pharynx 517.9  
phrenic (nerve) 368.9

Paralysis, paralytic—*continued*  
poliomyelitis (current) 080.1  
old—*code also* 081  
popliteal nerve 368.9  
postdiphtheritic 055  
postencephalitic—*code also* 083  
pneumogastric nerve 367  
pressure 368.9  
progressive 356.0  
atrophic 356.0  
general 025  
infantile acute 080.9  
late effects—*code also* 081  
multiple 356.0  
pseudobulbar 352.9  
pseudohypertrophic 744.1  
muscle 744.1  
psoas 368.9  
psychogenic 323.1  
quadriceps 368.9  
radial nerve 368.9  
rectus muscle (eye) 384.3  
recurrent laryngeal nerve 517.0  
residual—*see* 352  
vascular lesion—*see* 352  
respiratory (muscle) (system)  
(tract) 367  
center 352.9  
congenital under 1 year of  
age 773.1  
congenital 773.1  
retrobulbar 388.2  
right side 352.1  
saturnine 961.1  
sciatic nerve 368.9  
secondary 368.9  
seizure 334.9  
late effect—*see* 352  
senile—*see* 352  
serratus magnus 368.9  
shaking 350.9  
shock 334.9  
late effect—*see* 352  
shoulder 368.9  
soft palate 781.4  
spasmodic 357.9  
spastic (cerebral)—*see* 351  
congenital—*see* 351  
familial 368.9  
infantile—*see* 351  
muscle—*see* 351  
not infantile or congenital—*see*  
352  
spinal (cord)—*see* 351  
syphilitic 026  
sphincter, bladder—*see* Paralysis,  
bladder  
spinal (cord) 357.9

# Paralysis, paralytic—continued

## spinal—continued

accessory nerve 367  
acute 080.9  
late effects—code also 081  
ascending acute 357.2  
atrophic (acute) 080.1  
late effects—code also 081  
chronic 357.9  
congenital—see 351  
hereditary 357.1  
infantile 080.9  
late effects—code also 081  
nerve 368.9  
progressive 356.0  
spastic—see 351  
not infantile or congenital—  
see 352  
sternomastoid 367  
stomach 545.9  
nerve 367  
stroke 334.8  
late effects—see 352  
puerperal, postpartum 687  
subscapularis 368.9  
superior nuclear—see 352  
sympathetic  
nerve NEC 369  
nervous system 369  
syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's)  
026  
tabetic general 025  
thigh 368.9  
throat 517.0  
diphtheritic 055  
muscle 781.4  
thrombotic (current) 332.1  
old—see 352  
thumb 368.9  
Todd's 787.0  
toe 368.9  
tongue 781.4  
transient, limb (arm) (leg) 787.0  
trapezius 367  
traumatic, transient—see Injury,  
nerve by site  
trembling 350.9  
due to acute infectious encephal-  
itis 350.0  
late effect—code also 083  
triceps brachii 368.9  
trigeminal nerve 367  
trochlear nerve 384.3  
uveoparotitic 138.0  
uvula 517.0  
postdiphtheritic 055  
vagus nerve 367  
vasomotor 368.9

# Paralysis, paralytic—continued

velum palati 538.9  
vesical 606.3  
vestibular nerve 396.9  
vocal cord 517.0  
Volkmann's 996.9  
wasting 356.0  
Weber's 352.1  
wrist 368.9  
Paramedial orifice urethrovessical  
757.4  
Paramenia 634.9  
Parametritis 626.0  
with  
abortion 651.8  
ectopic gestation 645.1  
pregnancy 641.8  
puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
Parametrium, parametric—see condi-  
tion  
Paramnesia 780.8  
Paramyoclonus multiplex 355.4  
Paramyotonia 744.6  
congenita 744.2  
Paranoia 321.0  
Paranoid  
dementia (praecox) 320.3  
personality 325.3  
psychosis 321.1  
reaction 321.1  
schizophrenia 320.3  
state 321.1  
Paraparesis—see 352  
Paraphasia 781.6  
psychogenic—code also 327  
Paraphimosis (congenital) 615  
chancroidal 036  
Paraphrenia, paraphrenic 321.0  
dementia 320.3  
schizophrenia 320.3  
Paraplegia (residual) 352.2  
ataxic 357.1  
cerebral 334.9  
spastic (infantile) 351.1  
not infantile or congenital  
352.2  
congenital (cerebral) (spastic)  
(spinal)—see 351  
infantile (cerebral) (spastic)  
(spinal)—see 351  
late effect of—see Paralysis, late  
effect of  
Pott's (active) 012.0  
inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.0  
secondary 352.2

Paraplegia—*continued*  
   senile 352.2  
   spastic 351.1  
     congenital 351.1  
     due to birth injury 351.1  
     hereditary 351.1  
     not infantile or congenital 352.2  
     primary 351.1  
     secondary 351.1  
   spinal 357.9  
   syphilitic (spastic) 026  
   traumatic—*see* 958  
     with  
       broken back, neck—*see* 806  
       fracture spine or vertebrae  
         (cervical)(coccyx)  
         (neural arch)  
         (sacral)(spinous or  
         transverse process)  
         (thoracic)—*see* 806  
 Parapsoriasis 706.1  
 Parasitic  
   disease 138.9  
     cerebral 126  
     mouth 134.3  
     tongue 134.3  
   stomatitis 134.3  
   sycosis 131.9  
     beard 131.1  
     scalp 131.1  
   thyroiditis 138.9  
 Parasitism—*see* Infestation  
 Paraspadias 757.5  
 Paraspasm facialis 360  
 Parathyroid gland—*see* condition  
 Parathyroprivic tetany 271.1  
 Paratrophy 289.9  
 Paratyphlitis 552—*see also* Appendi-  
   citis  
 Paratyphoid (A) (B) (C) 041  
   cholecystitis, current 041  
   fever 041  
 Paratyphus 041  
 Paraurethral duct 757.4  
 Paraurethritis 609.0  
   gonococcal (acute) 030  
   chronic 031  
 Paravaginitis 630.2  
   with  
     abortion 651.8  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     pregnancy 641.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
 Parencephalitis 343.0  
   late effects 344.9  
 Parergasia 322  
 Paresis—*see* 352  
   bladder (sphincter) 606.3

Paresis—*continued*  
   bladder—*continued*  
     tabetic 024  
   bowel 570.1  
     with hernia—*see* Hernia with  
       intestinal obstruction  
   brain or cerebral 334.9  
   general 025  
     arrested 025  
     brain 025  
     cerebral 025  
     insane 025  
     juvenile 020.1  
       remission 020.1  
     progressive 025  
     remission (sustained) 025  
     tabetic 025  
   infantile 080.9  
     late effects—*code also* 081  
   insane 025  
   intestine 570.1  
     with hernia—*see* Hernia with  
       intestinal obstruction  
   juvenile 020.1  
   late effects of—*see* Paralysis,  
     late effect of  
   peripheral progressive—*see* 352  
   pseudohypertrophic 744.1  
   senile—*see* 352  
   stomach 545.9  
   syphilitic (general) 025  
     congenital 020.1  
     vesical 606.3  
 Paresthesia 781.7  
 Paretic  
   convulsions 025  
   dementia 025  
 Parinaud's  
   conjunctivitis 370  
   ophthalmoplegia 384.3  
   syndrome 781.1  
 Parkinsonism 350.9  
   arteriosclerotic 350.9  
   due to acute infectious enceph-  
     alitis 350.0  
     late effects—*code also* 083  
 Parkinson's disease or syndrome  
   350.9  
   due to acute infectious enceph-  
     alitis 350.0  
   late effects—*code also* 083  
 Parodontitis 532.1  
 Parodontosis 532.2  
 Paronychia 691  
 Parorexia 327  
 Parosmia 781.4  
 Parotid gland—*see* condition  
 Parotiditis—*see also* Parotitis

Parotiditis—*continued*  
    epidemic 089  
    infectious 089  
Parotitis 537.0  
    chronic 537.0  
    epidemic 089  
    infectious 089  
    not mumps 537.0  
    purulent 537.0  
    septic 537.0  
    suppurative (acute) 537.0  
Paroxysmal  
    dyspnea (nocturnal) 783.2  
    tachycardia 433.2  
        psychogenic—code also 323.3  
Parrot fever 096.2  
Parrot's disease 020.9  
Parry's disease 252.0  
Parson's disease 252.0  
Parturition—see Delivery  
Passage false, urethra 609.9  
Passive—see condition  
Patellar—see condition  
Patent  
    canal of Nuck 757.9  
    ductus arteriosus 754.1  
    ductus botalli 754.1  
    eustachian valve 754.5  
    foramen  
        botalli 754.3  
        ovale 754.3  
    interauricular septum 754.3  
    interventricular septum 754.2  
    omphalomesenteric duct 756.7  
    urachus 757.4  
    vitelline duct 756.7  
Pathologic, pathological—see condition  
Patterned motor discharges idiopathic 353.4  
Patulous—see also Patent  
    anus 578.9  
    cervix 633.9  
Pavy's disease 789.1  
Paxton's disease 713.9  
Pearl-workers' disease 730.3  
Pectenosis 578.9  
Pectoral—see condition  
Pectus  
    carinatum 749.2  
        congenital 758.7  
    excavatum 749.2  
        congenital 758.7  
Pedatrophia  
    under 1 yr. of age 773.9  
    1 yr. of age and over 795.1  
Pediculosis (infective) 136  
    capitis 136

Pediculosis—*continued*  
    corporis 136  
    pubis 136  
    vulvae 136  
Pedophilia 326.2  
Pelade 713.0  
Pel—Ebstein's disease 201  
Peliosis (rheumatica) 296.9  
Pelizaeus—Merzbacher  
    disease 345.1  
        sclerosis diffuse cerebral 345.1  
Pellagra 281  
Pellegrini—Stieda's disease 738.6  
Pellizzi's syndrome 277.9  
Pel's crisis 024  
Pelvic congestion—fibrosis syndrome 626.3  
Pelviolithiasis 602  
Pelviperitonitis  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        female 626.0  
        male 576  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
Pelvis, pelvic—see condition  
Pemphigus 704.9  
    congenital 766  
    conjunctiva 704.9  
    erythematous 704.9  
    foliaceous 704.9  
    gangrenous 455.9  
    malignant 704.9  
    neonatorum, newborn 766  
    syphilitic 020.9  
        congenital 020.9  
    vegetans 704.9  
    vulgaris 704.9  
Pendulous breast 621.1  
Penetrating wound—see Wound, open  
Penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument, complicating delivery 677.2—code also 998.2  
Penicilliosis of lung 134.9  
Penis—see condition  
Penitis 617.2  
Pentosuria 289.9  
Pepper's syndrome 195.0  
Perforated—see Perforation  
Perforation, perforative—see also condition  
    atrial septum, multiple 754.3  
    bile duct 586.9  
        with calculus 584  
    bladder—see 867  
    bowel 578.4

Perforation, perforative—*continued*  
   cecum 550.1  
   colon 578.4  
   common duct (bile) 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   cornea 388.4  
     due to ulceration 381  
   duodenum (nontraumatic) 541.2  
     with hemorrhage 541.3  
   ear drum—see Perforation, tympanum  
   enteritis—see Enteritis  
   esophagus 539.9  
     instrumental 998.2  
   foreign body (external site)—see Wound, open  
     internal site, by ingested object—see Foreign body  
   gallbladder or duct 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   gastric ulcer 540.2  
     with hemorrhage 540.3  
   heart valve—see Endocarditis  
   ileum 578.4  
   instrumental  
     external—see Wound, open  
     internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal  
     surgical (accidental) 998.2  
   intestine 578.4  
     ulcerative 578.4  
   iris, traumatic—see 870  
   jejunum 578.4  
   mastoid (antrum) (cell) 396.9  
   maxillary sinus 513.0  
   membrana tympani—see Perforation, tympanum  
   nasal septum 517.9  
     congenital 759.0  
   palate (soft) 538.9  
     syphilitic 027  
   palatine vault 733.9  
     syphilitic 027  
       congenital 020.9  
   pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677.9  
   peritonitis 576  
   pharynx 517.9  
   rectum 578.9  
     by instrument 998.2  
   sigmoid 578.4  
   stomach 540.2

Perforation, perforative—*continued*  
   traumatic—*continued*  
     internal organs (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)—see Injury, internal  
   tympanum (membrane) 396.0  
     with otitis media—see Otitis media  
     traumatic—see 872  
   typhoid, gastrointestinal 040  
   ulcer 715.9  
     duodenum 541.2  
       with hemorrhage 541.3  
     foot 715.0  
     gastrojejunal 542.2  
       with hemorrhage 542.3  
     intestine 578.4  
     lower extremity 715.0  
     stomach 540.2  
       with hemorrhage 540.3  
   ureter 603.9  
   uterus—see 867  
   uvula 517.9  
     syphilitic 027  
 Periappendicitis (acute) 550.0—see also Appendicitis  
   with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture 550.1  
   tuberculous 011  
 Periarthritis (nodosa) (infectious) 456.1  
 Periarthritis (joint)—see 738  
   gonococcal 032  
   nodosa—see 738  
 Periarthrosis (angioneural)—see 738  
 Peribronchitis 502.9  
   tuberculous—see 002  
 Pericarditis (calcareous) (constrictive) (fibrinopurulent) (fibrous) (granular) (hemorrhagic) (plastic) (with effusion) (with decompensation) 434.3  
   with  
     chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) 402.1  
     polyarthritis migratory (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 401.0  
     inactive or quiescent 416  
     rheumatic  
       arthritis, acute or subacute

Pericarditis—*continued*  
     with—*continued*  
         rheumatic—*continued*  
             meningitis (active) (acute)  
                 (chronic) (subacute)  
                 401.0  
             inactive or quiescent 416  
         peritonitis (active) (acute)  
             (chronic) (subacute)  
             401.0  
             inactive or quiescent 416  
         pleurisy (active) (acute)  
             (chronic) (subacute)  
             401.0  
             inactive or quiescent 416  
         pneumonitis (active) (acute)  
             (chronic) (subacute)  
             401.0  
             inactive or quiescent 416  
         tonsillitis (active) (acute)  
             (chronic) (subacute)  
             401.0  
             inactive or quiescent 416  
         rheumatism  
             articular, acute or subacute  
                 401.0  
             cerebral (active) (acute)  
                 (chronic) (subacute)  
                 401.0  
                 inactive or quiescent 416  
         acute (rheumatic) 401.0  
             with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
                 (Sydenham's) 402.1  
             nonrheumatic 432  
         adhesive or adherent 416  
             nonrheumatic 434.3  
         bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with  
             serous or seropurulent  
             effusion) 432  
         chronic (rheumatic) 416  
             nonrheumatic 434.3  
         fibrinous 401.0  
         infective 432  
         pneumococcal 432  
         purulent 432  
         rheumatic (active) (acute) (with  
             effusion) (with pneu-  
             monia) 401.0  
             with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)  
                 (Sydenham's) 402.1  
             chronic or inactive 416  
         septic 432  
         suppurative 432  
         syphilitic 023  
         tuberculous 018.9  
 Pericardium, pericardial—see con-  
     dition  
 Pericellulitis—see 692

Pericementitis 532.1  
 Pericholecystitis 585  
     with calculus 584  
 Perichondritis  
     auricle 396.9  
     bronchus 502.9  
     ear (external) 396.9  
     larynx 517.9  
     nose 517.9  
     trachea 517.9  
 Periclasia 532.2  
 Pericolitis 578.5  
 Pericoronitis 532.9  
 Pericystitis (acute) 605  
 Pericytoma 228.9  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, con-  
         nective tissue, malignant  
 Peridiverticulitis 572.1  
 Periduodenitis 543  
 Periendocarditis—see Endocarditis  
 Periendthelioma—see Neoplasm,  
     connective tissue, malig-  
     nant  
 Periepididymitis 614  
 Perifolliculitis (abscedens) 713.9  
     capitis, abscedens et suffodiens  
         713.9  
 Perigastritis (acute) 543  
 Perigastrojejunitis 543  
 Perihepatitis (acute) 583.0  
 Perileitis (subacute) 578.5  
 Perilabyrinthitis (acute) 394.0  
 Perimeningitis—see Pachymeningi-  
     tis  
 Perimetritis 626.0  
     with  
         abortion 651.8  
         ectopic gestation 645.1  
         puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
 Perimetrosalpingitis—see Salpin-  
     gitis  
 Perinephric—see condition  
 Perinephritic—see condition  
 Perinephritis (purulent) 600.9  
     with  
         abortion 651.0  
         calculus 602  
         ectopic gestation 645.1  
         arising during pregnancy 640  
         puerperal, postpartum 680  
         with puerperal sepsis 681.8  
         arising during pregnancy 640  
 Perineum, perineal—see condition  
 Perineuritis 366.9  
 Periodontal cyst 532.9  
 Periodontitis 532.1  
 Periodontoclasia 532.2  
 Periodontosis 532.2



Perionychia 691  
 Perioophoritis—see Oophoritis  
 Periorchitis 614  
 Periosteum, periosteal—see condition  
 Periostitis (acute) (chronic) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (purulent) (streptococcal) (suppurative) 730.3  
     with osteomyelitis 730.2  
         acute or subacute 730.0  
         chronic or old 730.1  
     alveolar 532.1  
     alveolodental 532.1  
     dental 532.1  
     gonorrheal 034  
     orbital 379.0  
     syphilitic 027  
         congenital 020.9  
     tuberculous (active) 012.9  
         inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9  
 Periostosis 730.3  
     with osteomyelitis 730.2  
         acute or subacute 730.0  
         chronic or old 730.1  
 Periphelebitis 464  
     with  
         abortion 651.8  
         ectopic gestation 645.1  
     complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9  
     femoral 463  
     intracranial venous sinus 341  
         late effects 344.9  
         nonpyogenic 334.9  
         late effects—see 352  
     leg 463  
     lower extremity 463  
     portal 582  
     puerperal, postpartum 682.9  
         lower extremities 682.0  
     retina 377  
     specified site NEC 464  
     tuberculous 018.9  
         retina 018.0  
 Peripneumonia—see Pneumonia  
 Periproctitis 578.6  
 Periprostatis 611  
 Perirectal—see condition  
 Perirenal—see condition  
 Perisalpingitis—see Salpingitis  
 Perisigmoiditis 578.5  
 Perisplenitis (infectious) 298.9  
 Perispondylitis—see Spondylitis

Peristalsis visible or reversed 785.9  
 Peritendinitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Perithelioma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Peritoneum, peritoneal—see condition  
 Peritonitis (acute) (with adhesions) (with effusion) 576  
     with  
         abortion 651.8  
         ectopic gestation 645.1  
     adhesive (acute) 576  
     appendicitis 550.1  
     bacillus coli (escherichia) 576  
     cancerous 158  
     congenital 768  
     diaphragmatic 576  
     diffuse 576  
     diphtheritic 055  
     disseminated 576  
     fibrinopurulent (acute) 576  
     fibrinous (acute) 576  
     fibrocaceous 011  
     fibropurulent 576  
     fibrous (acute) 576  
     focal 576  
     general (acute) 576  
     gonococcal 034  
     hemorrhagic (acute) 576  
     idiopathic 576  
     local (acute) 576  
     malignant 158  
     pelvic  
         female 626.0  
             with  
                 abortion 651.8  
                 ectopic gestation 645.1  
                 pregnancy 641.8  
                 puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
             male (acute) 576  
     perforation 576  
     phlegmonous 576  
     pneumococcal 576  
     primary (acute) 576  
     puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
     purulent 576  
     rheumatic—see Fever, rheumatic  
     septic 576  
     serofibrinous (acute) 576  
     staphylococcal 576  
     streptococcal 576  
     subdiaphragmatic 576  
     subphrenic (acute) 576  
     suppurative (acute) 576  
     syphilitic 027  
         congenital 020.9  
     tuberculous 011

Peritonsillitis 511  
Perityphlitis 552  
    with perforation, peritonitis, or  
        rupture 550.1  
    acute 550.0  
        with perforation, peritonitis, or  
            rupture 550.1  
Periureteritis 603.9  
Periurethral—see condition  
Periurethritis (gangrenous) 609.0  
Periuterine—see condition  
Perivaginitis 630.2  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        pregnancy 641.1  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
Perivasitis (chronic) 617.2  
Perivesiculitis (seminal vesicle)  
    617.1  
Perleche 698.9  
    due to  
        moniliasis 134.3  
        riboflavin deficiency 286.2  
Pernicious—see condition  
Pernio 453.2  
Persecution delusion 321.1  
Perseveration (tonic) 781.8  
Persistence, persistent (congenital)  
    759.9  
    arteria stapedia 754.9  
    branchial cleft 759.6  
    bulbus cordis in left ventricle  
        754.5  
    cilioretinal artery or vein 753.4  
    cloaca 756.7  
    convolutions  
        fallopian tube 757.9  
        oviduct 757.9  
        uterine tube 757.9  
    double aortic arch 754.9  
    ductus  
        arteriosus 754.1  
        botalli 754.1  
    fetal  
        circulation 754.5  
        form of cervix (uteri) 757.9  
    foramen  
        botalli 754.3  
        ovale 754.3  
    Gartner's duct 757.9  
    hyaloid artery (generally incom-  
        plete) 753.4  
    left  
        posterior cardinal vein 754.5

754.9  
    superior vena cava 754.9  
    omphalomesenteric duct 756.7  
    organ or site NEC 759.9  
    ostium arteriosum primum or se-  
        cundum 754.3  
    pupillary membrane 753.4  
    right aortic arch 754.9  
    sinus  
        urogenitalis 757.4  
        venosus with imperfect incor-  
            poration in right  
                auricle 754.5  
    thymus 273  
    thyroglossal duct 759.7  
    thyrolingual duct 759.7  
    truncus arteriosus 754.9  
    tunica vasculosa lentis 753.4  
    urachus 757.4  
    vitelline duct 756.7  
Personality  
    aggressive 325.6  
    antisocial 326.0  
    asocial 326.1  
    change or disorder 325.9  
    pattern disturbance 325.4  
    sociopathic disturbance 325.9  
    special symptom disturbance  
        327  
    trait disturbance 325.9  
    transient situational disorder  
        328.9  
    compulsive 325.7  
    cyclothymic 325.2  
    dyssocial 326.1  
    eccentric 325.9  
    emotionally unstable 325.5  
    hysterical 325.9  
    immature 325.0  
    inadequate 325.0  
    obsessional 325.7  
    paranoid 325.3  
    passive (aggressive) (dependent)  
        325.6  
    pathologic 325.9  
    pattern disturbance 325.4  
    psychopathic 326.0  
        with  
            amoral trend 326.1  
            antisocial trend 326.0  
            asocial trend 326.1  
            pathologic sexuality 326.2  
    pseudosocial 326.1  
    schizoid 325.1  
    sociopathic 325.9

Personality—continued  
sociopathic—continued  
with  
addiction—see Addiction  
sexual deviation 326.2  
antisocial 326.0  
dyssocial 326.1  
transient reactions to acute or  
special stress NEC 328.9  
unstable (emotional) 325.5  
Perthes' disease 732.3  
Pertussis 056  
Peruvian wart 138.9  
Perversion, perverted  
appetite 327  
sexual 326.2  
Pes (acquired) (congenital) 748.9  
adductus 748.9  
cavus 748.2  
planovalgus 746  
planus 746  
valgus 748.6  
Pest 058.9  
Pestis  
bubonica 058.0  
pneumonica 058.1  
Petechia, petechiae 296.9  
Petechial  
fever 057.0  
typhus 107  
Petit mal (idiopathic) 353.0  
Petit's disease 560.8  
with intestinal obstruction, gan-  
grene, incarceration, ir-  
reducibility, or strangula-  
tion 561.8  
Petrositis (acute)—see Mastoiditis  
Peyronie's disease 617.9  
Pfeiffer's disease 093  
Phacocoele (old) 388.9  
traumatic, current 921  
Phakoma 223.0  
Phagedena (dry) (moist) 455.9  
arteriosclerotic 450.9  
lower extremity 455.0  
penis 617.9  
senile 450.9  
sloughing 455.9  
vulva 630.2  
Phagedenic  
abscess—see 692  
chancroid 036  
bubo 039  
chancre 036  
ulcer 715.9  
lower extremity 715.0  
tropical 715.9  
lower extremity 715.0

Phantom limb 781.7  
Pharyngitis 472.9  
with influenza, flu, or grinde 481  
acute 472.9  
catarrhal 472.9  
chronic 512.0  
diphtheritic (membranous) 055  
follicular 517.9  
gangrenous (acute) 472.9  
granular (chronic) 517.9  
infectious chronic 512.0  
infective (acute) 472.9  
malignant 472.9  
membranous 472.9  
phlegmonous (acute) 472.9  
pneumococcal (acute) 472.9  
pseudomembranous 472.9  
septic 051  
staphylococcal (acute) 472.9  
streptococcal 051  
subacute 472.9  
suppurative (acute) 472.9  
tuberculous 007  
ulcerative (acute) 472.9  
Pharyngolaryngitis (acute) (septic)  
474  
chronic 516  
Pharyngoplegia 517.9  
Pharyngotracheitis (acute) 474  
chronic 516  
Pharynx, pharyngeal—see condition  
Phenomenon  
Raynaud's (secondary) 453.0  
vasomotor 782.5  
vasospastic 453.4  
Wenckebach's, heart block 433.0  
Phenylketonuria 289.9  
Pheochromoblastoma—see Pheochro-  
mocytoma  
Pheochromocytoma 224.0  
malignant (see also Neoplasm,  
malignant) 195.0  
Phimosis (congenital) 615  
chancroidal 036  
due to infection 615  
Phlebotasia 460.9  
congenital 754.9  
esophagus 462.1  
leg 460.9  
lower extremity 460.9  
specified site NEC 462.9  
Phlebitis (infective) (pyemic) (sep-  
tic) (suppurative) 464  
with  
abortion 651.8  
ectopic gestation 645.1  
cavernous (venous) sinus—see  
Phlebitis, intracranial sinus

*Phlebitis—continued*

- cerebral (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9
- cranial (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- femoral 463
- hepatic veins 582
- intracranial (venous) sinus (septic) (suppurative) 341
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - late effects 344.9
    - nonpyogenic 334.9
    - late effects—see 352
  - puerperal, postpartum 682.9
  - lower extremities 682.0
- lateral (venous) sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- leg 463
- longitudinal sinus—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- lower extremity 463
- migrans, migrating (superficial) 464
- portal (vein) 582
- puerperal, postpartum 682.9
  - lower extremities 682.0
- saphenous 463
- sarcomatous—see Neoplasm, malignant
- sinus of meninges—see Phlebitis, intracranial sinus
- specified site NEC 464
- ulcer, ulcerative 464
  - leg 463
  - lower extremity 463
- umbilicus 464
  - newborn 767
- uterus (septic) 630.1
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - varicose (leg) (lower extremity) 460.9
  - specified site NEC 462.9
- Phleboliths 467.9
- Phlebosclerosis 467.9
  - lower extremities 467.2
- Phlebotomus fever 096.7
- Phlegm, choked on 933
- Phlegmasia alba dolens 463
  - complicating pregnancy—code also 648.9

*Phlegmasia alba dolens—continued*

- puerperal, postpartum 682.9
- lower extremities 682.0
- Phlegmon (see also Abscess) 692.9
  - broad ligament 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - diffuse 692.9
  - erysipelatos 052
  - femoral 692.4
  - iliac (fossa) 550.1
  - pelvic (female) 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - pelvis, male 692.1
  - perimetric 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - perinephric 600.1
  - with
    - abortion 651.0
    - calculus 602
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - arising during pregnancy 640
  - puerperal, postpartum 680
    - with puerperal sepsis 681.8
    - arising during pregnancy 640
  - periurethral 609.0
  - peruterine 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - retrouterine 626.0
  - with
    - abortion 651.8
    - ectopic gestation 645.1
    - pregnancy 641.8
    - puerperal, postpartum 681.8
  - skin 692.9
  - thigh 692.4
  - throat 517.9
- Phlegmonous—see condition
- Phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 370
  - allergic (nontuberculous)—see 245
- cornea 374

Phobia, phobic reaction 324.3  
 Phocas' disease 620  
 Phocomelia 759.8  
 Phoria 384.9  
 Phosphatemia 788.9  
 Phosphaturia 289.9  
 Photodermatitis 716.9  
 Photophobia 781.2  
 Photophthalmia 370  
 Photopsia 389.3  
 Photosensitiveness 716.9  
 Photosensitization, skin 716.9  
 Phrenitis 343.0  
     late effects 344.9  
 Phrynoderma 286.1  
 Phthiriasis 136  
 Phthirus pubis 136  
 Phthisis—see 002  
     bulbi (infectious) 388.2  
     eyeball (due to infection) 388.2  
 Physalopteriasis 130.9  
 Physical agent (cold) (heat) (light)  
     allergy 245.9  
 Physiological cup, large, optic pa-  
     pilla 389.5  
 Phytobezoar 935.0  
 Pian 073  
 Piarrhemia 289.0  
     bilharziasis 123.9  
 Pica 327  
 Pick—Niemann disease 289.0  
 Pick's  
     disease (lipoid histiocytosis)  
         289.0  
         with chronic brain syndrome  
             317.2  
         liver 578.5  
 Pickwickian syndrome 287  
 Piedra 131.9  
     beard 131.1  
     scalp 131.1  
 Pigeon  
     breast or chest 749.2  
         congenital 758.7  
     toe 749.7  
 Pigmentation (abnormal) 716.9  
     anomalies 716.9  
     conjunctiva 388.3  
     cornea 388.4  
     lids, congenital 759.4  
     limbus corneae 388.4  
     metals 716.9  
     optic papilla, congenital 753.4  
     retina (congenital) (grouped) (ne-  
         void) 753.4  
     scrotum, congenital 757.8  
 Pigmented  
     mole 220

Pigmented—*continued*  
     nevus 220  
 Piles (external) (internal) 461  
 Pilonidal cyst, fistula, or sinus (rec-  
     tum) (infected) 221  
 Pimple 716.9  
 Pineal body or gland—see condition  
 Pinealoblastoma 195.4  
 Pinealoma 224.3  
     malignant 195.4  
 Pinguecula 388.3  
 Pinhole meatus 615  
 Pink  
     disease 365  
     eye 370  
 Pinkus' disease 707  
 Pin-point os, uterus 633.6  
 Pinselhaare 713.9  
 Pinta 074.9  
 Pinworms 130.1  
 Pistol wound—see Wound, open  
 Pitch cancer—see also Neoplasm,  
     skin, malignant  
     scrotum 179.1  
 Pithecooid pelvis 749.9  
 Pitting (in the sense of edema)—see  
     also Edema  
     lip 782.6  
     nail 712.9  
 Pituitary gland—see condition  
 Pityriasis 706.3  
     capitis 713.0  
     Hebra's 705.9  
     lichenoides et varioliformis 706.1  
     pilaris 710.1  
     rosea 706.2  
     rubra (Hebra) 705.9  
         pilaris 706.3  
     simplex 700  
     specified type NEC 706.3  
     versicolor—see 131  
 Placenta, placental  
     ablato  
         with abortion—see Abortion  
         before onset of labor 644.0  
         complicating delivery 670.1  
     abruptio  
         with abortion—see Abortion  
         before onset of labor 644.0  
         complicating delivery 670.1  
     accreta, complicating delivery  
         (with hemorrhage) 671  
     adherent, complicating delivery  
         (with hemorrhage) 671  
     apoplexy, complicating delivery  
         671  
     centralis  
         before onset of labor 643

Placenta, placental—*continued*

centralis—*continued*

complicating delivery 670.0

circumvallata 648.2

cyst (amniotic) 648.2

degeneration (fibroid) affecting  
child 773.9

detachment (hemorrhagic) (prema-  
ture)

before onset of labor 644.0

complicating delivery 670.1

dimidiata 648.2

disease

child 773.9

complicating delivery 678.9

duplex 648.2

fenestrata 648.2

fibrosis 648.2

hematoma 648.2

incretta, complicating delivery  
(with hemorrhage) 671

infarction 648.2

insertion, vicious

before onset of labor 643

complicating delivery 670.0

low implantation

with abortion—see Abortion

before onset of labor 643

complicating delivery 670.0

malposition

with abortion—see Abortion

before onset of labor 643

complicating delivery 670.0

membranacea 648.2

multipartita 648.2

perverted function, hormones of  
648.2

polyp 688.3

with abortion—see Abortion

praevia (central) (complete) (lat-  
eral) (marginal) (partial)

with abortion—see Abortion

before onset of labor 643

complicating delivery 670.0

retention, complicating delivery  
(with hemorrhage) 671

separation, premature

with abortion—see Abortion

before onset of labor 644.0

complicating delivery 670.1

Plague—*continued*

lymphatic gland 058.0

pneumonic 058.1

pulmonary 058.1

septicemic 058.9

Plaque

calcareous—see Calcification

cervix (uteri) (calcified)

tongue 538.9

Plasma cell myeloma 203

Plasmocytoma 203

Plasmodium ovale fever 113

Plaster ulcer 715.1

Platybasia 758.2

Platypeloid pelvis 749.

Pleura, pleural—see conc.

Pleurisy (lung) (acute) (st.  
519.0

with

adherent pleura 519.0

effusion 003.1

nontuberculous 519.

bacterial 519.1

pneumococcal 519.1

staphylococcal 519.

streptococcal 519.1

tuberculous 003.0

influenza, flu, or grippes

adhesive 519.0

costal 519.0

diaphragmatic 519.0

double 519.0

dry 519.0

encysted 519.9

exudative 003.1 —see also

Pleurisy with effu-

tion 519.0

fibrinopurulent 518

fibrinous 519.0

tuberculous 003.0

fibropurulent 518

fibrous 519.0

hemorrhagic 519.1

interlobar 519.0

latent 519.0

old 519.0

plastic 519.0

tuberculous 003.0

pneumococcal 519.0

with effusion 519.1

**Pleurisy—continued**

- serous 003.1—*see also* Pleurisy
  - with effusion
- sicca 519.0
- staphylococcal 519.0
  - with effusion 519.1
- streptococcal 519.0
  - with effusion 519.1
- subacute 519.0
- suppurative 518
- traumatic (post) (current) 862
- tuberculous 003.0
- unresolved 519.0
- Pleuritis—*see* Pleurisy
- Pleurobronchopneumonia
  - under 4 weeks of age 763
  - 4 weeks of age and over—*see* 491
- Pleurodynia 783.7
  - epidemic 096.5
- Pleurohepatitis 583.0
- Pleuropericarditis—*see* Pericarditis
- Pleuropneumonia (acute) (bilateral)
  - (double) (septic)
    - under 4 weeks of age 763
    - 4 weeks of age and over—*see* 490
  - chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- Pleurorrhea 519.1
- Pluca polonica 136
- Plug, bronchus 527.9
- Plumbism 961.1
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome 291.9
- Plummer's disease 252.1
- Pluricarential syndrome of infancy
  - 286.9
- Pneumathemia 995.8
- Pneumatic drill disease 781.7
- Pneumatosis
  - cystoides intestinalis 578.5
  - peritonei 578.5
- Pneumaturia 606.9
- Pneumocephalus 355.9
- Pneumococcemia 053.2
- Pneumococcus, pneumococcal—*see* condition
- Pneumoconiosis 523.9
  - due to silica 523.0
- Pneumohemopericardium—*see* Pericarditis
- Pneumohemothorax 519.9—*see also* Hemothorax
- Pneumohydropericardium—*see* Pericarditis
- Pneumohydrothorax 519.9—*see also* Hydrothorax
- Pneumolysis 527.9

**Pneumonia**

- with influenza, flu, or grippe 480
- under 4 weeks of age 763
- 4 weeks of age and over 493.9
  - due to
    - Friedlander's B. 493.0
    - pneumococcus 493.1
    - specified organism or cause NEC 493.8
    - staphylococcus 491.2
    - streptococcus 491.3
- alba under 1 year of age 020.9
- anthrax 062
- apex, apical—*see* Pneumonia, lobar
- ascaris 130.0
- aspiration 491.8
  - amniotic fluid 763
- atypical (primary) 492
  - with influenza 480
  - under 4 weeks of age 763
- broncho, bronchial 491.9
  - under 4 weeks of age 763
  - 4 weeks of age and over 491.9
    - with influenza 480
    - due to
      - Friedlander's B. 491.0
      - pneumococcus 491.1
      - specified organism or cause NEC 491.8
      - staphylococcus 491.2
      - streptococcus 491.3
      - virus 491.8
- chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- due to aspiration amniotic fluid 763
- fibroid, fibrous (chronic) 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) 522
- influenzal 480
- inhalation (lipoid)
  - under 4 weeks of age 763
  - 4 weeks of age and over 491.8
- interstitial 525
  - under 4 weeks of age 763
  - 4 weeks of age and over 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- acute
  - under 4 weeks of age 763
  - 4 weeks of age and over 492
- chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis, lung
- virus

Pneumonia—*continued*  
     interstitial—*continued*  
         virus—*continued*  
             4 weeks of age and over 492  
     lipoid  
         under 4 weeks of age 763  
         4 weeks of age and over 491.8  
     lobar (bilateral) (disseminated)  
         (double) 490.9  
         under 4 weeks of age 763  
         4 weeks of age and over 490.9  
     chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis,  
         lung  
     due to  
         Friedlander's B. 490.0  
         pneumococcus 490.1  
             specified organism or cause  
                 NEC 490.8  
         staphylococcus 490.2  
         streptococcus 490.3  
         hypostatic 522  
     lobular—*see* Pneumonia, broncho  
     newborn 763  
     spirochetal 074.9  
     terminal—*see* type  
     tuberculous (any)—*see* Tuberculo-  
         sis, pulmonary  
     tularemic 059  
     virus  
         under 4 weeks of age 763  
         4 weeks of age and over 492  
             bronchopneumonia 491.8  
         white (congenital) 020.9  
     Pneumonic—*see* condition  
     Pneumonitis (acute) (interstitial,  
         acute) (primary  
         under 4 weeks of age 763  
         4 weeks of age and over 492  
         chronic 525—*see also* Fibrosis,  
             lung  
         interstitial (chronic) 525—*see also*  
             Fibrosis, lung  
     Pneumonoconiosis (occupational)  
         523.9  
         due to silica 523.0  
     Pneumopathy 527.9  
     Pneumopericarditis—*see* Pericarditis  
     Pneumopericardium—*see also* Peri-  
         carditis  
         traumatic (post)—*see* 860  
     Pneumophagia 784.8  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
     Pneumophlebitis 464  
     Pneumopleurisy, pneumopleuritis  
         under 4 weeks of age 763  
         4 weeks of age and over—*see*  
             Pneumonia  
     Pneumopericardium 422

Pneumopyothorax 518—*see*  
     pneumothorax  
 Pneumorrhagia 783.1  
     tuberculous—*see* 002  
 Pneumosiderosis (occupational)  
 Pneumothorax 520  
     congenital 762.9  
     due to operative injury of  
         wall or lung 99  
     spontaneous  
         under 1 year of age 76  
         1 year of age and over  
     tense valvular, infectiona  
     traumatic—*see* 860  
     tuberculous—*see* Tubercu  
         pulmonary  
 Podagra 288  
 Podencephalus 750  
 Poikiloderma 716.9  
     Civatte's 710.9  
     congenital 759.4  
     vascular atrophicans 71  
 Pointed ear 753.6  
 Poise imperfect 744.9  
 Poison ivy, oak, sumac or o  
     dermatitis 703.0  
 Poisoned—*see* Poisoning  
 Poisoning (acute) (chronic)  
     *see also* Effect,  
     with addiction—*see* Addic  
     alcohol 960.2  
     Bacillus, B.  
         aertrycke 042.0  
             due to food 042.1  
         botulinus 049.1  
         cholerae (suis) 042.0  
             due to food 042.1  
         paratyphosus 042.0  
             due to food 042.1  
         supestifer 042.0  
             due to food 042.1  
     bacterial toxins 049.9  
     blood (general) 053.9  
     with  
         abortion 651.9  
         ectopic gestation 6  
     newborn 768  
     pneumococcal 053.2  
     puerperal, postpartum  
     specified organism NE  
     staphylococcal 053.1  
     streptococcal 053.0  
     contact (dermatitis) (skin  
         burn—*see* Burn  
         due to  
             chemicals NEC 70  
             cosmetics 703.6  
             drugs 703.3



Poisoning—*continued*  
 contact—*continued*  
   due to—*continued*  
     dyes 703.7  
     greases 703.1  
     oils 703.1  
     plants 703.0  
     radiation 703.5  
     solvents 703.2  
     specified agents NEC 703.8  
 food 049.9  
   acute 049.9  
   allergy—see 242 to 245  
   bacterial 049.9  
   diseased 049.9  
   due to *B. botulinus* 049.1  
   infection 049.9  
   intoxication 960.0  
   naturally toxic foods 960.0  
   nonbacterial 960.0  
   noxious 960.0  
   *Salmonella* 042.1  
   staphylococcal 049.0  
   foodstuffs, noxious 960.0  
 Poker spine 723.1  
 Policemen's disease 366.9  
 Polioencephalitis (acute) (bulbar)  
   080.0  
   chronic 081  
   inferior 356.0  
   late effects 081  
   noncontagious 355.9  
   superior (acute) hemorrhagic  
     286.9  
     Wernicke's 286.9  
   Wernicke's 286.9  
 Polioencephalomyelitis (acute)  
   080.0  
   late effects 081  
 Polioencephalopathy superior hem-  
   orrhagic due to lack of vit-  
   amin B complex 286.2  
 with  
   beriberi 280  
   pellagra 281  
 Poliomeningo-encephalitis 355.9  
 Poliomyelitis (acute) (anterior)  
   (epidemic) 080.9  
 with  
   paralysis 080.1  
     bulbar 080.0  
   abortive 080.2  
   ascending 080.9  
     progressive 080.9  
   bulbar 080.0  
   chronic 356.0  
   deformities 081 — *code also any*  
     *significant deformity*

Poliomyelitis—*continued*  
 infancy 080.9  
 late effects 081 — *code also any*  
   *residual paralysis or sig-*  
   *nificant deformity*  
 lateral, acute 343  
   late effect 344.9  
 nonepidemic 080.9  
 nonparalytic 080.2  
 old with deformity 081 — *code also*  
   *any significant deformity*  
 residual 081 — *code also any re-*  
   *sidual paralysis or sig-*  
   *nificant deformity*  
 sequelae 081 — *code also any re-*  
   *sidual paralysis or sig-*  
   *nificant deformity*  
 spinal, acute 080.9  
   syphilitic (chronic) 026  
 Poliosis (eyebrow) (eyelashes)  
   (congenital) 713.9  
 Pollakiuria 786.3  
 Pollinosis 240.0  
 Pollitzer's disease 714.0  
 Polyadenitis 468.2  
   malignant 058.0  
 Polyangiitis (essential) 456.1  
 Polyarteritis (nodosa) 456.1  
 Polyarthralgia 787.3  
 Polyarthritides—see Arthritis  
   migratory—see Fever, rheumatic  
   rheumatic fever (acute)—see  
     Fever, rheumatic  
 Polycarential syndrome of infancy  
   286.9  
 Polycoria 753.4  
 Polycystic  
   degeneration, kidney (congenital)  
     757.1  
   disease  
     kidney (congenital) 757.1  
     liver (congenital) 756.9  
     kidney (congenital) 757.1  
     liver 756.9  
     lung 759.2  
       congenital 759.2  
     ovary 625.3  
 Polycythemia 294  
   chronic 294  
   high altitude 995.7  
   myelopathic 294  
   primary 294  
   rubra 294  
   secondary 294  
   splenomegalic 294  
   vera 294  
 Polycytosis cryptogenica 294  
 Polydactylism 758.8

- Polyglandular  
   deficiency 277.9  
   dyscrasia 277.9  
   dysfunction 277.9  
 Polyhydramnios noted before delivery 648.6  
 Polymastia 759.9  
 Polymenorrhea 634.4  
 Polymyositis 726.9  
   hemorrhagic 744.9  
   ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) 744.9  
 Polyneuritis, polyneuritic 364  
   alcoholic 311.0  
   due to lack of vitamin 286.9  
   endemic 280  
   erythredema 365  
   febrile 364  
   infective (acute) 364  
   psychosis, alcoholic 311.0  
 Polyopia 781.1  
 Polyorchism, polyorchidism (three testes) 757.8  
 Polyorrhomenitis 578.5  
   peritoneal 578.5  
   pleural—see Pleurisy  
 Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia, bone 733.2  
 Polyotia 753.6  
 Polyp, polypus (adenomatous)—see also Neoplasm, benign  
   accessory sinus 515  
   adenoid tissue 515  
   antrum 515  
   Bartholin's gland 217.9  
   broad ligament 217.9  
   cervix (uteri) 215.1  
     non-neoplastic 633.9  
   choanal 515  
   clitoris 217.9  
   dental 532.9  
   endometrium 215.1  
   epoophoron 217.9  
   ethmoidal (sinus) 515  
   fallopian tube 217.9  
   female genital organs NEC 217.9  
   frontal (sinus) 515  
   gum 532.9  
   labia 217.9  
   malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant  
   maxillary (sinus) 515  
   middle ear 396.9  
   mucous  
     cervix 215.1  
   Polyp, polypus—continued  
     mucous—continued  
       vocal cord 212.1  
     myometrium 215.1  
     nares posterior 515  
     nasal cavity or septum 515  
     nose 515  
     ovary 216.9  
     oviduct 217.9  
     paratubal 217.9  
     paroophoron 217.9  
     pharygeal, congenital 756.3  
     placental 688.3  
       with abortion—see Abortion  
     pudenda 217.9  
     rectum 211.4  
     sphenoidal (sinus) 515  
     stomach 211.1  
     turbinate (bone) 515  
     uterine ligament 217.9  
     uterus 215.1  
     vagina 217.9  
     vocal cord (mucous) 212.1  
     vulva 217.9  
 Polyphagia 788.9  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Polyposis intestinal adenomatous 211.9  
 Polyradiculitis 364  
 Polysarcia 287  
 Polyserositis (peritoneal) 578.5  
   pleural—see Pleurisy  
   tuberculous 019  
     meninges 010  
 Polyungua 759.4  
 Polyuria (nocturnal) 786.4  
 Pompholyx 701  
 Poncet's disease 018.9  
 Pond fracture 800.0  
 Poradentitis (nostras) 037  
 Porencephaly (brain) 351.9  
   congenital 753.7  
   traumatic (post) 856.9  
 Porocephaliasis 137  
 Porokeratosis 710.0  
 Porphyria (acquired) (congenital) 289.4  
   due to drugs—see Effect, adverse of specific drugs  
 Porphyrinuria 289.4  
 Porphyria 289.4  
 Port wine nevus or mark 228.0  
 Portal—see condition  
 Position, teeth, faulty 533.0  
 Postcardiotomy syndrome 997.1

Postcricoid region—see condition  
 Postencephalitic—see condition  
 Posterior—see condition  
 Posterolateral sclerosis (spinal cord) 290.1  
 Postexanthematous—see condition  
 Postfebrile—see condition  
 Posthemiplegic chorea 352.1  
 Posthemorrhagic anemia 291.0  
 Postherpetic neuralgia (zoster) 088.9  
 Posthitis 617.2  
 Postimmunization  
   hepatitis 999.1  
   jaundice 999.1  
 Postinfectious—see condition  
 Postmature syndrome (newborn) 773.5  
 Postmenopausal endometrium, atrophic 633.4  
   suppurative 630.1  
 Postmenstrual endometrium, suppurative 630.1  
 Postnatal—see condition  
 Postnecrotic scarring hepatic, liver 581.0  
 Postoperative—see condition  
 Postpartum—see condition  
 Postpoliomyelitic—see condition  
 Post-traumatic—see condition  
 Post-typhoid abscess 040  
 Postures, hysterical 324.2  
 Postvaccinal—see Vaccinal  
 Postvalvulotomy syndrome 997.1  
 Potters'  
   asthma 523.0  
   lung 523.0  
 Pott's  
   disease (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequelae 013.0  
   fracture 824.0  
   gangrene 450.9  
   spinal curvature (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequelae 013.0  
   tumor, puffy 730.3  
 Pouch  
   Douglas'—see condition  
   esophagus, esophageal 756.3  
     acquired 539.2  
   gastric 545.1  
   pharynx 756.3  
 Poulet's disease 722.0  
 Poultrymen's itch 137  
 Precancerous dermatosis NEC 711

Precipitate labor, complicating delivery 678.1  
 Preclimacteric bleeding 634.6  
 Precocious  
   menstruation 634.9  
   puberty 277.9  
 Precocity sexual (female) (male) 277.9  
 Precordial pain 782.0  
 Preeclampsia, preeclamptic (albuminuria) (toxemia) (nephritic) with abortion 652  
   arising during pregnancy 642.2  
   maternal affecting child 769.0  
   puerperal, postpartum 685  
     arising during pregnancy 642.2  
 Pregnancy (single) (multiple) (uterine) (without sickness) Y06  
   —see also condition  
   with  
     abnormal  
       pelvis, noted before delivery 648.9  
       position of fetus 647  
       complication NEC 648.9  
       nonobstetrical condition (as complication) 649  
   abdominal—see Ectopic gestation  
   abnormal NEC 648.9  
   anemia (macrocytic) (pernicious) (not secondary to hemorrhage) 646  
   associated with primary unrelated conditions 649  
   cervical—see Ectopic gestation  
   complications NEC 648.9  
   cornual—see Ectopic gestation  
   ectopic—see Ectopic gestation  
   examination, pregnancy not confirmed Y00.4  
   extrauterine—see Ectopic gestation  
   false 323.6  
     specified as conversion reaction 324.2  
   fatigue 648.9  
   hematocele pelvic—see Ectopic gestation  
   in double uterus 648.9  
   interstitial—see Ectopic gestation  
   intra-ligamentous—see Ectopic gestation  
   molar 650.9  
     undelivered 648.9  
   multiple  
     complicating delivery 675.0  
     without delivery 648.9

**Pregnancy—continued**

- normal, prenatal care (not sick)—  
see Y06
- observation—see Y06
- ovarian—see Ectopic gestation
- tubal—see Ectopic gestation
- unconfirmed Y00.4
- undelivered (no other diagnosis)  
with false labor 648.4  
with no mention of false labor—  
see Y06
- Pregnant uterus—see condition
- Preiser's disease 733.3
- Premature—see also condition
  - beats, auricular or ventricular 433.7
  - psychogenic—code also 323.3
- birth (liveborn infant)—see Newborn
- closure
  - cranial sutures 733.4
  - foramen ovale 754.5
- confinement, delivery, or labor—  
see also Delivery
  - less than 7 mo. or approx. 28 wk. gestation
  - dead fetus—see Abortion
  - liveborn infant—see Delivery
- rupture of membranes 648.7
- complicating delivery 678.0
- Prematurity (immaturity) (infant)—  
see Newborn
- Premenstrual tension 634.9
- Prenatal care (without delivery)—  
see Y06
- Prepartum—see condition
- Prepuce—see condition
- Presbyophrenia 315.0
- Presbyopia 380.9
- Presenile—see condition
  - aging 277.9
- Presenility 277.9
- Presentation
  - abnormal
    - complicating delivery 674.9
    - noted during pregnancy 647
    - complicating delivery 674.9
  - breech 674.1
  - brow 674.3
  - compound 674.5
  - face 674.4
    - to pubes 674.9
  - faulty 674.9
  - foot 674.1
  - shoulder 674.5
  - transverse 674.2
  - arrest 674.9

**Prespondylolisthesis (congenital)**  
758.5

**Pressure**

- atrophy, spine 733.9
- brachial plexus 368.9
- brain 355.9
  - injury at birth 760.0
- cerebral—see Pressure, brain
- cone, tentorial 355.9
  - injury at birth 760.0
- excessive, delivery, child
- hyposystolic 467.0
- increased
  - intracranial 355.9
    - injury at birth 760.0
  - intraocular, causing rupture of cornea 388.4
- lumbosacral plexus 368.9
- mediastinum 527.9
- paralysis 368.9
- spinal cord 357.9
- venous, increased 467.9
- Priapism (penis) 786.6
- Prickling sensation 781.7
- Prickly heat 714.0
- Primary—see condition
- Primula dermatitis 703.0
- Pringle's disease 753.7
- Problem
  - anger reaction, child 328.3
  - behavior, child 328.3
  - child (habit disorder) (mental hygiene) 328.3
  - delinquency child, juvenile
  - enuresis, child 328.3
  - fear reaction, child 328.3
  - feeding, under 1 yr. 772
  - jealousy, child 328.3
  - masturbation, child 328.3
  - mental hygiene, adult 328.3
  - nail biting, child 328.3
  - neglected dependent child
  - personality 325.4
    - child 328.3
  - psychiatric 324.9
  - sleep disorder, child 328.3
  - spite reaction, child 328.3
  - spoiled child reaction 328.3
  - tantrum, child 328.3
  - thumb sucking, child 328.3
  - tic, child 328.3
- Procidencia
  - anus (sphincter) 578.7
  - rectum (sphincter) 578.7
  - stomach 545.9
  - uteri 631.9
- Proctalgia 578.9

Proctalgia—continued  
     spasmodic 573.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Proctitis (catarrhal) (gangrenous)  
     (ulcerative) 578.6  
     amebic 046.0  
         with liver abscess 046.1  
     gonorrheal 034  
     tuberculous 011  
 Proctoceles  
     female 631.1  
     male 578.7  
 Proctoptosis 578.7  
 Proctosigmoiditis 578.6  
 Proctospasm 573.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Profichet's syndrome—see 738  
 Progeria 277.9  
 Prognathism 733.9  
 Progressive—see condition  
 Prolapse  
     anal canal 578.7  
     anus (sphincter) 578.7  
     bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (ac-  
         quired)  
         congenital (female) (male)  
             757.3  
         female 631.0  
         male 606.9  
     cecostomy 578.0  
     cecum 578.5  
     cervix (stump) (hypertrophied)  
         631.9  
         congenital 757.9  
         postpartal (old) 631.9  
     ciliary body 388.7  
     colon (pedunculated) 578.5  
     colostomy 578.1  
     conjunctiva 388.3  
     disc (intervertebral)—see 735  
     eye implant 388.2  
     fallopian tube 625.9  
     female genital organ NEC 631.9  
     gastric (mucosa) 545.9  
     globe 388.2  
     intervertebral disc—see 735  
         with  
             neuritis—see 735  
             radiculitis—see 735  
             sciatica—see 735  
     intestine (small) 578.5  
     iris 388.5  
     kidney 603.0  
     laryngeal muscles or ventricle 517.9  
     liver 583.9  
     ovary 625.0  
     pelvic (floor), female 631.9  
     perineum female 631.9

Prolapse—continued  
     pregnant uterus, noted before de-  
         livery 648.9  
     rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) 578.7  
     spleen 298.9  
     stomach 545.9  
     umbilical cord  
         affecting infant 761.0  
         complicating delivery 678.6  
     ureter 603.9  
         with obstruction 603.6  
     ureterovesical orifice 603.6  
     urethra (acquired) (infected) (mu-  
         cosa) 609.9  
         congenital 757.3  
     uterus 631.9  
         congenital 757.9  
         postpartal (old) 631.9  
     vagina (wall) 631.9  
         anterior 631.0  
         posterior 631.1  
     vitreous (humor) 388.2  
     womb—see Prolapse, uterus  
 Prolapsus, female 631.9  
 Proliferative—see condition  
 Prolongation of coagulation or pro-  
     thrombin time 296.9  
 Prominence of auricle, congenital  
     753.5  
 Pronation  
     ankle 738.7  
     foot 746  
 Proptosis 781.1  
     ocular, thyroid 252.0  
 Prostate, prostatic—see condition  
 Prostatism 610  
 Prostatitis (congestive) (suppura-  
     tive) 611  
     fibrous 610  
     gonococcal (acute) 030  
         chronic 031  
     hypertrophic 610  
     malignant 177  
     subacute 611  
     tuberculous 016.2  
 Prostatocystitis 611  
 Prostatorrhea 612.9  
 Prostration  
     under 1 yr. of age 773.9  
     1 yr. of age and over 790.1  
     heat 994.6  
     nervous 323.8 with 790.1  
     senile 794  
 Protanopia (anomalous trichromat)  
     (complete) (incomplete)  
         389.3  
 Protein  
     deficiency 286.6

Proteinemia 788.9  
 Proteinosis lipid 289.0  
 Proteinuria 789.9  
 Protozoal  
   disease NEC 122.9  
   dysentery (except amebic) 047  
 Protrusion  
   acetabulum 749.5  
   pelvic 733.9  
   intervertebral disc (cervical)  
     (thoracic) (lumbar)—see  
       735  
   with  
     neuritis or radiculitis—see  
       735  
     sciatica—see 735  
     nucleus pulposus—see 735  
 Prurigo 708.2  
   Besnier's—see 244  
   Hebra's 708.2  
   mitis 708.2  
   nodularis 707  
   psychogenic—code also 323.0  
 Pruritus, pruritic (neurogenic) 708.9  
   ani 708.0  
     psychogenic—code also 323.0  
   conditions NEC 708.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.0  
   diabetic 260.9  
   ear 708.9  
   genital organ 708.1  
     psychogenic—code also 323.0  
   gravidarum 648.9  
   psychogenic (any site)—code also  
     323.0  
   scrotum 708.1  
     psychogenic—code also 323.0  
   senile 708.9  
   trichomonas 122.9  
   vulvae 708.1  
     psychogenic—code also 323.0  
 Psammocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,  
   malignant  
 Psammoma 223.2  
   malignant 193.3  
   brain 193.1  
 Pseudarthrosis—see 738  
   following fusion (or arthrodesis)  
   of joint—see 738  
 Pseudoangina (pectoris) 782.0  
   with coronary (artery) condition(s)  
   420.3  
 Pseudoangioma 582  
 Pseudoarthrosis (bone)—see 738  
 Pseudocroup 474  
 Pseudocyesis 323.6

  324.2  
 Pseudocyst, pancreas 587.5  
 Pseudodiphtheria 474  
 Pseudoerosion cervix, congenital  
   757.9  
 Pseudoerythromelalgia 368.  
 Pseudoglioma 373  
 Pseudogoiter 254.9  
 Pseudohallucination of hearing  
   781.9  
 Pseudohemianesthesia 781.  
 Pseudohemophilia (Bernuth's)  
   editary) 296.9  
 Pseudohermaphroditism 757.  
   with cleft scrotum 757.6  
 Pseudohypertrophic muscular  
   trophy (Erb's) 744.  
 Pseudohypertrophy muscle (Chenne's)  
   744.1  
 Pseudolactation breast 621.  
 Pseudoleukemia 292.4  
   cutis 202.9  
   Hodgkin's type 201  
   infantile 292.4  
 Pseudomembranous—see conditions  
 Pseudomenstruation 634.9  
 Pseudomucinous  
   cyst 216.2  
   peritoneum 578.5  
 Pseudomyxoma, peritoneum  
 Pseudoneuritis optic (nerve)  
   papilla 389.5  
   congenital 753.4  
 Pseudopapilledema 389.4  
 Pseudoparalysis 787.0  
 Pseudopelade 713.0  
 Pseudopterygium 383  
 Pseudoptosis (eyelid) 388.  
 Pseudorickets 594  
   with hypertension 446  
 Pseudosclerosis (brain) (Strömberg)  
   Westphal) (Keyser-Flores)  
   ring) 355.0  
 Pseudotetanus 780.2  
 Pseudotetany 788.5  
 Pseudotrichinosis 726.9  
 Pseudotumor cerebri 355.9  
 Pseudoxanthoma elasticum  
   Psilosis 286.0  
   meaning sprue 286.0  
   not sprue 713.0  
 Psittacosis 096.2  
 Psoriasis 743  
   Psoriasis 706.0  
   buccal 538.1  
 Psorospermiasis 122.9

Psoriasis 122.9  
Psychasthenia 324.9  
    compulsive (tics) (spasms) 324.4  
    mixed compulsive states 324.4  
    obsession 324.4  
Psychogenic—see condition  
Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic  
    324.9—see also Reaction,  
    psychoneurotic  
with  
    disorder of  
        articulation 323.9  
        cardiovascular or circulatory  
            system NEC 323.3  
        digestive system NEC 323.5  
        genitourinary system 323.6  
        heart NEC 323.3  
        micturition 323.6  
        musculoskeletal system 323.1  
        nervous system 323.8  
        organs of special sense 323.9  
        respiration 323.2  
        respiratory system 323.2  
        sexual function 323.6  
        stomach function 323.5  
    skin manifestation, excluding  
        pruritus 323.0  
    anxiety (state) 324.0  
    compensation 324.2  
    compulsion neurosis 324.4  
    conversion hysteria 324.2  
    depressive type 324.5  
    disorder, mixed NEC 324.9  
    hysteria 324.9  
    mixed NEC 324.9  
    obsessional 324.4  
    obsessive-compulsive 324.4  
    phobia 324.3  
Psychopathic—see also condition  
    personality (with antisocial trend)  
        326.0  
        amoral trends 326.1  
        asocial trends 326.1  
        mixed types 325.9  
        pathologic  
            emotionality 325.5  
            sexuality 326.2  
    state 326.0  
Psychopathy sexual 326.2  
Psychosis (organic) 322—see also  
    Insanity and Syndrome,  
    brain  
with  
    addiction to  
        alcohol 311.0  
        drugs 311.9  
    familial amaurosis 315.9  
    glandular disease 315.9

Psychosis—continued  
    with—continued  
        pellagra 315.9  
        syphilis of the central nervous  
            system 026  
    due to, following, resulting from,  
        secondary to, with—see  
        Syndrome, brain  
    addiction—see Addiction  
    involuntal 318  
        melancholia 318  
    Korsakoff's 311.0  
    nonalcoholic 317.9  
    late effect, acute infectious  
        encephalitis—code  
        also 083  
    manic 319.0  
    manic-depressive 319.2  
        agitated 319.2  
        circular 319.2  
        depressive 319.1  
        manic 319.0  
        mixed 319.2  
        stupor 319.2  
    paranoid 321.0  
    presenile 315.1  
    puerperal (after delivery)—code  
        also 688.1  
        old, unknown type 322  
    schizo-affective 320.6  
    schizophrenia, schizophrenic 320.9  
        —see also Schizophrenia  
        catatonic 320.2  
        hebephrenic 320.1  
        paranoid 320.3  
        simple 320.0  
    senile 315.0  
    toxic NOS 322—code specific  
        cause and type of psy-  
        chosis when indicated  
Psychotic  
    depressive reaction 319.3  
    episode 322  
Pterygium (eye) 383  
Ptosis 713.9  
Ptomaine (poisoning) 049.9  
Ptosis 781.4  
    cecum 578.5  
    colon 578.5  
    gastric 545.9  
    intestine 578.5  
    kidney 603.0  
    lid (eye) 388.1  
        congenital 753.2  
        paralytic 388.1  
    liver 583.9  
    renal 603.0  
    splanchnic 578.5

Ptosis—*continued*  
     spleen 298.9  
     stomach 545.9  
 Ptyalism 784.6  
     pregnancy 648.3  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 Pubertas praecox 277.9  
 Puberty  
     abnormal 277.9  
     bleeding 634.9  
     delayed 277.9  
     precocious 277.9  
     premature 277.9  
         due to  
             adrenal  
                 adenoma 224.0  
                 cortical hyperfunction 274.0  
             pineal tumor 277.9  
             pituitary (anterior) hyperfunction 272.0  
 Pudenda, pudendum—*see* condition  
 Puente's disease 538.0  
 Puerperal—*see also* condition  
     accident 688.9  
     anemia 688.0  
         due to childbearing (not secondary to hemorrhage) 688.0  
         following hemorrhage 672.9  
             intrapartum 672.0  
             postpartum 672.1  
         complications NEC 688.9  
 Puerperium associated with nonobstetrical conditions 688.8  
 Pulmonary—*see* condition  
 Pulmonitis (unknown etiology)  
     under 4 weeks of age 763  
     4 weeks of age and over 492  
 Pulpitis (with dental caries or decay) 530.9  
 Pulpless tooth 535  
 Pulse  
     alternating 433.7  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
     bigeminal 433.7  
         psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
     feeble, rapid due to shock following injury 996.0  
 Pulseless disease 454.9  
 Pulsus alternans 433.7  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
 Puncta lacrimalia occlusion 388.3  
 Punctiform hymen 757.8  
 Puncture—*see also* Wound, open  
     accidental, complicating surgery 998.2  
     bladder, nontraumatic 606.9

Puncture—*continued*  
     internal organs, abdomen or pelvis—*see* internal  
     kidney, nontraumatic 600  
 P. U. O. 788.8  
 Pupillary membrane 388.6  
     persistent 753.4  
 Pupillotonia 388.6  
 Purpura (primary) 296.9  
     abdominal 296.9  
     allergic 296.9  
     anaphylactoid 296.9  
     annularis telangiectodes 296.9  
     arthritic 296.9  
     bacterial 296.9  
     capillary fragility, idiopathic due to allergy 296.9  
     fulminans 296.9  
     hemorrhagic 296.0  
     Henoch's 296.9  
     idiopathic 296.9  
     infectious 296.9  
     malignant 296.9  
     neonatorum 771  
     nervosa 296.9  
     nonthrombopenic 296.9  
     primitive 296.9  
     rheumatica 296.9  
     Schonlein's 296.9  
     scorbutic 282  
     simplex 296.9  
     symptomatica 296.9  
     thrombocytopenic (idiopathic genital) (essential) 296.0  
     thrombopenic (congenital) 296.0  
     thrombotic 467.1  
     toxic 296.9  
     visceral symptoms 296.9  
 Purulent—*see* condition  
 Pus  
     absorption, general—*see* in urine 789.2  
     kidney 600.0  
         with  
             abortion 651.0  
             calculus 602  
             ectopic gestation arising during pregnancy  
             puerperal, postpartum with puerperal sepsis arising during pregnancy  
             tube (rupture)—*see* Salpingitis  
 Pustule  
     malignant 062  
     newborn NEC 698.9  
     nonmalignant 698.9



Putnam-Dana syndrome 290.1  
 Putnam's disease 290.1  
 Putrefaction  
   hospital, noma 536  
   intestinal 578.5  
 Putrescent pulp (dental) 530.9  
 Pyarthritides—see Pyarthrosis  
 Pyarthrosis 720  
   healed—see Y03.9  
   joint, tuberculous (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late effect,  
       quiescent, sequela  
       013.9  
 Pycnoepilepsy, pycnolepsy (idio-  
   pathic) 353.9  
 Pylectasis 603.5  
 Pyelitis (cystica) (gangrenous) (sup-  
   purative) 600.0  
   with  
     abortion 651.0  
     calculus or stones 602  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     kidney, contracted 600.0  
       with calculus 602  
     arising during pregnancy 640  
     congenital 600.0  
       with calculus 602  
     due to *Bacillus coli* 600.0  
       with calculus 602  
     gonococcal (acute) 030  
       chronic 031  
     puerperal, postpartum 680  
       with puerperal sepsis 681.8  
       arising during pregnancy 640  
     tuberculous 016.0  
     uremic 600.0  
       with calculus 602  
 Pyelocystitis—see Pyelitis  
 Pyelohydronephrosis 601  
 Pyelonephritis—see Pyelitis  
 Pyelonephrosis—see Pyelitis  
 Pyelophlebitis—see Phlebitis  
 Pyemia, pyemic 053.9  
   with  
     abortion 651.8  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
   abscess—see Abscess  
   arthritis 720  
   *Bacillus coli* 053.8  
   embolism—see Embolism, pyemic  
   fever 053.9  
   infection 053.9  
   joint 720  
   liver 582  
   meningococcal 057.1  
     with meningitis 057.0  
   newborn 768

Pyemia, pyemic—continued  
   newborn—continued  
     portal, with umbilical sepsis  
       767  
   obstruction 053.9  
   phlebitis—see Phlebitis  
   pneumococcal 053.2  
   portal 582  
   postvaccinal 999.5  
   puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
   purulent 053.9  
   specified organism NEC 053.8  
   staphylococcal 053.1  
   streptococcal 053.0  
 Pyknoepilepsy, pyknolepsy (idio-  
   pathic) 353.9  
 Pylephlebitis 582  
 Pylethrombophlebitis 582  
 Pylorospasm (reflex) 784.2  
   under 1 year of age 756.2  
   1 year of age and over 784.2  
   congenital 756.2  
   psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Pylorus, pyloric—see condition  
 Pyoarthrosis—see Pyarthrosis  
 Pyoceles  
   mastoid—see Mastoiditis  
   sinus  
     accessory 513.9  
     ethmoid 513.8  
     frontal 513.1  
     maxillary 513.0  
     nasal 513.9  
     sphenoid 513.8  
     turbinate (bone) 513.9  
     urethra 607  
 Pyococcal dermatitis 698.0  
 Pyococcide, skin 698.0  
 Pyocolpos 630.2  
 Pyocyaneus dermatitis 698.0  
 Pyocystitis 605  
   with  
     abortion 651.1  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     arising during pregnancy 641.0  
     puerperal, postpartum 681.0  
 Pyoderma, pyoderma 698.0  
   gangrenosum 698.0  
 Pyodermatitis 698.0  
   Pyogenic—see condition  
 Pyohemia—see Septicemia  
 Pyohydronephrosis 600.0  
   with  
     abortion 651.0  
     calculus 602  
     ectopic gestation 645.1  
     arising during pregnancy 640  
     puerperal, postpartum 680

Pyohydronephrosis—*continued*  
    puerperal, postpartum—*continued*  
        with puerperal sepsis 681.8  
        arising during pregnancy 640  
Pyometra 630.1  
    with  
        abortion 651.2  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        puerperal, postpartum 681.1  
Pyometritis—see Pyometra  
Pyometrium—see Pyometra  
Pyomyositis  
    ossificans 744.9  
    tropical (bungpagga) 743  
Pyonephritis—see Pyelitis  
Pyonephrosis—see Pyelitis  
Pyo-oophoritis—see Oophoritis  
Pyo-ovarium—see Oophoritis  
Pyopericardium 432  
Pyophlebitis—see Phlebitis  
Pyopneumopericardium 432  
Pyopneumothorax 518  
    due to infection 518  
    infectious 518

Pyopneumothorax—*continued*  
    subphrenic 576  
    tuberculous 003.0  
Pyorrhea (alveolar) (alveolaris)  
    (inflammatory) 532.1  
    amebic 122.9  
    degenerative 532.2  
Pyosalpingitis—see Salpingitis  
Pyosalpinx—see Salpingitis  
Pyosepticemia—see Septicemia  
Pyosis mansonii 695  
Pyothorax 518  
    tuberculous 003.0  
Pyoureter 603.9  
    tuberculous 016.1  
Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome,  
    residual of encephalitis,  
    infectious (acute) 083  
Pyrexia (of unknown origin) (P. U. O.)  
    788.8  
    atmospheric 994.6  
    puerperal 683  
Pyromania 324.4  
Pyrosis 784.3  
Pyuria (bacterial) 789.2

## Q

Q fever 108  
Quadricuspid aortic valve 754.5  
Quadrilateral fever 108  
Quadriplegia 352.3  
    with  
        broken back—see 806  
        fracture  
            coccyx—see 806  
            spine or vertebra (process)  
                —see 806  
    congenital (spastic) (cerebral)  
        (spinal)—see 351  
    infantile (spastic) (cerebral)  
        (spinal)—see 351  
Quarrelsomeness 325.6  
Quartan  
    fever 111

Quartan—*continued*  
    malaria (fever) 111  
Queensland fever 108  
    costal 108  
    seven day 104  
Quervain's disease 741 4  
Queyrat's erythroplasia  
    711  
    buccal 538 9  
Quincke's disease—see Edema,  
    angioneurotic  
Quinquaud's disease 714 1  
Quinsy 511  
    gangrenous 511  
Quotidian  
    fever 112  
    malaria (fever) 112

## R

- Rabbit fever 059
- Rabies 094  
   inoculation (not sick)—see Y02  
   reaction, sick 968.8
- Rachischisis 751
- Rachitic—see also condition  
   deformities of spine 284—code also  
     any significant deformity  
   pelvis 284—code also any significant deformity  
     complicating delivery 673.9
- Rachitis, rachitism—see also Rickets  
   acuta 283  
   fetalis 758.1  
   renalis 594  
     with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney  
   tarda 283
- Radial nerve—see condition
- Radiation (irradiation) (infrared rays)  
   (radioactive substances)  
   (ultraviolet rays) (x-rays)  
   —see also Effect, adverse, radiation  
   burn—see Burn  
   cancer—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
   cataract 385.8  
   dermatitis 703.5  
     sunburn 994.3
- Radiculitis 366.1  
   anterior, crural 366.1  
   brachial 362  
   due to  
     displacement (prolapse) (protrusion) (rupture) intervertebral disc—see 735  
     herniation, nucleus pulposus—see 735  
     pressure 366.1  
       meningocele (congenital) 751  
       other forms of congenital malformations 753.9  
     syphilis 026  
     glossopharyngeal 366.0  
   nerve 366.1  
     accessory 366.1  
     auditory 394.9  
     cranial 366.0  
       first 366.0  
       ninth 366.0  
       tenth 366.0  
       eleventh 366.0
- Radiculitis—continued  
   nerve—continued  
     oculomotor 384.3  
     olfactory 366.0  
     optic 377  
     pneumogastric 366.0  
     sciatic 363  
     rheumatic 726.9  
     toxic due to unspecified poisoning 366.1
- Radiculomyelitis 343.1  
   late effects 344.9  
   toxic, due to  
     Clostridium tetani 061  
     Corynebacterium diphtheriae 055
- Radiculopathy 368.0
- Radioactive substances—see Radiation
- Radiodermal burns (acute, chronic, or occupational)—see Burn
- Radiodermatitis 703.5
- Radiological evidence suggestive of  
   active pulmonary or pleural tuberculosis 006
- Radiologist's cancer—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- Radionecrosis—see Effect, adverse, radiation
- Radium—see also Radiation  
   dermatitis 703.5
- Rag-sorters' disease 062
- Rage, child 328.3
- Raillietiniasis 126
- Rales, lung 783.2
- Ramifying renal pelvis 757.4
- Ranke's primary infiltration (with symptoms) 004  
   without symptoms—see Y00.1
- Ranula 537.2  
   congenital 756.3  
   salivary duct or gland 537.2
- Rapid  
   feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury 996.0  
   heart 782.2
- Raqutismo 283
- Rarefaction, bone 733.3
- Rash 788.2  
   canker 050  
   diaper 703.8  
   drug (contact) 703.3  
     internal use 244.6—code also  
       Effect, adverse of specific drug

**Rash—continued**

- napkin 703.8
- nettle 243.9
- rose 243.9
  - epidemic 086
- scarlet 050
- serum 968.8
- Rat bite fever 074.0
  - due to *Streptobacillus moniliformis* 064.1
  - spirochetal (*morsus muris*) 074.0
- Raymond-Cestan syndrome 334.0
- Raymond's syndrome 334.0
- Raynaud's
  - disease 453.0
  - gangrene 453.0
  - phenomenon (secondary) 453.0
- Reaction (adverse) (due to, or following)—*see also*  
Effect, adverse
  - acute situational maladjustment 328.1
  - adjustment 328.9
    - adolescence 328.4
    - childhood 328.3
    - infancy 328.2
    - late life 328.5
  - allergic—*see also* Allergy
  - anaphylactic (generalized) (localized) 999.0
  - antisocial 326.0
  - antitoxin 968.8
  - anxiety 324.0
  - asthenic 323.8
  - compulsive 324.4
  - conversion 324.2
  - depressive 324.5
  - dissociative 324.1
  - dyssocial 326.1
  - fear 324.3
    - child 328.3
  - foreign body 742
  - gross stress 328.0
  - hypochondriacal 324.9
  - hypoglycemic 967.3
  - hysterical 324.9
    - conversion 324.2
  - immaturity NEC 325.0
    - aggressive 325.6
    - emotional instability 325.5
    - enuresis 327—*code also* 786.2
  - passive
    - aggressive 325.6
    - dependency 325.6
  - immunization 968.8
  - inoculation
    - immune serum 968.8

**Reaction—continued**

- inoculation—*continued*
  - therapeutic—*continued*
    - with anaphylactic shock 999.0
- insulin 967.3
- involutional psychotic 318
- leukemoid 299
- lumbar puncture 997.0
- manic-depressive 319.2
  - agitated 319.2
  - circular 319.2
  - depressive 319.1
  - manic 319.0
  - mixed 319.2
  - stupor 319.2
- mental deficiency—*see* 329
- neurasthenic 323.8—*code also* 790.1
- neurotic-depressive 324.5
- obsessive 324.4
  - compulsive 324.4
- paranoia 321.0
- paranoid state 321.1
- phobic 324.3
- psychogenic—*see also* Reaction,  
psychophysiologic.  
*Also code specific condition.*
  - cardiovascular 323.3
  - digestive 325.5
  - gastrointestinal 325.5
  - genitourinary 323.6
  - heart 323.3
  - intestines (large) (small) 325.5
  - musculoskeletal system 323.1
  - respiratory 323.2
  - skin 323.0
- psychoneurotic 324.9
  - anxiety 324.0
  - compulsive 324.4
  - conversion 324.2
  - depersonalization 324.1
  - depressive 324.5
  - dissociative 324.1
  - obsessive 324.4
    - obsessive-compulsive 324.4
  - phobic 324.3
  - tension state 324.0
- psychophysiologic—*code also*  
*specific condition*
  - cardiovascular 323.3
  - endocrine 323.7
  - gastrointestinal 323.5
  - genitourinary 323.6
  - hemic 323.4
  - lymphatic 323.4

Reaction—*continued*  
psychophysiologic—*continued*  
nervous system 323.8  
learning disturbance 327  
somnambulism 327  
speech 327  
respiratory 323.2  
skin 323.0  
special sense organs 323.9  
psychotic NOS 322  
schizophrenic 320.9  
catatonic 320.2  
childhood type 320.7  
hebephrenic 320.1  
incipient 320.5  
latent 320.5  
paranoid 320.3  
prepsychotic 320.5  
residual type 320.8  
schizo-affective 320.6  
simple type 320.0  
undifferentiated  
acute 320.4  
chronic 320.5  
situational 328.9  
acute 328.1  
adult 328.1  
simple 328.1  
surgical procedure 998.9  
tetanus antitoxin 968.8  
toxin-antitoxin 968.8  
transfusion (blood) (due to Rh factor) (incompatible blood) 968.7  
tuberculin—see Y01  
symptom (special) 327  
Reactive depression 324.5  
Recanalized thrombus of portal vein 583.0  
Recklinghausen's (von Recklinghausen's) disease—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign  
bones 271.0  
skin 223.6  
Reclus' disease 620  
cystic 620  
Rectalgia 578.9  
Rectitis 578.6  
Rectocele 631.1  
complicating delivery 678.9  
female 631.1  
male 578.7  
vagina (outlet) 631.1  
Rectosigmoid junction—see condition  
Rectourethral—see condition  
Rectovaginal—see condition  
Rectovesical—see condition

Rectum—*see* condition  
Recurrent—*see* condition  
Reduction function  
kidney 603.1  
liver 583.9  
Redundant, redundancy  
anus 578.9  
cardia 545.9  
clitoris 637.9  
colon or intestine 578.5  
congenital—*see also* Deformity, congenital  
prepuce 615  
intestine 578.5  
labia 637.9  
prepuce (congenital) 615  
pylorus 545.9  
rectum 578.9  
scrotum 617.9  
sigmoid 578.5  
stomach 545.9  
uvula 517.9  
vagina 637.9  
Reduplication—*see* Duplication  
Reflex—*see* condition  
Reflux  
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral  
ureteral 603.9  
Refractive error 380.9  
Refusal of food 795.9  
Regional—*see* condition  
Regurgitated  
food, choked on 933  
stomach contents, choked on 933  
Regurgitation  
aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, aortic  
syphilitic 023  
heart—*see* Endocarditis  
in newborn 784.1  
mitral—*see* Endocarditis, mitral  
myocardial—*see* Endocarditis  
pulmonary (valve) (heart)—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary  
stomach 784.1  
tricuspid—*see* Endocarditis, tricuspid  
valve, valvular—*see* Endocarditis  
Reichmann's disease 784.8  
Reiter's disease 138.9  
Relapsing fever 071.9  
Carter's (Asiatic) 071.0  
Dutton's (West African) 071.1  
Koch's 071.9  
louse-borne 071.0  
Novy's (American) 071.1  
Obermeyer's (European) 071.0  
Spirillum 071.9  
tick-borne 071.1

## Relaxation

- anus (sphincter) 578.9
- arch (foot) 746
- back ligaments 744.9
- bladder (sphincter) 606.9
- cervix 631.9
- inguinal rings 578.5
- joint (capsule) (ligament)—see 738
  - congenital 758.9
  - paralytic—see 738
  - postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
- lumbosacral joint 736
- pelvic floor 631.9
- perineum 631.9
- posture 744.9
- rectum (sphincter) 578.9
- sacroiliac (joint) 736
- scrotum 617.9
- urethra (sphincter) 609.9
- uterus (outlet) 631.9
- vagina (outlet) 631.9
- vesicle 606.9

## Relaxed inguinal rings 578.5

## Remains

- canal of Cloquet 753.4
- capsule (opaque) 388.9

## Remittent

- fever 116
  - bilious 116
  - congestive 116
  - gastric 116
  - stomach 116
- malaria 116

## Remnant

- thyroglossal duct 759.7
- tonsil 510
- urachus 757.4

## Ren

- arcuatus 757.4
- mobile, mobilis (congenital) 757.4
- unguliformis 757.4

## Renal—see condition

## Rendu-Osler-Weber disease 467.1

## Renon-Delille syndrome 272.0

## Reserve, decreased or low

- cardiac 434.9
- kidney 603.1

## Residual—see also condition

- urine 606.9

## Resorption

- biliary 586.9
- purulent 585
- putrid 585
- dental alveoli 535

## Respiration—continued

disorder of 323.2

failure

- under 1 year of age 773.1
- 1 year of age and over 795.8

## Respiratory—see also condition

distress syndrome 773.1

## Restless leg syndrome 781.7

Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube  
757.9

## Retained—see Retention

## Retardation

developmental

- under 1 year of age 773.9
- 1 year of age and over 795.0
- endochondral bone growth 733.9
- mental—see 329
- physical

under 1 year of age 773.9

1 year of age and over 795.0

## Retching 784.1

## Retention, retained

- bladder 786.1
- cyst—see Cyst
- dead fetus 648.5
- deciduous tooth 533.1
- dental root 535
- fecal 573.0
- foreign body 742
- membranes, complicating delivery  
(with hemorrhage) 671
- complicating puerperium 688.3
- menses 634.9
- milk 689
- nitrogen, extrarenal 788.9
- placenta, complicating delivery  
(with hemorrhage) 671
- complicating puerperium 688.3
- products of conception, with abor-  
tion—see Abortion
- secundines complicating delivery  
(with hemorrhage) 671
- complicating puerperium 688.3
- smegma clitoris 637.9
- urine 786.1
- psychogenic—code also 323.6

Reticulation, dust (occupational)  
523.9

Reticulocytoma, nose 200.0

Reticuloendothelioma 202.9

Reticuloendotheliosis 202.9

- leukemic 204.2
- acute 204.3

Reticulosarcoma 200.0

**Reticulosis—continued**

- malignant 202 9
- reticulum cell 202 9
- Reticulum cell sarcoma 200 0
- Retina, retinal—see condition
- Retinitis (atrophic) (central) (circinate) (septic) (suppurative) 377
  - albuminurica 592
  - angiospastic 377
  - arteriosclerotic 377
  - disciformis 377
  - due to
    - hemorrhage 377
    - syphilis (late) 026
    - congenital 020.9
    - early 021 9
  - exudative 377
  - gravidarum—code also 648.9
  - juxtapapillaris (Jensen's) 375
  - leukocytic 204.4
  - leukemic 204 9
  - luetica 026
  - pigmentosa 753 4
  - proliferans 377
  - proliferating 377
  - renal 592
  - syphilitica, central, recurrent 026
  - tuberculous 018 0
  - vascular 377
  - vasospastic 377
- Retinoblastoma 192
- Retinochoroiditis 376 2
  - juxtapapillaris 375
- Retinopathy 389 3
  - arteriosclerotic 450 9
  - diabetic 260 1
- Retraction
  - drum (membrane) 396 9
  - finger 749 4
  - lung 527 9
  - mediastinum 527 9
  - nipple 621 9
    - congenital 759 9
  - palmar fascia 744 7
  - pleura (see also Pleurisy) 519 0
  - syndrome (Duane's) 384.8
  - valve (heart)—see Endocarditis
- Retrobulbar—see condition
- Retrocecal—see also condition
  - appendix (congenital) 756 7
- Retrocession—see Retroversion
- Retrodisplacement—see Retroposition
- Retroflexion, retroflexion—see Retroversion
- Retrognathia 733 9
- Retrograde menstruation 634 9
- Retroperineal—see condition

**Retroperitoneal—see condition**

- Retroperitonitis 576
- Retropharyngeal—see condition
- Retroplacental—see condition
- Retroposition uterus (acute) (adherent) (any degree) (asymptomatic) 632.0
  - congenital 757 9
  - pregnant or gravid, noted before delivery 648 9
- Retrosternal thyroid, congenital 75
- Retroversion, retroverted
  - cervix 632 0
  - iris 388.6
  - testis (congenital) 757 7
  - uterus, uterine 632.0
    - congenital 757 9
    - pregnant or gravid, noted before delivery 648.9
- Reverse peristalsis 785 9
- Rhabdomyochondroma NEC 227—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Rhabdomyoma NEC 227—see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - heart, congenital 754 5
  - prostate 610
  - tongue 210
- Rhabdomyosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Rhabdosarcoma—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Rhesus (Rh)
  - incompatibility, newborn 770 0
    - with
      - liver disorder 770 2
      - nervous affection 770 1
    - sensitization of mother 648 8
      - due to transfusion reaction—code also 968 7
    - transfusion reaction 968 7
- Rheumatic—see Rheumatism
- Rheumaticosis—see Rheumatism
- Rheumatism, rheumatic (acute) (subacute) (chronic) 727
  - adherent pericardium 416
  - aneurysm, valve—see Rheumatic endocarditis
  - arthritis
    - acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic
    - chronic 722 0
    - spine 722 1
  - articular (chronic) 724 9
    - acute or subacute—see Fever, rheumatic



Rheumatism, rheumatic—*continued*

atheroma, valve—see Rheumatic  
endocarditis

blennorrhagic 032

carditis (active) (acute) 401.9

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 402.1

chronic or inactive 416

cerebral—see Fever, rheumatic

chorea (acute)—see Chorea

coronary arteritis 401.9

chronic 416

degeneration

myocardium 415

valve—see Rheumatic endocar-  
ditis

endocarditis (chronic) (inactive)

(interstitial) (valvular)

414

active, acute or subacute 401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 402.1

aortic (valve) (heart) (chronic)

(inactive) 411

active, acute or subacute

401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-

ham's) 402.1

mitral (valve) (heart) (chronic)

(inactive) (fibroid)

(double) 410

active, acute or subacute

401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-

ham's) 402.1

pulmonary (valve) (heart)

(chronic) (inactive)

413

active, acute or subacute

401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-

ham's) 402.1

tricuspid (valve) (heart) (chronic)

(inactive) 412

active, acute or subacute

401.1

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-

ham's) 402.1

endomyocarditis—see Rheumatic

endocarditis

endopericarditis—see *Rheumatic*

endocarditis

febrile—see Fever, rheumatic

fever—see Fever, rheumatic

Rheumatism, rheumatic—*continued*

gonococcal 032

gout 723.0

heart

disease (chronic) (inactive) 416

active or acute 401.9

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-

ham's) 402.1

failure (chronic) (inactive) 416

hemopericardium—see Rheumatic

pericarditis

hydropericardium—see Rheumatic

pericarditis

inflammatory (acute) (chronic)

(subacute)—see Fever,

rheumatic

insufficiency, valve, valvular—see

Rheumatic endocarditis

intercostal 726.9

joint 724.9

acute—see Fever, rheumatic

chronic 724.9

mediastinopericarditis—see Rheu-  
matic pericarditis

meningitis (acute)—see Fever,

rheumatic

muscular 726.9

myocardial degeneration 415

myocarditis (chronic) 415

active or acute 401.2

with chorea (acute) (rheu-  
matic) (Syden-

ham's) 402.1

myoendocarditis—see Rheumatic

endocarditis

myopericarditis—see Rheumatic

pericarditis

myositis 726.9

neuralgic 726.9

neuritis (chronic) 726.9

acute 726.9

neuromuscular 726.9

nodose 722.0

obstruction, valve—see Rheumatic

endocarditis

palindromic 722.0

pancarditis (active) (acute) 401.9

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 402.1

chronic or inactive 416

pericarditis (active) (acute) (with

effusion) (with pneu-  
monia) 401.0

with chorea (acute) (rheumatic)

(Sydenham's) 402.1

adherent 416

adhesive 416

Rheumatism, rheumatic—*continued*  
 pericarditis—*continued*  
   chronic or inactive 416  
   fibrinous 416  
 pericardium—see Rheumatic  
   pericarditis  
 peri-endocarditis—see Rheumatic  
   endocarditis  
 peritonitis (acute)—see Fever,  
   rheumatic  
 pleurisy (acute)—see Fever,  
   rheumatic  
 pleuropericarditis—see Rheumatic  
   pericarditis  
 pneumonitis—see Fever, rheumatic  
 pneumopericarditis—see Rheumatic  
   pericarditis  
 polyarthritides  
   acute or subacute—see Fever,  
     rheumatic  
     chronic 722.0  
 polyarticular 724.9  
 psychogenic—*code also* 323.1  
 radiculitis 726.9  
 sciatic 726.9  
 septic—see Fever, rheumatic  
 spine—see Arthritis, spine  
 stenosis, valve, valvular—see  
   Rheumatic endocarditis  
 tonsillitis (acute)—see Fever,  
   rheumatic  
 torticollis 726.2  
 tuberculous (active) 012.9  
   inactive, arrested, cured,  
     healed, late effect,  
     quiescent sequela  
     013.9  
 typhoid fever 040  
 valvular disease (heart)—see  
   Rheumatic endocarditis  
 valvulitis (with deformity)—see  
   Rheumatic endocarditis  
 Rheumatoid—see condition  
 Rhinitis 512.1  
   with sore throat—see  
     Nasopharyngitis  
 acute 470  
 allergic—see 240  
 atrophic 512.1  
 catarrhal (chronic) 512.1  
   acute 470  
 chronic 512.1  
 croupous (membranous) 512.1  
 fibrinous 512.1  
 hypertrophic 512.1  
 infective 470  
 pneumococcal 470  
 purulent 512.1

Rhinitis—*continued*  
 suppurative 512.1  
 syphilitic 027  
 tuberculous 007  
 ulcerative 512.1  
 vasomotor 512.1  
   allergic—see 240  
 Rhino-antritis (chronic) 513.9  
   acute 471.9  
 Rhinodacryolith 388.3  
 Rhinolith 517.9  
   nasal sinus (any) 513.9  
 Rhinomegaly 517.9  
 Rhinopharyngitis (acute) (subacute)  
   470—see *also* Naso-  
     pharyngitis  
   chronic 512.1  
   mutilans 073  
 Rhinophyma 705.3  
 Rhinorrhea—see 240  
   cerebrospinal (fluid) 355.9  
   paroxysmal—see 240  
   spasmodic—see 240  
 Rhinosalpingitis 394.0  
 Rhinoscleroma 138.9  
 Rhinosporidiosis 134.9  
 Rhoad and Bamford's anemia 292.6  
 Rhus  
   diversiloba dermatitis 703.0  
   radicans dermatitis 703.0  
   toxicondendron dermatitis 703.0  
   venenata dermatitis 703.0  
 Rhythm—see *also* Arrhythmia  
   sleep, inversion 780.7  
 Rib—see *also* condition  
   cervical 758.4  
 Riboflavin deficiency 286.2  
 Rice bodies—see 738  
 Richter's hernia (see *also* Hernia)  
   560.9  
   with gangrene, incarceration,  
     irreducibility, obstruc-  
     tion, or strangulation  
     561.9  
 Rickets  
   active 283  
   acute 283  
   celiac 286.0  
   chest wall 283  
   congenital 283  
   current 283  
     adolescent 283  
     adult 283  
     infantile 283  
   fetal 758.1  
   hemorrhagic 282  
   infantile 283  
   intestinal 283

Rickets—*continued*

- kidney 594
  - with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
- late effects 284—*code also any significant deformity*
- renal 594
  - with hypertension—see Hypertension, kidney
- scurvy 282
- Rickettsial disease NEC 108
- Rickettsialpox 108
- Ricord's chancre 021.0
- Riders' bone 744.9
- Ridge, alveolus—see condition
- Ridged ear 753.6
- Riedel's
  - lobe, liver 756.9
  - struma 254.0
  - thyroiditis 254.0
- Rieder cell leukemia 204.0
  - acute 204.3
- Rieux's hernia 560.8
  - with gangrene, incarceration, irreducibility, obstruction, or strangulation 561.8
- Rift Valley fever 096.8
- Riga-Fede disease 538.9
- Rigg's disease 532.1
- Rigid, rigidity—see *also* condition
  - cervix uteri, complicating delivery 675.9
  - spine 723.1
- Rigors 788.9
- Ring
  - contraction, complicating delivery 675.9
  - Bandl's, complicating delivery 675.9
  - Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) 355.0
  - Vossius' 921
- Ringed hair 713.9
- Ringworm—see 131
  - Tokelau—see 131
- Rise, venous pressure 467.9
- Ritter's disease 766
- Robert's pelvis 749.9
  - complicating delivery 673.9
- Robinson's disease 714.0
- Roble's disease 127
- Rocky Mountain fever (spotted) 104
- Rodent
  - cornea 381
  - dermatitis—see Neoplasm, skin,

Rodent—*continued*

- ulcer—*continued*
  - cornea 381
- Roentgen ray—see X-ray
- Roetheln 086
- Roger's disease 754.2
- Rokitansky's
  - disease—see Atrophy, liver, yellow
  - tumor 625.2
- Rollet's chancre 021.0
  - gonococcal 039
  - syphilitic 021.0
- Romberg's disease 710.9
- Roof, mouth—see condition
- Rosacea 705.3
  - acne 705.3
  - keratitis 381
- Rosary, rachitic 283
- Rose
  - cold—see 240
  - fever—see 240
  - rash—see 243
  - epidemic 086
- Rosenbach's erysipelatoid 064.9
- Roseola 086
  - infantum 138.9
- Rose's tamponade—see Pericarditis
- Rosbach's disease 544.0
  - psychogenic—*code also* 323.5
- Rostan's asthma 434.2
- Rot
  - Barcoo 715.9
    - lower extremity 715.0
- Rotation (insufficient or incomplete)
  - cecum (congenital) 756.7
  - colon (congenital) 756.7
  - kidney 757.4
  - spine 738.0
  - vertebra 738.0
- Roteln 086
- Rothmund's syndrome 710.9
- Roth's disease 366.2
- Rotundum ulcer 540.0
  - with hemorrhage 540.1
  - perforating 540.2
    - with hemorrhage 540.3
- Round
  - back (with wedging of vertebrae) 745.9
    - due to rickets 284
  - ulcer (stomach) 540.0
    - with hemorrhage 540.1
    - perforating 540.2
      - with hemorrhage 540.3

Rubella—*continued*

- maternal, affecting child 769 2
- Rubeola (signifying measles) 085
- not signifying measles 086
- Rudimentary (any organ or part)  
(congenital)—*see also*  
Deformity, congenital
- arm 759.8
- bone 758 9
- cervix uteri 757.9
- eye 753 4
- lobule of ear 753 6
- patella 758.9
- respiratory organs in thoracopagus  
750
- tracheal bronchus 759.2
- uterus 757 9
  - in male 757 9
  - solid or with cavity 757.9
- vagina 757 8
- Rumination 784 8
  - psychogenic—*code also* 323 5
- Rupia 021 2
  - congenital 020 9
  - tertiary 027
- Rupture, ruptured (due to heavy  
lifting) (nontraumatic)  
—*see also* Hernia
- abscess (spontaneous)—*code by  
site under* Abscess
- aneurysm—*see* Aneurysm
- aorta, aortic 451.9
  - syphilitic 022
  - traumatic (arcus, ascending,  
thoracic) 862 0
  - abdominal 868 0
  - valve or cusp—*see* Endocarditis,  
aortic
- appendix 550 1
- artery 456 9
  - brain—*see* Hemorrhage, brain
  - coronary 420 1
  - heart 420 1
  - traumatic 996 9
- bile duct 586 9
  - with calculus 584
- birth injury 761 9
  - brain 760 0
    - with spinal injury 760 2
    - late effects—*see* 351
  - spinal cord 760 1
    - with brain injury 760 2
    - late effects—*see* 351

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*

- blood vessel—*continued*
- brain—*see also* Hemorrhage,  
brain
- puerperal, postpartur
- heart 420 1
- traumatic 996.9
- bowel 578 5
- brain
  - aneurysm 330
  - congenital 330
    - late effects—*see* 352
  - late effects—*see* 352
  - syphilitic 026
- hemorrhagic—*see* Hemorrhage,  
brain
- injury at birth 760 0
  - with spinal injury 760.2
  - late effect—*see* 351
- syphilitic 026
- capillaries 467 1
- cardiac—*see* Myocarditis
- cartilage NEC—*see* Sprain, strain
- with open wound—*see* Wound,  
open
- cecum 550 1
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital)  
330
  - late effects—*see* 352
- chordae tendineae (infectious)  
—*see* Endocarditis,  
bacterial
- choroid (direct) (indirect) 388 7
  - traumatic—*see* 870
- circle of Willis 330
  - late effects—*see* 352
  - traumatic—*see* 854
    - with cerebral laceration or  
contusion—*see*  
853
- colon 578 5
- cornea 388 4
  - traumatic—*see* 870
- corpus luteum, infected 625 2
  - with
    - abortion 651 8
    - ectopic gestation 645 1
    - pregnancy 641 8
  - puerperal, postpartum 681 8
- cyst—*see* Cyst
- Descemet's membrane 388 4
  - traumatic—*see* 870
- diaphragm—*see* Hernia, diaphragm

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*  
 ear drum—*continued*  
   with otitis media—see Otitis media  
   traumatic—see 872  
 fallopian tube 625.9  
   due to pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation  
   traumatic—see 867  
 gallbladder or duct 586.9  
   with calculus 584  
 globe (eye) 388.2  
   traumatic—see 870  
 graafian follicle (hematoma) 625.2  
 heart (auricle) (ventricle) (see also Myocarditis) 422.9  
   due to infarction 420.1  
   infectious 431  
   traumatic—see 861  
 hymen 637.9  
 internal  
   organ, traumatic (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)  
     —see Injury, internal  
   semilunar cartilage 734  
     traumatic—see 836  
 intervertebral disc—see 735  
   with  
     neuritis—see 735  
     radiculitis—see 735  
     sciatica—see 735  
     traumatic—see 839  
 intestine 578.5  
 iris 388.6  
   traumatic—see 870  
 kidney—see 866  
   nontraumatic 603.5  
 lacrimal apparatus 388.3  
   traumatic—see 870  
 ligament—see Sprain, strain  
   with open wound—see Wound, open  
 lymphatic vessel 468.3  
 marginal sinus, complicating delivery 670.9  
 membrana tympani 396.0  
   with otitis media—see Otitis media  
   traumatic—see 872  
 membranes, premature 648.7  
   complicating delivery 678.0  
 meningeal artery 330  
   late effects—see 352

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*  
 meniscus, knee (lateral, medial) 734  
   traumatic—see 836  
 mesentery 578.5  
 mitral (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, mitral  
 muscle (traumatic)—see also Sprain, strain  
   with open wound—see Wound, open  
   nontraumatic 744.9  
 myocardium, myocardial—see also Myocarditis  
   traumatic—see 861  
 mycotic aneurysm, causing cerebral hemorrhage 331  
   late effects—see 352  
 ovary 625.9  
   corpus luteum 625.2  
   cyst 216.2  
   follicle (graafian) 625.2  
 oviduct 625.9  
   due to pregnancy—see Ectopic gestation  
 pancreas 587.9  
 pelvic organ, complicating delivery 677.9  
 penis—see 922  
 perineum 637.9  
   without other laceration, complicating delivery 676.9  
     first degree 676.0  
     second degree 676.1  
     third degree 676.2  
 prostrate—see 867  
 pulmonary valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary  
 pus, tube—see Salpingitis  
 pyosalpinx—see Salpingitis  
 rectum 578.9  
 retina 389.3  
   traumatic—see 870  
 sclera 388.4  
 sigmoid 578.5  
 spinal cord aneurysm 357.9  
   syphilitic 026  
 spleen (congenital) 298.9  
   in malarial districts 116  
   spontaneous 298.9  
   traumatic—see 865  
 stomach 545.0

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*  
 tendon—*continued*  
   with open wound—see Wound,  
     open  
   nontraumatic 744 9  
 testicle (traumatic)—see 922  
   due to syphilis 027  
 thoracic duct 468.3  
 tonsil 510  
 traumatic  
   with open wound—see Wound,  
     open  
 aorta—see 862  
 ear drum—see 872  
 globe (eye)—see 870  
 internal organ (abdomen, chest,  
   or pelvis)—see Injury,  
     internal  
 ligament muscle or tendon—see  
   Sprain, strain  
   referring to hernia—see Hernia  
 tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endo-  
   carditis, tricuspid  
 tube tubal 625 9  
   abscess—see *also* Salpingitis  
   due to pregnancy—see Ectopic  
     gestation  
 tympanum, tympanic (membrane)  
   396 0  
   with otitis media—see Otitis  
     media

Rupture, ruptured—*continued*  
 tympanum tympanic—*continued*  
   traumatic—see 872  
 umbilical cord 761 0  
 ureter—see 867  
   nontraumatic 603 9  
 urethra 609.9  
   due to trauma—see 867  
 uterus (traumatic)—see 867  
   complicating delivery 677 2  
   nonpuerperal, nontraumatic  
     633 9  
   pregnancy 648 9  
   puerperal 688 9  
 valve, valvular (heart)—see  
   Endocarditis  
 varicose vein—see Varicose  
   vein  
 varix—see Varix  
   rectum 461  
 vena cava 467 9  
 Russell's dysentery 045.4  
 Russian spring-summer type  
   encephalitis 082 0  
   late effects—see Encephalitis,  
     infectious (acute)  
   late effects  
 Rust's disease 012 0  
   inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
     late effect, quiescent,  
     sequela 013 0

## S

- Saber, sabre  
 shin 020 9  
 tibia 020 9
- Sac. lacrimal—see condition
- Saccharomyces infection 134 3
- Saccular—see condition
- Sacculation  
 aorta 022  
   arteriosclerotic or due to arterio-  
     sclerosis 451 9  
   nonsyphilitic 451 9  
 bladder 606 9  
 colon 578 5  
 intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventri-  
     cular) 759 2  
 larynx (congenital) (ventricular)  
     759 2  
 pregnant uterus, complicating  
     delivery 675 9  
 rectosigmoid 578 5  
 sigmoid 578 5  
 ureter 603 9  
 urethra 609 9
- Sachs'  
   amaurotic familial idiocy 315 9  
   disease 315 9
- Sachs Tay disease 315 9
- Sachs-Libman disease 456 0
- Sacralgia 787 5
- Sacralization  
   fifth lumbar vertebra 758 5  
   incomplete (vertebra) 758 5
- Sacrodynia 787 5
- Sacroiliac joint—see condition
- Sacrum—see condition
- Saddle  
   back 745 3  
   embolus (aorta) 454 9  
   nose 517 9  
     due to syphilis 020 9
- Sadism (sexual) 326 2
- Saemisch's ulcer 381
- Sago spleen 289 1
- Sailors' skin 703 5
- Saint  
   Anthony's fire 052  
   Guy's dance—see Chorea  
   Louis type encephalitis 082 0  
     late effects 083  
   Vitus' dance—see Chorea
- Salivary duct or gland—see condition
- Salivation, excessive 784 6
- Salmonella—continued  
   meningitis 340 8  
     late effects 344 9  
   typhi murium food poisoning 042.1
- Salmonellosis 042.0  
   due to food 042.1
- Salpingitis (fallopian tube) (catarrhal)  
   (follicular) (nodular) (pseudo-  
     follicular) (purulent) (septic)  
     624  
 acute 622  
   with  
     abortion 651 8  
     ectopic gestation 645 1  
     pregnancy 641 8  
     puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
 chronic 623  
   with  
     abortion 651 8  
     ectopic gestation 645 1  
     pregnancy 641 8  
     puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
 ear 394 0  
 Eustachian (tube) 394 0  
 gonococcal 031  
 isthmica nodosa 623  
   with  
     abortion 651 8  
     ectopic gestation 645 1  
     pregnancy 641 8  
     puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
 old—see Salpingitis, chronic  
 puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
 specific 031  
 tuberculous 016 2  
 unspecified 624  
   with  
     abortion 651 8  
     ectopic gestation 645 1  
     pregnancy 641 8  
     puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
     venereal 031
- Salpingocele 625 9
- Salpingo-oophoritis—see Salpingitis
- Salpingo-ovariitis—see Salpingitis
- Salpingoperitonitis—see Salpingitis
- Salt-rheum 701
- Sampson's cyst 216 0
- San Joaquin Valley fever—see 133
- Sandblasters'  
   asthma 523 0  
   lung 523 0

- Sanger-Brown ataxia 355 3  
 Sao Paulo fever or typhus 104  
 Sapremia—see Septicemia  
 Sarcocarcinoma—see Neoplasm, malignant  
 Sarcocoele (benign) 218  
     malignant 178  
     syphilitic 027  
         congenital 020 9  
 Sarco-epiplocele 560 8  
     gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561 8  
 Sarco-epiplomphalocele 560 2  
     gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or with obstruction (intestinal) 561 2  
 Sarcophydrocele (benign) 218  
     malignant 178  
 Sarcoid 138 0  
     Boeck's 138 0  
     Darier-Roussy 138 0  
     Spiegler-Fendt 200 9  
     subcutaneous 138 0  
 Sarcoidosis 138 0  
 Sarcoma, sarcomatous—see also Neoplasm, malignant  
     ciliary body 192  
     giant cell—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
     hemorrhagic multiple—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
     Hodgkin's 201  
     iris 192  
     Kaposi's—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
     lymphoblastic 200 1  
     melanotic—see Melanoma  
     myeloid 203  
         benign 225 9  
     osteogenic—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
     reticulum-cell 200 0  
     soft parts or tissues—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
     synovial (membrane)—see Neoplasm, connective tissue
- Saturnism 961.1  
 Satyriasis 326.2  
 Sauriosis 710 1  
 Sauvignau's syndrome 384 8  
 Savill's disease 705.9  
 Scabies 135  
 Scald—see Burn  
 Scalp—see condition  
 Scaphocephaly 758 2  
 Scapulargia 787 1  
 Scapulohumeral myopathy 744.1  
 Scar—see also Cicatrix  
     adherent 716 0  
     atrophic 716.0  
     cornea 382  
     hypertrophic 710 4  
     keloid 710 4  
     muscle 744 9  
     painful 716 0  
     psychic 324 9  
 Scarlatina 050—see also Scarlet fever  
     maligna 050  
     myocarditis, old—see Myocarditis  
     puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
 Scarlatinella 138.9  
 Scarlet  
     fever 050  
         albuminuria 050  
         angina 050  
         convulsions 050  
         lesions of lid 050  
         puerperal, postpartum 681 8  
     rash 050  
 Scarring  
     cornea 382  
     myocardium myocardial—see Myocarditis  
     postnecrotic, hepatic or liver 581 0  
         with alcoholism 581 1  
 Schamberg's  
     dermatitis 137  
     dermatosis, pigmentary 716 9  
     disease 716 9  
 Schaumann's  
     benign lymphogranulomatosis 138 0  
     disease 138 0  
     syndrome 138 0  
 Schenck's disease 134 4  
 Scheuermann's disease 732 0  
 Schilder-Flatau disease 345 1  
 Schimmelbusch's disease 620



Schistosomiasis—continued

- bladder 123 0
- intestinal 123 1
- lung 123 2
- Manson's (intestinal) 123 1
- oriental 123 2
- pulmonary 123 2
- vesical 123 0

Schizo-affective psychosis 320 6

Schizoid personality 325.1

Schizophrenia, schizophrenic (insanity) (psychosis) (reaction) 320 9

- catatonic 320 2
- childhood type 320 7
- hebephrenic 320 1
- incipient 320 5
- latent 320 5
- paranoid 320 3
- prepsychotic 320 5
- residual type 320 8
- schizo-affective 320 6
- simple type 320 0
- undifferentiated
  - acute 320 4
  - chronic 320 5

Schizothymia 320 6

Schlatter-Osgood disease 732 4

Schlatter's, tibia 732 4

Schloffer's tumor 576

Schmidt's syndrome 352 1

Schmincke's tumor 146

Schmitz dysentery 045 1

Schmorl's

- body or disease, spine—see 735
- disease—see 735
- nodes—see 735

Schneeberg tumor (lung) 162 1

Scholz's disease 345 1

Schoenlein's

- disease 296 9
- purpura (primary) (rheumatic) 296 9

Schuller-Christian disease or syndrome 289 0

Schultze's type acroparesthesia simple 453 9

Schultz's disease 297

Schwannoma 223 6

- malignant 193 5

Sciatic—see condition

Sciatica (infectious) 363

- due to
  - displacement, prolapse, protrusion or rupture of intervertebral disc—see 735
  - herniation, nucleus pulposus—see 735

Scirrhus—see Neoplasm, malignant

Sclera, blue with fragility of bone and deafness 758 3

Sclerectasia 388 4

Scleredema

- adulthood 710 0
- Buschke's 710 0
- neonatorum 773 9

Sclerema

- adulthood 710 0
- neonatorum 773 9

Scleriosis 710 0

Scleritis 379 9

- annular 379 9
- anterior 379 9
- scleromalacia perforans 379 9
- syphilitic 026
- tuberculous (nodular) 018 0

Sclerochoroiditis 379 9

Scleroconjunctivitis 379.9

Sclerodactylia 710 0

Scleroderma, sclerodermia 710 0

- acrosclerotic 710 0
- circumscribed 710 0
- diffuse 710 0
- generalized progressive 710 0
- localized 710 0
- neonatorum 773 9

Sclerokeratitis 379 9

- tuberculous 018 0

Scleroma, trachea 138 9

Sclerose en plaques 345 0

Sclerosis, sclerotic—see also Arteriosclerosis

- adrenal gland 274 9
- Alzheimer's 315 1
- amyotrophic (lateral) 356 1
- aorta, aortic—see Arteriosclerosis
- valve—see Endocarditis, aortic
- artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular—see Arteriosclerosis

ascending

- multiple 345 0
- spinal 357 2
- atrophic, lobar (of brain) 355 9
- basilar—see Sclerosis, brain
- brain (progressive) 345 1
- artery, arterial 334 0—see also Arteriosclerosis, cerebral

diffuse

- hyperplastic 345 1
- Peizaeus-Merzbacher type 345 1
- disseminated 345 0
- familial (infantile) (diffuse) (Krabbe's) 345 1

Sclerosis, sclerotic—*continued*brain—*continued*

- general 345 1
- hereditary (Marie's) 355 1
- insular 345 0
- lobular 345 1
- miliary 345 1
- multiple 345 0
- presenile (Alzheimer's) 315 1
- senile 334 9
  - with psychosis 315 0
  - late effects—see 352
- tuberous 753.7
- bulbar, progressive 345 0
- bundle of His 433 0
- cardiac—see Disease, cardiovascular
- cardiorenal 442
- cardiovascular—see Disease, cardiovascular
- cardiovascular-renal 442
- cerebellar—see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral—see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal 345 0
  - disseminated 345 0
  - multiple 345 0
- cerebrovascular 334 0—see also Arteriosclerosis, cerebral
- choroid 388 7
- combined (spinal cord) 290 1
  - multiple 345 0
  - subacute 290.1
- cornea 388 4
- coronary (artery) 420 3
- corpus cavernosum
  - female 637 9
  - male 617 9
- degenerative 355 0
- diffuse, hyperplastic 345 1
- disease, heart 420 0
- disseminated 345 0
- dorsal 345 0
  - diabetic 260 2
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) 290 1
- extrapyramidal 355 9
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) 357 1
- funicular 617 9
  - spinal cord 357 9
- gastritis 543
- general 345 1
  - vascular—see Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) 468 3
- hepatic 581 0
  - with alcoholism 581 1
- hereditary (mixed form) (spinal form) 357 1

Sclerosis, sclerotic—*continued*

- kidney 594
  - with hypertension 446
- arteriolar 446
- larynx 517 9
- lateral 356 1
  - amyotrophic 356.1
  - descending 357 2
  - primary 356 1
  - spinal 356 1
- liver 581 0
  - with alcoholism 581.1
- lung 525—see also Fibrosis, lung
- mastoid 396 9
- mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral
- Monckeberg's—see Arteriosclerosis
- multiple (cerebral) (spinal cord) 345 0
- myocardium, myocardial—see Myocarditis
- ovary 625 9
- pancreas 587 9
- penis 617 9
- peripheral—see Arteriosclerosis
- plaques 345 0
- polyglandular 277 9
- posterior (spinal cord) 024
- posterolateral (spinal cord) 290 1
- prepuce 617 9
- presenile (Alzheimer's) 315 1
- primary, lateral 356 1
- pulmonary 525—see also Fibrosis, lung
  - valve (heart)—see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- renal 594
  - with
    - cystin storage disease 289 9
    - hypertension 446
- retina 389 3
- senile—see Arteriosclerosis
- spinal (cord) (progressive) 357 9
  - ascending 357 2
  - combined 290 1
    - multiple 345 0
    - subacute 290 1
    - syphilitic 026
  - dorsolateral 290 1
  - disseminated 345 0
  - general 357 9
  - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) 357 1
  - lateral (amyotrophic) 356 1
  - multiple 345 0
  - posterior 024
  - transverse 357 3

- Sclerosis, sclerotic—*continued*  
   tricuspid (valve) (heart)—see Endocarditis, tricuspid  
   tuberous (brain) 753 7  
   valve, valvular (heart)—see Endocarditis  
   vascular—see Arteriosclerosis  
   vein, extremities 467 9  
     lower extremities 467.2  
 Scleritis 379 9  
 Scoliosis (acquired) (congenital) 745.0  
   rachitic—code also 284  
   tuberculous (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, sequela—code also 013.0  
 Scoliotic pelvis 745.0  
   complicating delivery 673.9  
 Scorbutus, scorbutic 282  
 Scotoma 781.0  
 Scratch—see Injury, superficial  
 Scrofula 015  
 Scrofulide 014.9  
   primary 014.0  
 Scrofuloderma, scrofuloderma (any site) 014.9  
   primary 014.0  
 Scrofulosis (universal) 015  
 Scrofulosus lichen 014.9  
   primary 014.0  
 Scrofulous—see condition  
 Scrotal tongue 538.9  
 Scrotum, scrotal—see condition  
 Scurvy, scorbutic  
   gum 282  
   infantile 282  
   rickets 282  
 Seasickness 995 5  
 Seatworm 130 1  
 Sebaceous  
   adenoma 222  
   cyst 714 2  
   gland disease NEC 714 9  
   tumor 714 2  
 Sebocystomatosis 714 2  
 Seborrhea, seborrheic 714 9  
   dermatitis 700  
   eczema 700  
   nigricans 714 0  
   sicca 700  
 Seclusion pupil 388 6  
 Secondary—see condition  
 Secretion urinary  
   excessive 786 4  
   suppression 786 5  
 Section  
   Secundines retention, retained, complicating delivery (with hemorrhage) 671  
   Segmentation, incomplete (congenital)  
     bone NEC 758.9  
     lumbosacral (joint) 758 5  
     vertebra (affecting bodies or neural arches) (transitional) 758 6  
       lumbosacral 758 6  
   Seizure  
     akinetik  
       idiopathic 353.1  
       psychomotor 353 3  
     apoplexy, apoplectic 334 8  
       late effects—see 352  
       puerperal, postpartum 687  
     brain—see Seizure, cerebral  
     convulsive 780.2  
     cortical  
       focal 353.9  
         abdominal type 353.6  
         motor type 353 4  
         psychomotor type 353.3  
         sensory type 353 5  
         temporal lobe type 353.3  
         visceral type 353 6  
       idiopathic 353.1  
     epilepsy 353 1  
     epileptiform 780 2  
       focal 353 9  
         abdominal type 353 6  
         motor type 353 4  
         psychomotor type 353 3  
         sensory type 353 5  
         temporal lobe type 353.3  
         visceral type 353 6  
     heart—see Disease, heart  
     Jacksonian (focal)  
       motor type 353.4  
       sensory type 353 5  
     paralysis 334 8  
       late effects—see 352  
   Self-mutilation 324 9  
   Seminal  
     vesicle—see condition  
     vesiculitis 617 1  
       gonorrheal (acute) 030  
       chronic 031  
       tuberculous 016 2  
   Seminoma 178  
   Semliki forest encephalitis 082 0  
     late effects 083  
   Senear-Usher disease 704 9  
   Senecio Jacobea dermatitis 703 0  
   Senectus 794

### Senile—continued

cervix (atrophic) 633 4  
endometrium (atrophic) 633 4  
fallopian tube (atrophic) 625 9  
heart (failure) 794  
ovary (atrophic) 625 9

### Senility 794

with psychosis 315.0  
arteriosclerotic—see Arterio-  
sclerosis  
atheromatous—see Arteriosclerosis  
premature 277 9

### Sensation

burning 781 7  
prickling 781 7

### Sense loss

smell 781 7  
taste 781 7  
touch 781 7

### Sensibility disturbance NEC 781 7

cortical—see Agnosia  
deep 781 7  
vibratory 781 7

### Sensitivity—see also Allergy

carotid sinus 369.0  
tuberculin, without clinical or  
radiological symptoms  
Y01

### Separation

apophysis, traumatic—see Fracture  
choroid 388 7  
costochondral (simple) (traumatic)  
839 6  
compound 839 7  
late effect 839 9  
epiphysis, epiphyseal, traumatic  
—see Fracture  
fracture—see Fracture  
infundibulum cardiac from right  
ventricle by a partition  
754 5  
joint (traumatic) (current)—see  
Dislocation  
placenta, premature  
with abortion—see Abortion  
before onset of labor labour  
644 0  
complicating delivery 670 1  
child (with birth injury)—see 761  
complicating delivery 670 1  
pubic bone, complicating delivery  
677 9  
retina 386  
sternoclavicular (traumatic)—see  
Dislocation, shoulder  
symphysis pubis, complicating  
delivery 677 9

### Separation—continued

tracheal ring, incomplete (congeni-  
tal) 759 2

### Sepsis—see also Septic and Septicemia with

abortion—see 651  
ectopic gestation 645 1  
buccal 538.0  
dental 532.9  
Friedlander's 064 9  
general 053 9  
pneumococcal 053 2  
specified organism NEC 053 8  
staphylococcal 053 1  
streptococcal 053.0

### intraocular 376 9

### localized, skin, NEC 698.9

abscess—code by site under  
Abscess

cellulitis—code by site under  
Cellulitis

### malleus 064 2

### newborn 768

### oral 538 0

### puerperal, postpartum—see 681

### resulting from

prophylactic inoculation or vac-  
cination 999 5

### surgery 998 9

therapeutic misadventure in in-  
jection, infusion, or  
transfusion 999 5

### umbilical, newborn (with portal pye- mia) 767

### urinary 606 9

### Septate

hymen (congenital) 757 8

vagina (congenital) 757 8

### Septic—see also condition

arm (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 2  
with lymphangitis 693 2  
finger (abscess) (cellulitis) 691  
with lymphangitis 691  
foot (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 5  
with lymphangitis 693 5  
gallbladder 585  
with calculus 584  
hand (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 3  
with lymphangitis 693 3  
joint 720  
kidney 600 0  
with  
abortion 651 0  
calculus 602  
ectopic gestation 645 1  
arising during pregnancy 640  
puerperal postpartum 680

Septic—*continued*

kidney—*continued*

puerperal, postpartum—*continued*

with puerperal sepsis—*see*

681

arising during pregnancy 640

leg (abscess) (cellulitis) 692 4

with lymphangitis 693 4

mouth 538 0

sore 698 9

throat 051

milk borne 051

streptococcal 051

spleen (acute) 298.9

teeth 532.9

throat 051

thrombus—*see* Thrombosis

toe (abscess) (cellulitis) 691

with lymphangitis 691

tonsils 510

umbilical cord 767

uterus—*see* Metritis

Septicemia, septicemic (generalized)

(suppurative) 053.9

with

abortion—*code also* 651.8

ectopic gestation—*code also*

645 1

Bacillus coli 053 8

carcinomatous—*see* Neoplasm,

malignant

congenital 768

cryptogenetic 053 9

gangrenous 053 9

gonococcal 034

meningeal—*see* Meningitis

meningococcal 057 1

with meningitis 057 0

chronic 057 2

navel, newborn 767

newborn 768

plague 058 9

pneumococcal 053 2

with pneumonia—*see* Pneumonia

puerperal, postpartum—*code also*

681 8

child 768

specified organism NEC 053 8

staphylococcal 053 1

streptococcal 053 0

supestifer 042 0

due to food 042 1

umbilicus, newborn 767

vaccinal (post) 053 8

pneumococcal 053 2

staphylococcal 053 1

streptococcal 053 0

Septum (congenital)—*see also* condition

Septum—*continued*

anal 756.6

hymen 757 8

uterus 757 9

vagina 757 8

Sequestration, orbit 388 2

Sequestrum

bone 730.1

dental 535

formation in bone due to infection

730.1

maxillary sinus 513 0

Serology for syphilis

doubtful

follow-up of latent syphilis—*see*

Syphilis, latent

with signs or symptoms—*code by*

site and stage under

Syphilis

false positive 028 2

negative

follow-up of latent syphilis—*see*

Syphilis, latent

remained negative for 6 months

or more—*see* Y03.9

with signs or symptoms—*code by*

site and stage under

Syphilis

positive

false 028 2

follow-up of latent syphilis—*see*

Syphilis, latent

only finding—*see* Syphilis, latent

with signs or symptoms—*code by*

site and stage under

Syphilis

Seropurulent—*see* condition

Serositis, multiple 578 5

pleural—*see* Pleurisy

peritoneal 578 5

Serous—*see* condition

Serum

allergy 968 8

anaphylactic shock—*code also*

999 0

arthritis 968 8 *with* 724 9

disease (larynx) NEC 968 8

intoxication 968 8

jaundice (homologous) 999 1

prophylactic poisoning 968 8

rash 968 8

reaction 968 8

sickness NEC (diphtheria) (rabies)

(tetanus) (typhoid) 968 8

therapeutic, poisoning 968 8

Sesamoiditis 733 9

Seven-day fever 072 9

of Japan 072 9

Seven-day fever—*continued*

of Queensland 104

Sever's disease 732 5

Sexual

anesthesia 637.9

deviation 326 2

late effect, acute infectious en-  
cephalitis—*code also*  
083

frigidity (female) 637 9

function, disorder of (psychogenic)  
323 6

immaturity (female) (male) 277 9

impotence (psychogenic) 323.6

organic origin NEC 617 9

precocity (female) (male) 277 9

sadism 326 2

late effect, acute infectious en-  
cephalitis—*code also*  
083

Sexuality, pathologic 326 2

late effect, acute infectious en-  
cephalitis—*code also*  
083

Shaking palsy or paralysis 350 9

late effect, acute infectious ence-  
phalitis 350 0 *with*  
083

postencephalitic 350 0 *with* 083

Shallowness, acetabulum 733 9

Sheath (tendon)—*see* condition

Sheehan's disease or syndrome 272 1

Shedding nail 712 9

Shelf, rectal 578 9

Shell shock (current) 328 0

Shield, kidney 757 4

Shiga's

bacillus 045 2

dysentery 045 2

Shigella

carrier state—*see* Y05 9

dysentery 045 9

Shigellosis 045 9

Shingles 088 9

eye 088 0

Shock 782 9

allergic 999 0

anaphylactic 999 0

birth, child 761 9

due to

insulin 967 3

therapy 999 9

transfusion 968 7

electric 994 7

following injury (immediate) (de-  
layed) 996 0

manifested by

decreased blood pressure 996 0

Shock—*continued*

following injury

manifested b

decreased

feeble, rap

lightning 994.8

obstetric

with abortion—*see* ..

complicating delivery

paralysis (paralytic) 33 .

late effects—*see* 352

pleural (surgical) 998.0

due to trauma 996.0

postoperative 998 0

psychic 324 9

puerperal, complicating delivery  
678.5

spinal—*see* 958

with spinal bone injury—*see*  
806

sudden death after delivery 688 2

surgical 998.0

traumatic NEC 996 0

Shoemakers' chest 749.2

Short—*see* Shortness

Shortening

common bile duct, congenital 756 9

cystic duct, congenital 756.9

femur 749 6

frenulum linguae 756 3

hip 749 5

leg (acquired) 749 6

congenital 759 8

metatarsus (congenital) 748 9

palate (congenital) 756 3

radius 749 3

round ligament 625 9

tendon (Achilles) (heel) 744 9

congenital 759 5

thigh 749 6

urethra 609 9

uvula (congenital) 756 3

Shortness—*see also* Shortening

back 745 9

breath 783 2

esophagus (congenital) 756 3

frenum linguae 756 3

hamstrings 744 9

palate 756 3

tibialis anticus 744 9

umbilical cord

mother 648 2

child 773 9

vagina 637 9

Shoulder—*see* condition

Shrinking vitreous, nutritional 388 2

Sialadenitis (salivary gland or duct)  
537 0

Sialadenitis—*continued*  
     chronic 537.0  
     epidemic 138 9  
     suppurative 537.0  
 Sialitis 537 0  
 Sialoangitis 537 0  
 Sialodochitis (salivary gland) 537 0  
     fibrinosa 537 9  
 Sialodocholithiasis 537.1  
 Sialolithiasis (salivary gland) 537.1  
 Sialorrhea—see Ptyalism  
 Sickle cell anemia or trait 292 7  
 Sickleemia (trait) 292.7  
 Sickness  
     air 995.5  
     airplane 995.5  
     alpine 995.7  
     aviators' 995 7  
     balloon 995.7  
     car 995 5  
     compressed air 995 8  
     decompression 995 8  
     green 291.9  
     milk (trembles) 960.0  
     motion 995.5  
     mountain 995.7  
     protein 968.8  
     sea 995 5  
     serum NEC 968 8  
     sleeping (lethargic encephalitis)  
         082 2  
         African 121.0  
         late effects 083  
         trypanosomiasis 121 0  
     sweating 138 9  
     train 995 5  
     travel 995 5  
 Siderosis (lung) (occupational) 523 0  
     cornea 388 4  
     eye 388 2  
 Siemens' syndrome 759 4  
 Sigmoid  
     flexure—see condition  
     kidney 757 4  
 Sigmoiditis  
     under 4 weeks of age 764  
     4 weeks of age and over 571  
         chronic 572 9  
         ulcerative 572 2  
         ulcerative 572 2  
 Silicosis, silicotic (occupational)  
     523 0  
     fibrosis, lung (confluent) (massive)  
         (occupational) 523 0  
     pulmonum (occupational) 523 0  
 Silicotuberculosis—see 002  
 Simmonds' cachexia or disease 272 1

Simple, simplex—see condition  
 Sinding-Larsen disease 732.9  
 Singers' node or nodule 517 3  
 Singultus 784.7  
     epidemicus 096.4  
 Sinus—see *also* condition  
     abdominal 578 0  
     accessory or nasal—see condition  
     arrest 433.1  
     arrhythmia 433 7  
     brachycardia 433.7  
     coccygeal 221  
     dental 532 9  
     infected, skin NEC 698 9  
     pilonidal (rectum) (infected) 221  
     tachycardia 433 7  
     testis 617.9  
     tract (post-infectious)—see  
         Fistula  
 Sinusitis 513.9  
     acute 471.9  
         ethmoidal 471 8  
         frontal 471 1  
         maxillary 471 0  
         specified site NEC 471 8  
         sphenoidal 471 8  
     allergic—see 240  
     chronic (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent)  
         (purulent) 513 9  
         ethmoidal 513 8  
         frontal 513 1  
         maxillary 513 0  
         specified site NEC 513 8  
         sphenoidal 513 8  
     due to  
         fungus 134 9  
         high altitude 995 7  
         tuberculous 007  
 Siriasis 994 5  
 Sitophobia 324.3  
 Situation, psychiatric 324 9  
 Situational maladjustment, acute  
     328 1  
 Situs inversus or transversus 759 9  
 Sjogren's syndrome 537 9  
 Skeletal—see condition  
 Skenitis 607  
     gonorrheal (acute) 030  
     chronic 031  
 Skevas-Zerfus disease 960 1  
 Skin—see *also* condition  
     donor—see Y09 9  
 Slate-dressers' lung 523 0  
     tuberculous—see 002  
 Slate-miners' lung 523 0  
     tuberculous—see 002  
 Sleep

Sore—continued  
   mouth 538.0  
   muscle 726 9  
   Naga 715.9  
     lower extremity 715.0  
   oriental 120 1  
   pressure 715 1  
     with gangrene 455.9  
   septic 698 9  
   soft 036  
   throat 472 0  
     with influenza, "flu", or gripe  
       481  
     acute 472 0  
     chronic 512 0  
     clergyman's 517 9  
     diphtheritic 055  
     epidemic 051  
     gangrenous 472 9  
     malignant 472 9  
     purulent 472.9  
     putrid 472 9  
     septic 051  
     streptococcal (ulcerative) 051  
     ulcerated 472.9  
   tropical 715.9  
   veldt 715.9  
 South American  
   blastomycosis 134.0  
   trypanosomiasis 121 1  
 Spading nail 712.9  
 Spanemia 293  
 Sparganosis 126  
 Spasm, spastic, spasticity 780 4  
   —see also condition  
   accommodation 388.7  
   ampulla of Vater 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) 573 9  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   artery NEC 453 4  
     cerebral 333  
   Bell's 360  
   bladder (sphincter, external or in-  
     ternal) 606 9  
   bowel 573 2  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   bronchus, bronchiole 527 9  
   cardia 539 1  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   cardiac—see Angina (pectoris)  
   carpopedal 788 5  
   cecum 573 2  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   cerebral 333  
     arteries 333  
     vascular 333  
   cervix, complicating delivery 675 2

Spasm, spastic, spasticity—continued  
   ciliary body (of accommodation)  
     388 7  
   colon 573 2  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   common duct 586 9  
     with calculus 584  
   conjugate 781 1  
   coronary (artery) 420 3  
   diaphragm (reflex) 784.7  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   esophagus 539.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   facial 360  
   fallopian tube 625 9  
   gastrointestinal tract 573.2  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   glottis 517 4  
     psychogenic 323.8  
       specified as conversion re-  
         action 324 2  
       reflex through recurrent laryngeal  
         nerve 517 4  
   habit 780 4  
   heart—see Angina (pectoris)  
   hourglass—see Contraction, hour-  
     glass  
   infantile 780 4  
   internal oblique, eye 384 8  
   intestinal 573.2  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   larynx, laryngeal 517 4  
     psychogenic 323 8  
       specified as conversion re-  
         action 324 2  
   levator palpebrae superioris 388 2  
   muscle 780 4  
   nerve, trigeminal 361  
   nervous 780 4  
   nodding 780 4  
   oculogyric 781 1  
     late effect, acute infectious en-  
       cephalitis—code also  
       083  
   ophthalmic artery 388 2  
   orbicularis 780 4  
   perineal 637 9  
   pharynx (reflex) 517 9  
     psychogenic—code also 323 8  
       specified as conversion re-  
         action 324 2  
   pregnant uterus, complicating  
     delivery 675 9  
   pylorus 784 2  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   rectum (sphincter) 573 9  
     psychogenic—code also 323 5  
   retinal artery 389 0



Spasm, spastic, spasticity—*continued*  
   saltatory 780.4  
   sigmoid 573.2  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
   sphincter of Oddi 586.9  
     with calculus 584  
   stomach 545.9  
     neurotic—*code also* 323.5  
   throat 517.9  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.8  
       specified as conversion re-  
       action 324.2  
   tic 780.4  
   tongue 780.4  
   ureter 603.9  
   urethra (sphincter) 609.9  
   uterus 633.9  
   vagina 786.7  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.6  
   vascular NEC 453.4  
   vasomotor NEC 453.4  
   vein NEC 467.2  
 Spasmodic—*see* condition  
 Spasmophilia 788.5  
 Spasmus nutans 780.4  
 Spastic—*see* Spasm  
 Spasticity—*see* Spasm  
 Speaker's throat 512.1  
 Specific, specified—*see* condition  
 Speech defect or impediment 781.6  
   psychogenic—*code also* 327  
 Spermatoc—*see* condition  
 Spermatoblastoma 178  
 Spermatocoele 617.3  
   congenital 757.8  
 Spermatocystitis 617.1  
 Spermatorrhoea 617.9  
 Spinel 455.9  
   lower extremity 455.0  
 Sphenoidal—*see* condition  
 Sphenoiditis (chronic) 513.8  
   acute 471.8  
 Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia  
   366.9  
 Sphericity, increased, lens 380.9  
 Spherocytosis, hereditary 292.0  
 Sphincter—*see* condition  
 Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi 585  
   with calculus 584  
 Spicule tooth 533.5  
 Spider finger 758.9  
 Spiegler—Fendt sarcoma 200.9  
 Spiegler's tumors 222  
 Spielmeyer—Stock disease 315.9  
 Spielmeyer—Vogt disease (amaurotic  
   familial idiocy) 315.9  
 Spina bifida (occulta) (ulcerating)  
   751

Spindle, Krukenberg's 388.4  
 Spine, spinal—*see* condition  
 Spiraecoma 222  
 Spirillosis 071.9  
 Spirillum obermeieri infection 071.0  
 Spirochetal—*see* condition  
 Spirochetosis 074.9  
   bronchopulmonary 074.9  
   icterohemorrhagica 072.0  
   lung 074.9  
 Spitting blood 783.1  
 Splanchnomegaly 578.5  
 Splanchnoptosis 578.5  
 Spleen, splenic—*see* condition  
 Splenic flexure syndrome 578.5  
 Splenitis 298.9  
   interstitial 298.9  
   malarial 116  
   malignant 298.9  
   tuberculous 018.9  
 Splenocele 298.9  
 Splenomegalia—*see* Splenomegaly  
 Splenomegalic—*see* condition  
 Splenomegaly 782.8  
   congenital 759.9  
   due to syphilis 027  
     congenital 020.9  
   Egyptian 123.1  
   malarial 116  
   neutropenic 297  
   Niemann—Pick 289.0  
 Splenopathy 298.9  
 Splenopneumonia—*see* Pneumonia  
 Splenoptyosis 298.9  
 Split lip (congenital) 755  
 Splitting nails 712.9  
 Spoiled child reaction 328.3  
 Spondylarthrosis 723.1  
 Spondylitis 723.1  
   ankylopoietica 722.1  
   ankylosing (chronic) 722.1  
   atrophic 722.1  
   chronic (traumatic) 723.2  
   deformans (chronic) 723.1  
   gonococcal 032  
   gouty 723.1  
   hypertrophic 723.1  
   infectious 722.1  
   muscularis 722.1  
   ossificans ligamentosa 722.1  
   osteoarthritica 723.1  
   proliferative 722.1  
   rheumatoid 722.1  
   rhizomelica 722.1  
   sacroiliac 723.1  
   senescent 723.1  
   senile 723.1  
   static 723.2

**Spondylitis—continued**

traumatic 723.2  
tuberculous (active) 012.0  
inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
late effect, quiescent,  
sequela 013.0

typhosa 040

Spondyloarthrosis 723.1

Spondylolisthesis (congenital) (lum-  
bosacral) 758.5  
pelvis 758.5

complicating delivery 673.9

traumatic 758.5

Spondylolysis (congenital) 758.6

lumbosacral region 758.5  
complicating delivery 673.9

Spondylosis 723.1

complicating delivery 673.9

Sponge inadvertently left in opera-  
tion wound 998.4

Sponge-divers' disease 960.1

Spongioblastoma—see Neoplasm,  
nerve, malignant

Spongiocytoma—see Neoplasm, nerve,  
malignant

Spontaneous—see also condition  
fracture (cause unknown) 733.0

Spoon nail 712.9

Sporadic—see condition

Sporotrichosis, sporotrichotic (dis-  
seminated) (epidermal)  
(lymphatic) (mucous mem-  
branes) (skeletal) (visceral)  
134.4

Sporotrichum schenckii infection  
134.4

**Spots**

atrophic 710.3

café au lait 716.9

de Morgan's 228.0

Koplik's 085

Spotted fever—see Fever, spotted

Spotting, intermenstrual 634.6

Sprain, strain (joint) (muscle) (ten-  
don) 848

with open wound—see Wound, open  
acromioclavicular 840

ankle 845.0

arm 840

upper 840

astragalus 845.0

atlas 847.0

axis 847.0

back 847.6

breast bone 848

carpal 842.0

cartilage

costal 848

**Sprain, strain—continued**  
**cartilage—continued**

knee 844

semilunar, knee 844

septal, nose 848

thyroid 848

xiphoid 848

clavicle 840

coccyx 847.6

collar bone 840

coracoid (process) 840

costal cartilage 848

cricoarytenoid articulation 848

cricothyroid articulation 848

elbow 841

femur (proximal end) 843

distal end 844

fibula (proximal end) 844

distal end 845.0

finger(s) 842.2

foot 845.2

forearm 841

glenoid (shoulder) 840

hand 842.2

hip 843

humerus (proximal end) 840

distal end 841

innominate

acetabulum 843

pubic junction 843

sacral junction 843

internal semilunar cartilage 844

interphalangeal

finger 842.2

toe 845.2

jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) 848

knee 844

leg 844

ligament

ankle 845.0

broad—see 867

knee 844

round—see 867

sacroiliac 846

shoulder 840

wrist 842.0

lumbosacral 846

old 736

mandible 848

maxilla 848

meniscus

jaw 848

knee (external) (internal) (lat-  
eral) (medial)—see 836

mandible 848

metacarpal (proximal) 842.2

distal end 842.2

metacarpophalangeal 842.2

Sprain, strain—*continued*

- metatarsal 845.2
  - metatarsophalangeal 845.2
  - multiple sites NEC 848
  - neck 847.0
  - nose (septal cartilage) 848
  - occiput from atlas 847.0
  - patella 844
  - pelvis 848
  - phalanx
    - finger 842.2
    - toe 845.2
  - radius (proximal end) 841
    - distal end 842.0
  - rib 848
  - sacroiliac (joint) (region) 846
    - chronic or old 736
  - sacroccygeal 847.6
  - sacrum 847.6
  - scaphoid bone, ankle 845.0
  - scapula 840
  - semilunar cartilage (knee)—*see* 836
  - septal cartilage (nose) 848
  - shoulder 840
    - blade 840
  - specified site NEC 848
  - spine (lumbar) (sacral) 847.6
  - sternum 848
  - sternoclavicular 840
  - subglenoid 840
  - symphysis
    - jaw 848
    - mandibular 848
  - tarsal 845.2
  - temporomandibular (joint) 848
  - thigh (proximal end) 843
    - distal end 844
  - thorax 848
  - thumb 842.2
  - thyroid cartilage 848
  - tibia 844
    - distal end 845.0
  - toe(s) 845.2
  - trachea 848
  - ulna (proximal end) 841
    - distal end 842.0
  - vertebrae 847.6
    - cervical 847.0
  - wrist (cuneiform) (scaphoid) (semi-lunar) 842.0
  - xiphoid cartilage 848
- Sprengel's deformity (congenital) 758.9
- Sprue 286.0
  - idiopathic 286.0

Sprue—*continued*  
tropical 286.0

## Spur

- bone 733.9
  - calcaneal 733.9
  - nose (septum) 517.9
  - septal 517.9
- Sputum, excess of 783.4
- Squamous—*see also* condition
- cell metaplasia, bladder 606.9
  - epithelium in cervical canal or uterine mucosa (congenital) 757.9

## Squint 384.9

Stab—*see* Wound, open

- Staggering gait 787.7
- Staghorn calculus 602
- Stahl's pigment line 388.4
- Stain, port wine 228.0
- Stammering 781.5
  - psychogenic—*code also* 327
- Standstill, auricular, ventricular, heart (entire) 433.1

## Staphylitis 472.9

## chronic 512.0

## Staphylococcemia 053.1

Staphylococcus, staphylococcal—*see* condition

## Staphyloma 388.4

- anterior 388.4
- ciliary 388.4
- cornea 388.4
  - due to ulcer 381
- equatorial 388.4
- posterior 388.4
- sclerae 388.4

## Starvation (inanition) (due to lack of food) 995.2

## edema 286.9

## Stasis

- bronchus 544.9
- cecum 544.9
- colon 544.9
- duoden 544.9
- foot 544.9
- gastric 544.9
- ileocecal coil 578.5
- ileum 578.5
- intestinal 578.5
- jejunum 578.5
- lymphatic 468.3
- portal with ascites 583.9
- pulmonary 522
- stomach 544.9
- venous 467.9
  - lower extremity 467.2

State—*continued*

- clouded
  - epileptic 353.1
  - paroxysmal (idiopathic) 353.1
- compulsive (with obsession)
  - (mixed) 324.4
- constitutional psychopathic 326.0
- convulsive 780.2 — *see also* Disorder, convulsive
- obsessional 324.4
- paranoid 321.1
- tension 324.0

## Status

- convulsus idiopathicus 353.2
  - with brain syndrome
    - acute 304
    - chronic 314
- epilepticus 353.2
  - with brain syndrome
    - acute 304
    - chronic 314
- lymphaticus 273
- thymicolymphaticus 273
- thymicus 273
- thymolymphaticus 273
- Stave fracture—*see* 815
- Stealing, child problem 328.3
- Steam burn—*see* Burn
- Steatocystoma multiplex 222
- Steatoma (infected) 714.2
  - eyelid (cystic) 714.2
- Steatorrhea (chronic) 286.0
  - with lacteal obstruction 286.0
  - idiopathic 286.0
  - pancreatic 286.0
  - primary 286.0
  - secondary 286.0
  - tropical 286.0
- Steatosis 289.9
  - heart 422.0
    - with arteriosclerosis 422.1
  - kidney 289.9
  - liver 581.0
    - with alcoholism 581.1
  - visceral 289.9
- Stein-Leventhal syndrome 625.3
- Stenocardia—*see* Angina (pectoris)
- Stenosis (cicatricial)—*see also* Stricture
  - anus (sphincter) 578.9
  - aorta (ascending) 754.7
  - aortic (valve)—*see* Endocarditis,

Stenosis—*continued*

- bronchus—*continued*
  - syphilitic 027
  - tuberculous—*see* 002
- cardia 545.9
- cardiovascular 422.1
  - congenital 754.5
- colon—*see* Stenosis, intestine
- colostomy 578.1
- common bile duct (due to pressure) 586.1
  - with calculus 584
- congenital—*code by site as congenital under* Stenosis
  - unspecified site 759.9
- enterostomy 578.0
- esophagus 539.3
- glottis 517.9
- infundibulum cardiac 754.5
- intestine 570.9
  - with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction
  - congenital 756.7
- lacrimal duct 378
- lacrimonasal duct 378
- larynx 517.5
  - congenital 759.2
- mitral—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral
  - congenital 754.5
- myocardium, myocardial—*see* Myocarditis
- nasal duct 378
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) 754.8
  - valve—*see* Endocarditis, pulmonary
  - congenital 754.5
- pylorus (hypertrophic)
  - under 1 yr. of age 756.2
  - 1 yr. of age and over 545.2
  - congenital 756.2
- rectum (sphincter) 578.9 — *see also* Stricture, rectum
- stoma
  - following
    - colostomy 578.1
    - enterostomy 578.0
- subaortic 754.5
- trachea 527.9
  - congenital 759.2
- tricuspid—*see also* Endocarditis,

Stenosis—*continued*  
 valvular—*continued*  
 congenital 754.5  
 vena cava (inferior) (superior)  
 467.3  
 congenital 754.9  
 Stercolith, appendix 553  
 Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer 578.5  
 Sterility  
 female 636  
 male 616  
 Sterilization, admission for Y09.0  
 Sterilization operation, complication  
 997.9  
 Sternalgia—see Angina (pectoris)  
 Sternberg's  
 disease 201  
 tumor 200.1  
 Sternomastoid hematoma originating  
 at birth 761.9  
 Steven—Johnson disease 705.1  
 Stewart—Morel syndrome 733.4  
 Sticker's disease 138.9  
 Sticky eye 371  
 Stiff neck 726.2  
 congenital 761.9  
 traumatic (congenital) 761.9  
 current injury—*code nature of*  
*injury; if unknown*  
 847.0  
 old 726.2  
 Stiffness, joint 737.9  
 ankle 737.7  
 elbow 737.2  
 finger 737.4  
 hip 737.5  
 knee 737.6  
 sacroiliac 736  
 shoulder 737.1  
 specified NEC 737.8  
 spine 737.0  
 abscess 998.5  
 wrist 737.3  
 Stigmata congenital syphilis 020.9  
 Stillborn (infant) Y39.9  
 due to  
 abnormality, abnormal  
 bones, pelvis (with difficult  
 labor) Y34.0  
 with birth injury Y37.0  
 forces of labor (with difficult  
 labor) Y34.3  
 with birth injury Y37.3  
 organs or tissues, pelvis  
 (with difficult labor)  
 Y34.6

Stillborn—*continued*  
 due to—*continued*  
 abnormality, abnormal  
 position or presenta  
 fetus (with  
 labor) Y34  
 with birth injury  
 umbilical cord Y36  
 with  
 abnormality of  
 NEC  
 placenta previ  
 premature sepa  
 placen  
 abortion NEC Y39.8  
 criminal Y32.0  
 nontherapeutic Y32.0  
 self-induced Y32.0  
 tubal Y32.1  
 absorption from mother  
 narcotic Y33.0  
 quinine Y33.1  
 toxic substance NE  
 accident  
 during pregnancy, t  
 Y35.1  
 fall Y35.0  
 of labor Y34.7  
 with birth injury  
 acephalus Y38.0  
 adhesions, uterus to a  
 wall (with diffi  
 bor) Y34.6  
 with birth injury Y  
 amputation, any part o  
 Y37.5  
 anencephalus Y38.0  
 aneurysm, cardiovascu  
 fetal Y38.4  
 maternal Y30.3  
 asphyxia, fetal Y39.8  
 aspiration, amniotic f  
 atelectasis Y39.8  
 atony, uterine muscul  
 uterus (with d  
 labor) Y34.3  
 with birth injury Y  
 birth  
 injury NEC Y37.9  
*condition c*  
*birth injury*  
 multiple Y39.6  
 with difficult lab  
 with birth inju  
 premature Y39.5  
 burn, severe (mother)  
 Y37.6

**Stillborn—continued**

**due to—continued**

cesarean section—continued

with birth injury Y37.4

cleidotomy Y37.5

coarctation, aorta Y38.4

compression, umbilical cord—  
see abnormality, umbilical cord

congenital

defect, fetal Y38.9

heart condition

fetal Y38.4

maternal Y30.3

contraction ring Y34.3

with birth injury Y37.3

cranioclasia Y37.5

craniotomy Y37.5

cyclops Y38.3

cyst of ovary or pelvis (any  
site) (with difficult  
labor) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

cystocele, bladder (with diffi-  
cult labor) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

decapitation, fetus Y37.5

delivery (delayed) (difficult)  
Y34.7

operative Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of  
fetus Y37.5

diabetes, diabetic (acidosis)  
(coma) (gangrene) (mel-  
litus) Y30.2

disease

acute (maternal) NEC Y31.9

circulatory system Y31.9

genitourinary system  
Y31.9

respiratory system Y31.3

chronic (maternal) NEC  
Y30.9

circulatory system Y30.3

genitourinary system  
Y30.4

respiratory system Y30.9

fetus NEC Y39.3

valvular heart, fetus Y38.4

disproportion, cephalopelvic  
(with difficult labor)  
Y34.1

with birth injury Y37.1

dwarf, achondroplastic or chon-  
drodystrophic Y38.5

dystocia (cervical) (fetal) (ma-  
ternal) Y34.1

**Stillborn—continued**

**due to—continued**

dystocia—continued

with birth injury Y37.1

eclampsia (antepartum) (intra-  
partum) Y32.3

ectopic gestation or pregnancy  
Y32.1

embryotomy Y37.5

encephalocele Y38.3

erythroblastosis (fetalis) Y39.2

exhaustion, maternal (with dif-  
ficult labor) Y34.7

with birth injury Y37.7

extraction (with difficult labor)  
Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus  
Y37.5

breech Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of  
fetus Y37.5

hook Y37.5

manual Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

fall, maternal Y35.0

fever

100.4 degrees or higher  
Y32.5

typhoid Y31.0

fibromyoma, organs or tissues  
of pelvis, causing ob-  
struction Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

forceps delivery, all types  
(with difficult labor)  
Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus  
Y37.5

fracture, fetal NEC Y37.9 —  
see also condition  
causing fracture

hemicephalus Y38.3

hemorrhage

fetal, brain or spinal cord  
Y37.9 — see also  
condition causing  
hemorrhage

maternal, without mention  
of placental condi-  
tion Y32.2

hydramnios Y39.8

hydrocephalus Y38.1

hydroencephalocele Y38.1

hypertrophy, ventricular, fetal,  
Y38.4

**Stillborn—continued**

**due to—continued**

- hysterectomy (with difficult labor) Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.4
- hysterotomy (with difficult labor) Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.4
- ill-defined cause Y39.8
- originating in mother Y35.9
- inertia, uterus (with difficult labor) Y34.3
- with birth injury Y37.3
- infarct, placental Y36.5
- infection
- fetus Y39.1
- syphilis Y39.0
- maternal (antepartum) (intrapartum) Y32.5
- influenza, influenzal, any condition so qualified Y31.1
- injury
- birth Y37.9 — *see also* condition causing birth injury
- during pregnancy, to mother Y35.1
- fall Y35.0
- labor
- difficult NEC Y34.7 — *see also* condition causing difficult labor
- with birth injury Y37.7
- precipitate (with difficult labor) Y34.3
- with birth injury Y37.3
- prolonged (with difficult labor) Y34.7
- with birth injury Y37.7
- laceration
- fetal, brain or spinal cord Y37.9 — *see also* condition causing laceration
- maternal (cervix) (pelvic floor) (perineum) (urinary bladder) (uterus) (vagina) (vulva) (with difficult labor) Y34.7
- with birth injury Y37.7
- laparotomy for ectopic gestation Y34.4
- with birth injury Y37.4
- causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5
- maceration, cause not specified Y30.4

**Stillborn—continued**

**due to—continued**

- malformation
- fetal Y38.9
- cardiovascular system Y38.4
- central nervous system NEC Y38.3
- anencephalus Y38.0
- hydrocephalus Y38.1
- spina bifida Y38.2
- specified system or part NEC Y38.5
- maternal
- bones of pelvis (with difficult labor) Y34.0
- with birth injury Y37.0
- organs or tissues of pelvis (with difficult labor) Y34.6
- with birth injury Y37.6
- placenta—*see* placenta
- malposition
- fetus (with difficult labor) Y34.2
- with birth injury Y37.2
- meningocele Y38.2
- cerebral Y38.3
- spinal Y38.2
- meningoencephalocele Y38.3
- meningomyelocele Y38.2
- microcephaly Y38.3
- mongolism Y 38.3
- monster (double) (encephalic) Y38.6
- multiple birth Y39.6
- with difficult labor Y34.1
- with birth injury Y37.1
- mutilation, fetus, due to operation Y37.5
- myelocele Y38.2
- other cause originating in
- fetus Y39.3
- mother Y35.9
- patent ductus arteriosus Y38.4
- peritonitis Y32.5
- phlebitis Y32.5
- chronic Y30.3
- placenta, placental
- ablatio Y36.2
- with umbilical cord abnormality Y36.4
- abnormality (with umbilical cord abnormality) NEC Y36.9
- previa Y36.1
- with umbilical cord abnormality

*Stillborn—continued*

*due to—continued*

placenta, placental—*continued*

separation, premature Y36.2

with umbilical cord abnormality Y36.4

pneumonia (maternal) Y31.2

premature

birth Y39.5

rupture, membranes Y39.8

separation, placenta Y36.2

with umbilical cord abnormality Y36.4

prolapse, pregnant uterus (with difficult labor Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

pyelitis Y32.5

chronic Y30.4

pyemia Y32.5

pyelocystitis Y32.5

chronic Y30.4

pyelonephritis Y32.5

chronic Y30.4

overexertion Y35.2

retroversion, uterus (with difficult labor) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

rotation, forceps or manual (with difficult labor)

Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5

rupture

maternal (cervix) (pelvic floor) (perineum) (urinary bladder) (uterus) (vagina) (vulva) Y34.7

with birth injury Y37.7

membranes, premature Y39.8

scars, cervix or uterus (due to previous cesarean section) Y34.6

with birth injury Y37.6

sepsis Y32.5

septicemia Y32.5

spina bifida Y38.2

stenosis, fetal

aortic Y38.4

intestine Y38.5

pulmonary Y38.4

pylorus Y38.5

suffocation, fetal Y39.8

syphilis, syphilitic, any condition so qualified Y30.0

fetal Y39.0

*Stillborn—continued*

*due to—continued*

tetanic contractions, uterus

(with difficult labor)

Y34.3

with birth injury Y37.3

tetanus Y32.5

thrombophlebitis Y32.5

chronic Y30.3

thrombosis Y32.5

chronic Y30.3

toxemia Y32.4

with convulsions Y32.3

trilocular heart Y38.4

tuberculosis, tuberculous, any condition so qualified Y30.1

typhoid fever Y31.0

umbilical cord around arm, neck, or thigh, or very short—see abnormality, umbilical cord

unknown cause Y39.9

unspecified cause Y39.9

version during labor (with forceps) (with difficult labor) Y34.4

with birth injury Y37.4

causing mutilation of fetus Y37.5

Stillers' disease 790.1

Still's disease 722.0

Still-Felty syndrome 722.0

Stimulation, ovary 275

Sting (animal) (bee) (wasp) (other insect) (venomous) 960.1

Stings, plant 703.0

Stippled epiphyses 758.9

Stitch

abscess 998.5

burst 998.3

in back 787.5

Stokes-Adams syndrome 433.0

Stokes' disease 252.0

Stokvis' disease 299

Stoma (malfunction)

following

colostomy 578.1

enterostomy 578.0

Stomach—see condition

Stomatitis 536

angular 286.9

aphthous 536

catarrhal 536

diphtheritic (membranous) 055

due to

dietary deficiency 286.9



*Stomatitis—continued*  
  due to—*continued*  
    vitamin deficiency 286.9  
  epidemic 096.6  
  epizootic 096.6  
  follicular 536  
  gangrenous 536  
  herpetic 096.0  
  malignant 536  
  membranous acute 536  
  mycotic 134.3  
  necrotic 536  
  parasitic 134.3  
  septic 536  
  spirochetal 070  
  suppurative (acute) 536  
  ulcerative 536  
  ulceromembranous 070  
  vesicular 536  
  Vincent's 070  
*Stomatomycosis* 134.3  
*Stomatorrhagia* 538.9  
*Stone—see also* Calculus  
  bladder (diverticulum) 604  
  kidney 602  
  ureter 602  
*Stonecutters' lung* 523.0  
  tuberculous—*see* 002  
*Stonemasons'*  
  asthma, disease, or lung 523.0  
  tuberculous—*see* 002  
  phthisis—*see* 002  
*Stoppage*  
  bowel or intestine 570.9  
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with  
      intestinal obstruction  
  urine 786.5  
*Strabismus (congenital)* 384.9  
  concomitant 384.8  
  convergent (esotropia) 384.0  
  divergent (exotropia) 384.1  
  due to  
    parasites 138.9  
    Trichinella 128  
  latent 384.8  
    convergent (esophoria) 384.0  
    divergent (exophoria) 384.1  
    vertical (hyperphoria) 384.2  
  paralytic 384.3  
  specified type NEC 384 8  
  vertical (hypertropia) 384 2  
*Strain—see also* Sprain  
  heart—*see* Disease, heart  
  postural 744.9  
*Strangulation, strangulated*  
  appendix 553  
  asphyxiation or suffocation by  
    995.1

*Strangulation, strangulated—continued*  
  bladder neck 606.2  
  bowel—*see* Strangulation, intestine  
  bubonocele 561.0  
  colon—*see* Strangulation, intestine  
  cord (umbilical) 761.0  
  displacement of stomach into  
    thorax 561.4  
  due to birth injury 761.9  
  enterocele 561.9  
  epiplocele 561.9  
  eventration colon into chest 561.4  
  exomphalos 561.2  
  food 933  
  foreign body 933  
  hemorrhoids 461  
  hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal  
    obstruction  
  hiatus esophageal 561.4  
  intestine (large) (small) 570.3  
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with  
      intestinal obstruction  
    congenital 756.7  
  inversion, diaphragm 561.4  
  merocele 561.1  
  mucus, newborn 762.0  
  omentocele 561.9  
  omentum 570.3  
    with hernia—*see* Hernia with  
      intestinal obstruction  
  omphalocele 561.2  
  ovary (due to hernia) 625.9  
  penis 617.9  
    foreign body 936  
  rupture—*see* Hernia with intestin-  
    al obstruction  
  sarcoepiplocele 561.9  
  sarcoepioplomphalocele 561.2  
  stomach due to hernia 561.9  
  thoracic stomach 561.4  
  umbilical cord 761.0  
  vesicourethral orifice 606.2  
*Strangury* 786.0  
*Straw itch* 137  
*Strawberry*  
  gallbladder 586.9  
    with calculus 584  
  mark 228.0  
*Strephosymbolia* 781.6  
  psychogenic—*code also* 327  
*Streptococcemia* 053.0  
*Streptococcus, streptococcal—see*  
  *also* condition  
  throat 051  
*Streptomycosis* 132  
*Streptothricosis (general)* 132  
*Streptothrix* 132  
*Streptotrichosis* 132

Stress reaction—*see* Injury, nerve  
Stretching, nerve—*see* Injury, nerve  
Striae  
    albicantes 710.3  
    atrophicae 710.3  
    cutis distensae 710.3  
Stricture 795.8 — *see also* Stenosis  
    anus (sphincter) 578.9  
        congenital 756.6  
        infant 756.6  
    aorta (ascending) 754.7  
    aortic (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, aortic  
        congenital 754.5  
    aqueduct of Sylvius 355.9  
    artery 456.9  
        congenital 754.9  
        pulmonary 754.8  
        coronary 420.3  
    auditory canal (external) 396.9  
        congenital 753.6  
    bile duct or passage 586.1  
        with calculus 584  
        congenital 756.8  
    bladder 006.2  
    bowel 570.9  
        with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
    bronchus 527.9  
    canal, ear 396.9  
        congenital 753.6  
    cardia, stomach 545.9  
        congenital 756.3  
    cardiac—*see also* Disease, heart  
        orifice (stomach) 545.9  
    cecum 570.9  
        with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
    cervical canal 633.6  
    cervix (uteri) 633.6  
        congenital 757.9  
    colon 570.9  
        with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
    common duct 586.1  
        with calculus 584  
        congenital 756.8  
    congenital—*code by site as congenital under* Stricture  
        unspecified site 759.9  
    coronary (artery) 420.3  
    cystic duct 586.1  
        with calculus 584  
    digestive organs NEC, congenital 756.7  
    duodenum 545.2  
    ejaculatory duct 617.9  
    esophagus 539.3

Stricture—*continued*  
    esophagus—*continued*  
        congenital 756.1  
        syphilitic 027  
            congenital 020.9  
    eustachian tube 396.9  
    fallopian tube 625.9  
    gall duct—*see* Stricture, bile duct  
    gallbladder 586.1  
        with calculus 584  
    heart—*see* Disease, heart  
    hepatic duct 586.1  
        with calculus 584  
    hymen 637.5  
    hypopharynx 517.9  
    intestine 570.9  
        with hernia—*see* Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
        congenital 756.7  
        malignant (large)—*see* Neoplasm, intestine, malignant  
        small—*see* Neoplasm, intestine, small, malignant  
    lacrimal apparatus or gland 378  
        congenital 753.4  
    larynx 517.5  
        congenital 759.2  
        syphilitic 027  
    lung 527.9  
    malignant, internal NEC 199.0  
    meatus  
        ear 396.9  
            congenital 753.6  
        urinarius 608  
            congenital 757.3  
    mitral (valve)—*see also* Endocarditis, mitral  
        congenital 754.5  
    nares 517.9  
        congenital 759.0  
    nasal duct 378  
        congenital 753.4  
    nasolacrimal duct 378  
        congenital 753.4  
    nasopharynx 517.9  
        syphilitic 027  
    nose 517.9  
    nostril 517.9  
        congenital 759.0  
    os uterus 633.6  
    pharynx (dilatation) 517.9  
    prostate 612.9  
    pulmonary  
        artery 754.8  
        valve—*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary

Stricture—*continued*  
   pulmonary—*continued*  
     valve—*continued*  
       congenital 754.5  
   punctum lacrimale 378  
     congenital 753.4  
   pylorus (hypertrophic)  
     under 1 yr. of age 756.2  
     1 yr. of age and over 545.2  
     congenital 756.2  
   rectosigmoid 578.9  
   rectum (sphincter) 578.9  
     congenital 756.6  
     inflammatory—*code also* 037  
     syphilitic 027  
     tuberculous 011  
   salivary duct or gland 537.9  
   sigmoid (flexure) 570.9  
     with hernia—*see* Hernia with  
       intestinal obstruction  
   spermatic cord 617.9  
   stoma  
     following  
       colostomy 578.1  
       enterostomy 578.0  
   stomach 545.9  
     congenital 756.3  
   subglottic 517.5  
   tendon (sheath) 744.9  
   trachea 527.9  
     congenital 759.2  
     syphilitic 027  
     tuberculous 007  
   tricuspid (valve)—*see also* Endo-  
     carditis, tricuspid  
     congenital 754.5  
   tunica vaginalis 617.9  
   ureter 603.6  
     congenital 757.4  
   ureteropelvic junction 603.6  
     congenital 757.4  
   ureterovesical orifice 603.6  
     congenital 757.4  
   urethra (anterior) (meatal) (posterior) (spasmodic) 608  
     congenital (valvular) 757.3  
     dilatation 608  
     gonorrheal—*code also* 035  
     late effect of gonorrhea—*code also* 035  
     organic 608  
   uterus 633.9  
   vagina (outlet) 637.5  
     congenital 757.8  
   valve, valvular—*see also* Endo-  
     carditis  
     congenital 754.5  
   vas deferens 617.9

Stricture—*continued*  
   vein 467.9  
     lower extremity 467.2  
   vesicourethral orifice 606  
     congenital 757.3  
 Stridor 783.6  
   larynx (congenital) 759.1  
 Stridulous—*see* condition  
 Stroke 334.8  
   apoplectic 334.8  
     late effects—*see* 352  
   brain 334.8  
     late effects—*see* 352  
   epileptic 353.1  
   heart—*see* Disease, heart  
   heat 994.5  
   late effects—*see* 352  
   lightning 994.8  
   paralytic 334.8  
     late effects—*see* 352  
     puerperal, postpartum—  
       *also* 687  
     puerperal, postpartum—*code*  
       687  
 Strongyloides (stercoralis) in-  
   tion 130.9  
 Strongyloidiasis (any site) 130.9  
 Strongyloidosis (any site) 130.9  
 Strongylus (gibsoni) infestation  
   130.9  
 Strophulus 773.9  
   - pruriginosus 710.9  
 Struck by lightning 994.8  
 Struma (colloid diffuse) (hypertrophic) (parenchymatous)  
   (simple) 250  
   with thyrotoxicosis 252.0  
   nodosa (simplex) 251  
     toxicosa 252.1  
   nodular (nontoxic) 251  
     toxic 252.1  
   ovary 216.1  
     malignant 175.0  
   Riedel's 254.0  
   scrofulous 015  
   toxic 252  
     diffuse 252.0  
   tuberculous 015  
     abscess 015  
     adenitis 015  
     lymphangitis 015  
     ulcer 015  
 Strumipriva cachexia 253.9  
 Strumitis 254.1  
 Strumpell—Marie spine 722.  
 Strumpell—Westphal pseudos-  
   355.1  
 Stupor 780.0

Stupor—*continued*  
     circular 319.2  
     manic-depressive 319.2  
     traumatic—*see* 856  
         with spinal (cord)  
             lesion or shock—*see* 958  
 Sturge's disease 223.9 — *see also*  
     Neoplasm, benign, nervous  
     system  
 Sturge-Weber disease 223.9 — *see*  
     *also* Neoplasm, benign, ner-  
     vous system  
 Stuttering 781.5  
     psychogenic—*code also* 327  
 Sty, sty 372  
 Subacidity, gastric 544.0  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.5  
 Subacute—*see* condition  
 Subarachnoid—*see* condition  
 Subcortical—*see* condition  
 Subcutaneous, subcuticular—*see*  
     condition  
 Subdelirium 780.1  
 Subdural—*see* condition  
 Subglossitis—*see* Glossitis  
 Subinvolution (uterus) 633.2  
     chronic 633.2  
     complicating delivery 678.4  
 Sublingual—*see* condition  
 Sublinguitis 537.0  
 Subluxation—*see also* Dislocation  
     congenital (any joint except hip)  
         758.9  
         hip 758.0  
     fascia—*code by site under* Dislo-  
         cation  
     lens 388.9  
     sacroiliac (simple) 839.6  
         compound 839.7  
         late effect 839.9  
         old 736  
     tendon—*code by site under* Dislo-  
         cation  
 Submaxillary—*see* condition  
 Submersion (nonfatal) 995.0  
 Submucous—*see* condition  
 Subnormal accommodation 380.9  
 Subnormality, mental—*see* Deficien-  
     cy, mental  
 Subphrenic—*see* condition  
 Subscapular nerve—*see* condition  
 Subseptus uterus 757.9  
 Substernal thyroid, congenital 759.9  
 Substitution disorder 324.2  
 Subtertian  
     fever 112  
     malaria (fever) 112  
 Subthyroidism 253.9

Succenturiata placenta 648.2  
 Sucking thumb, child 328.3  
 Sudamen 714.0  
 Sudamina 714.0  
 Sudanese kala-azar 120.0  
 Sudden  
     death, cause unknown 795.9  
         puerperal, postpartum 688.2  
     heart failure 434.1  
 Sudeck's atrophy 733.3  
 Suffocation—*see also* Asphyxia  
     by  
         bed clothes 995.1  
         cave-in 995.1  
         constriction 995.1  
         drowning 995.0  
         inhalation  
             air contaminants (fumes)  
                 (gas) (smoke) NEC  
                 962.8  
             carbon monoxide 962.7  
             oil 933  
         overlying 995.1  
         pressure 995.1  
         smoke 962.8  
         strangulation 995.1  
     due to birth injury 761.9  
     during birth (mechanical) child not  
         stillborn 761.9  
     due to disturbance of circula-  
         tion or respiration  
         762.9  
     mechanical 995.1  
 Sugar  
     blood  
         high 260.0  
         low 788.9  
     in urine 789.6  
 Suicide, suicidal (attempted)  
     by poisoning—*see* Effect, adverse  
     risk 324.9  
     tendencies 324.9  
     trauma, due to—*code nature and*  
         *site of injury; if unknown,*  
         *see* Injury  
 Suipestifer infection 042.0  
     due to food 042.1  
 Sulphemoglobinemia 299  
 Sumatran mite fever 105  
 Summer—*see* condition  
 Sunburn 994.3  
 Sunstroke 994.5  
 Superfecundation 648.9  
 Superfetation 648.9  
 Superinvolution uterus 633.9  
 Supernumerary (organ or part) (con-  
     genital) 759.9 —*see also*  
     Deformity, congenital

## Supernumerary—*continued*

aortic cusps 754.5  
auditory ossicles 753.6  
bone 758.9  
breast 759.9  
carpal bones 758.9  
digits 758.8  
ear (lobule) (ossicle) 753.6  
fallopian tube 757.9  
finger 758.8  
hymen 757.8  
lacrimal glands 753.4  
lacrimonasal duct 753.4  
lobule of ear 753.6  
muscle 759.5  
nipples 759.9  
ossicles, auditory 753.6  
ovary 757.9  
oviduct 757.9  
pulmonic cusps 754.5  
rib cervical 758.4  
spinal vertebra 758.6  
tarsal bones 758.9  
teeth 533.5  
testicle 757.8  
thumb 758.8  
toe 758.8  
uterus 757.9  
vagina 757.8  
vertebra 758.6

Supplemental teeth 533.5

## Suppression

menstruation 634.9  
ovarian secretion 275  
renal 603.1  
urinary secretion 786.5  
urine 786.5

Suppuration, suppurative—*see also*  
condition

accessory sinus (chronic)—*see*  
513

acute—*see* 471

adrenal gland 274.9

antrum (chronic)—*see* 513

acute—*see* 471

bladder 605

bowel 578.5

brain 342.0

late effects—*see* 344

breast 621.0

puerperal, postpartum 689

dental periosteum 532.1

diffuse NEC 698.0

abscess—*see* Abscess

cellulitis—*see* Cellulitis

ear (middle)—*see* 391

external 390

internal 394.0

## Suppuration, suppurative—*continued*

ethmoidal (sinus) 513.8

acute 471.8

chronic 513.8

fallopian tube—*see* Salpingitis

frontal (sinus) 513.1

acute 471.1

chronic 513.1

gallbladder 585

with calculus 584

gum 532.9

hernial sac—*see* Hernia

intestine 578.5

joint—*see* 738

labyrinthine 394.0

lung 521

mammary gland 621.0

puerperal, postpartum 689

maxillary (sinus) 513.0

acute 471.0

chronic 513.0

muscle 743

nasal sinus 513.9

acute 471.9

chronic 513.9

pancreas 587.0

parotid gland 537.0

pelvis, pelvic

female 626.0

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.8

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

male 576

pericranial 730.3

salivary duct or gland 537.0

sinus (accessory) (antrum) (chronic) (ethmoidal) (frontal)

(maxillary) (nasal) (sphenoidal)—*see* 513

acute—*see* 471

sphenoidal (sinus) 513.8

acute 471.8

chronic 513.8

thymus gland 273

thyroid gland 254.1

tonsil 510

wound—*see* Wound, open, complicated

dislocation—*see* Dislocation, compound

foreign body—*see* Foreign body

fracture—*see* Fracture, open

scratch or other superficial injury—*see* Injury, superficial, infected

Suprapubic drainage 606.9

Suprarenal (gland)—see condition  
Suprascapular nerve—see condition  
Suprasellar—see condition  
Surgery, plastic—see Y11  
Surgical  
    abortion—see 650.1  
    emphysema 998.9  
    erysipelas 052  
        puerperal, postpartum 052 with  
            681.8  
    kidney 600.0  
        with calculus 602  
    procedures, therapeutic misadventure 998.9  
    shock 998.0  
Sutton and Gull's disease—see Arterio-sclerosis  
Sutton's disease 716.2  
Suture  
    burst 998.3  
    inadvertently left in operation  
        wound 998.4  
Swallowed foreign body—see 935  
Swallowing  
    difficulty 784.4  
    tongue 538.9  
Swamp fever 072.9  
Sweat  
    fetid 714.0  
    gland disease NEC 714.0  
Sweating  
    excessive 788.1  
    fever 138.9  
    miliary 138.9  
    sickness 138.9  
Sweats, night 788.1  
Swelling  
    abdominal (not referable to any  
        particular organ) 785.0  
    adrenal gland, cloudy 274.9  
    ankle 787.4  
    arm 787.2  
    Calabar 127  
    cervical gland 782.7  
    extremity (lower) (upper) 787.2  
    finger 787.2  
    foot 787.2  
    hand 787.2  
    inflammatory—see Inflammation  
    joint NEC 787.4  
        tuberculous (active) 012.9  
            inactive, arrested, cured,  
                healed, late effect,  
                quiescent, sequela  
                013.9  
    kidney, cloudy 603.5  
    leg 787.2  
    limb 787.2

Swelling—continued  
    liver, cloudy 583.9  
    scrotum 617.9  
    testicle 617.9  
    toe 787.2  
    white (active) 012.9  
        inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
            late effect, sequela  
            013.9  
Swift-Feer disease 365  
Swift's disease 365  
Swimmers' itch 123.9  
Swine fever 042.0  
    due to food 042.1  
Swollen glands 782.7  
Sycosis 713.9  
    barbae 713.9  
    contagiosa 131.1  
    lupoides 713.9  
    parasitic 131.1  
    vulgaris 713.9  
Sydenham's chorea—see Chorea  
Symblepharon 388.3  
    congenital 753.4  
Sympathetic—see condition  
Sympatheticotonia 369.9  
Sympathicoblastoma—see Sympatho-blastoma  
Sympathicogonioma—see Sympatho-gonomia  
Sympathoblastoma 193.6  
    adrenal gland 195.0  
    brain 193.1  
Sympathogonioma 193.6  
    adrenal gland 195.0  
    brain 193.1  
Symphysiotomy—see Delivery  
Symptoms specified NEC 788.9  
    referable to abdomen—see 785  
    referable to cardiovascular system—see 782  
    referable to gastrointestinal tract  
        lower—see 785  
        upper—see 784  
    referable to genitourinary system  
        —see 786  
    referable to limbs and back—see  
        787  
    referable to lymphatic system—see  
        782  
    referable to nervous system—see  
        780-781  
    referable to respiratory system  
        —see 783  
    referable to special senses—see  
        780-781  
Synarthrosis (joint)—see 738  
Syncephalus 750

- Synchysis (vitreous humor) 388 2
  - nutritional 388 2
  - scintillans 388 2
  - senile 388 2
- Syncope 782 5
  - bradycardia 433.7
  - cardiac 782.5
  - carotid sinus 369 0
  - due to lumbar puncture 997.0
  - fatal 782 5
  - heart 782 5
  - heat 994 6
  - puerperal, complicating delivery 678 9
- Syncytioma (malignum) 173
- Syndactylism finger or toe 759.3
- Syndactyly 759 3
- Syndrome—see also Disease
  - abdominal
    - acute 785 5
    - migraine 354
    - muscle deficiency 759 9
    - underwater blast injury 868 0
  - Achard-Thiers 277 9
  - acute abdominal 785 5
  - Adair-Dighton 758 3
  - Adams-Stokes 433 0
  - Adie-Holmes 388 6
  - Adie's 388 6
  - adiposogenital 272 1
  - adrenocortical 277 9
  - adrenogenital 277 9
  - afferent loop 570 9
  - air blast concussion 869 0
  - Albright's 271 0
  - Alvarez 334 8
  - amyostatic 355 9
  - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis 356 1
    - residual of encephalitis 344.9
  - angina 420 4
  - anterior chest wall 783 7
  - anterior spinal artery 334 9
  - aortic arch 454 9
  - Apert's 758 2
  - Argyll Robertson's (syphilitic) 024
    - nonsyphilitic 388 6
  - arm-shoulder 369 9
  - Arnold-Chiari 753 7
  - Avellis's 781 4
  - Ayerza's 782 3
  - Babinski's 023
  - Babinski-Nageotte 352 1
  - Banti's 298 0
  - Bard-Pic's 157
  - Baron Munchausen 325 4
  - Barre-Guillain 364
  - Behcet's 138 9
  - Benedikt's 352 9
  - Bernard-Horner 369.9
  - Bernheim's 434 1
  - Bertolottis 758.5
  - Bianchi's 781 6
  - Black widow spider bite 960 1
  - Bonnevie-Ullrich 277 9
  - Bonnier's 396 9
  - Bouillaud's 401 9
  - Bouveret's 433 3
  - brain
    - acute 307
      - with
        - arterial hypertension 303
        - cardiac decompensation 303
        - cardiorenal disease 303
        - cerebral embolism 303
        - circulatory disturbance 303
        - convulsive disorder 304
        - diabetes 305
        - epilepsy 304
        - heart disease 303
        - hyperthyroidism 305
        - infection 300 9
          - acute rheumatic fever 300 9
        - brain abscess 300 4
        - epidemic encephalitis 300 0
        - intracranial 300 4
        - pneumonia 300 9
        - systemic NEC 300 9
        - typhoid fever 300 9
      - intoxication
        - acute alcoholism 301 2
        - acute hallucinosis (alcoholic) 301 0
        - alcoholic NOS 301 2
        - delirium tremens 301 1
        - drug 301 9
        - poison 301 9
      - intracranial neoplasm 306
      - metabolic disturbance 305
      - multiple sclerosis 307
      - trauma 302 9
        - birth 302 0
        - brain surgery 302 9
        - operation NOS 302 9
      - uremia 305
      - vitamin deficiency 305
    - chronic 317 9
      - with
        - Alzheimer's disease 315 1

Syndrome—continued

brain—continued

chronic—continued

with—continued

- avitaminosis 315.9
- brain disease
  - presenile 315.1
  - senile 315.0
- central nervous system
  - syphilis NEC 309.9
  - meningoencephalitic 309.0
  - meningovascular 309.1
- circulatory disturbance 313.9
  - cerebral arteriosclerosis 313.0
- convulsive disorder 314
- cranial anomaly (congenital) 308.0
- diabetes 315.9
- disease NEC specified as cause 317.8
- encephalitis 310.9
  - acute infectious 310.9
- endocrine disorder 315.9
- epilepsy 314
- familial amaurosis 315.9
- glandular disease 315.9
- growth disturbance 315.9
- Huntington's chorea 317.1
- intoxication 311.9
  - alcohol 311.0
  - drug 311.9
  - poison 311.9
- intracranial infection 310.9
  - infectious encephalitis, acute 310.0
- intracranial gumma 309.9
- intracranial neoplasm 316
- metabolic disturbance 315.9
  - mongolism 308.2
  - multiple sclerosis 317.0
- nutritional disturbance 315.9
  - pellagra 315.9
  - Pick's disease 317.2
  - prenatal maternal infectious disease 308.3
  - spastic paraplegia (congenital) 308.1
  - syphilis, central nervous system NEC 309.9
  - meningoencephalitic 309.0
  - meningovascular 309.1

Syndrome—continued

brain—continued

chronic—continued

with—continued

- trauma NEC 312.9
  - birth 312.0
  - brain
    - electrical 312.3
    - gross force 312.1
    - operation 312.2
    - irradiation 312.4
- Brenneman's 468.1
- Briquet's 781.6
- Brock's 527.0
- Brown-Sequard's 357.5
- Brugsch's 759.9
- bulbar 356.0
- Burnett's 999.9
- Caffey's 733.9
- cardiorenal 442
- cardiovascular renal 442
- carotid sinus 369.0
- carpal tunnel 368.1
- cauda equina 357.5
- cervical
  - disc 735.0
  - rib 758.4
  - spine 368.0
  - sympathetic 369.9
- Cestan's 352.1
- Charcot's 356.1
- Chiari's 583.0
- Christian's 289.0
- Clarke-Hadfield 587.2
- Claude's 355.9
- cloudy cornea 388.4
- Collet's 355.9
- Collet-Sicard 355.9
- concussion 852.9
- conus medullaris 357.9
- Costen's complex 738.9
- costoclavicular 368.9
- crush 603.1—code also 996.9
- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten 581.0
- Cushing's 277.0
- Da Costa's 790.1
  - psychogenic—code also 323.8
- Dana-Putnam 290.1
- Dandy-Walker 753.7
- Danlos' 710.9
- Dejerine-Roussy 355.9
- de Lange's 744.3
- disseminated platelet thrombosis 467.1
- dorsolateral medullary 332.4
- Duane's 384.8
- dumping 544.9
  - postgastrectomy 997.3
- dystonic, residual of encephalitis 083



Syndrome—*continued*

Eddowes' 758 3  
 effort 790 1  
     psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
 Ehlers-Danlos 710.9  
 Eisenmenger's 754 2  
 Ellis-van Creveld 758 1  
 Epstein's 591  
 exhaustion 790.1  
 extrapyramidal 355 9  
 Faber's—*see* Anemia, hypochromic  
 facet 736  
 falx—*see* Hemorrhage, brain  
 Fanconi-Toni 289 9  
 fatigue 790 1 *with* 323.8  
 Feil-Klippel 758 9  
 Felty's 722.0  
 Foville's 352 9  
 Friderichsen-Waterhouse 057 1  
     *with* meningitis 057 0  
 Froehlich's 272 1  
 Froin's 357.9  
 ganglion (basal ganglion brain)  
     355 9  
 Ganser's 322  
 Gelineau's 355 5  
 genito-anorectal 037  
 Gerhardt's 781 4  
 Gerstmann's 781 6  
 Gower's 782 5  
 Gradenigo's 393 0  
 Guillain-Barre 364  
 Gunn's 781 4  
 Hallervorden-Spatz 355 9  
 Hamman-Rich 525  
 Harada's 376 0  
 Hayem-Widal 292 3  
 head traumatic 856 0  
 hepatic flexure 578 5  
 hepato-renal 583 9  
 Herter-Gee 286 0  
 Holme's 781 0  
 Horner's 369 9  
 Horton's 791  
 Hunt's 355 9  
     dyssynergia cerebellaris myo-  
         clonica 355 9  
     herpetic geniculate ganglionitis  
         088 9  
 Hurler's (bones in) 289 0  
 Hutchinson's 195 0  
 hydraulic concussion 869 0  
 hypersympathetic 369 9  
 inferior vena cava 467 3

Syndrome—*continued*

irritable—*continued*  
     weakness 328.1  
 Jackson's 352.1  
 jugular foramen 367  
 Kast's 758.1  
 Kennedy's 193 1  
 Kleine-Levin 355.9  
 Klinefelter's 277 9  
 Klippel-Feil 758 6  
 Korsakoff's 311 0  
     nonalcoholic 317 9  
 Launois' 272 0  
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl 759 9  
 lenticular 355 1  
 Leriche 454 9  
 Lermoyez's 398 3  
 Lichtheim's 290 1  
 Loeffler's 245 9  
 Lorain's 272 1  
 low atmospheric pressure 995 7  
 Lutembacher's 754. 3  
 Maffucci's 758 1  
 malabsorption 286 0  
 Mallory-Weiss 578 2  
 Marchiafava-Bignami 317.9  
 Marchiafava-Micheli 299  
 Marfan's 759 8  
     congenital syphilis 020 9  
 Marie's 272 0  
 meconium plug 587 3  
 Meigs' 216 9  
 Melkersson's 360  
 Meniere's 395  
 menopause 635  
 menstruation 634 9  
 midbrain 355 9  
 middle lobe 527 0  
 migraine epilepsy 353 1  
 Mikulicz's 537 9  
 milk-alkali (milk-drinker's) 999 9  
 Millard-Gubler 352 1  
 Minkowski-Chauffard 292 0  
 Morel-Morgagni 733 4  
 Morgagni's 733 4  
 multiple deficiency 286 9  
 multiple operations 324 9  
 myasthenic, residual of encephalitis  
     083—*code also* 134 9  
 myelitic, residual of encephalitis  
     083  
 Naffziger's 368 9  
 narcotic deprivation (withdrawal)  
     —*see* Addiction

## Syndrome—continued

pain—see Pain  
 Pancoast's 162 1  
     benign 212 3  
 paralysis agitans 355 9  
 Parinaud's 781 1  
 Parkinson's 350 9  
     due to acute infectious encephalitis 350 0  
     late effect—code also 083  
 Pellizzi's 277 9  
 pelvic congestion-fibrosis 626.3  
 Pepper's 195 0  
 Pick's (liver) 578.5  
 Pickwickian 287  
 Pierre-Robin 758.9  
 placental  
     dysfunction 773 5  
     insufficiency 773 5  
 Plummer-Vinson 291.9  
 pluricarential of infancy 286 9  
 pluriglandular (compensatory) 277 9  
 polycarential of infancy 286 9  
 polyglandular 277.9  
 pontine 355.9  
 postcardiotomy 997.1  
 postcholecystectomy 997.9  
 postcommissurotomy 997.1  
 postencephalitic NEC 083  
     Parkinson's—code also 350.0  
 postgastrectomy dumping 997.3  
 postmature (of newborn) 773.5  
 postphlebitic 467.2  
 postvalvulotomy 997.1  
 postviral 790.1  
 pre-ulcer 544.9  
 Profichet's—see 738  
 pyramidopallidonigral 083  
 Raymond-Cestan 334 0  
 Raymond's 334 0  
 Renon-Delille 272.9  
 respiratory distress 773 1  
 restless leg 781 7  
 retraction (Duane's) 384 8  
 Rothmund's 710 9  
 Sauvinau's 384 8  
 scalenus anticus, anterior 368 9  
 Schaumann's 138 0  
 Schmidt's 352 1  
 Schuller-Christian 289 0  
 Sheehan's 272 9  
 shoulder-hand 369.9  
 Siemens' 759 4  
 Sjogren's 537 9  
 Sluder's 366 9  
 spasmodic  
     upward movement, eyes 781 1  
     winking 780 4

## Syndrome—continued

splenic flexure 578.5  
 Stein-Leventhal 625.3  
 Steven-Johnson 705 1  
 Stewart-Morel 733 4  
 Still-Felty 722 0  
 Stokes-Adams 433 0  
 superior  
     cerebellar artery 332 4  
     mesenteric artery 545 2  
     vena cava 467.3  
 suprarenal cortical 277 9  
 Takayasu's 454 9  
 Tapia's 352.9  
 Taussig-Bing 754 2  
 temporomandibular joint 738.9  
 thalamic 355 9  
 Thibierge-Weissenbach 710.0  
 Tietze's 738.9  
 Turck's 384.8  
 Turner's 759.9  
 upward gaze 781 1  
 vasomotor 369.0  
 vasovagal 782 5  
 vena cava (inferior) (superior) 467.3  
 Vernet's 367  
 Villaret's 367  
 visceral larval nigrans 130 9  
 Vogt-Koyanagi 277 9  
 Wallenberg's 332.4  
 Waterhouse's 057 1  
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen 057 1  
 Weber-Christian 698 9  
 Weber-Cockayne 759 4  
 Wegener's 456 1  
 Weiss-Baker 369 0  
 Werdnig-Hoffman 356 2  
 Wernicke's 286 9  
 Wilson's 355 1  
 withdrawal (narcotic)—see Addiction  
 Wolff-Parkinson-White 433 3  
 Zollinger-Ellison 270  
 Synechia (pupil) (anterior) (posterior) 388 6  
 Synesthesia 781 7  
 Synophthalmus 750  
 Synorchidism 757 8  
 Synostosis (congenital) 758 9  
     astragaloscapoid 758 9  
     radio-ulnar 758 9  
 Synovial—see condition  
 Synovioma 227  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant  
 Synovitis (crepitating) (infective) (pneumococcal) (purulent)

# Synovitis—continued

(septic) (staphylococcal)  
(streptococcal) (suppurative)  
(traumatic, old) (villous)  
741.9

ankle 741.7

buttock 741.5

elbow 741.2

finger 741.4

foot 741.8

gonococcal 032

gouty 288

hand 741.4

hip 741.5

knee 741.6

shoulder 741.1

spine 741.0

syphilitic 027

congenital 020.9

toe 741.8

traumatic, current—see Sprain,  
strain

tuberculous (active) 012.9

hip 012.1

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.1

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
late effect, sequela  
013.9

knee 012.2

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.2

spine or vertebra 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect, quiescent,  
sequela 013.0

wrist 741.3

Syphilide 021.2

congenital 020.9

newborn 020.9

tubercular 027

congenital 020.9

Syphilis, syphilitic (acquired) 029

—see also condition

under 1 year of age 020.9

acquired NEC 029

abdomen (late) 027

acoustic nerve 026

adrenal (gland) 027

with cortical hypofunction 027

agraphia 026

alexia 026

alopecia (secondary) 021.2 with

713.0

# Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

anemia 027

anus 027

aorta (arch) (abdominal) (pulmo-  
nary) (thoracic) 023

aneurysm 022

aortic

insufficiency 023

regurgitation 023

stenosis 023

aphasia 026

arachnoid (adhesive) 026

arrested—see Y03.9

artery 023

cerebral 026

spinal 026

asymptomatic—see Syphilis, latent

auricular fibrillation 023

Bell's palsy 026

bladder 027

bone 027

brain 026

tumor 026

breast 027

bronchus 027

bubo 021.0

bulbar palsy 026

bursa (late) 027

cardiac decompensation 023

cardiovascular (early) (late) (pri-  
mary) (secondary)  
(tertiary) 023

central nervous system (any site)

(asymptomatic) (early)

(late) (latent) (primary)

(recurrent) (relapse) (sec-

ondary) (tertiary) 026

with

ataxia 024

paralysis general 025

juvenile 020.1

paranoia 026 with 321.0

paresis (general) 025

juvenile 020.1

psychosis 026 with 322

general paralysis of insane  
025

juvenile 020.1

tabes (dorsalis) 024

juvenile 020.1

taboparesis 025

juvenile 020.1

aneurysm 026

congenital 020.1

remission in (sustained) 026

scotoma 026

serology doubtful, negative, or  
positive 026

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*  
   central nervous system—*continued*  
     vascular 026  
   cerebral 026  
     meningovascular 026  
     nerves 026  
     sclerosis 026  
     thrombosis 026  
   cerebrospinal 026  
     tabetic type 024  
   cerebrovascular 026  
   cervix 027  
   Charcot's joint 024  
   choked disc 026  
   choroid (late) 026  
     vessels 023  
   choroiditis prenatal 020 9  
   choroidoretinitis 026  
   ciliary body 027  
     secondary 021.2  
   colon (late) 027  
   combined sclerosis 026  
   congenital 020 9  
     with  
        paresis (general) 020 1  
       tabes (dorsalis) 020 1  
       taboparesis 020 1  
       interstitial keratitis 020 0  
       juvenile neurosyphilis 020 1  
   conjugal 029  
     tabes 024  
   conjunctiva 027  
   cord bladder 024 *with* 606 6  
   cornea, late 027  
   coronary (artery) 023  
     sclerosis 023  
   cranial nerve 026  
   cutaneous—*see* Syphilis, skin  
   degeneration, spinal cord 026  
   d'emblee 027  
   dementia 026  
     paralytica 025  
       juvenilis 020 1  
   destruction of bone 027  
   due to blood transfusion 029 *with*  
     999 5  
   dura mater 026  
   ear 027  
     inner (eighth nerve) 026  
       neuromedullary 026  
   early 021 9  
     cardiovascular 023  
     central nervous system 026  
       paresis 025  
       tabes 024  
     congenital 020 9  
     latent (less than 4 years after  
       infection) 028 0

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*  
   early—*continued*  
     paresis 025  
     relapse following treatment  
       021 3  
     skin 021 2  
     tabes 024  
     ulcer 021 2  
       perforating 027  
       foot 024 *with* 715 0  
   eighth nerve 026  
   epididymis (late) 027  
   epiglottis 027  
   esophagus 027  
   eustachian tube 027  
   eye 027  
     neuromuscular mechanism 026  
   eyelid 027  
     with gumma 027  
       ptosis 026  
   fallopian tube 027  
   fracture 027 *with* 733.0  
   gallbladder (late) 027  
   gastric 027  
     crisis 024  
     polyposis 027  
   general 029  
     paralysis 025  
       juvenile 020 1  
   glaucoma 026  
   heart 023  
     block 023  
     decompensation 023  
     disease 023  
     failure 023  
   hemianesthesia 026  
   hemianopsia 026  
   hemiparesis 026 *with* 352 1  
   hemiplegia 026 *with* 352 1  
   hepatic artery 023  
   hepatitis 027  
   hereditaria tarda 020 9  
   hereditary—*see* Syphilis con-  
     genital interstitial  
       keratitis 020 0  
   history—*see* Y03 9  
   hyalitis 026  
   inactive—*see* Syphilis, latent  
   infantum 020 9  
   inherited—*see* Syphilis, congenital  
   internal ear 027  
   intestine (late) 027  
   iris, iritis 027  
     secondary 021 2  
   joint (late) 027  
   kidney 027  
   lacrimal apparatus 027  
   laryngeal paralysis 026

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

larynx 027  
late 027  
    cardiovascular 023  
    central nervous system 026  
    congenital 020.9  
    latent (4 years or more after infection) 028.1  
    paresis 025  
    tabes 024  
latent 028.9  
    central nervous system 026  
    congenital 020.9  
    date of infection unspecified 028.9  
    early, or less than 4 years after infection 028 0  
    late, or 4 years or more after infection 028.1  
    positive spinal fluid (serology (blood) negative, positive, or undetermined) 026  
    serology  
        doubtful  
            follow-up of latent syphilis  
                —see Syphilis, latent  
                with signs or symptoms  
                    —code by site and stage under Syphilis  
            false positive 028 2  
            negative  
                follow-up of latent syphilis  
                    —see Syphilis, latent  
                remained negative for 6 months or more—see Y03 9  
            positive, only finding 028 9  
                date of infection unspecified 028 9  
                early, or less than 4 years after infection 028 0  
                false 028 2  
                late, or 4 years or more after infection 028 1  
lens 026  
leukoderma (late) 027  
lienitis 027  
lip 027  
    chancere 021 1  
liver 027  
lung 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—continued

lymph gland (late) 027  
    early 021.9  
mediastinum (late) 027  
meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) 026  
meningovascular 026  
    congenital 020.1  
mental changes or deterioration 026  
middle ear 027  
mitral stenosis 023  
monoplegia 026 with 352 0  
mouth 027  
mucocutaneous 027  
mucous  
    membrane 027  
    patches 021.2  
muscle 027  
myocardium 023  
nasal sinus 027  
neonatorum 020.9  
nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) 026  
nervous system 026  
neuritis 027  
    acoustic nerve 026  
neurorecidive of retina 026  
neuroretinitis 026  
nodular superficial 027  
nose 027  
    saddle back deformity 020 9  
    septum 027  
        perforated 027  
occlusive arterial disease 023  
ophthalmic 026  
ophthalmoplegia 026  
optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) 026  
orbit (late) 027  
orchitis 027  
organic 029  
osseous (late) 027  
osteochondritis 020 9  
osteoporosis 027  
ovary 027  
oviduct 027  
palate 027  
    gumma 027  
pancreas (late) 027  
pancreatitis 027  
paralysis 026  
    general 025  
    juvenile 020 1  
paranoia (tendencies) 026 with 321 0  
paraplegia 026 with 352 2

*Syphilis, syphilitic—continued*

paralysis (general) 025  
juvenile 020 1  
paresthesia 026  
Parkinson's disease or syndrome  
026 with 350 9  
paroxysmal tachycardia 023  
pemphigus 020.9  
congenital 020.9  
penis (late) 027  
chancere 021.0  
perforation, nasal septum 027  
pericardium 023  
perichondritis, larynx 027  
periosteum 027  
congenital 020 9  
early 027  
peripheral nerve 027  
petrous bone (late) 027  
pharynx 027  
pituitary (gland) 027  
placenta 027  
pleura (late) 027  
pontine lesion 026  
portal vein 023  
primary 021 0  
and secondary 021 2  
cardiovascular 023  
extragenital chancre 021.1  
prostate 027  
psychosis (intracranial gumma) 026  
ptosis (eyelid) 026  
pulmonary (late) 027  
artery 023  
pulmonum 027  
pyelonephritis 027  
rectum 027  
respiratory tract 027  
retina (late) 026  
neurorecidive 026  
retrobulbar neuritis 026  
salpingitis 027  
sclera (late) 026  
sclerosis  
cerebral 026  
coronary 023  
multiple 026  
subacute 026  
scrotum 027  
secondary (and primary) 021 2  
cardiovascular 023  
central nervous system 026  
skin 021 2  
ulcer 021 2  
perforating 027  
foot 024 with 715 0  
seminal vesicle (late) 027

*Syphilis, syphilitic—continued*

seronegative  
follow-up of latent syphilis—see  
Syphilis, latent  
remained negative for 6 months  
or more—see Y03 9  
with signs or symptoms—code by  
site and stage under  
Syphilis  
seropositive  
follow-up of latent syphilis—see  
Syphilis, latent  
only finding—see Syphilis, latent  
with signs or symptoms—code by  
site and stage under  
Syphilis  
seventh nerve (paralysis) 026  
sinus 027  
sinusitis 027  
skeletal system 027  
skin (with ulceration) (early)  
(secondary) 021 2  
late or tertiary 027  
small intestine 027  
spermatic cord (late) 027  
spinal (cord) 026  
with  
paresis 025  
tabes 024  
spleen 027  
spondylitis 027  
staphyloma 027  
stigmata (congenital) 020 9  
stomach 027  
tabetic type 024  
juvenile 020 1  
tachycardia 023  
tendon (late) 027  
tertiary 027  
cardiovascular 023  
central nervous system 026  
multiple 027  
testis 027  
thorax 027  
throat 027  
thymus (gland) 027  
thyroid (late) 027  
tongue 027  
tonsil (lingual) 027  
trachea 027  
tumor, brain 026  
tunica vaginalis (late) 027  
ulcer (early) (secondary) 021 2  
late 027  
perforating 027  
foot 024 with 715 0  
urethra 027

Syphilis, syphilitic—*continued*urethra—*continued*

stricture 027

urogenital 027

uterus 027

uveal tract 027

secondary 021.2

uvula (late) 027

perforated 027

vagina 027

vascular 023

brain or cerebral 026

vein 023

cerebral 026

ventriculi 027

vesicae urinariae 027

viscera (abdominal) 027

vitreous (hemorrhage) (opacities) 027

vulva 027

Syphilitic—see Syphilis

Syphiloma (see also Syphilis)

027

central nervous system 026

circulatory system 023

congenital 020 9

Syphilophobia 324.3

Syringadenoma 222

Syringobulbia 357 0

Syringocarcinoma—see Neoplasm,  
skin, malignant

Syringocystadenoma 222

Syringocystoma 222

Syringoma 222

Syringomyelia 357 0

arthropathy 357 0

Syringomyelitis 343 1

late effect 344 9

Syringomyelocoele 751

- Tabacism 962.9
- Tabacosis 962.9
- Tabardillo 103
  - flea-borne 101
  - louse-borne 100
- Tabes, tabetic
  - with
    - central nervous system syphilis 024
    - Charcot's joint 024
    - cord bladder 024
    - crisis, viscera (any) 024
    - paralysis, general 025
    - paresis (general) 025
    - perforating ulcer 024
  - arthropathy 024
  - bone 024
  - bladder 024
  - cerebrospinal 024
  - congenital 020.1
  - conjugal 024
  - dorsalis 024
    - neurosyphilis 024
  - early 024
  - juvenile 020.1
  - latent 024
  - mesenterica 011
  - paralysis insane, general 025
  - spasmodic 024
    - not dorsal or dorsalis 351.9
  - syphilis (cerebrospinal) 024
- Taboparalysis 025
- Taboparesis (remission) 025
  - with
    - Charcot's joint 025
    - cord bladder 025
    - perforating ulcer 025
  - juvenile 020.1
- Tachycardia 782.2
  - arrhythmia (simple) 433.7
    - psychogenic—code also 323.3
  - paroxysmal (auricle) (junctional) (ventricle) 433.3
    - psychogenic—code also 323.3
  - sino-auricular 433.7
    - psychogenic—code also 323.3
  - sinus 433.7
    - psychogenic—code also 323.3
- Tachypnea 783.2
  - psychogenic—code also 323.2
- Taenzer's disease 710.1
- Tag (hypertrophied skin) (infected) 710.9
  - adenoid 510
  - anus (external) 461
- Tag—continued
  - hemorrhoidal 461
  - hymen 637.9
  - perineal 637.9
  - polyp—see Polyp
  - rectum 461
  - tonsil 510
  - urethra (urethral) 609.9
  - vulva 637.9
- Takayasu's (disease) (syndrome) 454.9
- Talipes (acquired) (congenital) 748.9
  - calcaneus 748.1
  - calcaneovalgus 748.8
  - calcaneovarus 748.5
  - cavus 748.2
  - equinus 748.0
  - equinovalgus 748.7
  - equinovarus 748.4
  - percavus 748.2
  - planovalgus 748.6
  - planus 746
    - postpoliomyelitic—code also 081
  - valgus 748.6
  - varus 748.3
- Talma's disease 744.6
- Tamponade (cardiac) (heart) (Rose's) 434.3
- Tantrum (behavior disorder of childhood) 328.3
- Tapeworm (infestation) 126
- Tapia's syndrome 352.9
- Tar cancer—see Neoplasm, skin malignant
  - scrotum 179.1
- Tarsalgia 366.9
- Tarsitis (eyelid) 371
  - syphilis, syphilitic 027
  - tuberculous 018.0
- Tattoo mark 716.1
- Tay—Sachs
  - amaurotic familial idiocy 315.9
  - disease 315.9
- Taylor's disease 710.9
- Tay's choroiditis 375
- Tear, torn (traumatic) NEC—see also Wound, open
  - anal, nontraumatic 574
  - capsule, joint—see Sprain, strain
  - with open wound—see Wound, open
  - cartilage—see also Sprain, strain
  - with open wound—see Wound, open



Tear, torn—*continued*  
 cartilage—*continued*  
   semilunar (knee) current 836.0  
   old 734  
 internal organ (abdomen, chest, or  
   pelvis)—see Injury, internal  
 ligament—see Sprain, strain  
   with open wound—see Wound,  
   open  
 meniscus—see also Sprain, strain  
   knee (lateral) (medial) current  
   836.0  
   old 734  
 muscle—see Sprain, strain  
   with open wound—see Wound,  
   open  
 pelvic organ, complicating deliv-  
   ery 677.9  
 perineum, complicating delivery  
   676.9  
   first degree 676.0  
   second degree 676.1  
   third degree 676.2  
 rectovaginal septum 878.0  
   complicating delivery 676.2  
 tentorial, at birth 760.0  
   late effects—see 351  
 Teeth—see condition  
 Teething (first dentition) 533.1  
   referring to permanent teeth  
   533.9  
 Telangiectasis (congenital) (hemor-  
   rhagic) (hereditary) 467.1  
 Telescoped  
   bowel or intestine 570.0  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
   intestinal obstruction  
 Temperature  
   body, high 788.8  
   cold, trauma from 994.2  
 Temple—see condition  
 Temporal—see condition  
 Temporomandibular syndrome 738.9  
 Temporosphenoideal—see condition  
 Tendency  
   homosexual 326.2  
   suicide 324.9  
 Tendinitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Tendon—see condition  
 Tendosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Tenovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Tenesmus 785.5  
   rectal 578.9  
   vesical 786.0  
 Tenia  
   diminuta 126  
   echinococcal infestation 125

Tenia—*continued*  
   saginata infestation 126  
   solum infestation 126  
 Teniasis (intestine) 126  
 Tennis elbow 741.2  
 Tenonitis NEC—see Tenosynovitis  
   eye (capsule) 379.9  
 Tenontitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Tenontosynovitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Tenonothecitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Tenophyte 744.8  
 Tenosynovitis (adhesive) (calcare-  
   ous) (crepitans) (fibrinous)  
   (purulent) (serous) (steno-  
   sans) (suppurative) (villous)  
   741.9  
   ankle 741.7  
   buttock 741.5  
   elbow 741.2  
   finger 741.4  
   foot 741.8  
   gonococcal 032  
   hand 741.4  
   hip 741.5  
   knee 741.6  
   shoulder 741.1  
   spine 741.0  
   toe 741.8  
   tuberculous (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
     healed, late effect,  
     quiescent, sequela  
     013.3  
   wrist 741.3  
 Tenovaginitis—see Tenosynovitis  
 Tension  
   arterial, high—see Hypertension  
   premenstrual 634.9  
   state 324.0  
 Teratism 750  
 Teratoma (cystic) (benign)—see also  
   Neoplasm, benign  
   bladder 219.1  
     malignant 181.0  
   broad ligament 217.9  
     malignant 175.1  
   coccygeal body 239.9  
   craniobuccal pouch 224.2  
     malignant 195.3  
   fallopian tube 217.9  
     malignant 175.1  
   kidney pelvis 236.1  
   malignant—see Neoplasm, malig-  
     nant  
   mediastinum 239.9  
   orbit 239.9  
   ovary 216.1  
     malignant 175.0

**Teratoma—continued**  
oviduct 217.9  
malignant 175.1  
palate 239.9  
pharynx 239.9  
pineal gland 239.4  
prostate 218  
malignant 177  
sacrococcygeal 239.9  
malignant 199.0  
scrotum 236.0  
seminal vesicle 236.0  
testis 178  
benign 218  
thymus (gland) 239.3  
thyroid (gland) 239.0  
**Termination**  
portal vein in  
caval vein 754.9  
sinus venosus 754.9  
right pulmonary vein in  
coronary sinus 754.9  
left auricle 754.9  
right auricle 754.9  
sinus venosus 754.9  
superior vena cava 754.9  
**Terrors, night (child)** 328.3  
**Tertian**  
ague 110  
malaria (fever)  
benign 110  
malignant 112  
**Tertiary—see condition**  
**Tessellated fundus, retina** 389.3  
**Test(s)**  
basal metabolic rate—see Y00.0  
only (type unspecified)—see  
Y00.3  
Wasserman  
negative—see Y00.3  
positive 028.9  
**Testicle, testicular, testis—see condition**  
**Tetanus, tetanic** 061  
with  
abortion 651.8  
ectopic gestation 645.1  
cephalic 061  
convulsions 061  
inoculation (anti) (not sick)—see  
Y02  
reaction due to serum 968.8  
neonatorum 061  
puerperal, postpartum 681.8  
**Tetany** 788.5  
alkalosis 788.7  
associated with rickets 283  
convulsions 788.5

**Tetany—continued**  
hyperkinetic 788.5  
hyperpnea 783.2  
hyperventilation 783.2  
parathyroid (gland) 271.1  
parathyroprival 271.1  
postoperative 998.9  
post-thyroidectomy 998.9  
pseudo 788.5  
psychogenic 323.1  
specified as conversion reaction 324.2  
**Tetralogy of Fallot** 754.0  
**Tetraplegia—see Quadriplegia**  
**Thalassanemia** 292.2  
**Thalassemia** 292.2  
**Thelitis** 621.0  
puerperal, postpartum 689  
**Therapeutic—see condition**  
**Thermic—see condition**  
**Thermoplegia** 994.5  
**Thiaminic deficiency** 286.2  
with beriberi 280  
**Thibierge—Weissenbach syndrome**  
710.0  
**Thickening**  
bone 733.9  
breast 621.1  
hymen 637.9  
larynx 517.9  
nail 712.9  
periosteal 733.9  
pleura 519.0  
subepiglottic 517.9  
tongue 538.9  
valve, heart—see Endocarditis  
**Thigh—see condition**  
**Thinning vertebra** 733.9  
**Thirst** 995.3  
**Thomsen's disease** 744.2  
**Thomson's disease** 759.4  
**Thoracic—see also condition**  
stomach 560.4  
gangrenous, incarcerated, irreducible, strangulated, or causing obstruction 561.4  
**Thoracopagus** 750  
**Thorax—see condition**  
**Thornwaldt's**  
cyst 210  
disease 517.9  
**Thread worms** 130.1  
**Threatened**  
abortion or miscarriage 648.0  
premature delivery 648.0  
**Thrix annulata** 713.9  
**Throat—see condition**

Thrombasthenia 296.0  
Thromboangiitis 453.1  
    obliterans (general) 453.1  
        cerebral 334.9  
        late effects—see 352  
    vessels  
        brain 334.9  
        late effects—see 352  
        spinal cord 334.9  
        late effects—see 352  
Thromboarteritis—see Arteritis  
Thrombocythemia 299  
Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic 296.0  
    anemia 296.0  
    congenital 296.0  
    essential 296.0  
    Frank's, essential 296.0  
    idiopathic, hemorrhagic 296.0  
    infectious 296.0  
Thrombocytosis, essential 299  
Thrombopenia, essential 296.0  
    purpura (primary) 296.0  
Thrombophlebitis 464  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
    cerebral (sinus) (vein) 341  
        late effects 344.9  
        nonpyogenic 334.9  
        late effects—see 352  
    complicating pregnancy 648.9  
    hepatic vein 582  
    intracranial venous sinus (cavernous) (lateral) (any) 341  
        late effects 344.9  
        nonpyogenic 334.9  
        late effects—see 352  
    leg 463  
    lower extremity 463  
    migrans (migrating) 466  
    portal (vein) 582  
    puerperal, postpartum 682.9  
        lower extremities 682.0  
    specified site NEC 464  
Thrombosed varicocele 462.0  
Thrombosis, thrombotic (marantic)  
    (multiple) (postoperative)  
    (progressive) (septic) (vein)  
    (vessel) 466  
    with  
        abortion 651.8  
        childbirth or during the puerperium—see Thrombosis, puerperal, postpartum  
        ectopic gestation 645.1  
        aorta, aortic (bifurcation) 454.9

Thrombosis, thrombotic—continued  
    aorta, aortic—continued  
        valve—see Endocarditis, aortic  
    apoplexy 332.1  
        late effects—see 352  
    appendix, septic 550.0  
        with peritonitis, perforation, or rupture 550.1  
    artery (postinfectious) NEC 454.9  
        cerebral—see Thrombosis, brain  
        coronary 420.1  
            due to syphilis 023  
            healed or specified as old 420.2  
        lower extremity 454.0  
        mesenteric 570.2  
            with hernia—see Hernia with intestinal obstruction  
        ophthalmic 389.0  
        pulmonary 465  
        retinal 389.0  
        traumatic—code also 996.9  
    basilar—see Thrombosis, brain  
    brain (artery) 332.1  
        due to  
            arteriosclerosis 332.1  
            syphilis 026  
        late effects—see 352  
        septic 342.0  
            late effects 344.9  
        sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus  
    capillary 467.1  
    cardiac 420.1  
        due to syphilis 023  
        healed or specified as old 420.2  
        valve—see Endocarditis  
    cavernous sinus—see Thrombosis, sinus  
    cerebral 332.1  
        late effects—see 352  
    cerebellar 332.4  
        late effects—see 352  
    complicating pregnancy 648.9  
    coronary (artery) 420.1  
        due to syphilis 023  
        healed or specified as old 420.2  
    corpus cavernosum 617.9  
    cortical—see Thrombosis, brain  
    due to retinitis syphilitica 027  
    eye 389.0  
    femoral 466  
        artery 454.0  
    hemiplegia (current) 332.1  
    hepatic 583.0

Thrombosis, thrombotic—*continued*  
 hepatic—*continued*  
   artery 454.9  
     infectious or septic 582  
 iliac 466  
   artery 454.0  
 inflammation, vein—see Thrombo-  
   phlebitis  
 internal carotid artery—see Throm-  
   bosis, brain  
 intestine 570.2  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
     intestinal obstruction  
 intracranial—see Thrombosis,  
   brain  
     venous sinus—see Thrombosis,  
       sinus  
 intramural 420.1  
   healed or specified as old  
     420.2  
 jugular (bulb) 466  
 kidney 603.5  
   artery 454.9  
 lateral sinus—see Thrombosis,  
   sinus  
 liver 583.0  
   artery 454.9  
     infectious or septic 582  
 longitudinal sinus—see Thrombo-  
   sis, sinus  
 lung 465  
 meninges (brain)—see Thrombo-  
   sis, brain  
 mesenteric (artery) 570.2  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
     intestinal obstruction  
 mitral—see Endocarditis, mitral  
 mural 420.1  
   due to syphilis 023  
   healed or specified as old  
     420.2  
 occlusion, coronary artery 420.1  
   due to syphilis 023  
   healed or specified as old  
     420.2  
 omentum 570.2  
   with hernia—see Hernia with  
     intestinal obstruction  
 ophthalmic (artery) 388.2  
 penis, penile 617.9  
 portal 583.0  
   due to  
     compression 583.0  
     syphilis 023  
     infectious or septic 582  
     recanalized 583.0  
 puerperal, postpartum 682.9  
   cardiac 682.9

Thrombosis, thrombotic—*continued*  
 puerperal, postpartum—*continued*  
   cerebral (artery) 687  
   lower extremity 682.0  
   pulmonary (artery) 684  
 pulmonary (artery) 465  
 renal 603.5  
   artery 454.9  
 retina, retinal (artery) 389.0  
 scrotum 617.9  
 seminal vesicle 617.9  
 sigmoid sinus—see Thrombosis,  
   sinus  
 sinus, intracranial (venous) (cav-  
   ernous) (lateral) (longi-  
   tudinal) (any) 341  
   late effects 344.9  
   nonpyogenic origin 334.9  
     late effects—see 352  
 softening, brain 332.1  
   late effects—see 352  
 spermatic cord 617.9  
 spinal cord 334.9  
   due to syphilis 026  
   late effects—see 352  
   pyogenic origin 342.1  
     late effects 344.9  
 spleen, splenic 298.9  
   artery 454.9  
 testis 617.9  
 traumatic 996.9  
 tunica vaginalis 617.9  
 vas deferens 617.9  
 vena cava (inferior) (superior)  
   466  
 Thrombus, infected, causing cere-  
   bral embolism 342.0  
   late effects 344.9  
 Thrush 134.3  
   vagina 134.3  
   vulva 134.3  
 Thumb—see also condition  
   sucking (child problem) 328.3  
 Thymitis 273  
 Thymoma 224  
   malignant 195.2  
 Thymus, thymic (gland)—see con-  
   dition  
 Thyrocele 250  
 Thyroglossal—see also condition  
   cyst 759.7  
   duct, persistent 759.7  
 Thyroid (gland) (body)—see condi-  
   tion  
 Thyroiditis 254.0  
   acute 254.1  
   chronic (lymphomatous) 254.0  
   ligneous 254.0

Thyroiditis—*continued*  
   parasitic 138.9  
   Riedel's 254.0  
   subacute 254.1  
   suppurative 254.1  
   tuberculous 018.9  
 Thyrolingual duct, persistent 759.7  
 Thyrosarcoma 194  
 Thyrotoxic heart failure 252.0  
 Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent) 252.0  
   with goiter 252.0  
     adenomatous 252.1  
     diffuse 252.0  
     nodular 252.1  
 Tibia vara 749.6  
 Tic 780.4  
   child problem 328.3  
   compulsive 324.4  
   convulsive 780.4  
   degenerative (generalized) 355.9  
     localized 355.9  
       facial 360  
   douloureux 361  
   habit 780.4  
   lid 780.4  
   orbicularis 780.4  
   postchoreic—*see* Chorea  
   psychogenic—*code also* 323.8  
     compulsive 324.4  
     specified as conversion reac-  
       tion 324.2  
   residual of encephalitis—*code also*  
     083  
   spasm 780.4  
 Tics and spasms, compulsive 324.4  
 Tick-bite fever (Africa) (Rocky Moun-  
   tain) 104  
   Colorado (virus) 096.9  
 Tick-borne—*see* condition  
 Tick fever, Colorado (virus) 096.9  
 Tietze's  
   disease 733.9  
   syndrome 738.9  
 Tight fascia (lata) 744.9  
 Tightness  
   anus 578.9  
   foreskin 615  
   hymen 637.9  
   rectal sphincter 578.9  
   tendon 744.9  
     Achilles (heel) 744.9  
     urethral sphincter 609.9  
 Tilting vertebra 745.9  
 Tin miners' lung 523.0  
 Tinea (amiantacea) (barbae) (capitis)  
   (circinata) (corporis) (cruris)  
   (favosa) (furfuracea) (imbri-  
   cata) (tarsi) (trichophytina)

Tinea—*continued*  
   (versicolor) 131.9  
   beard 131.1  
   decalvans 713.0  
   foot 131.0  
   nodosa 713.9  
   scalp 131.1  
 Tinnitus (aurium) (audible) (subject-  
   ive) 781.3  
 Tipping pelvis, complicating deliv-  
   ery 673.9  
 Tissue—*see* condition  
 Tocopherol deficiency 286.9  
 Todd's paralysis 787.0  
 Toe—*see* condition  
 Tokelau ringworm—*see* 131  
 Tommaselli's disease 964.9  
 Tongue—*see* condition  
 Tonguetie 756.3  
 Toni-Fanconi syndrome 289.9  
 Tonsil—*see* condition  
 Tonsillitis 473  
   with  
     influenza, "flu," or grippe 481  
   acute 473  
   catarrhal 473  
   chronic 510  
   croupous 473  
   diphtheritic (membranous) 055  
   follicular (acute) 473  
   gangrenous (acute) 473  
   hypertrophic 510  
   infective (acute) 473  
     chronic 510  
   lacunar 473  
   lingual (acute) 473  
   malignant 473  
   membranous 473  
   parenchymatous 511  
   phlegmonous 473  
   pneumococcal (acute) 473  
   pseudomembranous 473  
   purulent 473  
   rheumatic (acute)—*see* Fever,  
     rheumatic  
   septic (acute) 473  
   staphylococcal (acute) 473  
   streptococcal 051  
   subacute 473  
   suppurative (acute) 473  
   toxic 473  
   tuberculous 007  
   ulcerative (acute) 473  
     diphtheritic 055  
     vesicular 473  
     Vincent's 070  
 Tooth, teeth—*see* condition  
 Toothache 534

Topagnosis—see Agnosia  
 Tophi 288  
     gouty 288  
 Torpid liver 583.9  
 Torsion  
     aorta 456.9  
     bowel or intestine 570.3  
         with hernia—see Hernia with  
             intestinal obstruction  
     epididymis 617.4  
     fallopian tube 625.9  
     gallbladder 586.9  
         with calculus 584  
         congenital (associated with  
             long mesentery) 756.9  
     kidney 603.9  
         pedicle 603.9  
     Meckel's diverticulum (congeni-  
         tal) 756.4  
     mesentery 570.3  
         with hernia—see Hernia with  
             intestinal obstruction  
     omentum 577  
         with intestinal obstruction  
             570.5  
     ovary pedicle 625.9  
         congenital 757.9  
     oviduct 625.9  
     penis 617.9  
         congenital 757.8  
     spasm 355.9  
     spermatic cord 617.9  
     spleen 298.9  
     testicle 617.9  
     umbilical cord 761.0  
     uterus (nonpregnant) 632.9  
         pregnant 648.9  
 Torticollis (spasmodic) (spastic)  
     726.2  
     congenital 761.9  
     intermittent 726.2  
     psychogenic 323.1  
         specified as conversion reac-  
             tion 324.2  
     rheumatic 726.2  
     rheumatoid 726.2  
     traumatic (congenital) 761.9  
         current injury—code nature of  
             injury; if unknown 847.0  
         old 726.2  
 Tortuous  
     artery 456.9  
     retina vessel (congenital) 753.4  
     ureter 603.9  
     urethra 609.9  
     vein—see Varicose vein  
 Torula, torular (infection) 134.1  
     encephalitis 134.1

Torula, torular—continued  
     histolytica 134.1  
     lung 134.1  
     meningitis 134.1  
     meningoencephalitis 134.1  
     meningoencephalomyelitis 134.1  
     meningomyelitis 134.1  
 Torulosis 134.1  
 Torus mandibulare 225.0  
 Tower skull 758.2  
 Toxemia 795.8  
     with abortion 652  
     antenatal NEC 769.9  
     arising during pregnancy NEC  
         642.9  
         eclamptic (nephritic) (uremic)  
             642.3  
         nephritic 642.1  
         pre-eclamptic (nephritic) (ure-  
             mic) 642.2  
         uremic 642.1  
     bacterial NEC 054  
     biliary 586.9  
         with calculus 584  
     burn—see Burn  
     congenital under 1 yr. of age  
         773.9  
     erysipelatous 052  
     fatigue 795.8  
     food 049.9  
     gastric 545.9  
     gastrointestinal 578.5  
     intestinal 578.5  
     kidney 603.5  
     lung 527.9  
     malarial 116  
     maternal, affecting child  
         not "of pregnancy" (chicken-  
             pox) (mumps) (rubeola)  
             (virus disease NEC)  
             769.9  
         diabetes 769.1  
         rubella 769.2  
         toxoplasmosis 769.3  
         "of pregnancy" (convulsions)  
             (eclampsia) (nephritis)  
             (uremia) 769.0  
     myocardial—see Myocarditis  
     newborn 773.9  
         arising from maternal disease  
             during pregnancy—see  
                 Disorder, neonatal  
         "of pregnancy," affecting child  
             769.0  
     preeclamptic  
         with abortion 652  
         arising during pregnancy 642.2  
         puerperal, postpartum 685

**Toxemia—continued**

**preeclamptic—continued**

**puerperal, postpartum—continued**

arising during pregnancy 642.2

puerperal, postpartum 686

arising during pregnancy 642.5

eclamptic (nephritic) (uremic) 685

arising during pregnancy 642.3

nephritic 685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

uremic 685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

pulmonary 527.9

septic 054

small intestine 578.5

staphylococcal, due to food 049.0

stasis 795.8

stomach 545.9

uremic 792

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642.1

puerperal, postpartum 685

arising during pregnancy 642.1

urinary 606.9

**Toxic, toxin (poisoning)—see also condition**

from poison substance—see Effect, adverse

thyroid (gland) 252.0

**Toxicemia—see Toxemia**

**Toxicosis—see also Toxemia**

under 1 yr. of age 773.9

1 yr. of age and over 795.8

**Toxinfection 795.8**

gastrointestinal 578.5

**Toxoplasma infection, generalized 122.1**

**Toxoplasmosis 122.1**

maternal, affecting child 769.3

**Trabeculation, bladder 606.2**

**Trachea—see condition**

**Tracheitis (acute) (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (pneumococcal) 474**

with

bronchitis 501

acute or subacute 500

chronic 502.9

laryngitis (acute) 474

chronic 516

**Tracheitis—continued**

**chronic—continued**

with

bronchitis (chronic) 502.9

laryngitis (chronic) 516

diphtheritic (membranous) 055

streptococcal 051

syphilitic 027

**Trachelitis (nonvenereal) 630.0—see**

**also Cervicitis**

trichomonal 630.1

**Tracheobronchial—see condition**

**Tracheobronchitis 501—see also**

**Bronchitis**

acute 500

chronic 502.9

with emphysema 502.0

due to pneumococcus 501

**Tracheocele (external) (internal)**

527.9

congenital 759.2

**Tracheopharyngitis (acute) 474**

chronic 516

**Tracheostenosis 527.9**

**Trachoma, trachomatous 095**

contraction of conjunctiva 095

healed—see Y03.9

Turck's 516

**Train sickness 995.5**

**Trance 795.8**

**Transfusion, blood**

donor—see Y09.9

reaction adverse NEC 968.7

due to Rh factor 968.7

incompatible blood 968.7

**Transient—see condition**

**Transitional, lumbosacral joint of vertebra 758.5**

**Transplants, ovarian 625.9**

**Transposition (congenital)—see also**

**Deformity, congenital**

abdominal viscera 756.7

aorta 754.9

appendix 756.7

arterial trunk 754.9

colon 756.7

great vessel 754.9

intestine 756.7

stomach 756.3

with general transposition of viscera 759.9

vessels (complete) (partial) 754.9  
viscera 759.9

**Transverse—see condition**

**Transvestism 326.2**

**Trauma, traumatic, traumatism—see also Nature of**

Trauma, traumatic, traumatism—*continued*  
 acoustic, acute (unspecified) resulting in deafness 951.9  
 mental deterioration, due to 856.9  
 neuroma—see Injury, nerve, by site  
 psychosis, due to—see Syndrome, brain  
 transient paralysis—see Injury, nerve, by site  
 Treitz's hernia—see Hernia  
 Trematode infestation NEC 124.9  
 Trembling paralysis 350.9  
   due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0  
     late effects—code also 083  
 Tremor 780.4  
   encephalitic 083  
   familial 355.9  
   intention 780.5  
   mercurial 961.0  
   muscle 744.9  
   Parkinson's 350.9  
     due to acute infectious encephalitis 350.0  
       late effects—code also 083  
   psychogenic—code also 323.8  
     compulsive 324.4  
     specified as conversion reaction 324.2  
 Trench  
   fever 106  
   foot 994.1  
   mouth 070  
   nephritis 590  
 Treponema pallidum infection 029  
   —see also Syphilis  
 Treponematosiis 073  
   due to  
     T. pallidum—see Syphilis  
     T. pertenue (yaws) 073  
 Trichiasis 713.9  
   cicatricial 713.9  
   eyelid 713.9  
 Trichinella spiralis, infestation by 128  
 Trichiniasis 128  
 Trichinosis 128  
   encephalitis 128  
 Trichocephaliasis 130.9  
 Trichocephalosis 130.9  
 Trichocephalus infestation 130.9  
 Trichoepithelioma 222  
 Trichomonas  
   cervicitis 630.0  
   infection, intestine 047  
   infestation 122.9

Trichomonas—*continued*  
   leukorrhea 630.2  
   vaginalis  
     leukorrhea 630.2  
     vaginitis 630.2  
     vaginosis 630.2  
 Trichomoniasis 122.9  
   bladder 122.9  
 Trichomycosis—see 131  
   nodosa—see 131  
 Trichonocardiosis 132  
 Trichonodosis 713.9  
 Trichophytid, trichophyton infection—see 131  
 Trichophytide—see 131  
 Trichophytosis—see 131  
 Trichorrhexis (nodosa) 713.9  
 Trichosporosis nodosa—see 131  
 Trichostasis spinulosa (congenital) 713.9  
 Trichostrongyliasis (small intestine) 130.9  
 Trichostrongylosis 130.9  
 Trichostrongylus instabilis infection 130.9  
 Trichotillomania 324.4  
 Trichromat, anomalous 389.3  
 Trichromatopsia, anomalous (congenital) 389.3  
 Trichuriasis 130.9  
 Trichuris (trichiura) infestation (any site) 130.3  
 Tricuspid (valve)—see condition  
 Trifid  
   kidney (pelvis) 757.4  
   tongue 756.3  
 Trigeminal neuralgia 361  
 Trigger finger (acquired) 741.4  
   congenital 759.5  
 Trigonitis (bladder) 605  
   pseudomembranous 605  
   tuberculous 016  
 Trilocular heart 754.5  
 Tripartita placenta 648.2  
 Triple  
   kidneys 757.4  
   uteri 757.9  
 Triplegia—see Paralysis  
 Triplet—see Newborn  
 Triplication, ostium (fallopian tube) 757.9  
 Trismus 781.4  
   neonatorum 061  
   newborn 061  
 Trombidiosis 130.9  
 Trophedema 710.2  
 Trophic changes 368.9  
 Trophoneurosis 368.9



Trophoneurosis—*continued*  
   disseminated 710.0  
 Tropical—*see* condition  
 Trouble—*see also* Disease  
   bowel 578.5  
   heart—*see* Disease, heart  
   intestine 578.5  
   kidney 603.5  
   nervous 790.0  
   sinus 513.9  
     acute 471.9  
 Truancy 328.3  
 Trunk—*see* condition  
 Trychophytilid—*see* 131  
 Trypanosoma infestation—*see* Try-  
   panosomiasis  
 Trypanosomiasis 121.9  
   African 121.0  
   Americana, Chagas' 121.1  
   Brazilian 121.1  
   Gambiensis 121.0  
   nervous system 121.0  
   Rhodesiensis 121.0  
   South American 121.1  
 Tsutsugamushi fever 105  
 Tube, tubal, tubular—*see* condition  
 Tubercle—*see also* Tuberculosis  
   brain, solitary 010  
   Darwin's 753.6  
   Farre's 156  
     primary 155.0  
   Ghon, primary infection (with  
     symptoms) 004  
     without symptoms—*see* Y00.1  
 Tuberculid, tuberculide (skin) 014.9  
   indurating, subcutaneous 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
   lichenoid 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
   miliary 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
   papulonecrotic 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
     primary 014.0  
 Tuberculoma—*see also* Tuberculosis  
   brain 010  
   cerebelli 010  
   cerebri 010  
   medullae spinalis 010  
   meninges 010  
   spinal cord 010  
 Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuber-  
   culous  
   abdomen 011  
     lymph gland 011  
   abscess 018.9  
     arm 018.9  
     bone (active) 012.9

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous  
   —*continued*  
   abscess—*continued*  
     bone—*continued*  
       inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.9  
       sacrum (active) 012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
           healed, late ef-  
           fect, quiescent,  
           sequela 013.0  
       spinal (active) 012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
           healed, late effect,  
           quiescent, sequela  
           013.0  
       vertebra (active) 012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
           healed, late effect,  
           quiescent, sequela  
           013.0  
   brain 010  
   breast 018.9  
   Cowper's gland 016.2  
   dura (mater) 010  
   epidural 010  
   frontal sinus—*see* Tuberculo-  
     sis, sinus  
   genital organs 016.2  
   genitourinary NOS 016.9  
   gland (lymphatic)—*see* Tuber-  
     culosis, lymph gland  
   hip (active) 012.1  
     inactive, arrested, cured, heal-  
       ed, late effect, quies-  
       cent, sequela 013.1  
   iliopsoas (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, heal-  
       ed, late effect, quies-  
       cent, sequela 013.0  
   intestine 011  
   ischiorectal 011  
   joint NEC (active) 012.9  
     hip (active) 012.1  
       inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late ef-  
         fect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.1  
     inactive, arrested, cured, heal-  
       ed, late effect, quies-  
       cent, sequela 013.9  
   knee (active) 012.2  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
       healed, late ef-  
       fect, quiescent,  
       sequela 013.2

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous**

*-continued*

abscess-*continued*

joint-*continued*

vertebral (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
effect, quiescent,  
sequela 013.0

kidney 016.0

knee (active) 012.2

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.2

lumbar (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.0

lung-see Tuberculosis, pulmon-  
ary

pelvic 016.9

perianal 011

perinephritic 016.0

perineum 018.9

perirectal 011

psoas (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.0

rectum 011

retropharyngeal 007

sacrum (active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.0

scrotum 016.2

skin 014.9

primary 014.0

spine or vertebra (column) (ac-  
tive) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.0

subdiaphragmatic 011

testis 016.2

thigh 018.9

urinary 016.1

kidney 016.0

uterus 016.2

accessory sinus-see Tuberculo-  
sis, sinus

Addison's disease 017

adenitis 015

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous**

*-continued*

adenoids 007

adenopathy 015

adherent pericardium 018.9

adnexa (uteri) 016.2

adrenal (capsule) (gland) 017

air passage 007

alimentary canal 011

ankle (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
late effect, quiescent,  
sequela 013.9

anus 011

apex-see Tuberculosis, pulmon-  
ary

apical-see Tuberculosis, pul-  
monary

arachnoid 010

arrested-see Y03.2

artery 018.9

arthritis (active) (chronic) (syno-  
vial) 012.9

hip (active) 012.1

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.1

inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
late effect, quiescent,  
sequela 013.9

knee (active) 012.2

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.2

spine or vertebra (column)  
(active) 012.0

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.0

articular-see Tuberculosis, joint

ascites 011

asthma-see Tuberculosis, pul-  
monary

axilla, axillary 015

gland 015

bilateral-see Tuberculosis, pul-  
monary

bladder 016.1

bone (active) 012.9

inactive, arrested, cured,  
healed, late effect,  
quiescent, sequela  
013.9

spine or vertebral column (ac-  
tive) 012.0

spine or vertebral column—con-  
     *tinued*  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 bowel 011  
 brain (miliary) (diffuse) 010  
 breast 018.9  
 broad ligament 016.2  
 bronchi—see Tuberculosis, pul-  
     monary  
 bronchial—see Tuberculosis, pul-  
     monary  
     gland (with symptoms) 005  
     without symptoms—see Y00.1  
     lymph gland or node (with  
         symptoms) 005  
     without symptoms—see Y00.1  
 bronchiectasis—see Tuberculosis,  
     pulmonary  
 bronze disease (Addison's) 017  
 buccal cavity 018.9  
 bulbourethral gland 016.2  
 bursa (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 cachexia 007  
 caries (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 sacrum (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 spine or vertebra (column) (ac-  
     tive) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 cartilage (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 intervertebral (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 catarrhal—see Tuberculosis, pul-  
     monary

cellular tissue 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 cellulitis 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 central nervous system 010  
 cerebellum 010  
 cerebral 010  
 cerebrospinal 010  
 cervical 015  
     gland 015  
     lymph nodes 015  
 cervicis uteri 016.2  
 cervicitis (uteri) 016.2  
 cervix 016.2  
 chest—see Tuberculosis, pulmon-  
     ary  
 choroid 018.0  
 choroiditis (circumscribed) (plas-  
     tic) 018.0  
 ciliary body 018.0  
 colitis 011  
 colliquativa 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 colon 011  
     ulceration 011  
 complex, primary (with symp-  
     toms) 004  
     without symptoms—see Y00.1  
 conjunctiva 018.0  
 connective tissue 018.9  
 cornea (ulcer) 018.0  
 Cowper's gland 016.2  
 coxae (active) 012.1  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.1  
 coxalgia (active) 012.1  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.1  
 cul-de-sac of Douglas 011  
 curvature, spine (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.0  
 cutis (colliquativa) 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 cyst, ovary 016.2  
 cystitis 016.1  
 dacrocystitis 018.0  
 dactylitis (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 deformity, pelvis 013.9

# Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

—continued

degeneration 018.9  
 specified site—code by site  
 under Tuberculosis  
 diffuse 019  
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 meninges 010  
 digestive tract 011  
 disseminated 019  
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 meninges 010  
 duodenum 011  
 dura (mater) 010  
 dysentery 011  
 ear (inner) (middle) 018.1  
 bone (active) 012.9  
 inactive, arrested, cured,  
 healed, late effect,  
 quiescent, sequela  
 013.9  
 external 014.9  
 primary 014.0  
 skin 014.9  
 primary 014.0  
 elbow (active) 012.9  
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
 late effect, quiescent,  
 sequela 013.9  
 emphysema—see Tuberculosis,  
 pulmonary  
 empyema 003.0  
 encephalitis 010  
 endarteritis 018.9  
 endocarditis 018.9  
 endocardium 018.9  
 endocrine glands 018.9  
 endometrium 016.2  
 enteric, enterica 011  
 enteritis 011  
 enterocolitis 011  
 epididymis 016.2  
 epidural abscess 010  
 epiglottis 007  
 episcleritis 018.0  
 erythema 014.9  
 nodosum 014.1  
 primary 014.0  
 esophagus 018.9  
 eustachian tube 018.1  
 exposure to (checkup)—see Y00.1  
 exudative 003.0  
 eye 018.0  
 eyelid 014.9  
 primary 014.0  
 fallopian tube 016.2

# Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

—continued

fascia 018.9  
 fauces 007  
 fibrinous pleurisy 003.0  
 fibroid—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 fibrosis, lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 finger 018.9  
 fistula, perirectal 011  
 foot 018.9  
 funnel pelvis 013.9  
 gallbladder 018.9  
 ganglionic 015  
 gastritis 018.9  
 gastrocolic fistula 011  
 gastroenteritis 011  
 gastrointestinal tract 011  
 general, generalized 019  
 lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 meninges 010  
 genital organs 016.2  
 genitourinary NOS 016.9  
 genu (active) 012.9  
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
 late effect, quiescent,  
 sequela 013.9  
 glandulae suprarenalis 017  
 glandular, general 015  
 glottis 007  
 groin 015  
 gum 018.9  
 hand 018.9  
 heart 018.9  
 healed—see Y03.2  
 hemoptysis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 hemorrhage—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 hemothorax 003.0  
 hepatitis 018.9  
 hilar, hilum (lung) (gland) (with  
 symptoms) 005  
 without symptoms—see Y00.1  
 hip (joint) (disease) (active)  
 012.1  
 inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
 late effect, quiescent,  
 sequela 013.1  
 hydrocephalus 010  
 hydropneumothorax 003.0  
 hypoadrenalism 017  
 hypopharynx 007  
 ileocecal (hyperplastic) 011  
 ileocolitis 011  
 ileum 011

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

-continued

membrane, brain 010  
 meninges (cerebral) (spinal) (miliary) 010  
 meningitis 010  
 meningoencephalitis 010  
 mesentery (mesenteric) 011  
     lymph gland or node 011  
 miliary (multiple sites) 019  
     brain 010  
     intestine 011  
     lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
     meninges 010  
 mouth 018.9  
 multiple 019  
 muscle 018.9  
 myelitis 010  
 myocarditis, chronic 018.9  
 myocardium 018.9  
 nasal 007  
 nasopharynx 007  
 neck gland 015  
 necrosis (bone) (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
     spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 nephritis 016.0  
 nerve 018.9  
 nose (septum) 007  
 ocular 018.0  
 omentum 011  
 oophoritis 016.2  
 optic 018.0  
 orbit 018.0  
 orchitis 016.2  
 organ, specified NEC 018.9  
 orificialis 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 osseous (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
     spine or vertebra (active)  
         012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 osteitis (active) 012.9

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous

-continued

osteitis—continued  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
     spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 osteomyelitis (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
     spine or vertebra (column) (active) 012.0  
         inactive, arrested, cured,  
         healed, late effect,  
         quiescent, sequela  
         013.0  
 otitis (media) 018.1  
 ovary 016.2  
 oviducts 016.2  
 pachymeningitis 010  
 palate 018.9  
 pancreas 018.9  
 papulonecrotic 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 parathyroid glands 018.9  
 paronychia 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 parotid gland or region 018.9  
 pelvic organ 018.9  
 pelvis (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 penis 016.2  
 peribronchitis—see Tuberculosis,  
     pulmonary  
 pericarditis 018.9  
 pericardium 018.9  
 perichondritis, larynx 007  
 perineal abscess 018.9  
 perinephritic abscess 016.0  
 perineum 018.9  
 periostitis (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 periphlebitis 018.9  
     eye vessel 018.0  
     retina 018.0  
 perirectal fistula 011  
 peritoneal gland 011

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous**

*—continued*

peritoneum 011  
 peritonitis 011  
 pharyngitis 007  
 pharynx 007  
 phlyctenulosis (conjunctiva) 018.0  
 phthisis—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 pituitary gland 018.9  
 placenta 016.2  
 pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) 003.0  
     active, radiological evidence suggestive of 006  
 pneumonia, pneumonic—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 pneumothorax—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
 polyserositis 019  
     with  
         lung—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
         meninges 010  
 prepuce 016.2  
 primary 004  
     complex (with symptoms) 004  
     without symptoms—see Y00.1  
     skin 014.0  
 proctitis 011  
 prostate 016.2  
 pulmonary 002.9  
     active 002.3  
         far advanced 002.2  
         minimal 002.0  
         moderately advanced 002.1  
         radiological evidence suggestive of 006  
         stage unspecified 002.3  
     arrested  
         after treatment Y03.0  
         not known to have been active Y03.1  
     chromogenic acid-fast bacilli 002.6  
     cured Y03.0  
     inactive  
         after treatment Y03.0  
         not known to have been active Y03.1  
     miliary (lung) 002.4  
     quiescent  
         after treatment Y03.0  
         not known to have been active Y03.1

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous**

*—continued*

pulmonary—*continued*  
     status following surgical collapse of lung 002.5  
     tuberculin sensitivity without clinical or radiological symptoms Y01  
     unspecified activity 002.9  
 pyelitis 016.0  
 pyelonephritis 016.0  
 pyonephrosis 016.0  
 pyopneumothorax 003.0  
 pyothorax 003.0  
 quiescent—see Y03.2  
 rectum (with abscess) 011  
 renal 016.0  
 reproductive organ 016.2  
 respiratory NEC—see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
     specified site NEC 007  
 retina 018.0  
 retroperitoneal 011  
     gland 011  
     lymph gland or node 011  
 retropharyngeal abscess 007  
 rheumatism (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9  
 rhinitis 007  
 sacroiliac (joint) (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9  
 sacrum (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0  
 salivary gland 018.9  
 salpingitis 016.2  
 sclera 018.0  
 scoliosis (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.0  
 scrotum 016.2  
 seminal tract or vesicle 016.2  
 shoulder (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9  
 sigmoid 011  
 sinus (accessory) (nasal) 007  
     bone (active) 012.9  
         inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013.9

-continued

sinus—continued  
epididymis 016.2  
skeletal (active) 012.9  
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
        late effect, quiescent,  
        sequela 013.9  
skin (any site) 014.9  
    primary 014.0  
small intestine 011  
soft palate 018.9  
spermatic cord 016.2  
spinal  
    column (active) 012.0  
        inactive, arrested, cured,  
            healed, late effect,  
            quiescent, sequela  
            013.0  
    cord 010  
    disease (active) 012.0  
        inactive, arrested, cured,  
            healed, late effect,  
            quiescent, sequela  
            013.0  
    membrane 010  
    meninges 010  
spine (active) 012.0  
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
        late effect, quiescent  
        sequela 013.0  
spleen 018.9  
    acute miliary 018.9  
spondylitis (active) 012.0  
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
        late effect, quiescent,  
        sequela 013.0  
spontaneous pneumothorax—see  
    Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
sternoclavicular joint (active)  
    012.9  
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
        late effect, quiescent,  
        sequela 013.9  
stomach 018.9  
struma 015  
subcutaneous tissue 014.9  
    primary 014.0  
subcutis 014.9  
    primary 014.0  
subdeltoid bursa 018.9  
submaxillary 018.9  
supraclavicular gland 015  
suprarenal (capsule) (gland) 017  
suspected—see Y03.2  
    respiratory, on radiological  
        evidence 006  
swelling, joint (active) 012.9

-continued

swelling, joint—continued  
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
        late effect, quiescent,  
        sequela 013.9  
symphysis pubis (active) 012.9  
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
        late effect, quiescent,  
        sequela 013.9  
synovitis (active) 012.9  
    hip (active) 012.1  
        inactive, arrested, cured,  
            healed, late effect,  
            quiescent, sequela  
            013.1  
        inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
            late effect, quiescent,  
            sequela 013.9  
    knee (active) 012.2  
        inactive, arrested, cured,  
            healed, late effect,  
            quiescent, sequela  
            013.2  
    spine or vertebra (active) 012.0  
        inactive, arrested, cured,  
            healed, late effect,  
            quiescent, sequela  
            013.0  
systemic 019  
    with  
        lung—see Tuberculosis, pul-  
            monary  
        meninges 010  
tarsitis 018.0  
tendon (sheath)—see Tuberculo-  
    sis, tenosynovitis  
tenosynovitis (active) 012.9  
    inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
        late effect, quiescent,  
        sequela 013.9  
testicle (testis) 016.2  
throat 007  
thymus gland 018.9  
thyroid gland 018.9  
toe 018.9  
tongue 018.9  
tonsil (lingual) 007  
tonsillitis 007  
trachea, tracheal 007  
    gland (with symptoms) 005  
        without symptoms—see Y00.1  
tracheobronchial—see Tuberculo-  
    sis, pulmonary  
    glandular (with symptoms) 005  
        without symptoms—see Y00.1  
lymph gland or node (with  
    symptoms) 005

Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous  
     —continued  
 tracheobronchial—continued  
     lymph gland or node—continued  
         without symptoms—see Y00.1  
 tubal 016.2  
 tunica vaginalis 016.2  
 typhlitis 011  
 ulcer (skin) 014.9  
     bowel or intestine 011  
     other specified sites—code according to site under  
         Tuberculosis  
         primary 014.0  
 ureter 016.1  
 urethra, urethral 016.1  
     gland 016.1  
 urinary organ or tract 016.1  
     kidney 016.0  
 uterus 016.2  
 uveal tract 018.0  
 uvula 018.9  
 vagina 016.2  
 vas deferens 016.2  
 vein 018.9  
 verruca 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 verrucosa (cutis) 014.9  
     primary 014.0  
 vertebra (column) (active) 012.0  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.0  
 vesiculitis 016.2  
 viscera 011  
 vulva 016.2  
 wrist (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 Tuberos sclerositis (brain) 753.7  
 Tubo-ovarian—see condition  
 Tubotympanitis 394.9  
 Tularemia 059  
     pneumonia (any) 059  
 Tularensis conjunctivitis 059  
 Tumefaction, liver 785.1  
 Tumor 239.9 —see also Neoplasm  
     adrenal, testicle 236.0  
     aneurysmal 452  
     argentaffin—see Neoplasm  
     benign—see Neoplasm, benign  
     blood 228.9  
     Brenner's 216.9  
     Brodie's 213  
     cancerous—see Neoplasm, malignant  
     Cock's peculiar 714.9

Tumor—continued  
     colloid—see Neoplasm, benign  
     cystic—see Neoplasm, benign  
     dermoid (ovary) 216.1  
         not of ovary—see Neoplasm, benign  
     desmoid NEC 227 —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
     encephaloid—see Neoplasm, malignant  
     epithelial—see Neoplasm  
     Ewing's—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
     fatty 226.9  
     fibroid (uterus) 214  
         not of uterus 227 —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
     fibroplastic 227 —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
     fibrous—see Neoplasm, benign  
     fungous—see Neoplasm  
     giant cell 225.9  
         epiphysial 225.9  
         malignant—see Neoplasm, bone, malignant  
     glomus 228.9  
     granulosa cell 216.9  
     Grawitz's 180  
     hemorrhoidal 461  
     heteromorphic—see Neoplasm  
     Hürthle-cell 194  
     hydatid, any site 125  
     insularis, insularum pancreatis 270  
     interstitial cell  
         ovary 234  
         testis (benign) 218  
         malignant 178  
     islet cell, pancreas 270  
         malignant 157  
     Krompecher's—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
     Krukenberg's (malignant) (secondary) 175.0  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant  
     melanoid—see Neoplasm  
     melanotic—see Melanoma  
     metastatic—see Neoplasm, malignant  
     mixed  
         cell—see Neoplasm, malignant  
         lacrimal, lacrimal glands 222



mixed—continued 228.9  
     salivary gland (malignant)—see  
         Neoplasm, mixed, sali-  
         vary gland, malignant  
 myeloid 203  
     benign 225.9  
     endothelial—see Neoplasm,  
         bone, malignant  
 Nelaton's 227  
 neoplastic—see Neoplasm  
 nonmalignant—see Neoplasm,  
     benign  
 osteoclastic 225.9  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, bone,  
         malignant  
 osteogenic 225.9  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, bone,  
         malignant  
 osteoplastic 225.9  
     malignant—see Neoplasm, bone,  
         malignant  
 Pancoast's 162.1  
     benign 212.3  
 papillary, craniobuccal pouch  
     224.2  
 pelvic, complicating delivery—  
     code also 675.9  
 phantom 324.9  
 pituitary gland 224.2  
     malignant 195.3  
 plexiform—see Neoplasm  
 puffy, Pott's 730.3  
 Rokitansky's 625.2  
 salivary gland, mixed (malignant)  
     —see Neoplasm, mixed,  
     salivary gland, malignant  
 Sampson's 216.0  
 Schloffer's 576  
 Schmincke's 146  
 Schneeberg (lung) 162.1  
 sclerotic—see Neoplasm  
 sebaceous 714.2  
 secondary—see Metastasis  
 simple—see Neoplasm  
 Spiegler's 222  
 Sternberg's 200.1  
 superior sulcus (lung) 162.1  
 syphilitic, brain 026  
     congenital 020.9  
 theca-cell 216.9  
 turban 222  
 varicose 460.9  
     any specified site NEC 462.9  
     esophagus 462.1  
     leg 460.9  
     lower extremity 460.9  
     scrotum 462.0

villous—see Neoplasm, benign  
 von Recklinghausen's 217.9  
 white (active) 012.9  
     inactive, arrested, cured, healed,  
         late effect, quiescent,  
         sequela 013.9  
 Wilms' 180  
 Tungiasis 137  
 Tunica vaginalis—see condition  
 Turban tumor 222  
 Turck's  
     syndrome 384.8  
     trachoma 516  
 Turner's syndrome 759.9  
 Tussis convulsiva 056  
 Twin—see Newborn  
 Twist, twisted  
     bowel, colon or intestine 570.3  
     with hernia—see Hernia with  
         intestinal obstruction  
     hair 713.9  
     ovarian pedicle 625.0  
         congenital 757.9  
     umbilical cord 761.0  
 Tylosis 709  
     linguae 538.1  
 Tympanitis (abdominal) (intestine)  
     785.4  
 Tympanitis—see Otitis media  
 Tympanum—see condition  
 Typhlitis 552  
     with perforation, peritonitis, or  
         rupture 550.1  
     acute 550.0  
         with perforation, peritonitis, or  
             rupture 550.1  
     chronic 552  
     recurrent 552  
     tuberculous 011  
 Typhoenteritis 040  
 Typhogastric fever 040  
 Typhoid (fever) (infection) 040  
     abdominal 040  
     abortive 040  
     ambulant 040  
     Bacillus carrier—see Y05 1  
     brain 040  
     carrier state—see Y05.1  
     cerebral 040  
     cholecystitis (current) 040  
     clinical (Widal and blood test  
         negative) 040  
     endocarditis 040  
     hemorrhagic 040  
     inoculation (anti) reaction 968.8  
     intermittent 040

*Typhoid—continued*

malignant 040  
meningitis 040  
mesenteric lymph nodes 040  
myocarditis 040  
osteomyelitis 040  
perichondritis, larynx 040  
rheumatic 040  
spine 040  
ulcer 040  
    perforating 040

Widal negative 040

Typhomalaria (fever) 116

Typhomania 040

Typhoperitonitis 040

Typhus (fever) 107

    abdominal, abdominalis 040  
    brain 107  
    cerebral 107  
    classical 100  
    endemic 101  
    epidemic 100  
    exanthematic 100

*Typhus—continued*

    exanthematicus SAI 100  
    Brillii SAI 102  
    Mexicanus SAI 103  
    pediculo vestimenti causa  
        100  
    typus murinus 101  
flea-borne 101  
Kenya 104  
louse-borne 100  
Mexican (tabardillo) 103  
    flea-borne 101  
    louse-borne 100  
mite-borne 105  
murine 101  
petechial 107  
recurrent 071.9  
Sao Paulo 104  
scrub (China) (India) (Malay)  
    (New Guinea) 105  
tick-borne 104  
tropical 107  
Tyrosinuria 789.9

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative NEC 715.9

- abdomen (wall) 715.9
- ala, nose 517.9
- alveolar process 532.1
- amebic (intestine) 046.0
  - with liver abscess 046.1
- anastomotic (with melena) 542.0
  - with hemorrhage 542.1
  - perforating 542.2
    - with hemorrhage 542.3
- anorectal 578
- anus (sphincter) 578.9
  - varicose 461
- aphthous 536
  - recurrent, genital organs
    - female 637.9
    - male 617.9
- arm 715.9
- atrophic 715.9
- bile duct 586.9
  - with calculus 584
- bladder (sphincter) 606.9
  - tuberculous 016.1
- bone 733.9
- bowel 578.5—see also Ulcer, intestine
- breast 621.0
- bronchitis 502.9
- bronchus 527.9
- buccal (cavity) 536
- buttock 715.9
- cancerous—see Neoplasm, malignant
- cardia (with melena) 540.0—see also Ulcer, stomach
  - with hemorrhage 540.1
  - perforating 540.2
    - with hemorrhage 540.3
- cecum 578.5—see also Ulcer, intestine
- cervix (uteri) (decubital) (trophic) 633.9
- chancroidal 036
- chest (wall) 715.9
- chin (pyogenic) 715.9
- chronic (cause unknown) 715.9
  - with gangrene 455.9
- Cochin-China 120.1
- colon (see also Ulcer intestine) 578.5
  - causing stricture 570.5
    - with hernia—see Hernia
    - with intestinal obstruction

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—continued

- colon—continued
- granulocytopenic 297
- conjunctiva (postinfectious) 370
- cornea 381
  - with perforation 381
- infectious 381
- phlyctenular, tuberculous 018.0
- ring 381
- rodent 381
- serpent, serpiginous 381
- superficial marginal 381
- tuberculous 018.0
- corpus cavernosum 617.9
- crural 715.9
- Curling's (with melena) 541.0
  - with hemorrhage 541.1
  - perforating 541.2
    - with hemorrhage 541.3
- cystitis (interstitial) 605
- decubitus 715.1
  - with gangrene 455.9
- dentritic 096.0
- diabetes (mellitus) 260.3
- Dieulafoy's (with melena) 540.0
  - with hemorrhage 540.1
  - perforating 540.2
    - with hemorrhage 540.3
- due to
  - diabetes (mellitus) 260.3
  - infection NEC 715.9
  - radiation, radium—see Radiation
  - trophic disturbance (any region) 715.9
- x-ray—see X-ray
- duodenum, duodenal (peptic) (with melena) 541.0
  - with hemorrhage 541.1
- asymptomatic (chronic)—see Y03.9
- eroded 541.0
- healed or old—see Y03.9
- inactive (chronic)—see Y03.9
- penetrating 541.2
  - with hemorrhage 541.3
- perforating 541.2
  - with hemorrhage 541.3
- dysenteric 048
- endocarditis (any valve) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) 430.0
- epiglottitis 517.9
- esophagus (peptic) 539.9
  - infectious 539.9

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*  
 esophagus—*continued*  
     varicose 462 1  
 eye 379.9  
 face 715.9  
 fauces 517 9  
 Fenwick's solitary (with melena) 540.0  
     with hemorrhage 540.1  
     perforating 540.2  
         with hemorrhage 540.3  
 fistulous 715 9  
 foot (indolent) 715.0  
     perforating 715.0  
         leprosy 060.1  
         lesion, central nervous system 715.9  
         syphilis, nervous system 024  
     trophic 715 9  
     varicose 460 0  
 gall duct 586 9  
     with calculus 584  
 gallbladder 586 9  
     with calculus 584  
 gangrenous 455 9  
     lower extremity 455 0  
 gastric (with melena) 540 0  
     with hemorrhage 540 1  
     cancer 151  
     perforating 540 2  
         with hemorrhage 540 3  
 gastrocolic (with melena) 542 0  
     with hemorrhage 542 1  
     perforating 542 2  
         with hemorrhage 542 3  
 gastroduodenal (with melena) 540 0  
     with hemorrhage 540 1  
     perforating 540 2  
         with hemorrhage 540 3  
 gastroesophageal (with melena) 540 0  
     with hemorrhage 540 1  
     perforating 540 2  
         with hemorrhage 540 3  
 gastrohepatic (with melena) 540 0  
     with hemorrhage 540 1  
     perforating 540 2  
         with hemorrhage 540 3  
 gastrointestinal (with melena) 542 0  
     with hemorrhage 542 1  
     perforating 542 2  
         with hemorrhage 542 3  
 gastrojejunal (with melena) 542 0  
     with hemorrhage 542 1  
     perforating 542 2

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*  
 gastrojejunal—*continued*  
     perforating—*continued*  
         with hemorrhage 542.3  
 gastrojejunocolic (with melena) 542 0  
     with hemorrhage 542 1  
     perforating 542 2  
         with hemorrhage 542.3  
 gingivitis 536  
 glottis 517 9  
 granuloma of pudenda 038  
 groin 715.9  
 gum 532 9  
 gumma, due to yaws 073  
 hand 715 9  
 hard palate 536  
 hemorrhage—*code by site under*  
     Ulcer, if unknown 467 9  
 hemorrhoids 461  
 Hunner's 605  
 hypopharynx 517.9  
 hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) 381  
 hypostaticum—*see* Ulcer, varicose  
 ileum 578 5—*see also* Ulcer, intestine  
 intestine, intestinal 578 5  
     amebic 046 0  
         with liver abscess 046 1  
     duodenal—*see* Ulcer, duodenum  
     granulocytopenic (with hemorrhage) 297  
     malignant (large)—*see* Neoplasm, intestine, malignant  
         small—*see* Neoplasm, intestine, small, malignant  
     marginal 578 5  
     perforating 578 4  
     stercoraceous 578 5  
     stercoral 578 5  
     tuberculous 011  
     typhoid (fever) 040  
     varicose 462 9  
 Jacob's—*see* Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
 jejunum, jejunal (with melena) 542 0  
     with hemorrhage 542 1  
     perforating 542 2  
         with hemorrhage 542 3  
 keratitis 381  
 knee 715 0  
 labium (majus) (minus) 637 9  
 laryngitis 474  
 larynx (aphthous) 517 9  
     diphtheritic 055  
 leg (pyogenic) 715 0

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*

leg—*continued*

varicose 460 0  
lid (region) 371  
lip 538.9  
luteic (early) (secondary) 021 2  
lung 527.9  
tuberculous—see 002  
malignant—see Neoplasm, malignant  
marginal (with melena) 542.0  
with hemorrhage 542 1  
perforating 542.2  
with hemorrhage 542.3  
meatus urinarius 607  
Meckel's diverticulum 756.4  
Mooren's (cornea) 381  
mouth 536  
nasal  
passage 517 9  
septum 517.9  
varicose 462.9  
nasopharyngitis (chronic) 512 1  
nasopharynx 517.9  
navel cord 767  
neck 715 9  
uterus 633 9  
neurogenic 715 9  
nose (septum) 517 9  
infectious 517.9  
spirochetal 074.9  
palate 538.9  
penis 617 9  
peptic—see Ulcer, stomach  
duodenum—see Ulcer, duodenum  
perforating—code by site under  
Ulcer  
perineum 715 9  
peritonsillar 510  
phagedenic 715 9  
tropical 715 9  
pharyngitis (acute) 472 9  
pharynx 517 9  
phlebitis 464  
leg or lower extremity 463  
plaster 715 1  
popliteal space 715 0  
postpyloric—see Ulcer, duodenum  
prepuce 617 9  
prepyloric (with melena) 540 0  
with hemorrhage 540.1  
perforating 540 2  
with hemorrhage 540 3  
pressure 715 1  
proctitis 578 6  
pseudopeptic (with melena) 540 0  
with hemorrhage 540 1

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*

pseudopeptic—*continued*

perforating 540.2  
with hemorrhage 540 3  
pyloric (with melena) 540 0  
with hemorrhage 540 1  
perforating 540.2  
with hemorrhage 540 3  
rectosigmoid 578 5  
rectum (sphincter) 578 9  
stercoraceous 578.9  
varicose 461  
retina 379 9  
rhinitis 512 1  
rodent—see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
cornea 381  
round—see Ulcer, stomach  
sacrum (region) 715.9  
Saemisch's 381  
scalp 715.9  
sclera 379.9  
scrofulous 015  
scrotum 617 9  
tuberculous 016 2  
varicose 462.0  
seminal vesicle 617 9  
sigmoid 578 5  
skin (chronic) (pyogenic) (neurogenic) NEC 715 9  
with gangrene 455 9  
lower extremities 455  
in granulocytopenia 297  
syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021 2  
tuberculous 014 9  
primary 014 0  
varicose 460 0  
leg or lower extremity (any part) 460 0  
specified site NEC 462 9  
sloughing 715 9  
soft palate 536  
sore throat 472 9  
streptococcal 051  
spermatic cord 617 9  
spine (tuberculosis) (active) 012 0  
inactive, arrested, cured, healed, late effect, quiescent, sequela 013 0  
stasis 460 0  
stercoraceous 578 5  
stercoral 578 5  
rectum 578 9  
stoma, stomal (with melena) 542 0

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*  
 stoma, stomal—*continued*  
   with hemorrhage 542.1  
   perforating 542.2  
     with hemorrhage 542.3  
 stomach (with melena) 540.0  
   with hemorrhage 540.1  
   asymptomatic or inactive—see Y03.9  
     bleeding (recurrent) 540.1  
       perforating 540.3  
     eroded 540.0  
     healed or old—see Y03.9  
     penetrating 540.2  
       with hemorrhage 540.3  
     perforating 540.2  
       with hemorrhage 540.3  
     round 540.0  
       with hemorrhage 540.1  
       perforating 540.2  
       with hemorrhage 540.3  
 stomatitis 536  
 strumous, tuberculous 015  
 submental (pyogenic) 715.9  
 syphilitic (early) (secondary) 021.2  
   late 027  
   perforating, foot 024  
 testis 617.9  
 thigh 715.0  
 throat 517.9  
   diphtheritic 055  
 toe 715.0  
 tongue 538.9  
 tonsil 510  
   diphtheritic 055  
 tonsillitis (acute) 473  
 trachea 527.9  
 trophic 715.9  
 tropical NEC 715.9  
   due to leishmaniasis 120.1  
 tuberculous—see Tuberculosis  
 tunica vaginalis 617.9  
 turbinate 517.9  
 typhoid (fever) 040  
   perforating 040  
 urethra (meatus) 607  
 uterus 633.9  
 vagina 637.9  
 valve, heart 430.0  
 varicose (vein) 460.0  
   anus 461  
   esophagus 462.1  
   leg or lower extremity (any part) 460.0  
   nasal septum 462.9  
   rectum 461

Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative—*continued*  
 varicose—*continued*  
   scrotum 462.0  
   specified site NEC 462.9  
 vas deferens 617.9  
 vulva (infectious) 637.9  
 vulvobuccal, recurring 637.9  
 x-ray—see X-ray  
 Ulceration—see Ulcer  
 Ulcerosa scarlatina 050  
 Ulcus—see also Ulcer  
   cutis tuberculosum 014.9  
   duodeni (with melena) 541.0  
     with hemorrhage 541.1  
     perforans 541.2  
       with hemorrhage 541.3  
   durum 021.0  
     extragenital 021.1  
   gastrojejunal (with melena) 542.0  
     with hemorrhage 542.1  
     perforans 542.2  
       with hemorrhage 542.3  
   hypostaticum—see Ulcer, varicose  
   molle 036  
   serpens corneae (pneumococcal) 381  
   ventriculi (with melena) 540.0  
     with hemorrhage 540.1  
     perforans 540.2  
       with hemorrhage 540.3  
 Ulerythema acneiforme 714.1  
 Ulnar—see condition  
 Ulorrhagia 535  
 Umbilicus, umbilical—see also condition  
   cord  
     improperly tied 773.9  
     malformation 773.9  
     necrosis 767  
     torsion 761.0  
 Uncinaria americana infestation 129  
 Uncinariasis 129  
 Uncleanliness, newborn 995.9  
 Under observation—see Observation  
 Underdevelopment, sexual 277.9  
 Undernourishment  
   under 1 year of age 772  
     1 year of age and over 286.5  
 Undernutrition  
   under 1 year of age 772  
     1 year of age and over 286.5  
 Underweight 286.5  
   under 1 year of age with difficulty of nutrition 772  
 Underwood's disease 773.9  
 Undescended testicle 757.7  
 Undetermined cause 795.9

- Undeveloped, undevelopment  
   under 1 year of age 773.9  
   brain (congenital) 753.7  
   cerebral (congenital) 753.7  
   lung  
     under 1 year of age 762.9  
     1 year of age and over 527.9  
   testicle 276  
   uterus 277.9  
 Undulant fever 044  
 Unerupted tooth (teeth) 533.3  
   first dentition 533.1  
 Unextracted dental root 535  
 Unguis incarnatus 712.9  
 Unicollis uterus 757.9  
 Unicornis uterus 757.9  
 Unicorporeus uterus 757.9  
 Uniformis uterus 757.9  
 Unilateral—see also condition  
   development, breast 621.9  
   vagina 757.8  
 Unilocular heart 754.5  
 Union  
   abnormal, larynx and trachea 759.2  
   divided tendon 744.9  
 Unknown 795.9  
   cause 795.9  
   diagnosis 795.9  
 Unna's  
   disease 700  
   nevus 228.0  
 Unspecified cause 795.9  
 Unstable  
   colon 578.5  
   lumbosacral joint (congenital)  
     758.5  
 Untruthfulness 328.3  
 Unverricht's disease 353.1  
 Upper respiratory—see condition  
 Upset  
   gastrointestinal 544.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
   intestinal (large) (small) 573.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
   menstruation 634.9  
   stomach 544.9  
     psychogenic—code also 323.5  
 Urachus—see also condition  
   patent 757.4  
   persistent 757.4  
 Uratic arthritis 288  
 Urbach-Oppenheim disease 260.9  
 Urea, blood, high 792  
 Uremia, uremic 792  
   with abortion 652  
   Uremia, uremic—continued  
     aphasia 792  
     apoplexy 792  
     arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     coma 792  
       with abortion 652  
       arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy  
         642.1  
     congenital 773.9  
     convulsions 792  
       with abortion 652  
       arising during pregnancy 642.3  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy  
         642.3  
     delirium 792  
     dementia 792  
     dropsy 792  
     dyspnea 792  
     eclampsia 792  
       with abortion 652  
       arising during pregnancy 642.3  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy  
         642.3  
     extrarenal 788.9  
     fever 792  
     intoxication 792  
       with abortion 652  
       arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy  
         642.1  
     mania 792  
     maternal, affecting child 769.0  
     newborn 773.9  
     paralysis 792  
     poisoning 792  
       with abortion 652  
       arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy  
         642.1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
       arising during pregnancy 642.1  
     pyelitic 600.0  
       with  
         abortion 651.0  
         calculus 602  
         ectopic gestation 645.1  
         arising during pregnancy 640  
         puerperal, postpartum 680  
         with puerperal sepsis 681.8

Uremia, uremic—*continued*  
   toxemia—*continued*  
     arising during pregnancy 642 1  
     puerperal, postpartum 685  
     arising during pregnancy 642 1  
   vomiting 792  
 Ureter, ureteral—*see* condition  
 Ureteralgia 786.0  
 Ureterectasis 603 6  
 Ureteritis 603 9  
   cystica 603 9  
   due to calculus 602  
   gonococcal (acute) 030  
     chronic 031  
 Ureterocele 603 9  
   congenital 757 4  
 Ureterolith 602  
 Ureterolithiasis 602  
 Urethra, urethral—*see* condition  
 Urethralgia 786.0  
 Urethritis (simple) (recurrent) (an-  
   terior) (posterior) 607  
   allergic 245 9  
   chronic 607  
   diplococcal (acute) 030  
     chronic 031  
   gonococcal (acute) 030  
     chronic 031  
   nonvenereal 607  
   subacute 607  
   ulcerative 607  
   undifferentiated 607  
   venereal 039  
 Urethrocele  
   female 631 2  
   male 609 9  
 Urethrorectal—*see* condition  
 Urethrorrhagia 609 9  
 Urethrotigonitis 605  
 Urethrovaginal—*see* condition  
 Uric acid  
   diathesis 788 9  
   poisoning 788 9  
 Uricacidemia 788 9  
 Uricemia 788 9  
 Uridrosis 714 0  
 Urinary—*see* condition  
 Urine  
   blood in 789 4  
   discharge excessive 786 4  
   extravasation 606 9  
   incontinence 786 2

Urine—*continued*  
   pus in 789 2  
   retention 786 1  
   secretion  
     deficient 786 5  
     excessive 786 4  
 Urinemia 792  
 Urodialysis 786 5  
 Urolithiasis 604  
 Uronephrosis 603 5  
 Urosepsis 606 9  
 Urticaria NEC—*see* 243  
   with angioneurotic edema—*see* 242  
   allergic—*see* 243  
   due to poisoning—*code also* Effect,  
     adverse  
   giant—*see* 242  
   gigantea—*see* 242  
   larynx—*see* 242  
   papulosa—*see* 243  
   pigmentosa—*see* 243  
 Urticarioides acarodermatitis 137  
 Usher-Senear disease 704 9  
 Uta 120 1  
 Uterovaginal—*see* condition  
 Uterovesical—*see* condition  
 Uterus—*see also* condition  
   unicornis 757 9  
   uniformis 757 9  
   unilateralis 757 9  
 Utriculitis (utricle prostaticus)  
   609 9  
 Uveal—*see* condition  
 Uveitis (recurrent) (healed) 376 0  
   due to operation 376 0  
   heterochromic 376 0  
   sympathetic 376 0  
   syphilitic 027  
     congenital 020 9  
     secondary 021 2  
   tuberculous 018 0  
 Uveokeratitis 376 0  
 Uveoparotid fever 138 0  
 Uveoparotitis 138 0  
 Uvula—*see* condition  
 Uvulitis 472 1  
   acute 472 1  
   catarrhal 472 1  
   chronic 512 0  
   gangrenous 472 1  
   membranous 472 1  
   suppurative 472 1  
   ulcerative 472 1



Vaccinal (post) complication (reaction) 968.8

Vaccination (any) (without reaction)  
—see Y02

complication or reaction 968.8

Vaccine, allergy to 968.8—*code also*  
Type of reaction (240-245  
with .6)

Vaccinia 968.8

Vacuum

in accessory sinus 513.9

nasal sinus 513.9

Vagabondage 326.1

Vagabonds' disease 136

Vagina, vaginal—see condition

Vaginalitis (tunica) 617.2

Vaginismus (reflex) 786.7

psychogenic—*code also* 323.6

Vaginitis 630.2

with

abortion 651.8

ectopic gestation 645.1

pregnancy 641.1

acute 630.2

adhesive congenital 757.8

blennorrhagic (acute) 030

chronic 031

chronic 630.2

syphilitic 027

circumscribed 630.2

diffuse 630.2

due to *Trichomonas* 630.2

emphysematous 630.2

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

granuloma 038

Monilia 134.3

nonvenereal 630.2

puerperal, postpartum 681.8

senile (atrophic) 630.2

*Trichomonas vaginalis* infection  
630.2

tuberculous 016.2

ulcerative 630.2

venereal 039

Vagotonia 367

Vagrancy 326.1

Vallecula—see condition

Valley fever 133.9

Valisani's disease

of pregnancy 646

puerperal, postpartum 688.0

Valve, valvular (congenital) (formation)—*see also* condition

cervix, internal os 757.9

Valve, valvular—*continued*

colon 756.7

ureter 757.4

pelvic junction 757.4

vesical orifice 757.4

urethra 757.3

Valvulitis—see Endocarditis

Vanillism 703.8

Van Neck's disease 732.9

Vapor asphyxia or suffocation—*see*  
962.8

Vaquez's disease 294

Vaquez-Osler disease 294

Varicella 087

Varices—see Varicose vein

Varicocele (thrombosed) 462.0

ovary 462.9

spermatic cord 462.0

Varicose

aneurysm (ruptured) NEC 452

dermatitis 460.9

eczema 460.9

phlebitis 460.9

lower extremity (any part) 460.9

placental vessel 648.2

tumor—see Varicose vein

ulcer 460.0

anus 461

esophagus 462.1

lower extremity (any part) 460.0

nasal septum 462.9

rectum 461

scrotum 462.0

specified site NEC 462.9

vein (infected) (ruptured) (ulcerated)

anus 461

congenital (any site) 754.9

esophagus 462.1

leg or lower extremity 460.9

with ulcer 460.0

pregnancy—*code also* 648.9

puerperal, postpartum, current  
complication 682.9

lower extremity 682.0

rectum 461

scrotum 462.0

specified site NEC 462.9

vessel

amnion 648.2

chorion 648.2

placenta 648.2

syncytium 648.2

Varicosis—see Varicose vein

Varicosities—see also Varicose vein

Varicosities—*continued*  
broad ligament 462 9  
vulva, in pregnancy 648 9 *with*  
462 9  
Variola (major) (minor) 084  
conjunctiva 084  
eyelid 084  
Varioloid 084  
Varix—*see also* Varicose vein  
aneurysmal NEC 452  
anus 461  
bladder 462 9  
broad ligament 462.9  
due to passive congestion 460 9  
veins of lower extremities 460.9  
esophagus 462.1  
congenital 754.9  
lower extremity 460 9  
orbit 462.9  
congenital 754.9  
ovary 462 9  
pelvis 462.9  
pharynx 462 9  
rectum (ruptured) 461  
renal papilla 462.9  
scrotum 462.0  
sigmoid colon 462 9  
specified site NEC 462 9  
spinal 462 9  
spleen with phlebolith 462 9  
splenic vein 462 9  
uterine ligament 462.9  
vessels, spinal cord 462 9  
vocal cord 462 9  
vulva 462 9  
Vasa praevia  
before onset of labor 643  
complicating delivery 670 0  
Vascular—*see also* condition  
changes 467 9  
damage 467 9  
insufficiency 467 9  
lower extremity 467 2  
loop on papilla (optic) 753 4  
spasm 453 4  
Vasculitis 467 9  
Vas deferens—*see* condition  
Vas deferentitis 617 2  
Vasitis 617 2  
tuberculous 016 2  
Vasodilation 453 9  
Vasomotor—*see* condition  
Vasospasm 453.4  
cerebral (artery) 333  
nerve  
autonomic 369 9  
peripheral NEC 368 9  
spinal 368 0

Vasospasm—*continued*  
nerve—*continued*  
sympathetic 369 9  
peripheral NEC 453 4  
Vasospastic—*see* condition  
Vasovagal attack (paroxysmal) 782 5  
psychogenic—*code also* 323 3  
Vater's ampulla—*see* condition  
Vegetation, vegetative  
adenoid (nasal fossa) 510  
endocarditis (any valve) (acute)  
(chronic) (subacute)  
430 0  
heart (valve) (mycotic) 430.0  
Veil, Jackson's 756.7  
Vein, venous—*see* condition  
Veldt sore 715.9  
lower extremity 715.0  
Velpeau's hernia—*see* Hernia  
Venereal  
balanitis 039  
bubo 039  
disease 039  
granuloma inguinale 038  
lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-  
Favre) any site 037  
salpingitis 031  
urethritis 039  
vaginitis 039  
warts 039  
Venezuelan encephalitis 082.0  
Venom poisoning 960 1  
Venomous bite or sting (animal or  
insect) 960 1  
Venous—*see* condition  
Ventral—*see* condition  
Ventricle, ventricular—*see also*  
condition  
escape 433 7  
psychogenic—*code also* 323.3  
standstill 433 1  
Ventriculitis, cerebral 340 9  
H influenzae 340 0  
late effects 344 9  
late effects 344 9  
pneumococcal 340 1  
late effects 344 9  
specified organism NEC 340 8  
late effects 344 9  
Vernal conjunctivitis—*see* 245  
Vernet's syndrome 367  
Verneuil's disease 027  
Verruca 696  
acuminata (any site) 039  
filiformis 696  
necrogenica 014 9  
primary 014 0  
peruana 138 9

- Verruca—continued*  
   peruviana 138 9  
   plana 696  
     juvenilis 696  
   plantaris 696  
   seborrhoeica 710 1  
   tuberculosa 014 9  
     primary 014.0  
   venereal 039  
   vulgaris 696  
*Verrucosities* 696  
*Verrucous endocarditis* (any valve)  
   (acute) (chronic) (subacute)  
     430 0  
*Verruga peruana* 138 9  
*Verse's disease* 738.0  
*Vertebra, vertebral—see* condition  
*Vertigo* 780.6  
   auditory 395  
   aural 395  
   epileptic 353 1  
   labyrinthine 395  
   Meniere's 395  
   menopausal 635  
*Verumontanitis* (chronic) 607  
*Vesical—see* condition  
*Vesicle, seminal—see* condition  
*Vesicocolic—see* condition  
*Vesicoperineal—see* condition  
*Vesicorectal—see* condition  
*Vesicourethrectal—see* condition  
*Vesicovaginal—see* condition  
*Vesicular—see* condition  
*Vesiculitis* (seminal) 617 1  
   gonorrheal (acute) 030  
     chronic 031  
   tuberculous 016.2  
*Vestibulitis, external nose* 517 9  
*Vestige, branchial* 759 6  
*Vestigial structures in vitreous*  
   753 4  
*Vidal's disease* 708 3  
*Vienna type encephalitis* 082 2  
*Villaret's syndrome* 367  
*Villous—see* condition  
*Vincent's*  
   angina 070  
   bronchitis 070  
   disease 070  
   gingivitis 070  
   infection 070  
   laryngitis 070  
   tonsillitis 070  
*Vinson-Plummer syndrome* 291 9  
*Vioosterol deficiency* 286 4  
*Virilism—continued*  
   adrenal 274 0  
*Virulent bubo* 036  
*Virus—see also* condition  
   encephalomeningitis 082 9  
     late effects—*see* Encephalitis,  
       infectious (acute),  
       late effects  
   infection NEC 096.9  
     lung—*see* Pneumonia, virus  
*Viscera, visceral—see also* condition  
   larval migrans syndrome 130 9  
*Visceroptosis* 578 5  
*Visible peristalsis* 785 9  
*Vitality, lack or want of*  
   under 1 year of age 773 9  
     with nutritional difficulty 772  
   1 year of age and over 795 8  
*Vitamin deficiency NEC* 286 9  
   A 286.1  
   B 286.2  
     with  
       beriberi 280  
       pellagra 281  
   C (ascorbic acid) 286 3  
     with scurvy 282  
   D (calciferol) (ergosterol) 286 4  
     with  
       osteomalacia 285  
       rickets 283  
   E 286 9  
   K 286.9  
     of newborn 771  
     nicotinic acid 281  
*Vitelline duct, persistent* 756 7  
*Vitiligo* 716 2  
   eyelid 716 2  
   vulva 637 9  
*Vitum cordis* 434 9  
*Vitreous—see* condition  
*Vocal cord—see* condition  
*Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome* 376 0  
*Vogt-Spielmeyer*  
   amaurotic familial idiocy 315 9  
   disease 315 9  
*Vogt's (Cecile) disease* 351 1  
   not infantile or congenital—*see*  
     352  
*Voice*  
   change in 783 5  
   loss of 783 5  
*Volhard-Fahr disease—see* Hyper-  
   tension, malignant  
*Volkman's*  
   contracture (ischemic) 996 9

**Volvulus—continued**

with

hemia—see Hernia with  
intestinal obstruction

perforation 570.3

congenital 756 7

duodenum 545 9

fallopian tube 625 9

oviduct 625 9

stomach (due to absence of  
gastrocolic ligament)  
545 9

**Vomiting 784 1**

allergic—see 245

arising during pregnancy 642 4

asphyxia 933

bilious 784 1

blood 784.5

choked 933

cyclical 323 5

epidemic 138 9

fecal matter 578 5

functional 544 9

pregnancy 642.4

psychogenic 223 5

manifestation 784 1

nervous 323 5

neurotic 323 5

pernicious or persistent 544 9

with abortion 652

arising during pregnancy 642 4

psychogenic 323 5

puerperal, postpartum 686

psychic 323 5

stercoral 578 5

uncontrollable 544 9

pregnancy 642 4

psychogenic 323 5

uremic 792

**Vomito negro 091****Von Bechterew's disease 722 1****Von Bergmann's hypopituitarism 272 1****Von Bezold's abscess—see Mastoiditis****Von Gierke's disease 289 9****Von Gies' joint 027****Von Graefe's disease 384 3****Von Hippel-Lindau disease—see**

Neoplasm, nervous system,  
benign

**Von Hippel's disease—see Neoplasm, nervous system, benign****Von Jaksch's**

anemia 292 4

disease 292.4

**Von Recklinghausen-Applebaum**

disease 289 3

**Von Recklinghausen's**

disease—see Neoplasm, nervous  
system, benign

bones 271.0

skin 223 6

tumor 217 9

**Von Willibrand's disease 296 9****Vossius' ring 921****Vulva—see condition****Vulvitis (trichomonal) 630 2**

with

abortion 651 8

ectopic gestation 645 1

pregnancy 641 1

aphthous 630 2

blennorrhagic (acute) 030

chronic 031

congenital, adhesive 757 9

diabetic 260 9

due to Ducrey's bacillus 036

gangrenous 630 2

gonococcal (acute) 030

chronic 031

hypertrophic 630 2

intertriginous 630 2

leukoplakic 630 2

puerperal, postpartum 681 8

senile (atrophic) 630 2

syphilitic, chronic 027

**Vulvorectal—see condition****Vulvovaginitis (trichomonal) 630 2**

—see also Vulvitis

- Wagner's disease 716 9  
 Waldenstrom's disease 732.3  
 Walking  
     difficulty 787.6  
     sleep 780.7  
 Wallgren's meningitis 082.1  
     late effects—see Encephalitis,  
         infectious (acute), late  
         effects  
 Wandering  
     acetabulum 733 9  
     kidney, congenital 757.4  
     pacemaker (heart) 433 7  
         psychogenic 323.3  
     spleen 298.9  
 War neurosis 328.0  
 Wardrop's disease 691  
 Wart (see also Verruca) 696  
     common 696  
     digitate 696  
     external genital organs 039  
     filiform 696  
     Henle's (of cornea) 388 4  
     infectious 696  
     juvenile 696  
     Peruvian 138.9  
     plantar 696  
     seborrheic 710 1  
     senile 711  
     venereal 039  
 Washerwoman's itch 703 4  
 Wasting disease  
     under 1 year of age 773.9  
         with nutritional difficulty 772  
     1 year of age and over 795 1  
     palsy 356 0  
     paralysis 356 0  
 Water  
     deprivation of 995 3  
     itch 123.9  
     lack of 995 3  
     on brain—see Hydrocephalus  
     on chest 519.9  
 Waterbrash 784 3  
 Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome or  
     disease 057 1  
 Waterhouse's syndrome 057 1  
 Wax in ear 396 9  
 Waxy  
     degeneration 289 1  
     disease 289 1  
     kidney 289 1  
     liver (large) 289 1  
     spleen 289 1  
 Weak, weakness  
     under 1 year of age 773.9  
     1 year of age and over 790 1  
     arches (acquired) (congenital) 746  
     bladder sphincter 786 2  
     congenital, under 1 year of age  
         773 9  
     foot (double) 746  
     heart, cardiac (congenital) 434 9  
         under 1 year of age 773 9  
     muscle 744.6  
     myocardium—see Myocarditis  
         under 1 year of age 773 9  
     senile 794  
     valvular—see Endocarditis  
 Weather, effects of  
     cold NEC 994 2  
     hot NEC 994.6  
 Web, webbed (congenital)  
     esophagus 756 1  
     fingers 759 3  
     larynx 759 1  
     toes 759 3  
 Weber-Christian disease 698 9  
 Weber's paralysis 352 1  
 Wedge-shaped (wedging) vertebrae  
     723 2  
 Weight loss 788 4  
 Weil's disease (lung) 072 0  
 Wen 714 2  
 Wenckebach's phenomenon, heart  
     block 433 0  
 Werdnig-Hoffman  
     atrophy, muscle 356 2  
     syndrome 356 2  
 Werlhof's disease 296 0  
 Werner's disease 277 9  
 Wernicke's  
     encephalopathy 286 9  
     polioencephalitis, superior 286 9  
 West African fever 115  
 Wheal 716 9  
 Wheezing 783 2  
 Whiplash injury 847 0  
 Whipple's disease 289 9  
 Whipworm 130 9  
 Whitlow 691  
 Whitmore's disease or fever 064 3  
 Whooping cough 056  
 Widening aorta 451 9  
 Wilms'  
     neoplasm 180  
     tumor 180  
 Wilson's disease or syndrome 355 1

Winckel's disease 768  
 Winged scapula 733.9  
 Winter—see condition  
 Withdrawal (narcotic) (symptoms)  
     (syndrome)—see Addiction  
 Witt's anemia 291.9  
 Witzelsucht 328.1  
 Wolhynian fever 106  
 Woolsorters' disease 062  
 Word  
     blindness 781.6  
         psychogenic—code also 327  
     deafness (developmental) 781.6  
         psychogenic—code also 327  
 Worm(s) (infestation) NEC 130.9  
     colic 130.9  
     fever 130.9  
     guinea 130.9  
     in intestine 130.9  
 Wound, open (cut) (laceration) (by  
     cutting or piercing in-  
     strument) (by firearms)  
     (dissection) (incised)  
     (penetrating) (perforating)  
     (puncture) (with initial  
     hemorrhage, not internal)

---

*Note*—Rupture of muscle asso-  
 ciated with open wound is coded here.  
 For rupture of muscle not associated  
 with open wound, see Sprain, strain

For fracture with open wound,  
 see Fracture

For nerve injury with open  
 wound, see Injury, nerve

For laceration, traumatic rupture,  
 tear or penetrating wound of internal  
 organs, such as heart, lung, liver,  
 kidney, pelvic organs, etc., whether  
 or not accompanied by open wound or  
 fracture in same region, see Injury,  
 internal

For contused wound, see Contu-  
 sion

For abrasion, insect bite (non-  
 venomous), blister, or scratch, see  
 Injury, superficial

*Complicated* includes wounds  
 with:

delayed healing  
 delayed treatment  
 foreign body  
 major infection

Wound, open—*continued*  
     abdomen, abdominal NEC  
         —*continued*  
         late effect 879.9  
         muscle 879.0  
         wall 879.0  
     alveolar (process)—see Wound,  
         open, face  
     ankle 891.0  
         with tendon involvement 891.2  
         complicated 891.1  
         late effect 891.9  
     anterior chamber, eye—see Wound,  
         open, eye  
     anus 863.0  
         with open wound into abdominal  
             cavity 863.1  
         late effect 863.9  
     arm 885.0  
         with tendon involvement 885.2  
         complicated 885.1  
         forearm 881.0  
             with tendon involvement  
                 881.2  
             complicated 881.1  
             late effect 881.9  
         late effect 885.9  
         upper arm 880.0  
             with tendon involvement  
                 880.2  
             complicated 880.1  
             late effect 880.9  
     auditory canal (external) (meatus)  
         —see Wound, open, ear  
     auricle, ear—see Wound, open, ear  
     axilla 880.0  
         with tendon involvement 880.2  
         complicated 880.1  
         late effect 880.9  
     back 876.0  
         complicated 876.1  
         late effect 876.9  
     brain (cortex) (membrane) (with  
         hemorrhage) 853.1  
         late effect 853.9  
     breast 879.0  
         complicated 879.1  
         late effect 879.9  
     brow—see Wound, open, face  
     buttock 877.0  
         complicated 877.1  
         late effect 877.9  
     canaliculus lacrimalis—see Wound,  
         open, eye  
     canthus, eye—see Wound, open, eye  
     cauda equina 958.7

---

abdomen, abdominal NEC (external)

Wound, open—*continued*  
cerebellum (with hemorrhage)  
—see Wound, open, brain  
cheek(s)—see Wound, open, face  
chest (wall) (external) 875 0  
  complicated 875.1  
  late effect 875 9  
chin—see Wound, open, face  
choroid—see Wound, open, eye  
ciliary body (eye)—see Wound,  
  open, eye  
clitoris—see Wound, open, genital  
  organs  
conjunctiva—see Wound, open, eye  
cornea (penetrating) (non-penetrat-  
  ing)—see Wound, open,  
  eye  
cortex (cerebral) (with hemorrhage)  
  —see Wound, open, brain  
costal region—see Wound, open,  
  chest  
ear (auricle) (canal) (drum)  
  (external) 872.0  
  complicated 872.1  
  late effect 872.9  
elbow 881.0  
  with tendon involvement 881 2  
  complicated 881.1  
  late effect 881 9  
epididymis—see Wound, open,  
  genital organs  
epigastric region—see Wound,  
  open, trunk  
epiglottis—see Wound, open, neck  
eustachian tube—see Wound,  
  open, ear  
extremity  
  lower (multiple) NEC—see  
    Wound, open, leg  
  upper (multiple) NEC—see  
    Wound, open, arm  
eye(s) (lid) (muscle) (globe) 870 0  
  with foreign body 930  
  complicated 870 1  
  late effect 870 9  
eyeball—see Wound, open, eye  
eyebrow—see Wound, open, face  
eyelid—see Wound, open, eye  
face, except eye and nose 873 6  
  complicated 873 7  
  late effect 873 9  
finger(s) (nail) (subungual) 884 0  
  with tendon involvement 884 2  
  complicated 884 1  
  late effect 884 9  
flank—see Wound, open, trunk  
foot (except toe(s) alone) 893 0  
  with tendon involvement 893 2

Wound, open—*continued*  
foot—*continued*  
  complicated 893 1  
  late effect 893 9  
forearm—see Wound, open, arm  
forehead—see Wound, open, face  
genital organs, external NEC 878 0  
  complicated 878 1  
  late effect 878.9  
globe (eye)—see Wound, open, eye  
groin—see Wound, open, trunk  
gum(s)—see Wound, open, face  
hand (except finger(s) alone) 883 0  
  with tendon involvement 883 2  
  complicated 883 1  
  late effect 883 9  
head 856 1  
  late effect 856.9  
heel—see Wound, open, foot  
hip 890 0  
  with tendon involvement 890 2  
  complicated 890 1  
  late effect 890 9  
hymen—see Wound, open, genital  
  organs  
iliac region—see Wound, open,  
  trunk  
incised  
  external—see Wound, open  
  internal organs (abdomen, chest  
    or pelvis)—see Injury,  
    internal  
intraocular—see Wound, open, eye  
iris—see Wound, open, eye  
jaw (fracture not involved)—see  
  Wound, open, face  
knee 891 0  
  with tendon involvement 891 2  
  complicated 891 1  
  late effect 891 9  
labium (majus) (minus)—see Wound,  
  open, genital organs  
lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac)  
  —see Wound, open, eye  
larynx—see Wound, open, neck  
leg 891 0  
  with tendon involvement 891 2  
  complicated 891 1  
  late effect 891 9  
lens (eye)—see Wound, open, eye  
limb  
  lower (multiple) NEC 895 0  
    with tendon involvement 895 2  
    complicated 895 1  
    late effect 895 9  
  upper (multiple) NEC 885 0  
    with tendon involvement 885 2  
    complicated 885 1

Wound, open—*continued*  
limb—*continued*  
upper—*continued*  
late effect 885 9  
lip—see Wound, open, face  
loin—see Wound, open, back  
lumbar region—see Wound, open,  
back  
malar region—see Wound, open,  
face  
mastoid region—see Wound, open,  
face  
midthoracic region—see Wound,  
open, chest  
mouth—see Wound, open, face  
multiple and unspecified sites  
NEC 879 6  
complicated 879.7  
late effects 879 9  
nail  
finger(s)—see Wound, open,  
finger  
toe(s)—see Wound, open, toe  
nasal  
septum—see Wound, open, nose  
sinus—see Wound, open, nose  
nasopharynx—see Wound, open,  
face  
neck 874 0  
complicated 874 1  
late effect 874 9  
nose (septum) 873 0  
complicated 873 1  
late effect 873 9  
occipital region—see Wound, open,  
scalp  
ocular muscle—see Wound, open,  
eye  
orbit—see Wound, open, eye  
orbital region—see Wound, open,  
eye  
palate—see Wound, open, face  
palm—see Wound, open, hand  
parathyroid (gland)—see Wound,  
open, neck  
parietal region—see Wound, open,  
scalp  
pelvic floor—see Wound, open,  
trunk  
penis—see Wound, open, genital  
organs  
perineum—see Wound open, trunk  
pharynx—see Wound, open, neck  
pinna—see Wound, open, ear  
popliteal space—see Wound, open,  
knee  
prepuce—see Wound, open, genital  
organs

Wound, open—*continued*  
pubic region—see Wound, open,  
trunk  
pudenda—see Wound, open, genital  
organs  
rectovaginal septum—see Wound,  
open, genital organs  
retina—see Wound, open, eye  
sacral region—see Wound, open,  
buttock  
sacroiliac (ligament) (region)—see  
Wound, open, buttock  
salivary (ducts) (glands)—see  
Wound, open, face  
scalp 850 0  
complicated 850 1  
late effect 850 9  
scapula region—see Wound, open,  
shoulder  
sclera—see Wound, open, eye  
scrotum—see Wound, open, genital  
organs  
shoulder 880 0  
with tendon involvement  
880.2  
complicated 880 1  
late effect 880 9  
skin NEC 879 6  
skull—see Wound, open, scalp  
spermatic cord—see Wound, open,  
genital organs  
spinal cord  
cervical 958 1  
dorsal 958 3  
late effect 958 9  
lumbar 958 5  
sacral 958 7  
thoracic 958 3  
sternal region—see Wound, open,  
chest  
subconjunctival—see Wound, open  
eye  
subcutaneous NEC 879 6  
submaxillary region—see Wound,  
open, face  
submental region—see Wound, open  
face  
subungual  
finger(s)—see Wound open,  
finger  
toe(s)—see Wound, open, toe  
supraclavicular region—see Wound,  
open, neck  
supraorbital—see Wound, open,  
face  
temple—see Wound, open, face  
temporal region—see Wound open,  
face



*Wound, open—continued*

testicle—see Wound, open, genital organs

testis—see Wound, open, genital organs

thigh 890 0

with tendon involvement 890 2

complicated 890 1

late effect 890.9

thorax (thoracic) external—see

Wound, open, chest

throat—see Wound, open, neck

thumb—see Wound, open, finger

thyroid (gland)—see Wound, open, neck

toe(s) (nail) (subungual)

894.0

with tendon involvement

894.2

complicated 894 1

late effect 894 9

tongue—see Wound, open, face

trachea—see Wound, open, neck

trunk 879 0

complicated 879.1

late effect 879 9

tunica vaginalis—see Wound, open, genital organs

*Wound, open—continued*

tympanic membrane—see Wound, open, ear

tympanum—see Wound, open, ear

uvula—see Wound, open, face

vagina—see Wound, open, genital organs

vitreous (humor)—see Wound, open, eye

vulva—see Wound, open, genital organs

wrist 881.0

with tendon involvement 881.2

complicated 881 1

late effect 881.9

Wrist—see also condition

drop 749 3

Wry neck 726 2

congenital 761 9

intermittent 726 2

psychogenic 323 1

traumatic (congenital) 761 9

current injury—code nature of injury; if unknown 847 0

old 726 2

Wuchereria infestation 127

bancrofti 127

malayi 127

X

Xanthelasma 289.0  
 eyelid 289.0  
 Xanthinuria 789.9  
 Xanthoma 289.0  
     diabeticorum 260.9  
     disseminatum 289.0  
     infantile, of skin 289.0  
     joint 289.0  
     pituitary gland 289.0  
     tuberosum multiplex 289.0  
 Xanthomatosis (multiple) 289.0  
     bone 289.0  
 Xanthosarcoma—see Neoplasm,  
     connective tissue,  
     malignant  
 Xanthosis 716.9  
 Xeroderma 710.1

Xeroderma—continued  
     pigmentosum 711  
 Xerophthalmia, vitamin A deficiency  
     286.1  
 Xerosis  
     conjunctiva 388.3  
     vitamin A deficiency 286.1  
     skin 714.9  
 Xerostomia 537.9  
 X-ray  
     burn—see Burn  
     cancer—see Neoplasm, skin,  
         malignant  
     dermatitis (actinic) 703.5  
     effects 990  
         diagnostic 991.0  
         therapeutic 992.0

Y

Yaws 073  
 Yeast infection 134.3

Yellow fever 091  
 Yellow jack 091

Z

Zona 088.9  
     eye 088.0  
     ophthalmica 088.0

Zoster (herpes) 088.9  
     eye 088.0  
 Zymotic—see condition



## SECTION 2 - ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO OPERATIONS AND TREATMENTS

Abortion, therapeutic—see 72.0,  
72.8

Acetabuloplasty—see 84.0-84.1

Adenoidectomy 27.3  
with tonsillectomy 27.2

Adrenalectomy 09.0

Adrenotomy 09.1

Advancement  
eye muscle 11.3  
tendon 85.5  
hand 86.5

Alveolectomy 24.4

Alveoloplasty 24.7

Alveolotomy 24.0

Amputation  
abdominopelvic 87.9  
ankle through malleoli of tibia  
and fibula 87.7  
arm through humerus 87.3  
cervix 73.2  
clitoris 75.4  
ear, external 20.1  
finger except thumb 87.0  
foot 87.6  
forearm 87.2  
hand 87.2  
Hey's 87.6  
interthoracoscaphular 87.4  
leg through tibia and fibula 87.7  
penis 69.3  
Pirogoff's 87.7  
supramalleolar 87.6  
Syme's 87.7  
thigh 87.8

Amputation—continued

thumb 87.1

toe 87.5

Anastomosis

aorta

abdominal 57.2

intrathoracic 31.2

appendix 45.9

arteries, peripheral—see 88.5

arteriovenous, peripheral 88.5

bile ducts 53.2

bile duct to intestine 53.2

bile duct to pancreas 53.2

bile duct to stomach 53.2

bladder to intestine 63.4

cystic bile duct 53.2

epididymis to vas deferens 68.9

esophagus 28.4

fallopian tube 71.3

gallbladder 53.6

gallbladder to intestine 53.6

gallbladder to pancreas 53.6

gallbladder to stomach 53.6

hepatic duct 53.2

intestine 47.3

intra-abdominal vessels 57.9

aorta 57.2

portal vein with inferior vena  
cava 51.3

splenic and renal veins 56.3

vena cava 57.2

intracranial vessels 02.8

intrathoracic vessels 31.9

great vessels 31.2

Anastomosis—continued  
   lymphatics 88.9  
   nerve, peripheral 05.5  
   pancreas 55.2  
   peripheral arteries—see 88.5  
   peripheral veins—see 88.5  
   portal vein with inferior vena cava 51.3  
   pulmonary aortic (Pott's) 31.2  
   pulmonary innominate (Blalock) 31.2  
   pulmonary subclavian (Blalock) 31.2  
   rectum 48.4  
   splenic and renal veins 56.3  
   stomach 44.5  
   subclavian aortic 31.2  
   ureter to bladder 62.4  
   vas deferens 68.9  
   veins, peripheral—see 88.5  
   ventricular 02.3  
   ventriculoatrial 02.3  
   ventriculopleural 02.3  
 Anesthesia, spinal—omit  
 Aneurysmectomy 88.1  
   intra-abdominal 57.8  
   aorta 57.3  
   intracranial 02.7  
   intrathoracic 31.8  
   great vessels 31.3  
 Aneurysmoplasty—see Aneurysmectomy  
 Aneurysmorrhaphy—see Aneurysmectomy  
 Aneurysmotomy—see Aneurysmectomy  
 Angiectomy 88.2  
 Angiocardiology, venous—see 92.3  
 Angiography, cerebral—see 92.4  
 Angioplasty 88.5  
 Angiorrhaphy 88.5  
 Angiotomy 88.0  
   intra-abdominal 57.7  
   intracranial 02.6  
   intrathoracic 31.7  
 Angiotripsy 88.5  
 Ankylosis, production of—see Fusion, joint  
 Anoplasty 49.4  
 Anoscopy—see 90.5  
 Antrotomy  
   Caldwell—Luc 21.6  
   exploratory 21.6  
   intranasal 21.6  
   mastoid 20.7  
   maxillary 21.6  
 Antrum window operation 21.6  
 Aortography—see 92.2

Aortotomy  
   abdominal 57.0  
   intrathoracic 31.0  
 Apicectomy 24.3  
   petrous pyramid 20.9  
 Apicolysis 35.5  
 Apicostomy 24.9  
 Aponeurorrhaphy 85.4  
   hand 86.4  
 Aponeurotomy 85.1  
   hand 86.1  
 Application  
   endoscopic, therapeutic agent—see 90.0-90.9  
   forceps, with delivery—see 76.4-76.8  
   forceps, without delivery 78.9  
 Appendectomy 45.1  
 Appendicocostomy 45.9  
 Appendicoenterostomy 45.9  
 Appendicostomy 45.3  
 Appendicotomy 45.0  
 Arrest  
   bone growth 81.1  
   epiphyseal 81.1  
 Arterectomy 88.2  
 Arteriography—see 92.5  
   cerebral—see 92.4  
 Arterioplasty 88.5  
   intra-abdominal 57.9  
   aorta 57.2  
   intracranial 02.8  
   intrathoracic 31.9  
   great vessels 31.2  
 Arteriorrhaphy—see Arterioplasty  
 Arteriotomy 88.0  
   intra-abdominal 57.7  
   aorta 57.0  
   intracranial 02.6  
   intrathoracic 31.7  
   great vessels 31.0  
 Arthrectomy 83.9  
 Arthrocentesis 83.2  
 Arthrodesis—see Fusion, joint  
 Arthrography—see 93.8  
 Arthrolysis 84.9  
 Arthroplasty—see Repair, joint  
   hip—see 84.0-84.1  
 Arthrorrhaphy—see Repair, joint  
 Arthrostomy 84.9  
 Arthrotomy 83.0  
 Artificial  
   kidney 99.5  
   rupture of membranes 76.0  
 Arytenoidectomy 22.2  
 Arytenoidopexy 22.3  
 Aspiration  
   bone marrow 80.6

*Aspiration—continued*

bronchus 33.1  
bursa 85.0  
calculus, bladder 63.6  
cranial 01.2  
craniobuccal pouch 09.3  
diverticulum, pharynx 27.5  
eye 10.9  
hernia 42.9  
joint 83.2  
lung, by incision 35.0  
nasal sinus 21.6  
ovary 70.0  
pericardium 30.0  
pleural cavity 34.1  
Rathke's pouch 09.3  
spinal 03.3  
tunica vaginalis 67.0  
vitreous 10.9  
Astrogalectomy 80.4  
Attachment, eye muscles, 11.9  
Avulsion  
    nerve  
        peripheral 05.3  
        phrenic 35.5

*Balanoplasty 69.4*

*Basiotripsy 76.9*

*Biopsy*

abdominal wall 41.8  
accessory sinus 21.9  
adenoids 27.8  
adrenal gland 09.1  
anus 49.8  
biliary tract 53.8  
bladder 63.8  
bone 80.8  
bone marrow (by sternal puncture)  
    80.6  
brain 01.8  
breast 38.8  
bronchus 33.8  
buccal cavity 26.8  
bursa 85.8  
cervix, without curettage 73.8  
chest wall 34.9  
choroid 16.7  
ciliary body 15.9  
colon 46.8  
conjunctiva 13.8  
cornea 14.8  
ear, external 20.3  
endometrial, by curettage 72.8  
endoscopic—code to Biopsy of  
    the site

*Biopsy—continued*

eyelid 12.8  
fallopian tube 71.9  
fascia 85.8  
gum 24.9  
heart 30.9  
intestine 46.8  
iris 15.5  
joint structure 83.8  
kidney 60.8  
lacrimal apparatus 18.9  
larynx 22.8  
lens 17.9  
liver 51.8  
lung 35.8  
lymph nodes 88.8  
lymphatic channel 88.9  
mediastinum 34.9  
muscle 85.8  
neoplasm—code to Biopsy of the  
    site  
nerve, peripheral 05.8  
nose 21.9  
orbit 10.8  
ovary 70.8  
palate 26.8  
pancreas 55.8  
penis 69.8  
perianal tissue 49.8  
pericardium 30.9  
perineum 75.8  
peripheral vessels 88.5  
perirectal tissue 48.8  
perirenal tissue 60.8  
peritoneum 41.8  
periurethral tissue 64.8  
pharynx 27.8  
pituitary 09.3  
pleura 34.9  
prostate 66.8  
rectum 48.8  
salivary gland or duct 25.9  
sclera 16.3  
scrotum 67.8  
skin 89.8  
spermatic cord 67.8  
spinal cord 03.8  
spleen 56.9  
stomach 44.8  
subcutaneous tissue 89.8  
tendon 85.8  
testis 67.8  
thymus 09.5  
thyroid 08.8  
tongue 26.8  
tonsils 27.8

- tunica vaginalis 67.8
- ureter 62.9
- urethra 64.8
- uterus, without curettage 73.8
- vagina 74.8
- vas deferens 68.9
- vulva 75.8
- Blepharoplasty 12.4
- Blepharorrhaphy 12.3
- Blepharotomy 12.0
- Block, nerve
  - peripheral 05.7
  - sympathetic 06.2
- Breech extraction 76.8
- Bronchography—see 92.7
- Bronchoplasty 33.4
- Bronchorrhaphy 33.4
- Bronchoscopy—see 90.3
- Bronchostomy 33.4
- Bronchotomy 33.9
- Burr holes (for decompression) 01.0
- Bursectomy 85.3
- Bursotomy 85.0
  
- Canthectomy 12.6
- Canthoplasty 12.6
- Canthorrhaphy 12.6
- Canthotomy 12.6
- Capsulectomy
  - joint 83.9
  - kidney 60.9
  - lens 17.2
    - with extraction of lens 17.3
- Capsuloplasty—see Repair, joint
- Capsulorrhaphy—see Repair, joint
- Capsulotomy
  - joint 83.1
  - lens 17.1
- Cardiac massage 30.9
- Cardiectomy 44.2
- Cardiocentesis 30.0
- Cardiography (by injection of radio-  
pauque substance)
  - left heart and coronary artery 92.2
  - right heart 92.3
- Cardiolysis 30.9
- Cardio-omentopexy 30.2
- Cardiopericardiopexy 30.2
- Cardioplasty 28.5
- Cardiorrhaphy 30.2
- Cardiotomy 30.0
- Carotid gland operations 09.7
- Carpectomy 80.4
- Castration
  - female—see 70.4-70.5
  - male 67.5

- bronchus 33.3
- cardiac
  - left 30.5
  - right 30.4
- eustachian tube 20.8
- heart
  - left 30.5
  - right 30.4
- lacrimonasal duct 18.9
- ureter 62.6
- urethra 64.5
- Cauterization—see also Excision of  
lesion
  - anus 49.2
  - cervix 73.1
  - chalazion 12.1
  - choroid plexus 02.1
  - cornea 14.3
  - eyelid 12.4
  - for epistaxis 21.3
  - hemorrhoids 49.3
  - iris 15.1
  - larynx 22.1
  - lung 35.1
  - nose, for epistaxis 21.3
  - pharynx 27.6
  - rectum 48.1
  - skin and subcutaneous tissue  
89.1
  - vocal cords 22.1
- Ceectomy 46.3
- Cecocolostomy 47.3
- Cecopexy 47.6
- Cecoplication 47.9
- Cecorrhaphy 47.4
- Cecosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Cecostomy 47.2
- Cecotomy 46.0
- Celiotomy, exploratory 41.1
- Cephalotomy 76.9
- Cervicectomy 73.2
- Cesarean section 78.4
  - classical 78.0
  - extraperitoneal 78.2
  - low cervical 78.1
  - lower uterine segment 78.1
  - other specified type 78.3
  - vaginal 78.3
- Chalazion operation 12.1
- Cheiloplasty 89.5
- Cheilorrhaphy 89.4
- Cheilostomatoplasty 89.5
- Chemopallidectomy 01.1
- Cholangiography—see 93.0
- Cholangiostomy 53.0
- Cholangiotomy 53.0
- Cholecystectomy 53.5

Cholecystenterorrhaphy 53.9  
 Cholecystocecostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystocolostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystoduodenostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystoenterostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystogastrostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystoileostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystojejunostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystopancreostomy 53.6  
 Cholecystopexy 53.9  
 Cholecystorrhaphy 53.9  
 Cholecystostomy 53.4  
 Cholecystotomy 53.4  
 Choledochectomy 53.1  
 Choledocholithotomy 53.0  
 Choledocholithotripsy 53.0  
 Choledochoplasty 53.3  
 Choledochorrhaphy 53.3  
 Choledochostomy 53.0  
 Choledochotomy 53.0  
 Cholelithotomy 53.4  
 Chondrectomy  
     intervertebral cartilage 83.4  
     joint—see 83.9  
     nasal 21.1  
     semilunar cartilage 83.5  
 Chondroplasty—see Repair, joint  
 Chondrotomy 83.1  
     nasal 21.9  
 Chordotomy 53.2  
 Ciliarotomy 15.6  
 Cinch operation for reattachment of  
     retina 16.8  
 Cinching, eye muscle 11.5  
 Circumcision  
     female 75.4  
     male 69.2  
 Clavicotomy 80.1  
     fetal 76.9  
 Cleft lip operation 89.5  
 Cleft palate operation 26.4  
 Cleidotomy 76.9  
 Clipping  
     frenum linguae 26.0  
     tip of uvula 26.3  
 Clitoridectomy 75.4  
 Clitoridotomy 75.4  
 Closed reduction—see Reduction  
 Closure  
     anastomosis  
         stomach 44.6  
         appendicostomy 45.4  
     artificial opening  
         bile duct 53.3  
         bladder 63.5  
         gallbladder 53.9  
         hepatic duct 53.3  
         intestine 47.5

Closure—continued  
     artificial opening—continued  
         larynx 22.3  
     bronchostomy 33.4  
     cecostomy 47.5  
     colostomy 47.5  
     cystostomy 63.5  
     delayed granulating wound of ab-  
         dominal wall 42.1  
     duodenostomy 47.5  
     enterostomy 47.5  
     esophagostomy 28.5  
     fistula  
         anus 49.5  
         appendix 45.4  
         bladder 63.5  
         branchial cleft 27.7  
         bronchocutaneous 33.4  
         bronchopleural 33.4  
         esophagus 28.5  
         external mouth 26.9  
         fecal 47.5  
         kidney 60.5  
         perineal 75.5  
         pharynx 27.7  
         rectovaginal 74.3  
         salivary gland 25.4  
         stomach 44.6  
         trachea 22.7  
         tracheoesophageal 28.5  
         ureter 62.5  
         ureterovaginal 74.3  
         urethra 64.4  
         urethrectal 64.4  
         vaginal 74.3  
         vesicocolic 63.5  
         vesicoenteric 63.5  
         vesicorectal 63.5  
         vesicouterine 63.5  
         vesicovaginal 74.3  
     gastroduodenostomy 44.6  
     gastrojejunostomy 44.6  
     gastrostomy 44.6  
     ileostomy 47.5  
     jejunostomy 47.5  
     myelomeningocele 03.5  
     nephrostomy 60.5  
     perforation, septum 21.4  
     proctostomy 48.4  
     rectostomy 48.4  
     sigmoidostomy 47.5  
     tracheostomy 22.7  
     urethroostomy 64.4  
 Coagulation  
     brain tissue, not dura 01.1  
     pharynx by diathermy 27.6  
 Cobalt treatment—see Radiation  
     therapy



- Coccygectomy 80.4
- Coccygotomy 80.1
- Colectomy—see 46.4-46.5
- Collapse, surgical, lung 35.5
- Colocentesis 46.9
- Colocolostomy 47.3
- Coloileotomy 46.0
- Colopexy 47.6
- Coloplication 47.9
- Coloproctostomy 47.3
- Colorectostomy 47.3
- Colorrhaphy 47.4
- Colosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Colostomy 47.1
- Colotomy 46.0
- Colpectomy 74.2
- Colpocleisis 74.2
- Colpoperineoplasty 74.5
- Colpoperineorrhaphy 74.3
- Colpopexy 74.5
- Colpoplasty 74.5
- Colporrhaphy 74.3
- Colposcopy—see 90.8
- Colpotomy 74.0
- Commissurotomy 30.3
- Condylectomy 83.9
- Condylotomy 80.1
- Conization, cervix 73.2
- Conjunctivodacryocystostomy 18.2
- Constriction of globe for reattachment of retina 16.8
- Construction, vagina, artificial 74.5
- Control
  - hemorrhage
    - adenoids 27.4
    - by cystoscopy 66.9
    - by urethroscopy 66.9
    - intrapleural 34.9
    - thyroid 08.0
    - tonsils 27.4
- Cordopexy 22.3
- Coreoplasty 15.3
- Correction
  - atresia, nasopharynx 27.7
  - coarctation of aorta 31.2
  - cleft palate 26.4
- Cosmetic operation on face without skin graft 89.9
- Costectomy, except incidental to thoracic operation 80.4
- Costochondrectomy 34.4
- Costotomy 80.1
- Costotransectomy, except incidental to thoracic operation 80.4
- Craniectomy 01.0
  - strip, for premature closure of cranial suture 02.0
- Cranioclasia 76.9

- Cranioplasty 02.0
- Craniotomy 01.0
  - fetal 76.9
- Craterization, bone 80.2
- Cricoidectomy 22.2
- Cricothyrotomy 22.0
- Cricothyroidectomy 22.2
- Cricotomy 22.0
- Cricotracheotomy 22.0
- Crushing
  - bone 81.9
  - calculus, bladder 63.6
  - ganglion, sympathetic 06.0
  - nerve
    - peripheral 05.1
    - phrenic 35.5
    - sympathetic 06.0
  - stone, bile passage 53.0
- Cryptorchidectomy—see 67.4-67.5
- Culdoscopy, for exploration or removal of foreign body or lesion 41.9
- Curettage—see also Excision
  - anus 49.2
  - bladder, except for biopsy 63.9
  - bone 80.2
  - bursa 85.3
  - cartilage 83.3
  - chalazion 12.1
  - conjunctiva 13.2
  - cornea 14.3
  - eyelids 12.2
  - joint 83.3
  - kidney, except for biopsy 60.9
  - muscle 85.2
  - sclera 16.3
  - skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1
  - tendon 85.2
- Curette evacuation, lens 17.9
- Cutting
  - nerve, peripheral 05.1
  - ureterovesical orifice 62.9
  - urethral sphincter 64.9
- Cyclicotomy 15.6
- Cyclodialysis 15.6
- Cyclodiathermy 15.7
- Cystectomy—see 63.1-63.2
- Cystocolostomy 63.4
- Cystography—see 93.3
- Cystolithotomy 63.0
- Cystopexy 63.5
- Cystoplasty 63.5
- Cystoproctostomy 63.4
- Cystorrhaphy 63.5
- Cystoscopy—see 90.6
  - for control of hemorrhage, prostate 66.9
  - for retrograde pyelography 93.2

Cystosigmoidostomy 63.4  
Cystostomy 63.3  
Cystotomy 63.0

Dacryoadenectomy 18.1  
Dacryocystectomy 18.1  
Dacryocystorhinostomy 18.3  
Dacryocystostomy 18.2  
Dacryocystosyringotomy 18.0  
Dacryocystotomy 18.0  
Debridement

abdominal wall 41.5  
compound fracture 80.5  
skull 02.0

Decapsulation, kidney 60.9

Decompression

cranial 01.0  
for imperforate anus 48.0  
heart 30.0  
nerve, peripheral 05.0  
orbit 10.0  
pericardium 30.0  
spinal 03.0

Decortication

cerebral 01.4  
kidney 60.9  
lung 34.4  
nose 21.9  
pericardium 30.1

Delimiting, cornea 14.0

Delivery

cesarean section—see 78.0-78.4  
high forceps 76.7  
low forceps—see 76.4-76.5  
mid forceps 76.6

Dermatoplasty—see 89.5-89.7

Desmotomy 83.1

Destruction

fetus 76.9  
lesion—see Excision of lesion

Diaphysectomy 80.2

Diathermy

accessory sinus 21.9  
choroid 16.7  
for reattachment of retina 16.8  
ciliary body 15.7  
esophagus 28.1  
labyrinth 20.6  
rectum 48.1  
retina 16.9  
for reattachment 16.8  
sclera 16.5  
for reattachment of retina 16.8  
skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1  
vestibule of ear 20.6

Dilation

artificial opening, intestine 47.9

Dilation—continued

bronchus 33.9

cervix 73.9

for examination only—omit

obstetrical 76.9

endoscopic—code to Dilation of  
the site

esophagus 28.6

frontal nasal duct 21.9

larynx 22.9

lymphatics 88.9

obstetrical, cervix 76.9

pharynx 27.9

punctum 18.4

rectum 48.5

salivary duct 25.9

sphincter

anal 49.6

cardiac 28.6

trachea 22.9

ureter 62.6

ureterovesical orifice 62.6

urethra 64.5

vagina 74.6

Dilation and curettage, uterus 72.

after abortion 77.1

after delivery 77.1

Disarticulation—see Amputation

Discission

cataract 17.0

lens 17.0

Diverticulectomy

bladder 63.1

esophagus 28.1

intestine 46.2

Meckel's 46.2

Division

adhesions—see Freeing, adhe-  
sions

angle of mandible 80.1

anterior synechia 14.9

bladder neck 63.9

bone 80.1

canaliculus 18.9

capsule, joint 83.1

cartilage 83.1

congenital web

larynx 22.9

pharynx 27.9

fallopian tube—see 71.5, 71.9

fascia 85.1

hand 86.1

glossopharyngeal nerve 27.9

isthmus, thyroid 08.9

ligament 83.1

muscle 85.1

hand 86.1

neck of condyle 80.1

## Division—continued

nerve, peripheral 05.1  
 nerves, to adrenals 09.1  
 patent ductus arteriosus 31.2  
 phrenic nerve 35.5  
 Skene's gland 75.1  
 sphincter, anal 49.1  
 spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2  
 superior laryngeal nerve 22.9  
 tendon 85.1  
     hand 86.1  
 tympanum 20.4  
 vas deferens 68.0  
 Drainage—see also Incision and drainage  
     abdominal wall 41.0  
     abscess  
         auricle 20.0  
         ear 20.0  
         external auditory canal 20.0  
         external auditory meatus 20.0  
         ischiorectal 49.7  
         ovary 70.0  
         perianal 49.7  
         perirectal tissue 48.6  
         retropharyngeal 27.5  
         thyroid 08.0  
     bile duct 53.0  
     bladder, without incision 63.6  
     bone (marrow) 80.0  
     breast 38.0  
     bulbourethral gland 64.9  
     bursa 85.0  
         pharyngea 27.5  
     by anastomosis  
         bladder 63.4  
         kidney 60.5  
         kidney pelvis 60.5  
         ureter 62.4  
     by cystostomy 63.3  
     by ureteroenterostomy 62.3  
     by ureterostomy 62.2  
     by urethrostomy 64.3  
     craniobuccal pouch 09.3  
     cyst  
         ovary 70.0  
         thyroglossal 08.0  
         thyroid 08.0  
     duodenal 47.2  
     endoscopic—code to Incision of the site  
     fascia 85.0  
     fistula, anus 49.0  
     frontal sinus 21.6  
     gallbladder 53.4  
     hematoma, sinus 21.6  
     joint structures 83.0  
     lacrimal gland or sac 18.0

## Drainage—continued

liver 51.0  
 lung, by incision 35.0  
 mediastinum 34.2  
 mucocele, frontal sinus 21.6  
 muscle 85.0  
 orbit 10.0  
 ovary 70.0  
 pancreas 55.0  
 perineum 75.0  
 periprosthetic tissue 66.9  
 periurethral tissue 64.9  
 perivesical tissue 63.9  
 petrous pyramid 20.9  
 pleura 34.0  
 prostate 66.0  
 Rathke's pouch 09.3  
 salivary gland 25.0  
 seminal vesicles 66.6  
 sinus  
     maxillary 21.6  
     sphenoidal 21.6  
 spleen 56.0  
 tendon 85.0  
 thorax 34.0  
 vagina 74.0  
 vulva 75.0  
 wound, pharynx 27.5  
 Drilling, bone 80.0  
 Duodenectomy 46.3  
 Duodenocholedochotomy 53.0  
 Duodenoduodenostomy 47.3  
 Duodenoileostomy 47.3  
 Duodenojejunostomy 47.3  
 Duodenorrhaphy 47.4  
 Duodenostomy 47.2  
 Duodenotomy 46.0  
 Duraplasty 02.1

## Electrocoagulation

    aneurysm, peripheral vessels 88.1  
     nose, for epistaxis 21.3

## Electrolysis

    retina 16.9  
     skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1

## Elevation

    bone, fractured  
         frontal sinus 21.9  
         maxillary sinus 21.9  
     bone fragments  
         cranial 02.0  
         spinal 03.5

Elliot's operation 16.2

Embolectomy, peripheral vessels 88.0

- Embryectomy 78.6
- Embryotomy 76.9
- Encephalography—see 92.0
- Encephalopuncture 01.2
- Endoaneurysmorrhaphy 88.1
- Endometrectomy, uterine 72.2
- Endoscopy—see 90.0-90.9
- Enlargement, introitus 75.0
- Enlarging
  - palpebral fissure 12.6
  - punctum 18.4
- Enterectomy 46.3
- Enteroanastomosis 47.3
- Enterocentesis 46.0
- Enterocolectomy 46.3
- Enterocolostomy 47.3
- Enteroenterostomy 47.3
- Enterolysis 47.7
- Enterorrhaphy 47.4
- Enterostomy, NOS 47.2
- Enterotomy 46.0
- Enucleation, eyeball 10.4
- Epididymectomy 68.5
- Epididymisoplasty 68.9
- Epiglottidectomy 22.2
- Epilation, eyelid 12.5
- Epiploectomy 41.7
- Epiplopexy 42.2
- Epiploorrhaphy 42.2
- Episioperineoplasty 75.5
- Episioperineorrhaphy 75.5
  - obstetrical 77.3
- Episioplasty 75.5
- Episiorrhaphy 75.5
  - obstetrical 77.3
- Episiotomy 76.4
  - with low forceps 76.3
  - nonobstetrical 75.0
- Esophagectomy 28.2
- Esophagoduodenostomy 28.4
  - with complete gastrectomy 44.3
- Esophagoenterostomy 28.4
- Esophagoesophagostomy 28.4
- Esophagogastratomy 28.2
- Esophagogastromyotomy 28.0
- Esophagogastroplasty 28.5
- Esophagogastrostomy 28.4
  - with partial gastrectomy 44.2
- Esophagoileostomy 28.4
- Esophagojejunostomy 28.4
- Esophagoplasty 28.5
- Esophagorrhaphy 28.5
- Esophagoscopy—see 90.4
  - with
    - dilation 28.6
    - incision 28.0
- Esophagostomy 28.3
- Esophagotomy 28.0

- Ethmoidectomy 21.7
- Ethmoidotomy 21.6
- Evacuation
  - granuloma of canaliculus 18.9
  - streptothrix from lacrimal duct 18.9
  - thrombosed hemorrhoids 49.9
- Evisceration
  - eyeball 10.3
  - orbit 10.9
  - pelvic 72.7
- Evislion
  - nail 89.2
  - skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1
- Exchange transfusion 99.3
- Excision
  - aberrant tissue breast 38.9
  - abscess, lacrimal gland 18.9
  - adenoma, thyroid 08.1
  - ampulla of Vater 53.1
  - aneurysm 88.1
    - intra-abdominal 57.8
    - aorta 57.3
  - intracranial 02.7
  - intrathoracic 31.8
    - great vessels 31.3
  - anus 49.9
  - aponeurosis 85.3
    - hand 86.3
  - arteries, peripheral 88.2
  - Bartholin's gland 75.3
  - bone—see 80.2-80.4
  - branchial cyst or vestige 27.6
  - bulbourethral gland 64.9
  - buried root, tooth 24.2
  - cartilage
    - intervertebral (with laminectomy) 83.4
  - joint—see 83.9
  - nasal 21.1
    - semilunar 83.5
  - chalazion 12.1
  - choroid 16.7
  - cilia base 12.2
  - coarctation of aorta 31.2
  - cyst—see also Excision of lesion of site
    - bile duct 53.1
    - breast 38.1
    - parovarian 72.2
    - spleen 56.1
    - thyroglossal 08.4
    - thyroid 08.1
  - diverticulum
    - Meckel's 46.2
    - pharyngoesophageal 27.6
    - stomach 44.2

Excision—continued  
duct, thyroglossal 08.4  
endoscopic—code to Excision of  
the site  
external ear 20.1  
fascia, for graft 85.3  
hand 86.3  
fibroadenoma, breast 38.1  
fissure, anus 49.2  
fistula—see also Excision of le-  
sion of site  
arteriovenous, peripheral 88.5  
perirectal tissue, not opening  
into rectum 48.6  
pleura 34.4  
rectal 48.1  
stomach 44.2  
thorax 34.4  
ganglion (tendon sheath) 85.2  
sympathetic 06.1  
goiter, intrathoracic, by  
mediastinotomy 08.3  
hematocele  
spermatic cord 67.1  
tunica vaginalis 67.1  
hemorrhoidal tags 49.3  
hydatid cyst, liver 51.1  
hydrocele  
round ligament 72.2  
spermatic cord 67.1  
tunica vaginalis 67.1  
lacrimal gland or sac 18.1  
lesion  
abdominal wall 41.5  
accessory sinus 21.9  
adenoid 27.4  
anus 49.2  
auricle 20.1  
bile ducts 53.1  
bladder 63.1  
bone 80.2  
breast 38.1  
broad ligament 72.2  
bronchus 33.2  
cerebral 01.4  
cervix 73.1  
ciliary body 15.1  
conjunctiva 13.2  
cornea 14.3  
ear, external 20.1  
endoscopic—code to Excision,  
lesion of the site  
esophagus 28.1  
external auditory canal 20.1  
external auditory meatus 20.1  
eye 10.2  
eyelid 12.2

Excision—continued  
lesion—continued  
fascia 85.2  
gum 24.5  
hepatic duct 53.1  
intestine 46.1  
intracranial 01.4  
intrasplenic 03.4  
iris 15.1  
joint 83.3  
kidney 60.2  
lacrimal gland or sac 18.1  
larynx 22.1  
liver 51.1  
lung 35.1  
mediastinum 34.3  
meninges  
cerebral 01.4  
spinal 03.4  
mouth NOS 26.9  
muscle 85.2  
nerve, peripheral 05.2  
nose 21.0  
omentum 41.7  
orbit 10.2  
ovary 70.1  
palate 26.9  
pancreas 55.1  
penis 69.1  
perineum 75.2  
pharynx 27.6  
pinna 20.1  
pleura 34.4  
rectum 48.1  
salivary gland 25.2  
sclera 16.2  
scrotum—see 67.3  
skin and subcutaneous tissue  
89.1  
skin, nose 21.0  
spermatic cord—see 67.3  
spleen 56.1  
stomach 44.2  
tendon 85.2  
tendon sheath 85.2  
testis—see 67.3  
thorax 34.4  
thyroid gland, by transternal  
route 08.3  
tongue 26.1  
tonsil 27.4  
trachea 22.9  
tunica vaginalis—see 67.3  
urethra 64.2  
vagina 74.1  
vocal cords 22.1  
vulva 75.2

## Excision—continued

- lymph node 88.7
- lymphatic 88.9
- meibomian gland 12.1
- meniscus 83.5
- myositis ossificans 85.2
- neoplasm—see Excision, lesion
- nerve, sympathetic 06.1
- nipple 38.4
- osteochondritis dissecans 83.3
- ovary—see 70.2-70.5
- patella, complete 80.4
- perianal skin tabs 49.7
- perianal tissue 49.7
- peripheral arteries 88.2
- peripheral veins, except varicose 88.3
- periprosthetic tissue 66.9
- perirectal tissue 48.6
- perirenal tissue 60.7
- prolapsed
  - ciliary body 15.9
  - disk 83.4
- rectal mucosa 48.1
- redundant mucosa of colostomy 46.1
- ring of conjunctiva around cornea 13.3
- salivary gland 25.3
- scar—see also Excision of lesion of site
  - pleura 34.4
  - thorax 34.4
- septum, vagina 74.2
- sinus, thyroglossal 08.4
- skin, for graft 89.3
- spermatocele 68.4
- stricture, urethra 64.2
- supernumerary breast 38.9
- tarsal plate 12.2
- tendon, for graft 85.3
  - hand 86.3
- tendon sheath 85.3
  - hand 86.3
- thyroid gland, aberrant, by trans-  
tental route 08.3
- tonsil tag 27.1
- tract, thyroglossal 08.4
- ulcer
  - duodenum 44.2
  - peptic 44.2
  - stomach 44.2
- uvula 26.3
- varicocele, spermatic cord 67.2
- veins
  - peripheral, except varicose 88.3
  - varicose 88.4

Exclusion, pyloric 44.6

## Exenteration

- orbit 10.9
- petrous pyramid 20.9
- pelvic 72.7

Exploration—see also Incision

- adrenal gland 09.1
- bile duct 53.0
- bladder, by incision 63.0
- bone 80.0
- breast 38.0
- bursa 85.0
- cranial 01.0
- endoscopic—see 90.2-90.9
- esophagus, by incision 28.0
- fascia 85.0
- frontonasal duct 21.9
- gallbladder 53.4
- intestine, by incision 46.0
- intrathoracic 34.0
- joint structures 83.0
- kidney 60.0
- kidney pelvis 60.1
- lacrimal gland or sac 18.0
- larynx, by incision 22.0
- liver 51.0
- lung, by incision 35.0
- maxillary sinus 21.6
- mediastinum 34.2
- muscle 85.0
- nerve, peripheral 05.0
- nerve root, spinal 03.0
- orbit 10.0
- pancreas 55.0
- perineum, by incision 75.0
- peripheral vessels 88.0
- perirenal tissue 60.7
- perivesical tissue 63.9
- rectum, by incision 48.0
- salivary gland 25.0
- sinus, by incision 21.6
- skin (sinus tract) 89.0
- sphenoidal sinus 21.6
- spinal 03.0
- spleen 56.0
- stomach, by incision 44.0
- subcutaneous tissue 89.0
- tendon 85.0
- thyroid 08.0
- trachea, by incision 22.5
- ureter, by incision 62.0
- urethra, by incision 64.0
- vagina, by incision 74.0
- vulva, by incision 75.0

Expression, trachoma follicles 13.2

Exsanguination transfusion 99.3

Exteriorization intestine 46.6

Extirpation

- aneurysm 88.1

*Extirpation—continued**aneurysm—continued*

intra-abdominal 57.8

aorta 57.3

intracranial 02.7

intrathoracic 31.8

great vessels 31.3

larynx 22.2

varicose veins 88.4

*Extracorporeal*

circulation 99.7

regional 99.6

hemodialysis 99.5

*Extraction*

breech 76.8

foreign body, by magnet

anterior chamber 10.1

cornea 14.1

vitreous 10.1

lens

extracapsular 17.3

intracapsular 17.4

tooth, simple 24.1

ciectomy 85.3

and 86.3

*Fasciodesis* 85.7

hand 86.7

*Fascioplasty* 85.7

hand 86.7

*Fasciorrhaphy* 85.4

hand 86.4

*Fasciotomy* 85.1

hand 86.1

*Fenestration*

palate 26.9

semicircular canals 20.6

vestibule 20.6

*Fibroidectomy, uterine* 72.1*Filipuncture aneurysm* 88.1

intra-abdominal 57.8

aorta 57.3

intracranial 02.7

intrathoracic 31.8

great vessels 31.3

*Filling tooth* 24.6*Fistulectomy*

anus 49.2

appendix 45.9

biliary tract 53.9

bladder 63.1

bone 80.2

esophagus 28.1

fallopian tube 71.9

intestine 46.1

*Fistulectomy—continued*

pancreas 55.1

pharynx 27.6

rectal 48.1

scrotum 67.3

skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1

ureter 62.1

urethra 64.2

vagina 74.1

vocal cords 22.1

*Fistulization*

appendix 45.3

esophagus, external 28.3

lacrimal sac into nasal cavity  
18.3

larynx 22.6

orbit 10.0

salivary gland 25.4

thoracic duct 88.9

trachea 22.6

ventricle, cerebral 02.2

*Fistulotomy, anal* 49.0*Fixation*

bone, without reduction 81.8

fracture, bone—see 82.2, 82.5,  
82.8

hip—see 84.0-84.1

intestine to abdominal wall 47.6

iris 15.3

joint—see Repair, joint

kidney 60.6

parametrial 73.4

spine, with fusion 84.4

spleen 56.2

tendon 85.7

hand 86.7

uterus 73.4

vagina 74.5

*Flap*

bone, cranial 02.0

operation, conjunctiva 13.5

skin, rotating or sliding 89.9

*Fluoroscopy, without injection of  
radiopaque substance—  
omit**Folding, eye muscle* 11.5*Foraminotomy* 03.0*Formation, artificial anus* 47.1*Fracture, surgical* 81.2*Fredet—Ramstedt operation* 44.1*Freeing adhesions*

biliary tract 53.9

bladder 63.9

bone 81.9

cartilage of joint 84.9

conjunctiva 13.9

# INDEX TO OPERATIONS

## Freeing adhesions—*continued*

- fallopian tube 71.9
- fascia 85.9
  - hand 86.9
- heart 30.9
- intestines 47.7
- joint 84.9
- kidney 60.9
- larynx 22.9
- liver 51.9
- lung 35.5
- meninges, spinal 03.9
- nerve, peripheral 05.6
- nerve roots, spinal 03.9
- nose 21.9
- ovary 70.9
- penis 69.9
- pericardium 30.9
- peripheral vessels 88.5
- peritoneum 42.3
- pharynx 27.9
- rectum 48.9
- spinal cord 03.9
- spleen 56.9
- stomach 44.9
- tendon 85.9
  - hand 86.9
- tongue 26.2
- ureter 62.7
- uterus 73.5

Frenotomy 26.0

Frenulectomy 26.1

Fulguration—*see also* Excision,  
lesion

- anus 49.2
- bladder 63.1
- eyelids 12.2
- penis 69.1
- rectum 48.1
- retina 16.9
- skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.1
- urethra 64.2

Fundectomy, uterine—*see* 72.3, 72.6

Fundusectomy 44.2

## Fusion

- bone 81.1
- epiphyseal-diaphyseal 81.1
- joint 84.6
  - ankle 84.5
  - foot 84.5
- lumbosacral 84.4
- spinal 84.4

Ganglionectomy—*continued*  
sympathetic 06.1

Gangliorrhaphy, sympathetic 06.9

Gastrectomy—*see* 44.2-44.3

Gastroduodenectomy 44.2

Gastroduodenostomy 44.5  
with partial gastrectomy 44.2

Gastroenterostomy 44.5

Gastrogastrostomy 44.5

Gastrojejunostomy 44.5

Gastrolysis 44.9

Gastroplasty 44.6

Gastropllication 44.6

Gastrorrhaphy 44.6

Gastroscopy—*see* 90.4

Gastrostomy 44.4

Gastrotomy 44.0

Gifford's operation 14.0

Gingivectomy 24.5

Glossectomy 26.1

Glossoplasty 26.2

Glossorrhaphy 26.2

Glossotomy, for tongue tie 26.0

Goniopuncture 14.9

Goniotomy 14.9

Graft, grafting

bone 81.0

cranial 02.0

joint—*see* Repair, joint  
nose 21.4

spine, with fusion 84.4

cartilage, joint—*see* Repair, joint

cleft palate 26.4

conjunctiva 13.5

cornea 14.5

dura 02.1

ear, external 20.2

eyebrow 12.4

eyelid 12.4

eye muscles 11.9

fallopian tube 71.4

fascia 85.7

hand 86.7

in hernia repair—*see* Repair,  
hernia

joint—*see* Repair, joint

iris 15.3

lip 89.5

mouth 89.5

muscle 85.6

hand 86.6

nerve, peripheral 05.5

nipple 38.5



Graft, grafting—*continued*  
skin—*continued*

- ear, external 20.2
- eyebrow 12.4
- eyelid 12.4
- lip 89.5
- mouth 89.5
- nose 21.4
- pedicle 89.7
- tube 89.7
- tarsal cartilage 12.4
- tendon 85.7
- hand 86.7
- testicle 67.6
- Guttering, bone 80.2

Harelip operation 89.5

- Hemicolectomy 46.4
- Hemiglossectomy 26.1
- Hemilaminectomy 03.0
- Hemilaryngectomy 22.2
- Heminephrectomy 60.3
- Hemithyroidectomy 08.1
- Hemodialysis, extracorporeal 99.5
- Hemorrhage, control—see Control,  
hemorrhage
- Hemorrhoidectomy 49.3
- Hepatectomy 51.1
- Hepaticodochotomy 53.0
- Hepaticolithotomy 53.0
- Hepaticostomy 53.0
- Hepaticotomy 53.0
- Hepatocolangiocystoduodenostomy  
53.6
- Hepatography 51.9
- Hepatopexy 51.2
- Hepatorrhaphy 51.2
- Hepatoscopy 51.2
- Hepatotomy 51.0
- Hernioplasty—see Repair of hernia
- Herniorrhaphy—see Repair of hernia
- Herniotomy—see Repair of hernia
- Holth's operation 16.2
- Hymenectomy 74.2
- Hymenorrhaphy 74.3
- Hymenotomy 74.0
- Hypophysectomy 09.2
- Hysterectomy—see 72.3-72.6
- Hysterolysis 73.5
- Hysteromyomectomy 72.1
- Hysteropexy 73.4
- Hysterorrhaphy 73.3
- Hysterosalpingography—see 93.5
- Hysterotomy 72.0
- Hysterotrachelectomy 73.2
- Hysterotracheloplasty 73.3
- Hysterotrachelorrhaphy 73.3

Hysterotrachelotomy 72.0

Ileectomy 46.3

- Ileocecostomy 47.3
- Ileocollectomy 46.3
- Ileocolostomy 47.3
- Ileocolotomy 46.0
- Ileoduodenotomy 46.0
- Ileoilostomy 47.3
- Ileorrhaphy 47.4
- Ileosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Ileostomy 47.0
- Ileotomy 46.0

Implant, implantation

- acrylic, nasal septum 21.4
- fallopian tube into uterus 71.3
- in cornea 14.9
- inert material, skin and subcutan-  
eous tissue 89.9
- nerve, peripheral 05.5
- radioactive substance 95.5
- gynecological 95.4
- reattachment of retina 16.8

Incision

- with  
drainage—see also Drainage
- exploration—see Exploration
- removal of foreign body—see  
Removal, foreign  
body

abdominal wall 41.0

abscess

- alveolar 24.0
- cerebral 01.3
- cornea 14.0
- epidural 01.3
- eyelid 12.0
- gum 24.9
- intracranial 01.3
- meningeal 01.3
- nerve root 03.0
- omental 41.3
- pelvic peritoneal 41.2
- perigastric 41.3
- perisplenic 41.3
- peritoneal NOS 41.3
- peritonsillar 27.0
- retroperitoneal 41.3
- spinal cord 03.0
- spinal meninges 03.0
- subdiaphragmatic 41.3
- subhepatic 41.3
- subphrenic 41.3
- appendix 45.0
- bile duct 53.0
- bladder 63.0
- bone 80.0

**Incision—continued**

bursa 85.0  
 chalazion 12.0  
     with removal of capsule 12.1  
 conjunctiva 13.0  
 ear, external 20.0  
 epididymis 68.9  
 esophagus 28.0  
 exploratory—see Exploration; Incision of site  
 fascia 85.0  
 fistula, anus 49.0  
 floor of mouth 26.9  
 hematoma  
     cerebral 01.3  
     ear 20.0  
     epidural 01.3  
     intracranial 01.3  
     meningeal 01.3  
     nerve root 03.0  
     spinal cord 03.0  
     spinal meninges 03.0  
 hepatic ducts 53.0  
 hygroma  
     cerebral 01.3  
     epidural 01.3  
     intracranial 01.3  
     meningeal 01.3  
     nerve root 03.0  
     spinal cord 03.0  
     spinal meninges 03.0  
 kidney 60.0  
     pelvis 60.1  
 lacrimal gland or sac 18.0  
 larynx 22.0  
 lymph nodes 88.6  
 meibomian gland 12.0  
 mouth NOS 26.9  
 muscle 85.0  
 nerve, peripheral 05.0  
 nose 21.9  
 palate 26.9  
 penis 69.9  
 perianal skin 49.7  
 perianal tissue 49.7  
 perineum, nonobstetrical 75.0  
 peripheral vessels 88.0  
 perirectal tissue 48.6  
 perirenal tissue 60.7  
 peritonitis 41.3  
     pelvic peritoneal 41.2  
 perivesical tissue 63.9  
 pituitary 09.3  
 retina 16.9  
 salivary gland 25.0  
 scar, pleural 34.0  
 scrotum 67.0  
 septum, vagina 74.0

**Incision—continued**

skin 89.0  
 spermatic cord 67.0  
 sphincter of Oddi 53.0  
 stenosis, vagina 74.0  
 sty 12.0  
 subcutaneous tissue 89.0  
 tendon 85.0  
 tendon sheath 85.0  
 testis 67.0  
 trachea 22.5  
 tunica vaginalis 67.0  
 umbilicus 41.0  
 ureter 62.0  
 urethra 64.0  
 vulva, nonobstetrical 75.0  
**Incudectomy** 20.5  
**Induction, surgical, labor** 76.0  
**Infraction, turbinate** 21.2  
**Injection**  
     air, peritoneum 42.4  
     alcohol, ear 20.9  
     eye 10.9  
     ganglion, sympathetic 06.2  
     hemorrhoids 49.9  
     lung for surgical collapse 35.5  
     nerve  
         peripheral 05.7  
         superior laryngeal 22.9  
         sympathetic 06.2  
     radiopaque substance, uvula 26.3  
     varices, esophagus 28.7  
**Insertion**  
     bag, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9  
     bougie, cervix, nonobstetrical 73.9  
     cannula, sinus 21.6  
     catheter, bronchus 33.3  
     globe, into socket 10.7  
     pacemaker, heart 30.9  
     pack, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9  
     pessary  
         after delivery 77.9  
         nonobstetrical 73.9  
     tampon, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9  
     tube, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9  
**Insufflation, fallopian tube** 71.6  
**Intercricothyroidotomy** 22.0  
**Interposition operation** 74.3  
**Introduction, therapeutic fluid or substance, bursa** 85.9  
**Intubation**  
     eustachian tube 20.8  
     larynx 22.9  
     small intestine 47.9  
     trachea 22.9  
**Invasion, diverticulum**  
     pharynx 27.7

Graft, grafting—*continued*  
skin—*continued*

- ear, external 20.2
- eyebrow 12.4
- eyelid 12.4
- lip 89.5
- mouth 89.5
- nose 21.4
- pedicle 89.7
- tube 89.7
- tarsal cartilage 12.4
- tendon 85.7
  - hand 86.7
  - testicle 67.6
- Guttering, bone 80.2

Harelip operation 89.5

- Hemicolectomy 46.4
- Hemiglossectomy 26.1
- Hemilaminectomy 03.0
- Hemilaryngectomy 22.2
- Heminephrectomy 60.3
- Hemithyroidectomy 08.1
- Hemodialysis, extracorporeal 99.5
- Hemorrhage, control—see Control, hemorrhage
- Hemorrhoidectomy 49.3
- Hepatectomy 51.1
- Hepaticoduochotomy 53.0
- Hepaticolithotomy 53.0
- Hepaticostomy 53.0
- Hepaticotomy 53.0
- Hepatocholecystoduodenostomy 53.6
- Hepatography 51.9
- Hepatopexy 51.2
- Hepatorrhaphy 51.2
- Hepatoscopy 51.2
- Hepatotomy 51.0
- Hernioplasty—see Repair of hernia
- Herniorrhaphy—see Repair of hernia
- Herniotomy—see Repair of hernia
- Holth's operation 16.2
- Hymenectomy 74.2
- Hymenorrhaphy 74.3
- Hymenotomy 74.0
- Hypophysectomy 09.2
- Hysterectomy—see 72.3-72.6
- Hysterolysis 73.5
- Hysteromyomectomy 72.1
- Hysteropexy 73.4
- Hysterorrhaphy 73.3
- Hysterosalpingography—see 93.5
- Hysterotomy 72.0
- Hysterotrachelectomy 73.2
- Hysterotrachelotomy 73.2

Hysterotrachelotomy 72.0

Ileectomy 46.3

- Ileocecostomy 47.3
- Ileocollectomy 46.3
- Ileocolostomy 47.3
- Ileocolotomy 46.0
- Ileoduodenotomy 46.0
- Ileoileostomy 47.3
- Ileorrhaphy 47.4
- Ileosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Ileostomy 47.0
- Ileotomy 46.0
- Implant, implantation
  - acrylic, nasal septum 21.4
  - fallopian tube into uterus 71.3
  - in cornea 14.9
  - inert material, skin and subcutaneous tissue 89.9
  - nerve, peripheral 05.5
  - radioactive substance 95.5
    - gynecological 95.4
  - reattachment of retina 16.8

Incision

with

- drainage—see also Drainage
- exploration—see Exploration
- removal of foreign body—see Removal, foreign body

abdominal wall 41.0

abscess

- alveolar 24.0
- cerebral 01.3
- cornea 14.0
- epidural 01.3
- eyelid 12.0
- gum 24.9
- intracranial 01.3
- meningeal 01.3
- nerve root 03.0
- omental 41.3
- pelvic peritoneal 41.2
- perigastric 41.3
- perisplenic 41.3
- peritoneal NOS 41.3
- peritonsillar 27.0
- retroperitoneal 41.3
- spinal cord 03.0
- spinal meninges 03.0
- subdiaphragmatic 41.3
- subhepatic 41.3
- subphrenic 41.3

appendix 45.0

bile duct 53.0

bladder 63.0

- with removal of capsule 12.1
- conjunctiva 13.0
- ear, external 20.0
- epididymis 68.9
- esophagus 28.0
- exploratory—see Exploration; Incision of site
- fascia 85.0
- fistula, anus 49.0
- floor of mouth 26.9
- hematoma
  - cerebral 01.3
  - ear 20.0
  - epidural 01.3
  - intracranial 01.3
  - meningeal 01.3
  - nerve root 03.0
  - spinal cord 03.0
  - spinal meninges 03.0
- hepatic ducts 53.0
- hygroma
  - cerebral 01.3
  - epidural 01.3
  - intracranial 01.3
  - meningeal 01.3
  - nerve root 03.0
  - spinal cord 03.0
  - spinal meninges 03.0
- kidney 60.0
- pelvis 60.1
- lacrimal gland or sac 18.0
- larynx 22.0
- lymph nodes 88.6
- meibomian gland 12.0
- mouth NOS 26.9
- muscle 85.0
- nerve, peripheral 05.0
- nose 21.9
- palate 26.9
- penis 69.9
- perianal skin 49.7
- perianal tissue 49.7
- perineum, nonobstetrical 75.0
- peripheral vessels 88.0
- perirectal tissue 48.6
- perirenal tissue 60.7
- peritonitis 41.3
- pelvic peritoneal 41.2
- perivesical tissue 63.9
- pituitary 09.3
- retina 16.9
- salivary gland 25.0
- scar, pleural 34.0
- scrotum 67.0
- septum, vagina 74.0

- sphincter of Oddi 53.0
- stenosis, vagina 74.0
- sty 12.0
- subcutaneous tissue 89.0
- tendon 85.0
- tendon sheath 85.0
- testis 67.0
- trachea 22.5
- tunica vaginalis 67.0
- umbilicus 41.0
- ureter 62.0
- urethra 64.0
- vulva, nonobstetrical 75.0
- Incudectomy 20.5
- Induction, surgical, labor 76.0
- Infraction, turbinate 21.2
- Injection
  - air, peritoneum 42.4
  - alcohol, ear 20.9
  - eye 10.9
  - ganglion, sympathetic 06.2
  - hemorrhoids 49.9
  - lung for surgical collapse 35.5
  - nerve
    - peripheral 05.7
    - superior laryngeal 22.9
    - sympathetic 06.2
  - radiopaque substance, uvula 26.3
  - varices, esophagus 28.7
- Insertion
  - bag, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
  - bougie, cervix, nonobstetrical 73.9
  - cannula, sinus 21.6
  - catheter, bronchus 33.3
  - globe, into socket 10.7
  - pacemaker, heart 30.9
  - pack, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
  - pessary
    - after delivery 77.9
    - nonobstetrical 73.9
  - tampon, vagina, nonobstetrical 74.9
  - tube, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9
- Insufflation, fallopian tube 71.6
- Intercricothyroidotomy 22.0
- Interposition operation 74.3
- Introduction, therapeutic fluid or substance, bursa 85.9
- Intubation
  - eustachian tube 20.8
  - larynx 22.9
  - small intestine 47.9
  - trachea 22.9
- Invagination, diverticulum
  - pharynx 27.7

Inagination, diverticulum—continued  
stomach 44.6  
Ionization, nose 21.9  
Iridectomy 15.1  
with  
capsulectomy 17.2  
cataract extraction—see 17.3-  
17.4  
Iridencleisis 15.3  
Iridocapsulectomy 17.2  
Iridocystectomy 15.1  
Iridodesis 15.3  
Iridodialysis 15.2  
Iridoplasty 15.3  
Iridosclerectomy 15.1  
Iridosclerotomy 15.0  
Iridotasis 15.4  
Iridotomy 15.0  
Irrigation, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9  
Ischiopubiotomy 80.1  
Isthmectomy, thyroid 08.1

Jejunectomy 46.3  
Jejunocecostomy 47.3  
Jejunocolostomy 47.3  
Jejunoileostomy 47.3  
Jejunojejunostomy 47.3  
Jejunorrhaphy 47.4  
Jejunostomy 47.2  
Jejunotomy 46.0

Keratectomy 14.3  
Keratocentesis 14.2  
Keratoplasty 14.5  
Keratotomy 14.0  
Kidney, artificial 99.5  
Kineplasty 81.3

Labyrinthectomy 20.6  
Labyrinthotomy 20.6  
Lagrange's operation 16.2  
Laminectomy, decompression 03.0  
with excision of herniated inter-  
vertebral disc 83.4  
Laminotomy 03.0  
Laparorrhaphy 42.0  
Laparotomy, exploratory 41.1  
Laryngectomy 22.2  
Laryngocentesis 22.0  
Laryngopharyngectomy 22.2  
Laryngoplasty 22.3  
Laryngorrhaphy 22.3  
Laryngoscopy—see 90.2  
Laryngostomy 22.6  
Laryngotomy 22.0

Laryngotracheotomy 22.0  
Lavage, endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9  
Lengthening  
bone 81.9  
fascia 85.7  
hand 86.7  
muscle 85.6  
hand 86.6  
palate 26.4  
tendon 85.7  
hand 86.7

Leucotomy 01.1

Ligation  
adenoid 27.4  
artery  
adrenal 09.1  
middle meningeal 02.1  
peripheral 88.2  
thyroid 08.6  
blood vessel, esophagus 28.7  
ductus arteriosus patent 31.2  
fallopian tube—see 71.5, 71.9  
hemorrhoids 49.3  
meningeal vessels 02.1  
spermatic cord 67.9  
splenic vessels 56.9  
superior longitudinal sinus 02.1  
tonsil 27.4  
ureter 62.9  
vas deferens 68.2  
vein  
peripheral 88.3  
varicose 88.4

Lipectomy, subcutaneous tissue 89.1

Litholapaxy, bladder 63.6

Lithotomy  
bile passage 53.0  
bladder 63.0  
gallbladder 53.4  
hepatic duct 53.0

Lithotripsy, bladder 63.6

Lobectomy  
brain 01.1  
lung  
partial 35.2  
complete 35.3  
thyroid 08.1

Lobotomy, brain 01.1

Lymphadenectomy 88.7

Lymphangiectomy 88.9

Lymphangioplasty 88.9

Lymphangiorrhaphy 88.9

Lymphangiotomy 88.9

Lymphaticostomy 88.9

Lymphedema of limb, operation for  
88.9

Lysis of adhesions—see Freeing of  
adhesions

Magnet extraction  
     foreign body  
         anterior chamber 10.1  
         cornea 14.1  
         vitreous 10.1  
 Mammilliplasty 38.5  
 Mammotomy 38.0  
 Manchester operation 74.3  
 Manipulation  
     displacement of nasal septum 21.4  
     with reduction of fracture—see  
         Reduction of fracture  
 Marsupialization  
     abscess, liver 51.2  
     cyst  
         Bartholin's 75.0  
         liver 51.2  
         pancreas 55.9  
         pilonidal sinus 89.1  
 Mastectomy—see 38.1-38.3  
 Mastoidectomy 20.7  
 Mastoidotomy 20.7  
 Mastopexy 38.5  
 Mastoplasty 38.5  
 Mastorrhaphy 38.5  
 Mastotomy 38.0  
 Meatotomy 64.1  
 Mediastinotomy 34.2  
 Meningeorrhaphy, spinal 03.5  
 Menisectomy 83.5  
 Mesopexy 42.2  
 Mikulicz operation  
     first stage 46.6  
     second stage 46.7  
 Mobilization, stapes 20.5  
 Myectomy 85.3  
     eye muscle 11.2  
     hand 86.3  
 Myelography—see 92.1  
 Myomectomy, uterine 72.1  
 Myoplasty 85.6  
     hand 86.6  
 Myorrhaphy 85.4  
     hand 86.4  
 Myosuture 85.4  
     hand 86.4  
 Myotaxis 85.9  
     hand 86.9  
 Myotenoplasty 85.7  
     hand 86.7  
 Myotenotomy 85.1  
     hand 86.1  
 Myotomy 85.1  
     eye muscle 11.0  
     hand 86.1  
     without division 85.0  
 Myringectomy 20.4  
 Myringoplasty 20.4

Myringotomy 20.4

Narrowing, palpebral fissure 12.6  
 Needling, lens 17.0  
 Nephrectomy—see 60.3-60.4  
 Nephrocolopecty 60.6  
 Nephrocystanastomosis 60.5  
 Nephrolithotomy 60.0  
 Nephrolysis 60.9  
 Nephropexy 60.6  
 Nephroplasty 60.5  
 Nephropyeloplasty 60.5  
 Nephropyeloureterostomy 60.5  
 Nephrorrhaphy 60.5  
 Nephrostomy 60.0  
 Nephrotomy 60.0  
 Nephroureterectomy 60.4  
 Nephroureterocystectomy 60.4 with  
     63.2  
 Neurectasis, peripheral 05.9  
 Neurectomy  
     opticociliary 15.9  
     peripheral 05.3  
     presacral 06.1  
 Neurexeresis 05.3  
 Neuroanastomosis, peripheral 05.5  
 Neurolysis, peripheral 05.6  
 Neuroplasty, peripheral 05.5  
 Neuropraxy, peripheral 05.1  
 Neuorrhaphy, peripheral 05.4  
 Neurotomy, peripheral 05.1  
 Neurotripsy, peripheral 05.1

## Obliteration

    cavity, bone 81.9  
     vagina 74.2  
 Occlusion, pyloric 44.6  
 Oleothorax 35.5  
 Omentectomy 41.7  
 Omentofixation 42.2  
 Omentopexy 42.2  
 Omentoplasty 42.2  
 Omentorrhaphy 42.2  
 Omentotomy 41.9  
 Omphalectomy 41.6  
 Onychectomy 89.2  
 Oophorectomy—see 70.2-70.5  
 Oophoropexy 70.6  
 Oophoroplasty 70.6  
 Oophororrhaphy 70.6  
 Oophorotomy 70.0  
 Open heart surgery 32.1  
     with  
         extracorporeal circulation 32.0  
         hypothermia 32.1  
 Open reduction—see Reduction

## Opening

- bony labyrinth 20.6
  - cranial suture 02.0
  - Orbitotomy 10.0
  - Orchectomy—see 67.4-67.5
  - Orchidectomy—see 67.4-67.5
  - Orchidopexy 67.7
  - Orchidoplasty 67.6
  - Orchidorrhaphy 67.6
  - Orchidotomy 67.0
  - Orchiectomy—see 67.4-67.5
  - Orchiopexy 67.7
  - Orchioplasty 67.6
  - Ossiculectomy 20.5
  - Ossiculotomy 20.5
  - Ostectomy—see 80.2-80.4
  - Osteoarthrotomy 80.1
  - Osteoclasia 81.2
  - Osteolysis 81.9
  - Osteoplasty 81.9
  - Osteorrhaphy 81.9
  - Osteotomy 80.1
  - Otonectomy 20.9
  - Otoplasty 20.2
  - Otосcopy—see 90.0
- P**
- Packing, nose, for epistaxis 21.3
  - Palatoplasty 26.4
  - Palatorrhaphy 26.4
  - Pallidectomy 01.1
  - Pallidoansectomy 01.1
  - Pallidotomy 01.1
  - Pancreatectomy 55.1
    - with duodenectomy 55.1
  - Pancreaticoduodenostomy 55.2
  - Pancreaticocenterostomy 55.2
  - Pancreaticogastrostomy 55.2
  - Pancreaticocoleostomy 55.2
  - Pancreaticojejunostomy 55.2
  - Pancreatoduodenectomy 55.1
  - Pancreatotomy 55.0
  - Pancreolithotomy 55.0
  - Panhysterectomy—see 72.4, 72.6
  - Paracentesis
    - abdominal 41.4
    - eye 10.9
    - iris 15.0
    - thoracic 34.1

- Pericardioplasty 30.2
- Pericardiorrhaphy 30.2
- Pericardiotomy 30.0
- Perineoplasty 75.5
- Perineorrhaphy 75.5
  - obstetrical 77.3
- Periosteotomy 80.0
- Peritomy 13.3
- Peritoneocentesis 41.4
- Peritoneoscopy, for exploration or
  - removal of foreign body or lesion 41.9
- Peritoneotomy 41.9
- Peritomy 13.3
- Phalangectomy, partial 80.2
- Pharyngectomy 27.6
- Pharyngoplasty 26.4
- Pharyngorrhaphy 26.4
- Pharyngotomy 27.5
- Phlebectomy 88.3
  - varicose 88.4
- Phleborrhaphy 88.5
- Phlebotomy 88.0
- Phrenicectomy 35.5
- Phrenicoexeresis 35.5
- Phrenicotomy 35.5
- Pinelectomy 09.6
- Pituitectomy 09.2
- Plastic repair, operations—see
  - Repair of site
- Pleuracentesis 34.1
- Pleurectomy 34.4
- Pleurolysis 35.5
- Pleurotomy 34.0
- Plexectomy, choroid 02.1
- Plication
  - broad ligament 73.4
  - eye muscle 11.5
  - fascia 85.7
  - hand 86.7
  - ureter 62.5
  - urethra 64.4
- Plicotomy, tympanum 20.4
- Pneumocentesis 35.0
- Pneumonectomy
  - complete 35.4
  - partial—see 35.2-35.3
- Pneumonolysis 35.5
- Pneumonotomy 35.0

Proctolysis 48.9  
Proctopexy 48.4  
Proctoplasty 48.4  
Proctorrhaphy 48.4  
Proctoscopy—see 90.5  
Proctosigmoidectomy 48.2  
Proctosigmoidoscopy—see 90.5  
Proctostomy 48.3  
Proctotomy 48.0  
Proctoalvotomy 48.0  
Prostatectomy—see 66.1-66.3  
Prostatocystotomy 66.0  
Prostatolithotomy 66.0  
Prostatotomy 66.0  
Psychotherapy 99.1  
Pterygium operation 13.6  
Ptyalectasis 25.9  
Pubiotomy 80.1  
    assisting delivery 76.9  
Pull through, abdominal-anal 47.3  
Pump-oxygenator 99.7  
    region of body only 99.6  
Punch operation, neck of urinary  
    bladder 63.1  
Puncture  
    cisternal 01.2  
    cranial 01.2  
        exploratory 01.2  
    heart 30.0  
    iris 15.0  
    joint 83.2  
    larynx 22.0  
    lumbar 03.3  
    lung 35.0  
    pericardium 30.0  
    peripheral vessels 88.0  
    pleural cavity 34.1  
    sinus 21.6  
    spinal 03.3  
    sternal, for bone marrow biopsy  
        80.6  
Pyelography  
    intravenous 93.1  
    retrograde 93.2  
Pyelolithotomy 60.1  
Pyeloplasty 60.5  
Pyeloscopy—see 90.6  
Pyelostomy 60.1  
Pyelotomy 60.1  
Pylorectomy 44.2  
Pyloromyotomy 44.1  
Pyloroplasty 44.6

Rachicentesis 03.3  
Rachitomy 03.0  
Radiation therapy 95.9  
    deep 95.2

Radiation therapy—*continued*  
    isotopes 95.7  
    implants 95.5  
        gynecological 95.4  
        superficial 95.0  
Radical neck dissection 88.7  
Radiculectomy 03.1  
Radiography with injection of  
    air or other gases—see 92.0-93.9  
    radiopaque substance—see 92.0-  
        93.9  
Radioisotope therapy—see 95.7  
Radium—see Radiation therapy  
Radon—see Radiation therapy  
Ramisection 80.1  
Ransohoff's operation 34.0  
Reattachment  
    muscle 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
    retina 16.8  
    retina and choroid 16.8  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Recession  
    eye muscle 11.3  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Reconstruction—see also Repair of  
    site  
        bladder 63.5  
        bone 81.9  
        ear 20.2  
        hip—see 84.0-84.1  
        joint—see Repair, joint  
        lip 89.5  
        mouth 89.5  
        nose 21.4  
        penis 69.4  
        urethra 64.4  
        vagina 74.5  
Rectosigmoidectomy 48.2  
Rectostomy 48.3  
Reduction  
    dislocation of joint—see 84.7-  
        84.8  
    epistaxis 21.3  
    fracture  
        attempted 81.9  
        bone—see 82.0-82.8  
        mandible or maxilla by  
            dental wiring only  
            24.9  
        nasal 21.5  
        skull—see 02.0, 21.9  
    fracture-dislocation of joint—see  
        82.3-82.8  
hemorrhoids 49.9  
intussusception 47.8



**Reduction—continued****prolapse**

artificial opening, intestine  
47.9

colostomy 47.9

enterostomy 47.9

ileostomy 47.9

rectum 48.5

uterus 73.3

**torsion**

kidney pedicle 60.5

omentum 42.2

spermatic cord 67.9

testis 67.9

**volvulus**

intestine 47.8

stomach 44.9

**Refracture**

bone, for faulty union 81.2

bones, nasal 21.4

**Release**

chordee 69.4

nerve, peripheral 05.6

**Removal**

adenoid tags 27.3

blood clots

bladder 63.0

without incision 63.6

calcareous deposit, bursa 85.0

calculus

bladder 63.0

without incision 63.6

gallbladder 53.4

kidney 60.0

without incision 60.9

kidney pelvis 60.1

without incision 60.9

lacrimal gland 18.9

pancreas 55.0

perirenal tissue 60.7

pharynx 27.6

salivary 25.1

ureter 62.0

without incision 62.6

urethra 64.0

without incision 64.5

cartilage, larynx 22.2

cerumen, ear, external 20.3

cyst, dental 24.9

decidua

by D and C 77.1

manual 77.0

ectopic fetus 78.6

embolus 88.0

intra-abdominal vessel 57.7

aorta 57.1

**Removal—continued****embolus—continued**

intrathoracic vessel 31.7

great vessel 31.1

extrauterine embryo 78.6

fetus, ectopic 78.6

fixation device, bone 80.7

foreign body

abdominal wall 41.0

adenoid 27.4

anus, by incision 49.9

bladder 63.0

bone 80.0

brain 01.0

breast 38.0

bronchus 33.0

bursa 85.0

cerebral meninges 01.0

cervix 73.9

conjunctiva 13.1

cornea 14.1

endoscopic—see 90.0-90.9

esophagus, by incision 28.0

external ear 20.3

fascia 85.0

heart 30.0

intestine, by incision 46.0

intraocular 10.1

joint structures 83.0

lacrimal gland or sac 18.0

larynx, by incision 22.0

liver 51.0

lung, by incision 35.0

mediastinum 34.2

muscle 85.0

nerve

peripheral 05.0

root 03.0

nose 21.9

pericardium 30.0

perineum 75.0

perirenal tissue 60.7

pharynx 27.9

pleura 34.0

rectum, by incision 48.0

sclera 16.1

scrotum 67.9

sinus 21.6

skin, by incision 89.0

skull, except plate 01.0

spermatic cord 67.9

spinal cord 03.0

spinal meninges 03.0

stomach, by incision 44.0

subcutaneous tissue, by incision 89.0

- thorax 34.0
- tonsil 27.4
- trachea, by incision 22.5
- tunica vaginalis 67.9
- vulva 75.0
- gallstones outside gallbladder 53.0
- granulation tissue
  - cranial 02.0
  - spinal process 03.5
- hematoma, thyroid 08.0
- hydatidiform mole—see 72.0, 72.2, 72.3-72.6
- impacted feces, rectum 48.9
- impacted tooth 24.2
- lesion—see Excision, lesion
- mucous membranous labyrinth 20.6
- nail 89.2
- nasal polyp 21.0
- odontoma, tooth 24.9
- osteocartilagenous loose body, joint structures 83.0
- phlebolith—see Removal, embolus
- plate, skull 02.0
- polyp, cervix 73.1
- redundant skin, eyelids 12.2
- remaining ovary 70.4
  - with its tube 70.5
- remaining testis 67.5
- retained placenta
  - by D and C 77.1
  - manual 77.0
- rhinolith 21.0
- rice bodies, tendon sheaths 85.0
- secundines
  - by D and C 77.1
  - manual 77.0
- sequestrum
  - bone 80.0
  - nose 21.0
  - skull 01.0
- surgical, tooth 24.2
- thrombus—see Removal, embolus
- tissue, endoscopic—code to Excision of the site
- Renipuncture 60 0
- Reopening
  - craniotomy site
    - for examination 01.0
    - for ventriculostomy 02 2
  - laminectomy site for examination 03.0
  - recent laparotomy site 41.1
  - recent operation site, liver 51.0
  - wound, thyroid 08.0

- intra-abdominal 57.8
- aorta 57.3
- intracranial 02.7
- intrathoracic 31.8
- great vessels 31.3
- anus 49.4
  - obstetrical 77.3
- artificial opening, intestine 47.9
- atrial septal defect 30.6
- bile duct 53.3
- bladder 63.5
- bone—see 81.0-81.9
- bone flap, cranial 02.0
- breast 38.5
- broad ligament 73.3
- bronchus 33.4
- canaliculus, lacrimal 18.4
- canthus 12.6
- capsule, joint—see Repair, joint
- cartilage, joint—see Repair, joint
- cerebral meninges 02.1
- cervix 73.3
- choroid 16.7
  - with repair of retina 16.8
- cleft lip 89.5
- cleft palate 26.4
- colostomy 47.9
- conjunctiva 13.5
- cornea 14.5
- cranial with plate 02.0
- cystocele 74.4
- defect, congenital heart 30.6
- ear, external—see 20.2-20.3
- encephalocele
  - cranial 02.1
  - spinal 03.5
- enterostomy 47.9
- epicanthus 12.6
- epiglottis 22.3
- epispadias 69.4
- esophagus 28.5
- fallopian tube 71.4
- fistula
  - mastoid antrum 20.7
  - sinus 21.9
- fracture, larynx 22.3
- great vessel, intrathoracic 31.2
- heart 30 2
  - congenital defect 30.6
  - valve 30.3
- hepatic duct 53.3
- hernia
  - diaphragmatic
    - abdominal approach 40.7
    - thoracic approach 40.8
  - epigastric 40.5

## Repair—continued

### hernia—continued

- femoral 40.2
  - recurrent 40.3
- incisional 40.4
- inguinal 40.0
  - recurrent 40.0
- ischiatric 40.9
- ischiorectal 40.9
- lumbar 40.9
- obturator 40.9
- umbilical 40.6
- ventral 40.4

### hydrocele

- spermatic cord 67.1
- tunica vaginalis 67.1

### hypospadias 69.4

### ileostomy 47.9

### injury

- mouth NOS 26.9
- palate 26.9

### joint 84.3

- foot 84.2
- hip—see 84.0-84.1
- toes 84.2

### kidney 60.5

### laceration, obstetrical 77.3

- cervix, postpartum 77.2
- uterus, postpartum 77.2

### lacrimal apparatus 18.4

### laryngostomy 22.3

### larynx 22.3

### ligament

- hip—see 84.0-84.1
- joint—see Repair, joint

### lip—see 89.4-89.5

### liver 51.2

### meninges

- cerebral 02.1
- spinal 03.5

### meningocele

- cranial 02.1
- spinal 03.5

### mouth—see 26.9, 89.5

### nose 21.4

### orbit 10.9

### ovary 70.6

### pelvic floor 75.5

- obstetrical 77.3

### penis 69.4

### pericardium 30.2

### perineum 75.5

- obstetrical 77.3

### peritoneum 42.2

### pharynx 27.7

### plastic—see Repair of site

- open wound without skin graft 89.4

## Repair—continued

### rectocele 74.4

### rectum 48.4

### retina 16.8

### retina and choroid 16.8

### salivary gland or duct 25.4

### sclera 16.3

### scrotum 67.6

### sinus 21.9

### spermatic cord 67.6

### spina bifida 03.5

### spinal cord 03.5

### spleen 56.2

### stomach 44.6

### synovial membrane, joint—see

### Repair, joint

### testis 67.6

### thymus gland 09.5

### tooth 24.6

### trachea 22.7

### tunica vaginalis 67.6

### tympanum 20.4

### ureter 62.5

### urethra 64.4

### obstetrical 77.3

### urethrocele 74.4

### uterus 73.3

### uvula 26.3

### vagina—see 74.3-74.5

### obstetrical 77.3

### valve (heart) 30.3

### ventricular septal defect 30.6

### vulva 75.5

### obstetrical 77.3

### wound without skin graft 89.4

## Replacement

### inverted uterus, after delivery 77.9

### iris 15.3

### umbilical cord 76.9

## Reposition, cilia base 12.4

## Resection—see also Excision of site

### abdominoperineal 48.2

### bone 80.2

### bursa 85.3

### conjunctiva for pterygium 13.6

### esophagus 28.2

### exteriorized intestine 46.7

### eye muscle 11.2

### fascia 85.3

### hand 86.3

### gallbladder 53.5

### infundibular 30.6

### intestine 46.3

### levator palpebrae muscle 12.7

### mesentery 41.9

### muscle 85.3

- nasal septum 21.1
- nerve
  - peripheral 05.3
  - sympathetic 06.1
- nose 21.0
- palate 26.9
- penis 69.3
- pharynx 27.6
- phrenic nerve 35.5
- root, tooth 24.3
- scrotum 67.3
- stomach 44.3
  - sleeve 44.2
  - wedge 44.2
- submucous 21.1
  - larynx 22.9
  - nasal septum 21.1
- synovial membrane 83.6
- tendon 85.3
  - hand 86.3
- thorax 34.4
- transurethral—see Prostatectomy
- ureter 62.1
- vocal cords 22.9
- Resuture, abdominal wall 42.1
- Revision
  - amputation stump 81.3
  - mastoid antrum 20.7
  - scar tissue 89.1
  - ventricular shunt 02.4
- Rhinocheiloplasty 89.5
- Rhinoplasty 21.4
- Rhinorrhaphy 21.4
- Rhinoscopy—see 90.1
- Rhizotomy 03.1
- Rupture, artificial, membranes 76.0

- Sacrectomy, partial 80.2
- Salpingectomy—see 71.1-71.2
- Salpingography—see 93.5
- Salpingohysterostomy 71.3
- Salpingo-oophorectomy—see 70.3, 70.5
- Salpingo-oophoroplasty 70.6
- Salpingo-oophororrhaphy 70.6
- Salpingo-oophorostomy 71.3
- Salpingo-oophorotomy 70.0
- Salpingoplasty 71.4
- Salpingorrhaphy 71.4
- Salpingosalpingostomy 71.3
- Salpingostomy 71.3
- Salpingouterostomy 71.3
- Saucerization, bone 80.2
- Scapulopexy 81.9

- Sclerostomy 16.3
- Scraping, trachoma follicles 13.2
- Scrotoectomy 67.3
- Scrotoplasty 67.6
- Scrotootomy 67.0
- Section
  - cesarean—see 78.0-78.4
  - ganglion, sympathetic 06.0
  - nerve, sympathetic 06.0
  - spinal ligament 03.0
- Separation, choroid 16.7
- Septectomy 21.1
- Shelf operation—see 84.0-84.1
- Shock therapy 99.0
- Shortening
  - bone 81.9
  - endopelvic fascia 73.4
  - eye muscle 11.5
  - lid margin 12.4
  - round ligaments 73.4
  - sacroterine ligaments 73.4
  - sclera 16.3
  - tendon 85.7
    - hand 86.7
- Shunt
  - portacaval 51.3
  - superior mesenteric-caval 51.3
  - ventricular 02.3
    - revision 02.4
  - ventriculoatrial 02.3
  - ventriculomastoid 02.3
  - ventriculopleural 02.3
- Sialoadenectomy 25.3
- Sialoadenolithotomy 25.1
- Sialadenotomy 25.0
- Sialodochooplasty 25.4
- Sigmoidectomy 46.4
- Sigmoidopexy 47.6
- Sigmoidoproctostomy 47.3
- Sigmoidorectostomy 47.3
- Sigmoidoscopy—see 90.5
- Sigmoidosigmoidostomy 47.3
- Sigmoidostomy 47.2
- Sigmoidotomy 46.0
- Sinusectomy, nasal 21.9
- Sinusotomy
  - combined external, frontal, ethmoid and sphenoid 21.6
  - frontal 21.6
  - maxillary 21.6
  - sphenoid 21.6
- Slitting
  - lens 17.0

*Slitting—continued*

- prepuce 69.0
- Spermatoclectomy 68.4
- Spermatocystectomy 66.6
- Spermatocystotomy 66.6
- Sphenoidotomy 21.6
- Sphincterectomy, anal 49.1
- Sphincteroplasty
  - anal 49.4
  - obstetrical 77.3
  - bladder 63.5
- Sphincterorrhaphy, anal 49.4
  - obstetrical 77.3
- Sphincterotomyl
  - anal 49.1
  - pancreatic 55.9
- Spinal anesthesia—omit
- Splanchnicectomy 06.1
- Splanchnicotomy 06.0
- Splenectomy 56.1
- Splenolysis 56.9
- Splenopexy 56.2
- Splenoplasty 56.2
- Splenorrhaphy 56.2
- Splenotomy 56.0
- Splitting
  - lacrimal papilla 18.0
  - spinal cord 03.2
  - tendon sheaths 85.0
- Spondylosyndesis 84.4
- Stab, intercostal 34.1
- Stabilization joint—see Fusion, joint
- Stapedectomy 20.5
- Sterilization
  - female—see procedure
  - hydatid cyst, liver 51.9
  - male—see procedure
- Sternotomy 80.1
  - by puncture 80.6
- Stomatoplasty 89.5
- Stomatorrhaphy 26.9
- Stretching
  - fascia 85.9
  - hand 86.9
  - iris 15.4
  - muscle 85.9
  - hand 86.9
  - nerve, peripheral 05.9
  - tendon 85.9
  - hand 86.9
- Stripping
  - varicose veins 88.4
- Submucous resection
  - larynx 22.9
  - nasal septum 21.1
- Suspension
  - diverticulum, pharynx 27.7
  - kidney 60.6

*Suspension—continued*

- uterus 73.4
- Suture—see also Repair of site
  - abdominal wall 42.0
  - secondary 42.1
  - aneurysm 88.1
  - intra-abdominal 57.8
  - aorta 57.3
  - intracranial 02.7
  - intrathoracic 31.8
  - great vessels 31.3
- anus 49.4
  - obstetrical 77.3
- bile duct 53.3
- bladder 63.5
- breast 38.5
- bronchus 33.4
- canaliculus 18.4
- cervix 73.3
  - postpartum 77.2
- cleft palate 26.4
- conjunctiva 13.4
- cornea 14.4
- esophagus 28.5
- external ear 20.3
- eyeball 10.5
- eyelid 12.3
- fascia 85.4
  - hand 86.4
- gum 24.9
- heart 30.2
- hepatic duct 53.3
- intestine 47.4
- kidney 60.5
- lip 89.4
- liver 51.2
- mesentery 42.2
- mouth 26.9
- muscle 85.4
  - hand 86.4
- nerve, peripheral 05.4
- nose
  - external 21.4
  - internal (for epistaxis) 21.3
- obstetrical—see 77 2-77 3
- ovary 70.6
- palpebral fissure 12.6
- pancreas 55.9
- pericardium 30.2
- perineum 75.5
  - postpartum 77.3
- peritoneum 42.0
- rectum 48.4
- salivary gland 25.4
- sclera 16.3
- scrotum 67.6
- secondary
  - abdominal wall 42.1

*Suture—continued*secondary—*continued*

peritoneum 42.1

skin 89.4

spermatic cord 67.6

spleen 56.2

stomach 44.6

tendon 85.4

hand 86.4

testis 67.6

tongue 26.2

trachea 22.7

tunica vaginalis 67.6

ureter 62.5

urethra 64.4

uterus 73.3

postpartum 77.2

uvula 26.3

vagina 74.3

postpartum 77.3

vas deferens 68.9

vein 88.5

vulva 75.5

postpartum 77.3

Sympathectomy 06.1

periarterial 06.9

Sympatheticotripsy 06.0

Symphysiotomy 76.9

Synchondrotomy 83.1

Synovectomy, joint 83.6

Syringing

lacrimal sac 18.9

lacrimonasal duct 18.9

## Tamponade, obstetrical

uterus 77.4

vagina 77.4

## Tap

cisternal 01.2

spinal 03.3

Tarsectomy 12.2

Tarsoplasty 12.4

Tarsorrhaphy 12.3

Tattooing, cornea 14.9

Tenectomy 85.3

hand 86.3

Tenodesis 85.7

hand 86.7

Tenoplasty 85.7

hand 86.7

Tenorrhaphy 85.4

hand 86.4

Tenosuture 85.4

hand 86.4

Tenosynovectomy 85.3

*Tenotomy—continued*

eye tendons 11.1

hand 86.1

levator palpebrae 12.7

stapedius 20.5

tensor tympani 20.5

Tensing, orbicularis oculi 12.4

Termination of pregnancy

by

dilation and curettage 72.8

hysterotomy 72.0

## Therapy

radiation—see 95.0-95.9

radioisotope—see 95.7

shock 99.0

Thermocautery, cornea 14.3

Thoracectomy 34.4

for collapse 35.5

Thoracentesis 34.1

Thoracolysis

for collapse 35.5

without collapse 34.4

Thoracoplasty 35.5

Thoracoscopy, for exploration or re-

moval of foreign body

34.0

Thoracostomy

for collapse 35.5

without collapse 34.9

Thoracotomy 34.0

Thrombectomy, peripheral vessels

88.0

Thymectomy 09.4

Thymopexy 09.5

Thyrochondrotomy 22.0

Thyrocricoideotomy 22.2

Thyrocricotomy 22.0

Thyroidectomy—see 08.1-08.2

Thyroidotomy 08.0

Thyroparathyroidectomy 08.2

Thyropexy 08.9

Thyrotomy 22.0

Tonguette, operation for 26.0

Tonsillectomy 27.1

with adenoidectomy 27.2

Torkildsen's operation 02.2

Trachelectomy 73.2

Trachelopexy 73.4

Tracheloplasty 73.3

Trachelorrhaphy 73.3

postpartum 77.2

Trachelotomy 72.0

Tracheocricotomy 22.0

Tracheofissure 22.5

Tracheolaryngotomy 22.0

Tracheoplasty 22.7

Tracheostomy 22.6  
Tracheotomy 22.5  
Traction  
    bone, without reduction 81.8  
    hip—see 84.0-84.1  
    joint—see Repair, joint  
Tractotomy  
    brain 01.1  
    medulla oblongata 01.1  
    mesencephalon 01.1  
    spinal cord 03.2  
Transection  
    bone 80.1  
    fallopian tube 71.5  
    isthmus, thyroid 08.9  
    muscle 85.1  
        hand 86.1  
    nerve  
        peripheral 05.1  
        sympathetic 06.0  
    spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2  
    tendon 85.1  
        hand 86.1  
    vagus nerve 44.7  
    vas deferens 68.0  
Transference  
    muscle origin 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Transfixion, iris 15.3  
Transfusion  
    exchange 99.3  
    exsanguination 99.3  
Transillumination, sclera 16.5  
Transplantation  
    bone 81.0  
    conjunctiva, for pterygium 13.6  
    corneal 14.5  
    dura 02.1  
    eye muscle 11.4  
    muscle 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
    nerve, peripheral 05.5  
    ovary 70.9  
    skin 89.6  
    spermatic cord 67.6  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
    thyroid tissue 08.9  
    ureter to intestine 62.3  
    ureter to skin 62.2  
Transposition  
    nerve, peripheral 05.6  
    nipple 38.5  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Trepination, cranial 01.0  
Trephining, corneoscleral 14.0  
Tucking, eye muscle 11.5

Turbinectomy 21.2  
Tympanectomy 20.4  
Tympanosympathectomy 20.9  
Tympanotomy 20.4  
  
Umbilectomy 41.6  
Uranoplasty 26.4  
Uranorrhaphy 26.4  
Ureterectomy 62.1  
Ureteroecostomy 62.3  
Ureterocolostomy 62.3  
Ureterocystostomy 62.4  
Ureteroenterostomy 62.3  
Ureterolithotomy 62.0  
Ureterolysis 62.7  
Ureteropexy 62.5  
Ureteroplasty 62.5  
Ureteroplication 62.5  
Ureteroproctostomy 62.3  
Ureteropyelography—see 93.1-93.2  
Ureteropyelostomy 60.5  
Ureterorrhaphy 62.5  
Ureteroscopy—see 90.6  
Ureterosigmoidostomy 62.3  
Ureterostomy  
    cutaneous 62.2  
    external 62.2  
Ureterotomy 62.0  
Ureteroureterostomy 62.4  
Urethrolithotomy 64.0  
Urethrolysis 64.9  
Urethropexy 64.4  
Urethroplasty 64.4  
Urethrorrhaphy 64.4  
Urethroscopy—see 90.6  
    for control of hemorrhage of prostate 66.9  
Urethrostomy 64.3  
Urethrotomy, external 64.0  
Uvulectomy 26.3  
Uvulotomy 26.3  
  
Vaginectomy 74.2  
Vaginoperineotomy 74.0  
Vaginoplasty 74.5  
Vaginorrhaphy 74.3  
Vaginoscopy—see 90.8  
Vaginitomy 74.0  
Vagotomy 44.7  
Valvotomy 30.3  
Valvuloplasty 30.3  
Valvulotomy 30.3  
Varicocelectomy, spermatic cord 67.2  
Varicotomy, peripheral vessels 88  
Vasectomy 68.1

Vasoligation 68.2  
    gastric 44.9  
Vasotomy 68.0  
Venectomy 88.3  
    varicose veins 88.4  
Venipuncture 88.0  
Venography—see 92.5  
Ventriculocisternostomy 02.2  
Ventriculocordectomy 22.2  
Ventriculography—see 92.0  
Ventriculopuncture 01.2  
Ventriculostomy 02.2  
Ventrofixation 73.4  
Ventrosuspension 73.4  
Version—see 76.1-76.2  
Vesiculectomy 66.6  
Vesiculotomy 66.6  
Vestibulotomy 20.6

Villusectomy 83.3  
Vulvectomy 75.4

Wertheim's operation 72.5  
Wheeler's operation 12.4  
Windowing, cortex, bone 80.0  
Wiring

    aneurysm—see Suture, aneurysm  
    dental 24.9

### X-ray

    by injection of radiopaque substance—see 92.0-93.9  
    diagnostic without injection of radiopaque substance  
        —omit  
    therapeutic—see Radiation therapy



Tracheostomy 22.6  
Tracheotomy 22.5  
Traction  
    bone, without reduction 81.8  
    hip—see 84.0-84.1  
    joint—see Repair, joint  
Tractotomy  
    brain 01.1  
    medulla oblongata 01.1  
    mesencephalon 01.1  
    spinal cord 03.2  
Transection  
    bone 80.1  
    fallopian tube 71.5  
    isthmus, thyroid 08.9  
    muscle 85.1  
        hand 86.1  
    nerve  
        peripheral 05.1  
        sympathetic 06.0  
    spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2  
    tendon 85.1  
        hand 86.1  
    vagus nerve 44.7  
    vas deferens 68.0  
Transference  
    muscle origin 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Transfixion, iris 15.3  
Transfusion  
    exchange 99.3  
    exsanguination 99.3  
Transillumination, sclera 16.5  
Transplantation  
    bone 81.0  
    conjunctiva, for pterygium 13.6  
    corneal 14.5  
    dura 02.1  
    eye muscle 11.4  
    muscle 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
    nerve, peripheral 05.5  
    ovary 70.9  
    skin 89.6  
    spermatic cord 67.6  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
    thyroid tissue 08.9  
    ureter to intestine 62.3  
    ureter to skin 62.2  
Transposition  
    nerve, peripheral 05.6  
    nipple 38.5  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Trephination, cranial 01.0  
Trephining, corneoscleral 14.0  
Tucking, eye muscle 11.5

Turbinectomy 21.2  
Tympanectomy 20.4  
Tympanosympathectomy 20.9  
Tympanotomy 20.4  
  
Umbilectomy 41.6  
Uranoplasty 26.4  
Uranorrhaphy 26.4  
Ureterectomy 62.1  
Ureterocecostomy 62.3  
Ureterocolostomy 62.3  
Ureterocystostomy 62.4  
Ureteroenterostomy 62.3  
Ureterolithotomy 62.0  
Ureterolysis 62.7  
Ureteropexy 62.5  
Ureteroplasty 62.5  
Ureteroplication 62.5  
Ureteroproctostomy 62.3  
Ureteropyelography—see 93.1-93.2  
Ureteropyelostomy 60.5  
Ureterorrhaphy 62.5  
Ureteroscopy—see 90.6  
Ureterosigmoidostomy 62.3  
Ureterostomy  
    cutaneous 62.2  
    external 62.2  
Ureterotomy 62.0  
Ureteroureterostomy 62.4  
Urethrolithotomy 64.0  
Urethrolysis 64.9  
Urethropexy 64.4  
Urethroplasty 64.4  
Urethrorrhaphy 64.4  
Urethroscopy—see 90.6  
    for control of hemorrhage of pro-  
        state 66.9  
Urethrostomy 64.3  
Urethrotomy, external 64.0  
Uvulectomy 26.3  
Uvulotomy 26.3  
  
Vaginectomy 74.2  
Vaginoperineotomy 74.0  
Vaginoplasty 74.5  
Vaginorrhaphy 74.3  
Vaginoscopy—see 90.8  
Vagotomy 74.0  
Vagotomy 44.7  
Valvotomy 30.3  
Valvuloplasty 30.3  
Valvulotomy 30.3  
Varicocele, spermatic cord  
    67.2  
Varicotomy, peripheral vessels 88  
Vasectomy 68.1

Vasoligation 68.2  
  gastric 44.9  
Vasotomy 68.0  
Venectomy 88.3  
  varicose veins 88.4  
Venipuncture 88.0  
Venography—see 92.5  
Ventriculocisternostomy 02.2  
Ventriculocordectomy 22.2  
Ventriculography—see 92.0  
Ventriculopuncture 01.2  
Ventriculostomy 02.2  
Ventrofixation 73.4  
Ventrosuspension 73.4  
Version—see 76.1-76.2  
Vesiculectomy 66.6  
Vesiculotomy 66.6  
Vestibulotomy 20.6

Villusectomy 83.3  
Vulvectomy 75.4

Wertheim's operation 72.5

Wheeler's operation 12.4

Windowing, cortex, bone 80.0

Wiring

  aneurysm—see Suture, aneurysm  
  dental 24.9

X-ray

  by injection of radiopaque substance—see 92.0-93.9  
  diagnostic without injection of radiopaque substance  
    —omit  
  therapeutic—see Radiation therapy

Tracheostomy 22.6  
Tracheotomy 22.5  
Traction  
    bone, without reduction 81.8  
    hip—see 84.0-84.1  
    joint—see Repair, joint  
Tractotomy  
    brain 01.1  
    medulla oblongata 01.1  
    mesencephalon 01.1  
    spinal cord 03.2  
Transection  
    bone 80.1  
    fallopian tube 71.5  
    isthmus, thyroid 08.9  
    muscle 85.1  
        hand 86.1  
    nerve  
        peripheral 05.1  
        sympathetic 06.0  
    spinal cord, nerve tracts in 03.2  
    tendon 85.1  
        hand 86.1  
    vagus nerve 44.7  
    vas deferens 68.0  
Transference  
    muscle origin 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Transfixion, iris 15.3  
Transfusion  
    exchange 99.3  
    exsanguination 99.3  
Transillumination, sclera 16.5  
Transplantation  
    bone 81.0  
    conjunctiva, for pterygium 13.6  
    corneal 14.5  
    dura 02.1  
    eye muscle 11.4  
    muscle 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
    nerve, peripheral 05.5  
    ovary 70.9  
    skin 89.6  
    spermatic cord 67.6  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
    thyroid tissue 08.9  
    ureter to intestine 62.3  
    ureter to skin 62.2  
Transposition  
    nerve, peripheral 05.6  
    nipple 38.5  
    tendon 85.5  
        hand 86.5  
Trepination, cranial 01.0  
Trepining, corneoscleral 14.0  
Tucking, eye muscle 11.5

Turbinectomy 21.2  
Tympanectomy 20.4  
Tympanosympathectomy 20.9  
Tympanotomy 20.4  
  
Umbilectomy 41.6  
Uranoplasty 26.4  
Uranorrhaphy 26.4  
Ureterectomy 62.1  
Ureterocecostomy 62.3  
Ureterocolostomy 62.3  
Ureterocystostomy 62.4  
Ureteroenterostomy 62.3  
Ureterolithotomy 62.0  
Ureterolysis 62.7  
Ureteropexy 62.5  
Ureteroplasty 62.5  
Ureteroplication 62.5  
Ureteroproctostomy 62.3  
Ureteropyelography—see 93.1-93.2  
Ureteropyelostomy 60.5  
Ureterorrhaphy 62.5  
Ureteroscopy—see 90.6  
Ureterosigmoidostomy 62.3  
Ureterostomy  
    cutaneous 62.2  
    external 62.2  
Ureterotomy 62.0  
Ureteroureterostomy 62.4  
Urethrolithotomy 64.0  
Urethrolysis 64.9  
Urethropexy 64.4  
Urethroplasty 64.4  
Urethrorrhaphy 64.4  
Urethroscopy—see 90.6  
    for control of hemorrhage of pro-  
        state 66.9  
Urethrostomy 64.3  
Urethrotomy, external 64.0  
Uvulectomy 26.3  
Uvulotomy 26.3  
  
Vaginectomy 74.2  
Vaginoperineotomy 74.0  
Vaginoplasty 74.5  
Vaginorrhaphy 74.3  
Vaginoscopy—see 90.8  
Vagotomy 74.0  
Vagotomy 44.7  
Valvotomy 30.3  
Valvuloplasty 30.3  
Valvulotomy 30.3  
Varicocelectomy, spermatic cord  
    67.2  
Varicotomy, peripheral vessels 88  
Vasectomy 68.1

- Vasoligation 68.2  
    gastric 44.9  
Vasotomy 68.0  
Venectomy 88.3  
    varicose veins 88.4  
Venipuncture 88.0  
Venography—see 92.5  
Ventriculocisternostomy 02.2  
Ventriculocordectomy 22.2  
Ventriculography—see 92.0  
Ventriculopuncture 01.2  
Ventriculostomy 02.2  
Ventrofixation 73.4  
Ventrosuspension 73.4  
Version—see 76.1-76.2  
Vesiculectomy 66.6  
Vesiculotomy 66.6  
Vestibulotomy 20.6
- Villusectomy 83.3  
Vulvectomy 75.4
- Wertheim's operation 72.5  
Wheeler's operation 12.4  
Windowing, cortex, bone 80.0  
Wiring  
    aneurysm—see Suture, aneurysm  
    dental 24.9
- X-ray  
    by injection of radiopaque substance—see 92.0-93.9  
    diagnostic without injection of radiopaque substance  
        —omit  
    therapeutic—see Radiation therapy